

Volume #8956

8956

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 20,21,1926.

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec.20 | Franconia | Liverpool | 44 |
| | Lituania | Danzig | 17 |
| | Glenbridge | Liverpool | 1 |
| | Gibraltar | " | 2 |
| | Piako | " | 4 |
| | Tremeadow | Plymouth | 2 |
| | Tomalve | Antwerp | 2 |
| | Snowdon | Gibraltar | 2 |
| | Nebraskan | Immingham | 2 |
| | Vince King | N.Scotia | 1 |
| | Luso | Lisbon | 4 |
| | Araguaya | Bermuda | 15 |
| | Fort St.George | " | 13 |
| | Helen | Porto Rico | 3 |
| | Frednes | Cuba | 1 |
| | Lina T. | Monte Christi | 1 |
| | Cosmo | Porto Rico | 16 |
| | Crawley | Botwood | 2 |
| | Alegria | Jamaica | 4 |
| | Cayo Mambi | " | 3 |
| | Belfray | Southamoton | 1 |
| | Ancon | Cristobal | 10 |
| | Texandrier | Liverpool | 2 |
| Dec.21 | Pluto | N.Scotia | 1 |
| | Phoebus | Hamburg | 2 |
| | Orizaba | Cuba | 9 |

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8956
Dec 20-21-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 125709 BILLED .....

..... 1926

Cards Punched 11/3/27

Clerk .....

Cards Removed 11/9/27

Cards Checked .....

Clerk .....

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Franconia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Inspector and Other Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-20-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(4) 1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(47-31)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
* This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRANCONIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , DEC. 11TH , 19 26

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ~~BEAN~~ | ~~ERIC LOUIS~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~ACCOUNT.~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITAIN~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~LONDON~~ | | | | | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~LONDON~~ |
| 2 | TRANSIT 29900 | CUTHBERTSON | ALICE | 64 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 3 | | COLEMAN | ~~WINIFRED~~ RATE | 43 | F | S | MAID | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WELLS | | | | | ENGLAND | WELSHPOOL |
| 4 | 24003 | DANE | ~~ST.JR~~ LEOPOLD | 47 | M | M | DIRECTOR TOURS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCAND. | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN | | | | 7.12.26. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 5 | | JONES | DAVID VERNON | 21 | M | M | TEXTILE AGENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BOSTON | 24565 | LIVERPOOL | 6/12/26 | | ENGLAND | MACCLESFIELD |
| 6 | | MACDONALD | DIANA E.M. | 31 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WELLS | 179458 | WASHINGTON | 14/7/26 | | ENGLAND | WELLS |
| 7 | | MEARES | ELIZABETH LOUISE | 51 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | CHICAGO | | | | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 8 | | TAYLOR | WINIFRED | 35 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | | | | | ENGLAND | WELSHPOOL |
| 9 | | PATERSON | AGNES NEILSON | 32 | F | S | MAID | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | ELGIN | | | | | U.S.A. | SAN MATEO |
| 10 | | THYNNE | HENRY FREDERICK | 31 | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | 19/10/26 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 11 | | WILSON | JOHN | 22 | M | S | RMS OFFICER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | 7.1.27. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 12 | | WILLIAMSON | GERALD H.C. | 38 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | | | | | U.S.A. | SAN MATEO |
| 13 | | WILLIAMSON | CHRISTIAN | 33 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | CHILE | TALTAL | | | | | U.S.A. | SAN MATEO |
| 14 | 25764 | LARSEN | EJNAR | 30 | M | M | SECRETARY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DENMARK | DANE | DENMARK | KARUM | 741 | LONDON | 10/12/26 | | U.S.A. | UPPER MONTCLAIR |
| 15 | | SKOMPTON | DAVID HENRY | 53 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 215351 | WASHINGTON | 9/11/26 | | U.S.A. | RYE |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Line No. 1. Eric Louis Bean did not sail. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... ... 14
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 20th 1926, *19*26

2

14—430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government). | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he (alien) admire, or believe in the propriety of, anarchistic principles and/or the practice of assassination of public officials? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coolie by descent of any race indigenous to Asia, or brought from contiguous territory, or of the islands adjacent thereto, and admissible to the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | ~~FATHER, LOUIS C BEAN, 129 WEST SIDE, CLAPHAM COMMON, LONDON S W 4.~~ | ENG. | ~~LONDON~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~ARTHUR BRIGHOUSE,~~ EVENING JOURNAL, NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SON. MUNRO CUTHBERTSON, 7 WELLINGTON CT. S W. 1. | ENG. | LONDON | No | SELF | YES | No | - | - | HOTEL BARKSHIRE NEW YORK. | No | 7 MONS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FF. | BRN | BLUE | SCAR L. CHEEK. |
| 3 | MOTHER. MRS. COLEMAN, 7 MARKET ST. WELLS. SOMT. | WALES | WELSHPORT | No | MRS NAYLOR. | YES | YES | 2 MNTH. /04 | N.YORK | EMPLOYER MRS NAYLOR 124 WEST SANTA INEZ, SANTAMONA, CALF. | No | 3 MONS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | FSH | BRN | GR. | MOLE ON NECK. |
| 4 | WESTMINSTER BANK, 74 HIGH STREET, LONDON. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1909 Various 1926 | N.YORK | CH. F. HASS, COUSIN FAIRFIELD CONN. | No | 60 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | GR. | GR. | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER. SAM JONES, THE WOODLANDS, MACCLESFIELD. | N.J. | PATERSON | No | SELF | YES | No | - | - | WIFE. MRS. E. JONES, 605 EAST 25TH ST. PATERSON NJ. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FSH | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER COLONEL T. DEAKEN, THE BROW MALTON YORKS. | ENG. | WELLS. | Yes | SEE 23 Husband | YES | YES | /21 /23 | MICH | HUSBAND. MAJOR MACDONALD, 234 BUHL BLD. DETROIT, MICH | No | 6 MONS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FSH | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | HUSBAND. OLUVE H. MEARES, 368 FINCHLEY RD. LONDON NW. | ENG. | LONDON | NO | SELF | YES | YES | NOV/DEC /04 | HARTFORD | SISTER. MRS. BARKER, 50 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE. MONTCLAIR. | No | 3 MONS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | OPERATION SCARS |
| 8 | HUSBAND. J. M. NAYLOR, LEIGHTON HALL, WELSHPOOL. | WALES | WELSHPOOL | - | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER. GERALD WILLIAMSON 124 W. SANTA INEZ, SAN MATEO | No | 3 MONS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | GR. | BRN | MOLE CENTRE CHIN. |
| 9 | FATHER. WM. PATERSON, BUTTS HOUSE, STANHOPE, DURHAM. | CAL. | SAN MATEO | YES | SEE 23 EMPLOYER | YES | YES | 1919 /23 | CAL. | HON. MRS. WILLIAMSON, 124 SANTA INEZ, SAN MATEO | No | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FSH | DRK | BLUE | NONE. |
| 10 | SISTER. LADY KATHLEEN STANLEY 10 CAMBRIDGE SQ. LONDON | ENG. | LONDON | No | SELF | YES | No | - | - | FRIEND. LLOYD SANDERSON, RED STAR OFFICE, STATE ST. N.Y. CITY | No | 6 MONS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | SALL | BRN | GR. | NONE |
| 11 | BROTHERLAW. EARL WINTERTON, 61 EGGLESTON SQ. LONDON S.W. 1 | ENG. | LONDON | NO | SELF | YES | YES | /13 | N.Y. | COUSIN. -DO- | No | 6 MONS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | DRK | BRN | HAZEL | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER. LORD FORRES. 36 BELGRAVE SQ. LONDON. | CAL. | SAN MATEO | YES | SELF | YES | YES | June 1919 /20 | CAL | HOME 124 WEST SANTA INEZ. SAN MATEO CAL. | No | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 13 | FATHERINLAW. -DO- | CAL. | SAN MATEO | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | YES | 1913/1926. | CAL. | -DO- | No | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 3 | FSH | DRK | BLUE | NONE |
| 14 | SISTER IN LAW MISS M. MILES 5 BIRKHILL RD SIDENHAM LOND | N.J. | UPPER MONTCLAIR | YES | UNITED BALTIC CO. | YES | YES | 1923/26 | N.J. | WIFE. MRS. K. LARSEN, 643 UP. MOUNTAIN AVE. UP. MONTCLAIR | No | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BRN | DRK | NONE |
| 15 | COUSIN. ENFIELD E. FLETCHER, CUNARD BLDG. LIVERPOOL. | N.Y. | RYE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Nov 1909/1926. /09 | N.Y. | 44 DOGWOOD LANE. RYE. N.Y. RESIDENCE. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | FR. | BRN | NONE |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Nelson Master of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 06

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of S[illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Franconia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Franconia
Transit

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from Panama, Costa Rica, or Cuba, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRANCONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC. 11TH, 1926

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ALDER | WILLIAM | 37 | - | M | M | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 27209 | London | Dec 7th 1926. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | TRANSIT 24900 | BARBOUR | JOHN MILNE | 58 | - | M | W | THREAD MANUF. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | IRELAND | LISBURN | 158 | BELFAST | 19/11/26 | IRELAND | DUNMURRY |
| 3 | TRANSIT 24901 | DOREE | HERBERT E.A. | 32 | - | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 26930 | London | Dec.2nd.1926 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 4 | TRANSIT 24900 6 | GREY | ELLEN | 42 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I F S | IRISH | IRELAND | DRUMB. | 26941 | London | Dec.2nd.1926 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 5 | TRANSIT 24901 | KIRKPATRICK | STAFFORD F. | 48 | - | M | M | DIRECTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | SCOTCH | CANADA | OTTAWA | Canadian Citizen | | | CANADA | OTTAWA |
| 6 | TRANSIT (2) | KIRKPATRICK | LINA Mr | 47 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | SCOTCH | CANADA | OTTAWA | Canadian Citizen | | | CANADA | OTTAWA |
| 7 | TRANSIT 24900 4 | SMITH | ERIC PENDRELL | 55 | - | M | M | COMPANY DIRECTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LEE LONDON | 26890 | London | Dec1st 1926. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 8 | TRANSIT 24900 5 | SANCHEZ | JOSE | 56 | - | M | M | SHIPPER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPANISH | SPANISH | SPAIN | ASTURIAS | 19 273 | Havana Cuba. | July 7th 1926 | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER |
| 9 | TRANSIT (1) | SANCHEZ | JULIE Mrs | 36 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SPANISH | ENGLISH | SPAIN | NEW YORK | 19 | Havana Cuba. | July 7th 1926 | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER |
| 10 | TRANSIT 24901 4 | WIDDUP | PERCY S. | 28 | - | M | S | SALES-MAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CANADA | SHERBROOKE | Canadian Citizen | | | ENGLAND | BECKENHAM |
| 11 | TRANSIT 24901 3 | WRIGHT | SIDNEY B. | 53 | - | M | M | GEN. MANAGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | Canadian Citizen | | | CANADA | DEBORO. |
| 12 | TRANSIT (2) | WRIGHT | EVELYN Mrs | 43 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | AUST. | GEELONG | Canadian Citizen | | | CANADA | DEBORO |
| 13 | TRANSIT 24900 8 | CLARKE | WILLIAM RICHARD | 51 | - | M | M | SALES MANGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | SCOTLAND | COATBRIDGE | Canadian Citizen | | | CANADA | STRATFORD |
| 14 | TRANSIT 24900 9 | MACARTHUR | ARTHUR | 25 | - | M | M | COM. ENGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | 27236 | LONDON | 7/12/26 | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW |
| 15 | TRANSIT 24901 5 | MORRISON | SAMUEL ALVIN | 39 | - | M | M | BROKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | CANADIAN | CANADA | ALVINSTON | ~~5336~~ | ~~TORONTO~~ | ~~16/8/1926~~ | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 16 | TRANSIT 24901 1 | WELSH | THOMAS A. | 46 | - | M | M | DIRECTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | IRELAND | BALLYMENA | 27351 | LONDON | 9/12/26 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 17 | TRANSIT (2) | WELSH | ETHEL COX Mrs | 48 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 27353 | LONDON | 9/12/26 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 18 | | Lines 18 to 30 inclusive are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Greenaway Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Brahma Just 10 30 am

2

3

Total Passengers ... ... 17
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., December 20th 1926., 1926

14—480

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Age in years as at last birthday (if under 1 year, state months) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether under sentence of any other, extradition, prosecution, or attachment, pending in Mexico, to enter the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE. 41 FAUNCE ST. KENNINGTON S.E. BLANCHE ALDER | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | HOTEL BELMOND NEW YORK | No | 3mnths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | H.A.M.BARBOUR, STRATHEARNE DUNMURRY. (BROTHER) | IRE. | DUNMURRY | YES | SELF | YES | YES | JANY /26 | N.Y. | J.E. BARBOUR, KILBARCHAN, PATERSON N.J. BRO in LAW | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DRK | DRK | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER. OAKLEIGH, EDGWARE JOHN DOREE MDDX. | ENG. | LONDON | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 3mnth /25 | CHICAGO. | FATHER IN LAW. W A POPE, 293 KEYSTONE AVE. OAK PK. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | MISS.A.GREY, DRUMB. I F S. SISTER. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | C.P.SKINNER EMPLOYER | YES | YES | /07 /22 | N.Y. | RIVER FOREST ILL. Employer Mr C.P.Skinner, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Akron, Ohio | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | GREY | NONE |
| 5 | MARION KIRKPATRICK, 263 CLISSOW AVE. OTTAWA. Daught | CANADA | OTTAWA | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Various times since 1890 | N.Y. | In transit to Canada. | No | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | MED. | DRK | GR. | NONE |
| 6 | -DO- | CANADA | OTTAWA | YES | AS ABOVE HUSBAND | YES | YES | Various times since 1990 | N.Y. | In transit to Canada. | No | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | MED | DRK | BRN | NONE |
| 7 | Wife. Theresa Jane Smith, Brownhouse Fleet, Hampshire | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Various times 1900 /25 | N.Y. | Friends Mrs D.Bosman, 186 Ridgeroad, Rutherford, N.J. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | GR. | BRN | NONE |
| 8 | Friends Rodriguez & Co., 114 Portland Street, New York. | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1900 various /25 | N.Y. | Rodriguez & Co. Ltd. IN TRANSIT. N.Y.C. | No | 30 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | GR. | BLK. | NONE |
| 9 | Same as above. | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | AS ABOVE HUSBAND | YES | YES | Born BORN | | -DO- | No | 30 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER. J.R.WIDDUP, 19 PARK ST. BECKENHAM. KENT. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | IN TRANSIT TO CHINA. | No | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 11 | MISS NANCY WRIGHT. DELORO ONT. SISTER | CANADA | DELORO | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Various times & places since 1890 | | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | No | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FSH | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 12 | -DO- SISTER IN LAW | CANADA | DELORO | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Various times & places since 1910 | | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | No | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FSH | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 13 | R.CLARKE, THE CRESCENT, PONBNEWFREYDD, PONTYPOOL. Fathr | CANADA | STRATFORD | YES | SELF | YES | YES | /26 | TRANSIT. | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | No | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | SCAR ON NECK |
| 14 | MRS.MACARTHUR, 5 BALMORAL AVE. CARMYLE, GLASGOW. WIFE | SCOT. | GLASGOW. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 5 weeks. /23 | N.Y. | International General Electric Co.Ltd. Schnectedy, N.York. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 15 | WIFE. CLARA MORRISON, 36 KING STREET EAST TORONTO. | CAN. | TORONTO | No | SELF | YES | YES | In transit /26 | N.Y. | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | No | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FR. | FR. | BLUE | SCAR R. EYE |
| 16 | BRO-INLAW. CECIL YATES, 2 GRANGE DRIVE, WINCHMORE HILL. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | Friends Lee Bradford Corporation 701 7th Avenue, New York. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1½ | SAL | BRN | BLUE | SCAR L. WRIST. |
| 17 | BROTHER. -DO- | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | Same as above. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FSH | BRN | BRWN | NONE |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Melson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—470

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be the labor or calling as near as possible to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, tailoress, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as indicated by the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of northern Italy, north of the Provinces of Rieti, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, and Urbino, and including the Provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Avellino, Benevento, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Leghorn, Pisa,

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—806

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC. 11TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Dec.20th 1926, 19 26 W & S Inc

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BRAY | JACK WILLIAM JR. | 25 | - | M | S | DEC. 8TH 1901 BRIDGEPORT CONN. | | 20 WEST 48TH ST. NEW YORK C. NY. |
| 2 | DAVIES | ALLAN | 38 | - | M | M | | Passport No. 131671 issued at Washington FATHER'S PAPERS. | 103 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 3 | DOREE | ELIZABETH P. | 24 | - | F | M | JUNE 9TH 1902 CHICAGO ILL. | | 293 KEYSTONE AVE. RIVER FOREST, ILL. |
| 4 | HILTMAN | JOHN W. | 64 | - | M | M | [illegible] | Passport No. 361673 Issued Washington. November 15th 1926 | 35, W. 32ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 5 | JEFFERS | HORACE C. | 49 | - | M | S | JAN. 14TH 1877 CENTRAL FALLS, R.I. | | 10 WASHINGTON ST. MORRISTOWN. N.J. |
| 6 | LINEHAN | WILLIAM | 43 | - | M | M | 3/8/83 FORT EDWARD N.Y. | | 49 MAPLE ST. GLEN FALLS N.Y. |
| 7 | LINEHAN | ANNA M. | 41 | - | F | M | 24/11/85 MECHANICVILLE N.Y. | | -DO- |
| 8 | MCCORMACK | CYRIL | 19 | - | M | M | | SUPREME CT. NEW YORK MAY 1919 FATHER'S PAPERS. | FATHER, JOHN MCCORMACK, 370 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. |
| 9 | MARTIN | WILLIAM R. | 60 | - | M | M | APRIL 1ST 1866 | | 3049 WEST 83RD ST. CLEVELAND OHIO. |
| 10 | ROBERTS | HENRY CHALMERS | 56 | - | M | S | AUSTIN TEXAS. | | METROPOLITAN CLUB, WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 11 | SKINNER | CHARLES P | 51 | - | M | M | 16 OCT. 1875 [illegible] S. | | GOODYEAR TYRE & RUBBER CO. AKRON OHIO. |
| 12 | SKINNER | MAN | 30 | - | M | M | 11 APRIL 1896 SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | | -DO- |
| 13 | SKINNER | CHARLES P. JR. | 8 | - | M | S | 2[illegible] APRIL 1918 NEW YORK N.Y. | | -DO- |
| 14 | SKINNER | MEREDITH | 5 | - | F | S | 7th JUNE 1921 NEW YORK N.Y. | | -DO- |
| 15 | STANSBURY | HAROLD EUGENE | 30 | - | M | M | NOV. 21/1896 CHICAGO ILL. | | C/O WALTER THOMPSON CO. 244 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 16 | STANSBURY | ELLEN | 25 | - | F | M | 16TH AUG. 1901 [illegible] ILL. | | -DO- |
| 17 | COOPER | ARTHUR S | 45 | - | M | M | WILMINGTON DEL. [illegible]. | | 1040 ARDMORE AVE. HOLLYWOOD. CAL. |
| 18 | MCKINLEY | MCKINLEY | 36 | - | M | M | | JULY 1921 SUPREME COURT, COUNTY OF YONKERS N.Y. 1926 | IN ATTENDANCE TERM. YONKERS N.Y. 6 VERNON AVE. SPRINGFIELD ILL. |
| 19 | PARKHURST | SELDEN P. | 41 | - | M | M | APRIL 22/1885 VICTORY [illegible] NEW YORK. | OCT. 1921 [illegible] SECURITY, Passport [illegible] [illegible]. | [illegible] 5TH AVE. [illegible]. |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | M | M | | | 42 E. 60TH ST. NEW YORK. |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | M | S | [illegible] NEW [illegible] | | [illegible], [illegible]. |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible]. | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]. | [illegible] 42nd Street, New York. |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | [illegible] | W | | [illegible] [illegible]. | [illegible] |
| 26 | Line No. [illegible] [illegible] not used Lines [illegible] inclusive also blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] Purser. | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Decr 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Decr 20th 1926, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BURNS | JOSEPH E | 48 | 11 | M | M | Honesdale, Pa. Novr.29th 1878 | | 241 Beattie St, Syracuse, New York. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wallace Purser. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Golden.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1926

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

(11)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRANCONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 11TH, 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | HEWSON | JOHN CHARLES | 20 | - | M S | MOTOR TRIMMER | YES | ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LEEDS | 9236 | LONDON | 7/12/26 | ENGLAND | WOLVERHAMPTON |
| 2 | | GIBSON | ELIZABETH | 36 | - | F S | WEAVER | YES | ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | BELFAST | 8491. | Belfast. | Oct 11th, 1926. | IRELAND | BELFAST |
| 3 | | GORMAN | NELLIE | 22 | - | F S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES I F S | IRISH | I F S. | BALLYBAY. | 1935 | DUBLIN | 1/12/26 | I F S. | BALLYBAY |
| 4 | | STEVENS | DOMIEN | 29 | - | M M | JANITOR | YES | FLEMISH | YES BELGIUM | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | ST.GILLES | 489 | ANTWERP | 1/12/26 | U.S.A. | CHICAGO. |
| 5 | | SCOTT | JAMES | 26 | - | M S | SHOE MAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | BALLYGILLEN | 8811. | Belfast. | 12.11.26. | IRELAND | BALLYGILLEN |
| 6 | | CHEN. | Kwei. Chen. | 30 | - | F S | DOCTOR. | Yes | ENGLISH. | Yes China. | Chinese. | China. | Peking. | 3950 | Teintsin. | Oct 13th'26. | China | Peking. |
| 7 | | WEI. | Alin. | 29 | - | F S | NURSE. | Yes | ENGLISH. | Yes China | Chinese | China | Shangha i. | 3047. | Teintsin. | Sept 2 th'26. | China | Teintsin. |
| 8 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Lines 8 to 30 BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

Total Passengers ... ..
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (5)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 DEC 1926, 19 26

14—430A

8

| 16. No. on List | 17. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18. Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | 19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | 23. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24. Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary permit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25. How he pays or advances or furnishes the fare for ocean and continental or inland transportation (if paid by another, state whether such person is relative or friend) | 26. Whether a polygamist | 27. Whether an anarchist | 28. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29. Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | 30. Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | 31. Condition of health, mental and physical | 32. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33. Height: Feet | Inches | 34. Complexion | 35. Color of— Hair | Eyes | 36. Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AUNT.MRS.M.COLE, 16 THORPE LEA RD. PETERBOROUGH. | OHIO | E.CLEVELAND | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | MOTHER.MRS.E.L.HEWSON, 1831 BRIGHTWOOD AVE.E.CLEVELAND | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | AUB | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | SISTER.MISS S.WILSON, MY LADY'S RD. BELFAST. | MASS. | BOSTON | YES | Brother-in-law. SEE 23 | YES | NO | - | - | BROINLAW.THOS.WILSON,86 CONGRESS AVE.HOLYOKE,BOSTON. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BRN | BURN ON CHIN |
| 3 | FATHER.JOHN GORMAN,CARRICK-AVILLY,RALLYBAY,CO.MONAGHAN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SEE 23 BROTHER | YES | NO | - | - | BRO! JAMES GORMAN,6278 BOOTH ST.GLENHURST L.I. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | SISTER.CELESTE STEVENS, GAVERSTRAAT 29.ST.GILLES BELGIUM. | ILL. | CHICAGO. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | June '23. Apr '26. | | Chicago. | WIFE.RACHEL STEVENS,6559 GREENVIEW AVE.CHICAGO.ILL. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER.M.SCOTT,BALLYGILLEN, BALLENDERRY BRIDGE.MON. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | YES | SEE 23 SISTER | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER.M.SCOTT,250 HATHEWAY LANE,,WYNNWOOD. PA. | No | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | Father: Mr Chen, West City, Peking. Cousin..Dr Ding, | China. | Peking. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Miss E.R.Bender, (Friend) 150 - 5th Ave, New York City. | Yes | 6 Mo | Time extended until Dec 20-1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bayang Hosp, Teintsin.. | China. | Teintsin. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend.. address as above . | Yes | 1 Year | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | - | Dk | Blk | Blk | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson Master, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1921

at Sandy Hook

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ga. Gooden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL.

9

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ga. Gooden.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (4)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRANCONIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , DEC. 11TH , 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BULMAN v/L 340/616 | JANE A.F. | 50 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WIGTON | 26584 | LIVERPOOL | 1/12/26 | ENG. | CARLISLE |
| 2 | | BURNSTONE v/L 340/616 | DAVID | 53 | - | M | M | TAILOR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | HEBREW | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | 23092 | LIVERPOOL | 12/10/26 | ENGLAND | LEEDS |
| 3 | | BURNSTONE v/L 340/616 | ANNIE | 53 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | HEBREW | POLAND | LOWZA | 23093 | -DO- | -DO- | ENGLAND | LEEDS |
| 4 | | BURNSTONE v/L 340/616 | HILDA | 21 | - | F | S | TYPIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | HEBREW | ENGLAND | LEEDS | 23259 | -DO- | -DO- | ENGLAND | LEEDS |
| 5 | | BURNSTONE v/L 340/616 | HARRY | 18 | - | M | S | JEWELLER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | HEBREW | ENGLAND | LEEDS | 23260 | -DO- | -DO- | ENGLAND | LEEDS |
| ~~6~~ | | ~~CORLETT~~ | ~~CECIL HERBERT~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~CHAUFFEUR~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITAIN~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~SOUTHPORT~~ | | | | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~LIVERPOOL~~ |
| 7 | | CAMPBELL | WINNIFRED | 22 | - | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | CROXDALE | 26497 | LIVERPOOL | 3/11/26 | ENGLAND | LANGLEY |
| 8 | | DELARGY | ROBERT | 24 | - | M | S | BARMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | TASHARKIN | 8853 | BELFAST | 16/11/26 | IRELAND | BELFAST |
| 9 | | HOWARTH | LILLY | 38 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | KNUTSFORD | 25422 | LIVERPOOL | 4/11/26 | ENGLAND | URMSTON |
| 10 | | HOWARTH | FRANK | 19 | - | M | S | ELECTRICIAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | 25423 | LIVERPOOL | 4/11/26 | ENGLAND | URMSTON |
| 11 | | KIERAN | MARY C. | 31 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I F S. | CARRICKMODIN | 18039 | DUBLIN | 1 11/26 | I F S. | ROUSKEY CO.MEATH |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Kieran. | PATRICK JOSEPH | 2 | - | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | ROUSKAY | 18040 | DUBLIN | 1/11/26 | I F S. | ROUSKAY. CO.MEATH |
| 13 | | LEWIS | HANNAH | 57 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | - | NO | LITHUANIA | HEBREAS | LITHUANIA | KOVNO | 168 | MANCHESTER | Oct 7th/26. | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER |
| 14 | | LEWIS | JANE | 35 | - | F | S | TAILORESS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | HEBREW | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | 25410 | LIVERPOOL | 1/11/26 | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER |
| 15 | | LEWIS | SELINA | 27 | - | F | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | HEBREW | ENGLAND | NOTTINGHAM | 25411 | LIVERPOOL | 1/11/26 | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER |
| 16 | | MINSHALL | ELIZABETH | 51 | - | F | W | BOX INSPECTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SWINTON | 25485 | LIVERPOOL | 17/11/26 | ENGLAND | SWINTON |
| 17 | | McQUILLAN | CHARLES | 26 | - | M | S | MOTOR ENGNR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | DUNGONNELL | 8927 | BELFAST | 22/11/26 | IRELAND | DUNGONNELL |
| 18 | | MANSERGH. | MARY | 52 | - | F | W | H.HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | CASTLEBAR | 26865 | LIVERPOOL | 1/12/26 | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 19 | | O'NEILL | NORA | 40 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | CORK | 26828 | LIVERPOOL | 5/11/26 | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 20 | | O'NEILL | EDWARD | 9 | - | M | S | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 26829 | -DO- | -DO- | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 21 | | ROBINSON | LEONARD PATRICK | 25 | - | M | S | TURNER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | IRELAND | NEWRY | 25407. | -do- | Oct 28th/26. | ENGLAND | DUKINFIELD |
| 22 | | ~~ROSCOW~~ See Sister. Sheet 1 line 24. | ~~LUCY ANN~~ | ~~54~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~H.WIFE~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~BRITISH~~ | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | FLETCHER | FLORENCE | 49 | - | F | S | H.HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SMITHY BRIDGE | 25416 | LIVERPOOL | 1/11/26 | ENGLAND | ROCHDALE |
| 24 | | WARD | ISABELLA | 26 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND | 26495 | LIVERPOOL | 2/11/26 | ENGLAND | MORPETH. |
| 25 | | LEE | ALICE ANN | 63 | - | F | W | H.HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HELMSHORE | 25523. | Liverpool. | 6/12/26. | ENGLAND | DARWEN |
| 26 | | LEE | BERTHA ALICE | 27 | - | F | S | COTTON WEAVER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DARWEN | 25524. | Liverpool. | 6/12/26. | ENGLAND | DARWEN |
| 27 | | LEE | ALBERT | 30 | - | M | S | SERVANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DARWEN | 25525. | Liverpool. | 6.12.26. | ENGLAND | DARWEN |
| 28 | | BROSGOL | KEILE KLARA | 49 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | YIDDISH | YES | LATVIA | HEBREW | LATVIA | DAUGAOPILS | 40 | RIGA | 17/11/26 | LATVIA | LIBAU. |
| 29 | | MORGAN | CATHERINE | 31 | - | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | HILLTOWN | 20339 | GLASGOW | 7/9/26 | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW |
| 30 | | BENSON | SUSAN | 24 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | ENGLAND | WIGAN | 24574. | Liverpool. | 9.12.26. | ENGLAND | WIGAN |

ELIMINATIONS. Line 22. Lucy Roscow. see Cits sheet 1 line 24. Line 6 Cecil H.Corlett DID NOT EMBARK.

- Purser. Henry Pugh Dec 20 1926 12 N

Total Passengers ... ... 28
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (4)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

10

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926, 19 26

14—480A

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Does he primarily come for the purpose of joining a husband or wife in the United States? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | Inches | 34 Color of— Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | UNCLE.W.FARISH,24 DALE ST. CARLISLE. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | YES | SEE 23 SON IN-LAW | YES | NO | - | - | SON-IN-LAW.JOSEPH BROWN, 1820 N.WELLINGTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | GR. | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | SISTER.MRS.A.JACOBSON,31 CRAWFORD ST.LEEDS, | ILL. | CHICAGO | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SON.ELIE [illegible],6215 VERMONT AVE.CHICAGO ILL. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FRSH | GR. | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | SISTERINLAW -DO- | ILL. | CHICAGO | NO | AS ABOVE HUSBAND | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | No | PERM | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | AUNT -DO- | ILL. | CHICAGO | NO | SEE 23 | Yes | NO | - | - | BROTHER. -DO- | No | PERM | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | MED. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 5 | AUNT -DO- | ILL. | CHICAGO | NO | -DO- | Yes | NO | - | - | BROTHER -DO- | No | PERM | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | MED | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 6 | ~~WIFE.MRS.ELIZ.E.CONLETT,23,SAXONIA RD.WALTON.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~NEW YORK~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~FRIEND.CARADOG HUMPHRIES,324 W. 14TH ST.NEW YORK.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~PERM~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~10½~~ | | | | ~~NONE~~ |
| 7 | MOTHER.MRS.CAMPBELL,109 FRONT ST.LANGLEY MOOR,DURHAM | L.I. | ASTORIA | No | see 17 FATHER | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER.MARY CAMPBELL,205 GILDERWOOD AVE.PELLHAM N.Y. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER.CHAS. DELARGY,25 ELIZA ST.BELFAST. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | BRO.JAS.DELARGY,100 UNDERHILL AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 9 | SISTER.MRS.J.RUFFORD,198 UPPER CHORLTON RD.WHALLEY RANGE.M/C. | MO. | KANSAS | YES | SEE 23 HUSBAND | YES | NO | - | - | HUSBAND.428 S.JACKSON, KANSAS CITY MO. (MR WILLIAM HOWARTH) | No | PERM | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN | GR. | NONE |
| 10 | AUNT. -DO- | MO. | KANSAS | YES | SEE 23 FATHER | YES | NO | - | - | ~~HUSBAND.~~ 428 SOUTH JACKSON KANSAS CITY. MO (FATHER MR WM HOWARTH) | No | PERM | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | GR. | NONE |
| 11 | MOTHER.MRS.M.MCKITTORICH DROMOND,CO.CAVAN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | HUSBAND.P.KIERAN,420 W.121 ST. NEW YORK CY. N.Y. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 12 | GRANDMOTHER -DO- | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | AS ABOVE. MOTHER see 23. | - | NO | - | - | FATHER -DO- | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 6 | FL. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 13 | BRO-IN-LAW.J.BUNSCHELSKY, 65 BYRON ST.LEEDS. | ALAB. | BIRMINGHAM | No | DAUGHTER | YES | NO | - | - | DAUGHTER.MRS.S.ROSEMAN,1212 N.11TH AVE.BIRMINGHAM. | No | PERM | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | GR. | BRN | NONE |
| 14 | UNCLE -DO- | ALAB. | BIRMINGHAM | No | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER -DO- | No | PERM | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FSH | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 15 | UNCLE -DO- | ALAB. | BIRMINGHAM | No | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | No | PERM | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FSH | BRN | BNR | NONE |
| 16 | BROTHER.J.W.WESTON,120 PORTLAND ST.MANCHESTER. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SEE 23 BROTHER | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER.E.WESTON,25 E.190 ST. BRONX.N.Y.CY. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | FR. | DRK | BLUE | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER.A.M.QUINLLAN,DUNGONNELL,GLENRAVEL. ATRIM Friend Mrs B.Hurley, | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER.DAN M'QUILLAN,170 E.118 ST.NEW YORK C. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | FSH | DRK | HAZEL | NONE |
| 18 | 8 Marina Terr.Cork. | N.Y. | ~~NEW YORK~~ Elmhurst,L.I. | YES | DAUGHTER SEE 23 | YES | NO | - | - | ~~DAUGHTER.~~ ~~[illegible] ST.~~ Mrs Bolton. ~~[illegible]~~ 160 Kingsland Ave, Elmhurst,L.I. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | GR. | GR. | NONE |
| 19 | Sister-in-law,Miss A.O'Niell, 65 Clark Rd,Wolverhampton. Aunt.. | N.Y. | ~~NEW YORK~~ Elmhurst,L.I. | YES | ~~-DO-~~ see 23. | YES | NO | - | - | ~~SISTER~~ Husband.Mr B.O'Niell, 160 Kingsland Ave, Elmhurst,L.I. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 20 | address as above. | N.Y. | ~~NEW YORK~~ | YES | -DO- | - | NO | - | - | AUNT. Father.. -DO- | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 11 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 21 | BROTHER.P.ROBINSON,117 ASTLEY ST.DUKINFIELD. | .Y. | Newport R.I. ~~NEW YORK~~ | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND.MRS.CHARLEY,261 THAMES ST.NEWPORT R.I. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | MED | BRN | BNR | NONE |
| 22 | ~~QUICK HOUSE, MOSSLEY, MANCHESTR.~~ | ~~NEW~~ | ~~PATERSON NJ.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 46 LITTLE CLEGG RD. (Aunt SMITHERS BRIDGE. Mrs Evans) | USA | PATERSON N.J. | No. | SELF | YES | YES | | Feb '24. May.. | Sister Mrs Roscow.. 290 17TH AVE.PATERSON N.J. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 24 | UNCLE.THOMAS BROWNE,29 CONDERCUM RD.BENWELL,NEWCASTLE. | TEXAS | AMARILLO | No | Mr S.F.Sullenberger SEE 23 | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND. S.F.SULLENBERGER, 2300 VAN BUREN ST.AMARILLO. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 25 | BRO.H.DAVIES,32 AVONDALE RD. EDSELEY,STOCKPORT. | N.Y. | AUBURN | No | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SON. H.LEE, R.D. 7 AUBURN, NEW YORK. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FL. | GR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 26 | UNCLE -DO- | N.Y. | AUBURN | No | Mother above.. | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER -DO- | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | LGT | BLUE | NONE |
| 27 | UNCLE -DO- | N.Y. | AUBURN | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER -DO- | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | LGT | BLUE | NONE |
| 28 | FRIEND.LEVI KIEL,HEU STRASSE 11 LIBAU,LATVIA | N.J. | PATERSON | No | SELF | $10 | YES | | Sept./13 (N.J.) (14 (July) TRENTON | SON.SIMON BROSGAL,490 E. 25TH ST.PATERSON N.J. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | ER. | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 29 | MOTHER.CATHERINE MORGAN. NEWRY RD.HILLTOWN. IRE. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | S.FITZPATRICK,274 GREENWOOD ST. NEW YORK. (Friend) | No | PERM | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FSH | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER. J.MALONEY,82 POOLSTOCK, WIGAN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | Husband.. ~~SELF~~ | YES | NO | - | - | HUSBAND.P.BENSON, ~~107~~ WEST 70TH ST.NEW YORK. 137 W 69th St | No | PERM | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR | DRK | GR. | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

RECORD OF ALIENS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson Master, of the FRANCONIA ; from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June , 1920

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14—451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U.S.I. MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 8004
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List (3)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRANCONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , DEC. 11TH , 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | GARTH | HERBERT | 32 | - | M | S | ENGINEER | YES | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NORMANTON | 66 | MANCHESTER. TV. | Nov 20th,1926. | ENGLAND | LEEDS |
| 2 | | MORRIS | DAVID | 22 | - | M | S | MARINE ENGNR. | YES | YES | BRITAIN | HEBREW | SCOTLAND | GREENOCK | 78 | Glasgow. | Nov 27th,1926. | SCOTLAND | GREENOCK |
| 3 | | NEVILLE | ATHELSTAN G. | 21 | - | M | S | STUDENT | YES | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ITALY | FLORENCE | 26833. | London. | Dec 1 /26. | ENGLAND | OXFORD |
| 4 | | PARKINSON | WILLIAM | 32 | - | M | M | ELECTRICIAN | YES | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BARNARD CASTLE | 23996/ 935. | London. TV | Oct 21/26. | ENGLAND | BARNARD CASTLE. |
| 5 | | PARKINSON | LIZZIE HENDERSON | 32 | - | F | MH.WIFE | | YES | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BOWES | do | do | do | ENGLAND | BARNARD CASTLE |
| 6 | | ROBERTSON | DOUGLAS MUIR | 26 | - | M | S | MARINE ENGNR. | YES | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | GALVESTON | 228/ 11959 | LIVERPOOL | 22/11/26 | ENGLAND | MEOLS. |
| 7 | | WHARRY | REGINALD GORDON | 21 | - | M | S | STUDENT | YES | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 26913. | LONDON. | Dec 1 /26. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 8 | | BEVAN | ELIZABETH | 32 | - | F | S | NURSE | YES | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND | 12172. | LIVERPOOL. | Dec 10th/26. | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 9 | | COLLITT | BERNARD | 47 | - | M | M | CHEMIST | YES | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LINCOLN. | ——IN TRANSIT TO CANADA††† NO VISAS. | | | CANADA | MONTREAL |
| 10 | | KELLY | WILLIAM | 56 | - | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | DONAGHADEE | 1217 0. | LIVERPOOL. | Dec 10th/26. | BAHAMAS | NASSAU |
| 11 | | PRENDERGAST | MICHAEL V. | 43 | - | M | S | PRIEST | YES | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | CAPPOQUIN | 4V3 [illegible] | LIVERPOOL. | Dec 9th /26. | AUST. | PORT PIRIE. |
| 12 | | WATANABE | KENZO | 19 | - | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | JAPAN | TOKYO | 27124. | LONDON. | Dec 8th/26. | JAPAN | TOKYO |
| 13 | | WATANABE | KENZO | 50 | - | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | JAPAN | TOKYO | 27122. | LONDON. | Dec 6th/26. | JAPAN | TOKYO |
| 14 | | APPLESON | ABRAHAM | 51 | - | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | YES | LITHUANIA | HEBREW | LITHUANIA | STANLIAI | 30 | RIGA | 30/11/26. | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 15 | | SHANE | JOSEPH SIMON | 37 | - | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | POLAND | LODZ | 27263. | LONDON. | Dec 8th/26. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 16 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | LINES 16 to 30 BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14m

3

Total Passengers ... ..
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (3)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926, 19 26

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, agent, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien had been previously deported within two years | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Color of—: Complexion | Color of—: Hair | Color of—: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | FATHER.. J.GARTH, 13 UPPER ELMWOOD ST.CAMP RD.LEEDS. | | | | BICYCLES. LISTARD & SESTER | | | | | IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO. | (4 days) IN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ENGLAND | LEEDS | YES | MANCHESTER | YES | NO | - | - | | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DRK | DRK GR. | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER.MR MORRIS,3 BRADCHELSTON ST.GREENOCK. | S.S. "CEDARBANK" | | YES | ANDREW WEIR & CO. LONDON | Yes | No | | | JOINING S.S. "CEDARBANK" New York. | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FSH | BRN | GR. | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER.P.NEVILLE, 1 CITE DU BELVIDERE,ST.GERMAIN | France. | ENG. OXFORD. | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | J.G.TYNER, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. (Friend) | IN TRANSIT | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FR. | DRK | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | T.PARKINSON,32 HORSE MARKET. BARNARD CASTLE. (Father) | ONT. | TORONTO. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | June '22 Sept '26. | See-going TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | IN TRANSIT | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10½ | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 5 | J.T.KEARTON,2 THORNGATE, BARNARD CASTLE (Father) | ONT. | TORONTO | YES | AS ABOVE HUSBAND | YES | No | - - - - - - | | ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | IN TRANSIT | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER.ALAN ROBERTSON, BIRKENHAED RD.MEOLS. | ENG. | MEOLS | YES | ANDREW WEIR & CO. LONDON. | YES | YES | July /15 | 1915(Tupelo) | JOINING S.S. " CEDARBANK" New York. | IN TRANSIT | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10½ | FR. | BRN | BLUE | SCAR L.SIDE NECK |
| 7 | MOTHER. 105 CADOGAN GDNS. LONDON (MRS MARGARET WHARRY) | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND.JOHN G TYNER, HIGHLAND PK. ILL. (Friend) | IN TRANSIT | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. | FR. | GR. | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER. MR.BEVAN,38 WESLEY RD. SUNDERLAND. | ONT. | TORONTO. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | See-going from May '24. | TRANSIT | FIANCE.G.STEWART,51 DONCASTER AVE. TORONTO. ONT. | IN TRANSIT | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | GR. | NONE |
| 9 | BRO.W.S.COLLITT, 105 BINGHAM CT.CROYDON, MONTREAL | CAN. | MONTREAL | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Sept '11 Feb '25. | Periodical visits | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. - 538 | IN TRANSIT | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | SALL | DEK | BRN | NONE |
| 10 | MISS.E.M.KELLY,245 ALBERT BRIDGE,RD. BELFAST.(Sister) | BAHAMAS | NASSAU | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Jan 1898 /26 (May) | PERIODICAL VISITS | IN TRANSIT TO Nassau. | IN TRANSIT | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | GR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 11 | SISTER.MRS.BODSKILL,ST.ANDREWS DR.SPITAL.BROMBORO. | AUST. | PORT PIRRIE. | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND.REV.F.PRENDERGAST, CORNWALL ON HUDSON, N.Y. In transit to Australia. | IN TRANSIT | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | DRK | BRN | NONE |
| 12 | MR.SATAKE,40 NOTTINGHAM PLACE, BAKER ST.LONDON W1. (Friend) | JAPAN | TOKIO | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | Sana Bros,Ikuine Yokoi, 313 88th St,N. Y. C. | IN TRANSIT | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | DRK | DRK | NONE |
| 13 | -DO- | JAPAN | TOKIO | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | AS ABOVE. | IN TRANSIT | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | DRK | DRK | NONE |
| 14 | WIFE.MRS. APPLESON,4 WEST DERBY ST.LIVERPOOL. | ENG. | LIVERPOOL | YES | SELF | YES | YES | May '12 to 1926. | N.Y. | Messrs.. RICHARDS TERMILLIGA INC. 81/83 FULTON ST.N.Y.CTY. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | SAL | DRK | GR. | NONE |
| 15 | LUCY. SHANE,37 WARRAN ALLEY, LONDON E.1.(Mother) | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Nov '25. /26 | N.Y. | 857 E. 176 ST. Rebecca Stone NEW YORK. (Mother-in-law) | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | F. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. W. Nelson, Master, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goulden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goulden.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRANCONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , DEC 11TH. , 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | HICHENS | THEODORA | 34 | - | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BIRKENHEAD | 151610 | WASHINGTON | 6TH MAY.1926. | U.S.A. | EAST ORANGE. |
| 2 | U.S.CIT. | HICHENS | THEODORA | 3 | - | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | ENGLISH. | U.S.A. | E.Orange. | - - - | -Holds U.S. Passport - - - - - - - | | U.S.A. | EAST ORANGE. |
| 3 | | HICHENS | EDGAR ROY | 2 | - | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | ENGLISH. | England. | Birkenhead. | FATHER NATURALISED AMERICAN. Child born in England. | | | U.S.A. | EAST ORANGE. |
| 4 | | MC NAMARA | ELIZABETH | 46 | - | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 319. | Liverpool | Nov 19/26. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK CY. |
| 5 | | MC GREGOR | ISABELLA F. | 68 | - | F | W | HWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | BONNINGTON | 180740 | WASHINGTON | 16/7/26. | MASS. | PITTSFIELD. |
| 6 | | MAYES | FLORENCE E. | 29 | - | F | M | HWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BELMONT. | 161830. | Washington. | 4. 6. 26. | U.S.A. | EAST ORANGE. |
| 7 | | STEPHENS | HARRIET | 39 | - | F | S | MILLINER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HYDE. | 2956/2957. | Manchester. | 3. 12. 26. | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER. |
| 8 | | WHITWORTH | LAWRENCE | 31 | - | M | W | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DANESMOOR | 177897 | WASHINGTON | 9.7.26. | U.S.A. | ROCK SPRINGS |
| 9 | | WILLIAMSON | LYDIA | 55 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRADFORD | 98. | Bradford. | 23. 11. 26. | ENGLAND | BRADFORD |
| 10 | | FINN | ANNIE | 26 | - | F | S | H.HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | KEIGHLEY | 285 | LIVERPOOL | 1/11/26 | U.S.A. | WEST ORANGE. |
| 11 | | THOMLESS. | KATE | 43 | - | F | M | HWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SOUTHAMPTON | 419 | Liverpool. | 3.12.26. | ENGLAND | WALLASEY |
| 12 | | CLARK | GEORGE SPENCER | 37 | - | M | M | GYMNAST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BUDLEIGH SALTERTON | 12141/12142. | Liverpool. | 8. 12. 26. | ENGLAND | AINSDALE |
| 13 | | LASSEN | SVEND TYGE | 31 | - | M | S | ~~CONTINE~~ AGENT TO | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DENMARK | SCAND. | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN | 261 | COPENHAGEN | 10/11/26 | DENMARK | COPENH GEN |
| 14 | | -WOOD- | JESSIE-LEONORE- | 19 | - | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | CURRY | ELIZABETH | 24 | - | F | S | H.HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NEWCASTLE | 81. | Newcastle. | 4. 12. 26. | ENGLAND | NEWCASTLE |
| 16 | | HODGKINSON | Bridget. | 35 | - | F | M | Wife. | Yes. | English. | Yes | Britain. | English. | England. | Blackburn, | 25498. | Liverpool. | 18.11.26. | England. | Blackburn. |
| 17 | | TWOMEY. | Julia | 28 | - | F | S | Nurse. | Yes | English. | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish, | Ireland. | Macroom. | 202980. | Washington, | 8.10.26. | USA | Chelsea, Mass. |
| 18 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Line 14 WOOD, Jessie see Citz sheet 1, line 23. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Lines 18 to 30 BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Purser.

2

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (2)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926, *1926.*

| 16. No. on List | 17. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18. Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | 19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | 23. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24. Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 25. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 26. Whether a polygamist | 27. Whether an anarchist | 28. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | 29. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 30. Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times | 31. Condition of health, mental and physical | 32. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33. Height: Feet | Inches | 34. Complexion | 35. Color of: Hair | Eyes | 36. Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOTHER. MRS K.CONCLIFFE.15 CAMDEN ST.BIRKENHEAD. | N.J | E.ORANGE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | July '26. | (N.J.) EAST ORANGE | HUSBAND. ALFRED E HITCHEN.28 STEUBEN ST.E.ORANGE N.J | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | GRANDMOTHER -DO- | N.J. | E.ORANGE | Yes | Mother. | No | Yes | July '26 | (Born) E.Orange. | FATHER. -DO- | No | perm | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 3 | GRANDMOTHER -DO- MOTHER. MRS.M.CONNOLLY. | N.J. | E.ORANGE | Yes | Mother. | No | No | - | - | FATHER, -DO- | No | perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 4 | 31.HORNBY BLVD.SEAFORTH. BRO.IN LAW.G.MC GREGOR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK CITY | YES | ~~Husband~~ See 23. | YES | YES | Oct/21 /26. | N.Y. | 55. W.84TH STREET. Husband. NEW YORK CITY. (Mr J.McNamara) | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 5 | NORTHENDEN RD. GATLEY. FATHER.S.FARNWORTH.ORNA- | MASS. | PITTSFIELD. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | July '26. (Aug) | PITTS-FIELD. | NIECE.MRS.H.N.CURRIER. 27 BOYLSTON ST.PITTSFIELD. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | GREY | BRN | NONE. |
| 6 | MENTAL.BELMONT.BOLTON. SISTER.E.GROWTHER. 331. | N.J. | FAIRVIEW. | NO | See 23 HUSBAND | YES | YES | Sept'24. July '26. | EAST ORANGE. | A.J.A.MAYES.725 PROBST AVE. FAIRVIEW. N.J.(Husband) | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | MED | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 7 | STOCKPORT RD.LONGSIGHT. FATHER.W. WHITWORTH.SWISS | ENG. | MANCHESTER. | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER. E.POWER. 518.FLAT-BUSH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y. | NO | 3 MTHS. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR | GLD. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 8 | VILLAS.SHIRLAND. HUSBAND. R WILLIAMSON.22. | WY. | ROCK SPRINGS. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Nov/23 /26. (June) | ROCK SPRINGS. | FRIEND. MR MEDILL ROCK SPRINGS. WYOMING. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR | GREY | GREY | SCARS L.H. & UNDER L. EYE. |
| 9 | VICTOR STREET. BRADFORD. PARENTS.MR/MRS T.FINN | ENG | BRADFORD | ~~YES~~ No | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER. MRS.E.LANG. 172. WASHINGTON ST. NEWARK.N.J. | NO | 6 MTHS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 10 | 34 SCOTT ST. KEIGHLEY. MR.DAVIS,54 SUDWORTH RD. | MASS. | FORGE VILLAGE | NO | SELF | YES | YES | July '21 Aug. '26. | ORANGE | UNCLE.JAMES WISELEY.14 PERSHING AVE.FORGE VILLAGE. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | GR. | NONE |
| 11 | WALLASEY. (Friend) WIFE. M.D.CLARK,683 | ENG. | WALLASEY. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | July '26. Oct '25. | TRAVEL. | HUSBAND. S.S. "STOCKHOLM" CAPT THOWLESS NEW YORK. (Visiting) | NO | 3 MONS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FSH | BRN | HAZEL. | NONE |
| 12 | LIVERPOOL RD,IRLAM. E.L.DANE,UPSALAGADE 22, | ENG. | IRLAM. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | YES TRAD- ING. Nov '23. Jan '26. | Change NEW YORK | FRIEND.HERBERT CARTER,518 MION TRUST BLDGS.WASHINGTON | No | 3 MONS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 0 | FSH | BRN | GREY | SMALL MOLE L.CHEEK. |
| 13 | COPENHAGEN. (Friend) | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN | No | SELF | YES | YES | | NYC. | C.F.HASS,FAIRFIELD, CONN. (Cousin) | NO | 6 MONS | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BRN | BRN | SCAR UNDER L. FOOT. |
| 14 | Father.. JOHN P.CURRY,PENNERS | | | | | | | | | Friend.. R.F.B.MACKAY,LA ROCHELLE, LAKE ALFRED,FLORIDA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | DENE,TYNEMOUTH.NORTHUMBER- Father Mr J.Higginson, | ENG. | NEWCASTLE. | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | Husband..Mr Hodgkinson, | No | 6 MONS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | F. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 16 | 7 Penzance St,Millhill. Father Mr Jno.Twomey, | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self.. | Yes | Yes | 1893 Feb '26. | River. | 1358 Sheridan Ave,N. Y. C. Uncle Mr C.Twomey, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr | Brn | Blue. | None. |
| 17 | Clonmerdon, Carrowmin. Conaterford. | Mass | Chelsea. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Oct '26. | Chelsea. | 56 Hooper St, Chelsea. Mass | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Brn | Mark of lance on neck. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-5431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson Master, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo W Nelson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 2 6

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

15

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1926

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH , 12th DECEMBER , 1926

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to — Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at — | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Sullivan | John T. | 43 | | M | S | Pensioner Naval | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Schull | 138 | Cobh | 4th Dec. 1926 | Ireland | CORK |
| 2 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Lines 2 to 30 BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 1

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926, 19

16

Q6.

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is going to a definite position to which he has been assigned | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | (All in U.S.) | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Mass | Northampton | | Brother | $25 | Yes | April 1890 Jan. 1922 | U.S.Navy | U.S.Veteran's Hospital Northampton | No | Permt. | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Detained Mental Institution Hospital since 1922 | No | 5 | 11 | Light | Brwn | Blue | One finger missing |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 - 431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Nelson Master, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second)

Geo. Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1926

at New York

Chas. W. Platt
Immigration Officer.

14—451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

Q5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH , 12th DECEMBER , 19 26

14—430A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Fitzpatrick | Jeremiah | 35 | M | S | | Mental Nurse | Yes | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Rosscarbery | 59 | Cobh | 4th Dec.1926 | Ireland | CORK |
| 2 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Lines 2 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* Q 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926, *19* 18

Q 5

14—430A

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | 18 Final Destination City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22 If yes Year or period of years | 22 If yes Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in United States for permanent residence | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Port by which alien last entered the United States, or arrived by sailing? If in U. States? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | 33 Height Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | 35 Color of— Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Father John Fitzpatrick | Ireland. | Cork | No | Friend | | | | | Friend, Mr. D. J. Sullivan, | Maine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rosscarbery, Co. Cork. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | see 19 | Yes | No | - - - - - - - | | 120, 2nd St., Auburn. [illegible] | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brwn | Brwn | NIL |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W. Nelson Master, of the FRANCONIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marenes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

94

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 12th. DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Brennan | Michael | 37 | - | M | M | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | England | British | England | Birkenhead. | 10777. | Cobh | Dec.2/26 | Ireland | Fermoy |
| 2 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | LINES 2 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Holland PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

4

Total Passengers ... ..
U.S. citizens . ... ..
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926 *19* 26.

14—480A

Q 4

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to much final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Over 16 years of age and literate or handicapped from reading by blindness, or deprived by amputation, of hands, or both, or otherwise, as to which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife, Mrs. M. Brennan, Church Pl. Fermoy, Cork. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Bro-in-Law, Chas. Connolly, 1045, Park Ave, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | black | grey. Nil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 - 431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson, master, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

G.A. Golden.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 6001A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

φ3

ALIENS
To the ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 12th. DECEMBER, *19* 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
| 1 | | Burke ✓ | Julia | 36 | - | F | | Shoe Sgtitcher. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish. F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballinacarra | 156972. | Washington | May 22/26 | U.S.A. | Boston. ✓ |
| 2 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Lines 2 to 30 BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Holland Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

3

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926, 19 26.

22

Q 3

14—480A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | How is (alien's) passage paid, whether by himself, by friends, or by whom? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Uncle, Thos. Burke, Oakmount, Ballineen, Co. Cork. | Mass. | Quincy | No | Self | $25 | Yes | ~~Nov. 1906,~~ Jul. 1926 | Boston. | Resident returning, 98, South St, Quincy, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey. Nil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelievre in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson, Master, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

at New York

Wm D Carr
Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

23

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

2

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

P (1)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 12th. DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Walsh | Mary | 16 | - | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tarbert. | 6362 | Cobh | 3/11/26. | Ireland | Limerick. |
| 2 | | Walsh | Bridget | 14 | - | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tarbert. | 6362 | Cobh | 3/11/26. | Ireland | Limerick |
| | | See sheet 22, Line 1. BROTHER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Fitzgerald | Hannah | 30 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Killarney | 5943 | Cobh | 14/10/26. | Ireland | Killarney. |
| 4 | | Hawe | Ellen | | | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Callan. | 17853 | Dublin | 1/11/26. | Ireland | Callan. |
| 5 | | Commons | Patrick | 25 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballina. | 1928 | Dublin | Dec.1/26. | Ireland | Ballina |
| 6 | | Griffin | Nora | 21 | - | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glenbeigh. | 7289 | Cobh | Dec.7/26. | Ireland | Glenbeigh |
| 7 | | Griffin | Patrick | 18 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glenbeigh | 7117 | Cobh | Dec.2/26 | Ireland | Glenbeigh |
| 8 | | O'Brien | Mary | 48 | - | F | M | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cummer. | 18207 | Dublin | Nov.4/26. | Ireland | Cummer |
| | | See sheet 22, line 3. BROTHER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Egan | Nora (Honny) | 30 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballinasloe. | 14334 | Dublin | Aug.18/26. | Ireland | Cartron. |
| 10 | | McCormack | Bridget | 31 | - | F | S | Book-Keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Youghal. | 6521 | Cobh | Nov.8/26 | Ireland | Youghal |
| 11 | | Tobin | Ellen | 28 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Piltown | 7124 | Cobh | Dec.2/26 | Ireland | Youghal |
| 12 | | Mullins | Kathleen | 25 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cork. | 7290 | Cobh | Dec.7/26. | Ireland | Cork. |
| 13 | | ~~Brennan~~ | Michael | ~~27~~ | - | M | M | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | | | | | |
| 14 | | McManus | Winifred | 22 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Antrane. | 1871 | Dublin | Dec.1/26 | Ireland | Antrane |
| 15 | | McManus | Margaret | 18 | - | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Antrane | 1872 | Dublin | Dec.1/26 | Ireland | Antrane |
| 16 | | Hassett | Timothy | 31 | - | M | S | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Nenagh | 1821 | Dublin | Dec.1/26 | Ireland | Dublin |
| 17 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Line 13. Michael Brennan. See Q4, line 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Lines 17 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... ... 15
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926, 1926.

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming as a contract laborer or assisted alien or whether under offer, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has previously been in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Brother, Thomas Walsh, Tarbert, Co. Kerry. BROTHER.. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Uncle (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, M. Ferris, ~~618, W.61st.St,New York.~~ UNCLE.. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | fair | auburn | brown. | Nil |
| 2 | -do- | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | - | - | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9½ | fair | brown | brown. | Nil |
| 3 | Brother, Wm. Fitzgerald, Glebe Pl.Killarney,Kerry. | Mass. | Ayer | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, John Fitzgerald, 17, Washington St,Ayer,Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | grey | Nil |
| 4 | Father, Ml. Hawe, Ballytobin,Callan,Kilkenny. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | -q | Cousin, Mrs. M. Hall, 1428, Lexington Ave, NewYork | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 5 | Cousin, Patrick Hope, Tullyslera,Ballina, Mayo. | Conn. | Waterbury | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. A. Savage, 1047.W.Main St,Waterbury. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fresh | fair | grey. | Nil |
| 6 | Father, James Griffin, Station View,Glenbeigh,Kerry. FATHER.. | Ills. | Chicago. | Yes | Sister (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. M. Hanley, 6217,S.Rockwell St,Chicago. SISTER.. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fresh | auburn | blue. | Nil |
| 7 | -do- | Ills. | Chicago. | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | Sept '08. | - | -do- | No | Permt | Yes. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fresh | dark | blue. | Nil |
| 8 | Husband, Martin O'Brien, Curry, Cummer,Co.Galway. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Daughter (see23) | $50 | Yes | Aug '10. | Baltimore. | Daughter, Miss Helen O'Brien 699, E.137th.St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair | grey. | Nil |
| 9 | Mother, Mrs. Annie Egan, Kilreache,Loughrea,Galway. | Ills. | Chicago. | No | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Brother, J.J.Egan, 5715, Laflen St, Chicago. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | black | grey. | Nil |
| 10 | Sister, Miss M. McCormack, Ardsallagh,Youghal,Waterford. | Mass. | Boston | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Cousin, Miss A.B.Fleming, 72,Marlborough St.Boston. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | fair | brown | brown. | Nil |
| 11 | Mother, Mrs. Tobin, Kilnalur,Youghal,Cork. | Mass. | Boston | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Friend, Mary Hegarty, 71,Dartmouth St.Boston. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fresh | fair | grey. | Nil |
| 12 | Mother, Mrs. A. Mullins, 20, Thomas Davis St.Cork. | Mass. | Boston. | Yes | Aunt (See23) | $50 | No | - | - | Aunt,Mrs. Mary Sheehan, 39, Monument Ave,Charlestown, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey. | Nil |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mother, Mrs. A. McManus, Antrane,Roscommon. MOTHER.. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Mother (se 12) | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, Michael Hannon, 2843,8th.Av, New York. UNCLE.. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue. | Nil |
| 15 | -do- | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | - | - | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue. | Nil |
| 16 | Sister, Miss Ellen Hassett, 11 Rathmines Rd. Dublin. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Brother, Ml. Hassett, Mott St.Rooklyn,L.I.NewYork. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7½ | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-6/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N Y. 2.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 12th. DECEMBER, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1926

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | See sheet 01,line 3.SISTER. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fitzgerald | John | 36 | - | M | S | | District Court, Boston,Mass. June 1918. | 17, Washington St,Ayer,Mass. |
| 2 | McFarland | Mary | 51 | - | F | M | | Passport No.279707 issued Aug.21/26. | 2902,Cedric Ave,Pittsburgh,Pa. |
| | See sheet 01,Line 9.SISTER. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Egan | James | 35 | - | M | S | | Passport No.130267 issued 27/10/25. | 5715,Laflin St, Chicago,Ills. |
| 4 | Gillen | Winifred | 49 | - | F | M | | Passport No.130550 issued 28/10/25. | 6553, Minerva Ave, Chicago,Ill |
| 5 | McCarthy | Thomas | 75 | - | M | M | | Supreme Court, N.Y. 14/8/1896. | 453,W,43rd.St, New York. |
| 6 | Barton | Susan | 49 | - | F | M | | Passport 264207 issued 9th July 1926 | 7241 Constance Ave., Chicago |
| 7 | Coleman | Patrick | 53 | - | M | S | | District Court, New York 25/10/1900 | 17 E. 126th St., New York |
| 8 | Reynolds | John | 49 | - | M | W | | Passport No. 288218 issued 21/9/26. | 3815, Review Place, New York. |
| 9 | Stenson | Mabel | 26 | - | F | M | Born New York 10/9/1900 | | -do- |
| 10 | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lines 10 to 30. BLANK. | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wreland PURSER. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

PP# 279707

PP# 288218

PP# 483507

#5 Burlen Cert 10/2/26

Balance by Delivery Dept Dec 20 '26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from LVIERPOOL, 11TH DEC., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1926, 1926

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BALL | THOMAS | 64 | - | M | M | P.P.No. 281755. April 25th, 1926. | Country Court.. CORK COUNTY. ILL. 19TH OCT. 1896. | 6974. NORTH CLARK ST. ROGERS PARK. CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 2 | BALL | GERTRUDE | 57 | - | F | M | (Naturalized by marriage) | CORK COUNTY. ILL. 19TH OCT. 1896. | -DO- |
| 3 | MC CANN | PRIMROSE | 25 | - | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE. 1ST MAY 1922. | HUSBAND. CHARLES F. MC CANN. 933. LANCASTER AV. BRYN MAWR. PA. |
| 4 | MC CANN | BETTY | 3 | - | F | S | PHILADELPHIA. July 15th, 1923. | | FATHER. -DO- |
| 5 | MC CANN | POLLY | 1 | - | F | S | PHILADELPHIA. November 7, 1924. | | -DO- |
| 6 | TYNER | JOHN G. | 20 | - | M | S | 31ST DEC. 1905. CHICAGO. Ill. | | HIGHLAND PARK. ILL. |
| 7 | VANZO | ANNA | 31 | - | F | M | P.P.No.278222. August 17th, 1926. | BY MARRIAGE. 19/10/14. DEC. 28TH 1909 SUPERIOR COURT, REDWOOD CITY. CAL. | HUSBAND. Mr F. Vanzo. GILLESPIE. ILL. |
| 8 | BEECH | HERBERT | 50 | - | M | M | | | EL GRANADA, SAN MATEO CO. CAL |
| 9 | HUMPHREYS | MILES | 34 | - | M | M | 1/24/92 IONE CAL. | | 227 VALENCIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. |
| 10 | HUMPHREYS | NELLIE | 34 | - | M | M | 4/10/92 PLEYTO CAL. | | -DO- |
| 11 | HUMPHREYS | JOYCE | 7 | - | F | S | 12/14/18 SAN DIEGO. CAL. | | -DO- |
| 12 | HUMPHREYS | CHARMIAN. | 6 | - | F | S | 1/31/20 RICHMOND CAL. | | -DO- |
| 13 | POWELL | ALICE M | 47 | - | F | S | JULY 8TH 1879 PARK, MT. LAKE MD. | | Friend..Miss E.R.Bender. 150 5TH AVE. N.Y.CITY. NY. |
| 14 | MCNEVIN | KENNETH JOHN | 21 | - | M | S | MAR. 5TH 1905 CHICAGO ILL. | | 505 Tampa Street, TAMPA, FLA. |
| 15 | EGAN | MARY | 31 | - | F | S | MEMPHIS TENN. November 15th, 1894. | | MISS M.EGAN, 5715 S.LAFLIN ST. CHICAGO ILL. (Home).. |
| 16 | HARDY | ROGER S. | 48 | - | M | M | Brookline, Mass. January 18th, 1878. | | 35 EAST 9TH ST. NEW YORK C.Y. |
| 17 | NEWMAN | SAMUEL EDWIN | 34 | - | M | M | JUNE 26TH 1892 MIDDLETON IDAHO. | | MIDDLETON IDA. |
| 18 | OLIN | MABEL RUTH | 35 | - | F | S | NOV. 1ST. 1891 WORCESTER MASS. | | 18 HILLCROFT AVE. WORCESTER MASS. |
| 19 | FLOCKHART | MABEL | 38 | - | F | M | P.P.No. 177764. March 30th. 1926. | July 18/16 SOUTHERN DISTRICT. CT. NEW YORK. | HOME. 560 ISHAM ST. NEW YORK CITY. NY. |
| 20 | FLOCKHART | HAROLD JAMES | 10 | - | M | S | On Mothers passport above. | | -DO- |
| 21 | FLOCKHART | JOHN WIGGARS | 9 | - | M | S | N.Y.C. December 26th 1926. | | -DO- |
| 22 | DUNN | KATIE | 35 | - | F | M | 1920-MARYSTOWN, -EIRE | P.P.No.291858. October 18th, 1926. 1920 MARYSTOWN PORT. | HOME, BYNDENWOOD, WARNERSVILLE PA. |
| 23 | WOOD | JESSIE LEONORE. | 19 | - | F | S | NOV. 1/07 OAKLAND CAL. | | 373 HANOVER AVE. OAKLAND. CAL. |
| 24 | Roscow. | Lucy. | 54 | - | F | M | P.P.No...270113. Issued July 22nd 1926. | | 290 - 17th Avenue, Paterson, N.J. |
| 25 | Odee. | Bertha. | 33 | - | F | S | St Louis, Miss. October 20th, 1893. | | 1306 West Jefferson, Dallas, Texas. |
| 26 | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lines 26 to 30 BLANK. | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] Purser.. | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

as to #6-8-14-16-23 Bureau Dept 10 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

(1.5

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

27

(13

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 509B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11TH DECEMBER 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Able to — Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth — Country | Place of birth — City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence — Country / City or town |
| 1 | | HESSE | HERMANN | 32 | - | M | M | SHOE MAKER. | YES | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ERFURT | 3737 | BERLIN | 18.11.26 | GERMANY ERFURT |
| 2 | | BAMMANN | MARIA | 25 | - | F | S | DOMES. | YES | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WAUGERSEN | 31301 | HAMBURG. | 3.12.26 | GERMANY WAUGERSAN. |
| 3 | | JOHANSSON | CARL E. | 23 | - | M | S | CORPORAL | YES | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | ASHEDA. | 6109. | GOTHENBURG | 1.12.26 | SWEDEN ASHEDA. |
| 4 | | NORD | HERLUF R | 21 | - | M | S | IRON WORKER | YES | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | NORRA WRAM. | 6105 | -DO- | 1.12.26 | SWEDEN EKELEY. |
| 5 | | SVENSSON | OTTO | 22 | - | M | S | FARM LABORER | YES | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | GLIMAKAA | 5248 | -DO- | 7.12.26 | SWEDEN SIBBHULT. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Lines 6 to 30 are blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , 20 DEC 1926 , 19 28

7

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, whether paid by employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, and if so, what one? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates (1) overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, (2) assassination of public officials, (3) unlawful destruction of property, (4) sabotage, (5) the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, (6) or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or who publishes or distributes any printed matter teaching, any of the things mentioned in the foregoing clauses | Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise made previous to the alien's coming to the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | WIFE. MRS. ROSA HESSE. ELIEFRAN. ERFURT MUHLHAUSERSTR. 85. | | | | | | | | | BROTHER. PAUL HESSE. 366 EAST 159 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | BROTHER | $25 | NO | - | - | | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| | BATHER. J. BAMMANN | | LOUP | | | | | | | BROTHER. PETER BAMMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | WAUGERSEN. CIE | NEB. | CITY. | YES | SELF. | $200 | YES | NO | - | - | HOUSE 4. LOUP CITY NEB. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BLK | BLUE | NONE |
| | FATHER. TEODOR JOHANSSON | | | | | | | | | BROTHER. ARUS WELKERSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TATTOO |
| 3 | YGGERSRYD ASHEDA. SWEDEN | N.Y. | JAMESTOWN. | NO | SELF. | $25 | NO | - | - | 167 CHANDLER ST. JAMESTOWN N.Y.) AUNT. HILDA ODELSTIERNA | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | LGT | BLD | BLUE | BOTH ARMS |
| | FATHER. FRITIOF NORD. | | | | | | | | | 72 ALANDO ST. MATTAPAN MASS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | LUNNUM EKELEY. | MASS | MATTAPAN | NO | SELF. | $25 | NO | - | - | FRIEND. ANNA SVENSSOM | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | LGT | BLD | BLUE | NONE. |
| | FATHER. SVEN JONSSON | | EAST | | | | | | | 74 VANDERLAND AVE. E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TATTOO |
| 5 | TRUTSEROD. SIBBHULT. | R.I. | PROVIDENCE | NO | SELF. | $25 | NO | - | - | PROVIDENCE R.I. M | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | LGT. | BLUE | RIGHT ARM |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO IN TRANSIT THROUGH

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.NELSON MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

Chas D. Vail

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). -Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).— The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.NELSON MASTER (Strike out last Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W.Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

Chas D. Vil

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelro and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

29

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ga Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 11TH DECEMBER , 1926.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WITTED | WILSON | ARTHUR | 31 | - | M | S | ACTOR. | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BENGHAM. | ~~443~~. 80 | NEWCASTLE | 4.12.26 | ENG. | NEWCASTLE. |
| 2 | Lines 2 to 30 are blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Uncland PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible]

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 DEC 1925, 19

14—4800

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by steamship company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intends to return to country whence he emigrated | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Over 16 years of age, literate or illiterate? (Every alien over 16 years of age, physically capable, may be taught to read.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the U. S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | AUNT. MRS. PELMEAR. SIMPSON HOUSE. SIMPSON ST. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE. | ENG. | NEWCASTLE. | YES | SELF. | $40 | NO | - | - | SISTER. WYN RICHMOND 600 WEST 57TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. | NO | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DRK | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.NELSOM MASTER , of the FRANCONIA , from LIVERPOOL , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W.Nelsom

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December 1926 , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuna, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A.COOLDEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Gk. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 11TH DECEMBER 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
| 1 | | DEAKIN | CHRISTOPHER | 32 | | M | S | FELT MINDER PAPER MILL. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DARWEN | 121165 | Washington | 24.12.25 | U S A | CAMBRIDGE |
| 2 | | ROBSON | JAMESINA | 40 | | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND | 190443 | WASHINGTON | 20.8.26 | U S A | PROVIDENCE |
| 3 | | ROBSON | STANLEY | 11 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SEAHAM COLLIERY | 190444 | WASHINGTON | 20.8.26 | U S A | PROVIDENCE. |
| 4 | | ROBSON | HAROLD | 2 | | M | S | CHILD. | NO | CHILD. | NO | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND | 190442 | WASHINGTON | 20.8.26 | U S A | PROVIDENCE |
| 5 | | LOMDON | THOMAS | 29 | | M | S | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SEATON BARN | 191060 | WASHINGTON | 23.8.26 | U S A | ROSCOE |
| 6 | | MOUNSEY | RUTH D. | 31 | | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BESTON. | 175302 | WASHINGTON | 2.7.26 | U S A | PURCHASE. |
| 7 | USC | MOUNSEY | PAMELA J. dau | 3 | | F | S | CHILD. | NO | CHILD. | NO | BRITISH | ENGLISH | AMERICA | BORTCHESTER-47 | | BORN U S A | —— | U S A | PURCHASE. |
| 8 | USC | MOUNSEY | KENNETH S. son | 2 | | M | S | CHILD. | NO | CHILD. | NO | BRITISH | ENGLISH | AMERICA | BORTCHESTER | —— | BORN U S A | —— | U S A | PURCHASE |
| 9 | | COMLEY | LILLY. | 34 | | F | M | HWIF.E | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BARROW. | 194548 | WASHINGTON | 7.9.26 | U S A | CLEVELAND |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | COMLEY | JAMES C. | 11 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | JARROW. | 194547 | WASHINGTON | 7.9.26 | U S A | CLEVELAND. |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | COMLEY | NODINE M. | 9 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BARROW. | 194549 | WASHINGTON. | 7.9.26 | U S A | CLEVELAND. |
| 12 | | MORTON | FLORENCE B. | 37 | | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SHIPLEY | 158799 | WASHINGTON | 27.5.26 | U S A | BURNSIDE. |
| 13 | USC | MORTON | VINORA M. | 9 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | AMERICA | BRIDGEPORT. | | BORN U S A | —— | U S A | BURNSIDE |
| 14 | USC | MORTON | MARGUARITTA P. | 7 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | AMERICA | BRIDGEPORT. | 20371 | BORN U S A | —— | U S A | BURNSIDE |
| 15 | USC | MORTON | FRANCES A. | 2 | | F | S | CHILD. | NO | CHILD. | NO | BRITISH | ENGLISH | AMERICA | HARTFORD. | | BORN U S A | —— | U S A | BURNSIDE |
| 16 | | COOKE | CAROLINE | 32 | | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | KIDDERMINSTER | 659 | London | 9.11.26 | U S A | NEW YORK. |
| 17 | USC | COOKE | MARION dau | 2 | | F | S | CHILD. | NO | CHILD. | NO | BRITISH | ENGLISH | U S A | CHICAGO. | BC 7de 31/3 | BORN U S A | —— | U S A | NEW YORK. |
| 18 | | NATHAN | MARIA | 25 | | F | S | DRESS MAKER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | RUSSIA | POLOTSKIE | 147682 | WASHINGTON. | 21.4.26. | U S A | BROOKLYN |
| 19 | | McGRATH | JOHN | 61 | | M | M | SMELTER & REFINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | IRELAND | IRISH | IRELAND | RATHDRUM. | 133102 | WASHINGTON. | 6.3.26 | U S A | NEWARK. |
| 20 | | Lines 20 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ... 16
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 3
Aliens ... ... ... 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , 20 DEC 1926 , *19* 32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by father, mother, husband, other person, or by railroad corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien (except as to country of former residence) is coming to join husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER. JAMES DEAKIN. 84 CHORLEY ROAD. ADLINGTON. NR. CHORLEY. | MASS. | CAMBRIDGE | YES | SELF. | YES | Nov 23. Dec 25 | CAM BRIDGE | | BROTHER. JAMES M.DEAKIN 57 CEDAR ST NORTH CAMBRIDGE MASS. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BRN | GREY | LEFT VARICOCELE NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER. MRS. GILLMAN. 12 HUDSON RD. SUNDERLAND | N.Y. | BRONX. | YES | SELF. | YES | YES May 19 Aug 26 | PROV. | | HUSBAND. R. ROBSON 195 ALEXANDER AVE. BRONX. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 3 | GRANDMOTHER. -DO- | N.Y. | BRONX. | YES | MOTHER | YES | YES | DO. | DO. | FATHER. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | FR. | MED. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 4 | -DO- | N.Y. | BRONX. | YES | MOTHER. | YES | YES Nov 24 Aug 26 Dec 1920 | DO. | | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 10 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 5 | MOTHER. MRS. A. LOWDON. 3 NORTH ROW. SEATON BARN. | PA. | ROSCOE. | YES | SELF. | YES | YES Aug 26 | ROSCOE | | HOME. ROSCOE P.O. WASHINGTON PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 6 | Father John Mason, 33 Crahe St., Chester | N.Y. | PURCHASE | YES | SELF. | YES | YES Aug 26 | & PURCHASE | | HOME. BOX. 32. PURCHASE. N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | LGT. | NUT BRN | CHEST SPOT UNDER RIGHT EYE. |
| 7 | Grandfather do do | N.Y. | PURCHASE | YES | MOTHER | YES | YES | DO | DO. | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | C-H-I-L-D- | | | NONE. |
| 8 | Grandfather do do | N.Y. | PURCHASE | YES | MOTHER. | YES | YES | DO. | DO. | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | C.H.I.L.D- | | | NONE. |
| 9 | BROTHER. H. COLLINSON. 29 ANSON ST. BARROW. | OHIO | CLEVELAND | NO | SELF. | YES | YES Mar 22 Aug 26 | QUINCY | | HUSBAND. E. COMLEY. 3268 W. 129TH ST. CLEVELAND OHIO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | BREY | NONE. |
| 10 | UNCLE. -DO- | OHIO | CLEVELAND | NO | MOTHER. | YES | YES Sept 23 Aug 26 | DO. | | FATHER. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 7 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 11 | -DO- | OHIO | CLEVELAND | NO | MOTHER. | YES | YES | DO. | DO. | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 6 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 12 | MOTHER. HARRIET PAYNTER 96 BRADFORD RD. SHIPLEY | CONN | BURNSIDE. | NO | HUSBAND SEE 23. | YES | YES June 16 July 26 | BURN SIDE. | | HUSBAND. MR. MORTON 858 BURNSIDE AVE. BURNSIDE. CONN. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BRN | BN. | NONE. |
| 13 | GRANDMOTHER. -DO- | CONN | BURNSIDE | NO | FATHER. | YES | YES | BRN | DO. | FATHER. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 4 | - | C H I L D | | NONE. |
| 14 | -DO- | CONN | BURNSIDE | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | DO. | DO. | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | - | C H I L D | | NONE. |
| 15 | -DO- | CONN | BURNSIDE | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | DO. | DO. | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | - | C H I L D | | NONE |
| 16 | MR. HARRY MALLARD. 19 NEVILLE AVE. FOLEY PARK KIDDERMINSTER. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF. | YES | YES Aug 20 July 26 | CHIC. | | HUSBAND. ALFRED GOOKE. 241-10TH STREET. BROOKLYN NEW YORK. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR | BLDE | BLUE | Left July 31/26 S/S Francesco |
| 17 | -DO- | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF. | YES | YES June 1924 | DO | DO | FATHER. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | - | - | - | NONE. |
| 18 | FATHER. MR. HARRIS NATHAN. 24 CHEETHAM ST. CHEETHAM MANCHESTER | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF. | YES | YES Aug 21 Aug 26 | BROOK LYN | July 1926 | HOME. 387 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | - | C H I L D | | NONE. |
| 19 | WIFE. CATHERINE MCGRATH 56 ALPHA ST. CLEATOR MOOR | N.J. | NEWARK. | YES | SELF. | YES | YES Feb 25 Feb 26 | NEWARK. | | BROTHER. MR. L.MCGRATH 43 CHALK ST. NEWARK N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14774-31

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.NELSON MASTER , of the FRANCONIA , from LIVERPOOL , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926 , 19

at New York

Edward F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuna, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.NELSON MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

Chief Clerk
Immigration Officer.

14 421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelio) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

33

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ga Goolden

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Francisco
New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500B
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRANCONIA, . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., DECEMBER 11TH., 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
| 1 | | ROSS. | JOHN WILLIAM. | 26 | - | M | S | MACHINIST. | YES | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | U.S.A. | DETROIT. | 329. | LIVERPOOL. | 29/11/26. | U.S.A. | DETROIT. |
| 2 | | Lines 2 to 30 are blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | [illegible] PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... 20 DEC 1926 ....., 19 34

3

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relationship, if any, or whether by himself, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | PARENTS.MR.&.MRS.ROSS.35 RICHMOND ST. NEWCASTLE/TYNE. | MICH. | DETROIT. | YES | SELF. | YES | YES Sept 1923/1925 Sept 1925/1926 | | PITTSBURGH DETROIT. | FRIEND.MR.JOHN COWIE. 2316 TWELFTH ST. DETROIT. MICH. | NO | RE RM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | AUB | BLUE. | HALF R.THUMB MISSING. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.NELSON MASTER , of the FRANCONIA , from LIVERPOOL , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926 , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR MEDICAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Gt Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ALIEN PASSENGER
APPROVED
U.S.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 11TH DECEMBER, 19 26.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ~~MYCOCK~~ | ~~JOHN H.~~ | ~~65~~ | - | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~LABORER~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITISH~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~MANCHESTER~~ | | | | ~~ENGLAND~~ |
| 2 | | ~~MYCOCK~~ | ~~ELIZA~~ | ~~58~~ | - | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~WIFE,~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITISH~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~ASHTON U-LYNE~~ | | | | ~~ENGLAND~~ ASHTON UNDER LYNE. |
| 3 | | ~~MYCOCK~~ | ~~ERNEST~~ | ~~12~~ | - | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~SCHOLAR~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITISH~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~MANCHESTER~~ | | | | ~~ENGLAND~~ ~~DO~~ |
| 4 | | MACKAY | MARY | 30 | | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | SCOTCH. | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH | 13092. | GLASGOW. | 2.12.26 | SCOTLAND EDINBURGH |
| 5 | | MACKAY | WILLIAM J. | 5 | | M | S | CHILD. | NO | CHILD. | NO | BRITISH | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | LEITH. | 13091 | GLASGOW | 2.12.26 | SCOTLAND EDINBURGH |
| 6 | | MANNION | MARTIN. | 23 | | M | S | BUILDERS LABORER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | IRISH | IRELAND | LISNARD | 26833 | LIVERPOOL. | 9.11.26 | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM. |
| 7 | | WALSH | SARAH | 58 | | F | W | HKEEPER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | IRISH | IRELAND | BELFAST | 8646 | BELFAST | 26.10.26 | IRELAND BELFAST |
| 8 | | MOORE | JAMES | 26 | | M | S | BOILER MAKING. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | IRISH | IRELAND | BELFAST | 9012. N | BELFAST | 3.12.26 | IRELAND BELFAST |
| 9 | | KAUFMAN | ELLIS | 27 | - | M | M | TAILORS PRESS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | HEBREW | ENGLAND | LEEDS. | 23289 | LIVERPOOL. | 1.12.26 | ENGLAND LEEDS. |
| 10 | | KAUFMAN | RACHAEL | 32 | | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | HEBREW | ENGLAND | LEEDS. | 23290. | LIVERPOOL | 1.12.26 | ENGLAND LEEDS. |
| 11 | | KAUFMAN | RONALD S. | 5 | | M | S | CHILD. | NO | CHILD. | NO | BRITISH | HEBREW | ENGLAND | LEEDS. | 23291. | LIVERPOOL. | 1.12.26 | ENGLAND LEEDS. |
| 12 | | FINN | JOSEPH F. | 18 | | M | S | TEXTILE JOBB.HAND | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | KEIGHLEY. | 9955 | Liverpool | 8.12.26 | ENGLAND KEIGHLEY. |
| 13 | | McAVOY | THOMAS D. | 38 | | M | M | AGRIC. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | CLEATOR. | 25544 | Liverpool | 2.12.26 | ENGLAND CLEATOR. |
| 14 | | LEONARD | PATRICK. | 44 | | M | M | WAGON BUILDER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | IRISH | IRELAND | TALLANSTOWN | 1234 | DUBLIN. | 17.11.26 | IRELAND GIBSTOWN |
| 15 | | EDWARDS | RUTH | 51 | | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | WELSH | WALES | RHOS. | 23424 | LIVERPOOL | 3.12.26 | WALES RHOS. |
| 16 | | EDWARDS | JOSEPH W. | 17 | | M | S | AGRIC. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | WELSH. | WALES | RHOS. | 24432 | LIVERPOOL | 3.12.26 | WALES RHOS. |
| 17 | | WILLIAMS | CADWALADR R. | 21 | | M | S | BKEEPER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | WELSH. | WALES | BLAENAU FESTINIOG. | 24346 | LIVERPOOL. | 11.11.26 | ENGLAND WALLASEY |
| 18 | | REDDICLIFFE | WILLIAN N. | 30 | - | M | M | MINER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MILLOM. | 24298. | LIVERPOOL. | 14.10.26 | ENGLAND MILLOM. |
| 19 | | MONAGHAN | JAMES | 17 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MILLOM. | 24444 | LIVERPOOL. | 6.12.26 | ENGLAND MILLOM. |
| 20 | | McNALLY | WILLIAM | 35 | | M | S | MACHST. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | IRELAND | IRISH | IRELAND | TYDARNET | 26477 | LIVERPOOL. | 8.12.26 | ENGLAND LIVERPOOL. |
| 21 | | MORGAN | ELIZABETH | 47 | | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | IRISH. | IRELAND | CULLIA. | 26847 | LIVERPOOL. | 17.11.26 | ENG. LIVERPOOL. |
| 22 | | CRENNELL | ROBERT W. | 49 | | M | M | MINER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SEAHAM COLLIERY | 26558 | LIVERPOOL | 22.11.26 | ENGLAND BLACKHALL |
| 23 | | CRENNELL | THOMAS | 16 | | M | S | MINER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NEW SILKSWORTH | 26559 | LIVERPOOL | 22.11.26 | ENGLAND BLACKHALL. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 1.2.3.4. are cancelled John, Eliza, Ernest Mycock not on board
Lines 24 ton30 are blank

PURSER.

Bushmen Dup
3 Pass.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 20 DEC 1926, 19 36 2

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by transportation company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether steerage passenger or cabin-class (if cabin-class, whether in possession of passport issued by country to which he belongs) | Length of time intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Best to personal knowledge or belief, is alien coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being supplied with means of transportation, or otherwise, to come to the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | ~~SON WILFRED MYCOCK. 4 CASTLETON ST.~~ BRADFORD MANCHESTER | OKA | HEALDTON. | YES | ~~BROTHER~~ IN LAW. | YES | NO | - | - | ~~BROTHER IN LAW. WALTER SALTHOUSE BOX 357~~ HEALDTON. OKA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FRH | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 2 | -DO- | OKA. | HEALDTON | YES | -DO- | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | ~~BRN~~ GREY | GREY | NONE. |
| 3 | ~~BRO.~~ -DO- | OKA. | HEALDTON | YES | UNCLE. | - | NO | - | - | UNCLE. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | BRN. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 4 | SISTER. MRS. B. THORPE. MOULTON CHAPEL SPALDING LINCOLNSHIRE. | XN.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | HUSBAND. MR. W. A. MACKAY CO. EGDELL. 672 WEST 18TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FRH | FR. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 5 | AUNT. -DO- | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | MOTHER. | - | NO | - | - | FATHER. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | C-H-I-L-D | | | NONE. |
| 6 | MOTHER. MRS. M, MANNION LIMFORD CO. GALWAY. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | NO | SELF. | YES | NO | - | | BROTHER. MR. M. MANNION 3320 NORTH GRATY ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | MED. | BLK. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 7 | DAUGHTER. MRS. T. KENNEDY 25 NORTH QUEEN ST. BELFAST | N.J. | HARRISON. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | SON. MR. A. WALSH 117 CROSS ST. HARRISON N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 8 | FATHER. MR. J. MOORE. 140 LARKFIELD RD. SYDENHAM BELFAST. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE. MR. J. TATE. 5710 MALCOLM ST. WEST PHILA PA. ) COUSIN. CHARLES | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NOM | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FRH | AUB | GREY | NONE. LEFT VARICOCELE |
| 9 | PARENTS. B. BENJAMIN 78 MEANWOOD ST. LEEDS. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | DOBBINS 2161 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN. | NO | PERM | YES | NOM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | FR. | GREY | NONE. |
| 10 | -DO- | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | HUSBAND | - | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 11 | GRANDPARENTS. -DO- PARENTS. MR. & MRS. T. FINN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. | YES | FATHER. | - | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | - | FR. | FR. | GREY | NONE. |
| 12 | 34 SCOTT ST. KEIGHLEY | N.J. | NEWARK. | NO | SISTER | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE. MR. J. WISELEY. 3 LINSLEY AVE. NEWARK N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | PLE | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 13 | WIFE. MRS. CAVOY. 14 CHURCH ST. CLEATOR CUMBD. | MICH | DETROIT. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND. EDWARD DAVY 191 DAVISON STREET, WEST HIGHLAND PARK. MICH. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | SCAR ON RIGHT LEG |
| 14 | WIFE. MRS D. LEONARD. GIBSTOWN CO. LOUTH. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | COUSIN. MR. T. CONNOLLY. 281 EAST 140 ST. NEW YORK. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | RDY | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 15 | DAUGHTER MRS. E. TUNNAH BRYN GOLEN HOUSE. PONKEY | PA. | WILKES BARRE | NO | SELF. | YES | MO | - | - | HUSBAND. JOHN EDWARDS. 21 N. EMPIRE ST. WILKES BARRE. PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | MED. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 16 | SISTER. -DO- | PA. | WILKES BARRE | NO | MOTHER | - | NO | - | - | FATHER. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | LGT. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 17 | FATHER. R. WILLIAMS. 17 BIPERLEY ST. WALLASEY | N.Y. | MONKERS. | NO | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | COUSIN. L. LLOYD. 76 CARYL ST. YONKERS. NEW YORK. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 18 | WIFE. MRS. M. REDDICLIFFE 8 SURREY ST. MILLOM CHESHIRE. | ARIZ. AA. | LOWELL. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | FATHER IN LAW. ~~PHILLIPS~~ GEORGE. LOWELL ~~AAA.~~ ARIZONA Phillips Box 3516. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | MED. | BR | BLUE | NONE. |
| 19 | MOTHER. MRS. MONAGHAN. 84 ALBERT ST. MILLOM CUMB. | ~~AA.~~ ARIZ. | LOWELL. | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | - | - | FATHER. JAMES MONOGHAN ~~LOWELL AA~~ .Box 1356, Lowell Ariz. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 20 | FATHER. P. NICHALLY. TYDARNET. CO MONOGHAN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | SELF. | YES | Feb 1909 U.S. NAVY Oct 1926 | | | U.S. NAVY. NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5B | 8 | RDY | BLK | BRN | NONE. |
| 21 | SISTER. MRS. T. DOYLE. 24 WOODBINE TERRACE. DUNDRUM. CO. DUBLIN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | HUSBAND. | YES | NO | - | - | HUSBAND. Mr Morgan, ~~18 N. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.~~ 312 E 94th St. NYC | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FLRD. | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 22 | BROTHER. JAMES CREMNELL 1 SUNDERLAND TERRACE. WARDLEY COLLIERY. DURHAM. | ILL. | ZEIGLER. | YES | BROTHER SEE 23 | YES | Oct 22. YES 26. Oct 22 | | ZEIGLER | BROTHER. JOSEPH CRENNELL 127 BAGGOTT ST. ZEIGLER ILL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FRH | BLK | BLUE | NONE. |
| 23 | UNCLE. -DO- | ILL. | ZEIGLER. | YES | UNCLE. SEE 23. | YES | Sept 24 | | ZEIGLER | UNCLE. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | PLE | DRK | BLUE | NONE. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.MELSOM MASTER , of the FRANCONIA , from LIVERPOOL , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Melsom

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926 , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-45

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 11TH DECEMBER , 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
| 1 | | KERSHAW. | HAROLD | 32 | - | M | M | METAL MACH. | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DERBY. | 26807 | LONDON. | 9.11.26 | ENG. | DERBY. |
| 2 | | WILLS | CHARLES H. | 20 | - | M | S | LABORER | YES | YES | IRELAND | IRISH. | IRELAND | BALLYCASTLE. | 19252 | Dublin | 9.12.26 | IRE. | BALLYCASTLE. |
| 3 | | MOODY | CHARLES R. | 57 | - | M | M | POLICE | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WINCHESTER | 23423. | LIVERPOOL. | 3.12.26 | ENG. | LIVERPOOL. |
| 4 | | MOODY | GIMITIA | 60 | - | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 23422 | LIVERPOOL | 3.12.26 | ENG. | LIVERPOOL. |
| 5 | 12-17-31 | COOPER | MARY L. | 25 | - | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | YES | IRELAND | IRISH | IRELAND | DUBLIN. | 1295 | DUBLIN. | 17.11.26 | IRELAND | DUBLIN. |
| 6 | | POWDERLEY | WILLIAM | 22 | - | M | S | MACHINE HAND. | YES | YES | IRELAND | IRISH | IRELAND | DUBLIN. | 18333 | DUBLIN. | 8.11.26 | IRELAND | DUBLIN. |
| 7 | | McEVEY | JOHN | 51 | - | M | M | MINER. | YES | YES | BRITISH | IRISH. | IRELAND | FOTFORD. | 26844 | LIVERPOOL. | 15.11.26 | ENG. | WOMBWELL. |
| 8 | | McEVEY | BEATRICE | 38 | - | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | YES | BRITISH | IRISH. | IRELAND | STRAIDE. | 26845 | LIVERPOOL. | 15.11.26 | ENG. | WOMBWELL. |
| 9 | | LUMSDEN | MARGARET | 35 | - | F | M | HDUTIES. | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SEATON BARN. | 26431. | London LIVERPOOL. | 14.10.26 | ENG. | SEATON BARN. |
| 10 | | PINCKNEY | ALLEN H. | 16 | - | M | S | PRINTER | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SEATON BARN. | 26430 | London LIVERPOOL. | 14.10.26 | ENG. | SEATON BARN. |
| 11 | | LUMSDEN | PERCY | 14 | - | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SEATON BARN. | 26432 | London LIVERPOOL. | 14.10.26 | ENG. | SEATON BARN. |
| 12 | | LUMSDEN | HAZEL | 9 | - | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SEATON BARN. | 26433 | London LIVERPOOL. | 14.10.26 | ENG. | SEATON BARN. |
| 13 | | DUNBAR | ANDREW | 34 | - | M | M | COOPER. | YES | YES | BRITISH | IRISH, | IRELAND | BELFAST | 8976 | BELFAST | 29.11.26 | IRE. | BELFAST |
| 14 | | DUNBAR | MAGGIE | 36 | - | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | YES | BRITISH | IRISH. | IRELAND | BELFAST. | 8977 | BELFAST | 29.11.26 | IRE. | BELFAST |
| 15 | | DUNBAR | ELLEN. | 3 | - | F | S | CHILD. | NO | NO | BRITISH | IRISH. | IRELAND | BELFAST | 8978 | BELFAST | 29.11.26 | IRE. | BELFAST |
| 16 | | ~~MURNIN~~ | ~~MARGARET~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~CLERK.C~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITISH~~ | ~~IRISH.~~ | ~~IRELAND~~ | ~~DROMENA.~~ | ~~8745~~ | ~~BELFAST~~ | ~~3.11.26~~ | ~~IRE.~~ | ~~KILOON.~~ |
| 17 | | GAFFNEY | EDWARD J. | 20 | - | M | S | FARM LABORER | YES | YES | BRITISH | IRISH. | IRELAND | BOHERMEEN | 18535 | DUBLIN | 10.11.26 | IRE. | BALLYMORE. |
| 18 | | LORD | MERCY Elizabeth | 60 | - | F | M | HKEEPER. | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DUNTON GREEN. | 24558 | LIVERPOOL | 24.3.26 | ENG. | ST. HARWOOD. |
| 19 | | CONLON | JANE | 21 | - | F | S | HKEEPER | YES | YES | IRELAND | IRISH. | IRELAND | DUNLEEK | ~~30776~~ 1760 | DUBLIN | ~~24.11.26~~ | IRE. | DULEEK. |
| 20 | | EVERS | JOSEPH | 21 | - | M | S | LABORER | YES | YES | IRELAND | IRISH. | IRELAND | KINGSTOWN | 18256 | Dublin | 1.11.26 | IRE. | DROGHEDA. |
| 21 | | PRESCOTT | HAROLD | 27 | - | M | M | IRON WORKER. | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WIGAN | 25465 | LIVERPOOL | 15.11.26 | ENG. | WIGAN. |
| 22 | | PRESCOTT | MARGARET | 30 | - | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WIGAN | 25466 | LIVERPOOL | 15.11.26 | ENG. | WIGAN. |
| 23 | | BRADSHAW | JOSEPH. | 31 | - | M | M | COAL MINER. | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WIGAN. | 25481 | LIVERPOOL | 16.11.26 | ENG. | WIGAN. |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | McARDLE | ANNE | 24 | - | F | M | HKEEPER | YES | YES | BRITISH | IRISH | IRELAND | CARRICKA KELLY. | 1574 | DUBLIN. | 1.12.26 | IRE. | CARRICKAKELLY |
| 25 | | McARDLE | MARY B. | 11 | - | F | S | CHILD. | NO | NO | BRITISH | IRISH. | IRELAND | CARRICKA KELLY. | 1575 | DUBLIN | 1.12.26 | IRE. | CARRICKAKELLY |
| 26 | | DAVIES | THOMAS J. | 33 | - | M | M | AGRIC. | YES | YES | BRITISH | WELSH | WALES | LLANFYNYDD | 23406 | Sec 6-2 (a) LIVERPOOL | ~~15.9.26~~ | WALES | HAWARDEN. |
| 27 | | DAVIES | MARGARET I. | 35 | - | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | WALES | CYMAN | 23407 | do LIVERPOOL. | ~~15.9.26~~ | WALES | CYMMAN. |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | DAVIES | ELWYN | 9 | - | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | WALES | CAERGWALE. | 23408 | do LIVERPOOL | ~~15.9.26~~ | WALES | CYMMAN |
| 29 | | DAVIES | OWENA | 7 | - | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | WALES | CAERGWALE. | 23409 | do LIVERPOOL | 15.9.26 | WALES | CYMMAN. |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | DAVIES | MARY Walter | 37 | - | F | S | DAIRYMAID | YES | YES | BRITISH | WELSH. | WALES | FLINTSHIRE | 23405 | Sec 6-2 (a) Liverpool | 10.11.26 | WALES | CYMMAN. |

Line 16 cancelled Margt.Murnin not on board

Arlington PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ... 29
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , 20 DEC 1926 , 19 38

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | | | If yes | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether by any employment promoted by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now resides permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he own a ticket of return to country of birth or country from which he came? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether otherwise excludable by reason of physical or mental defect, disease, or disability existing prior to landing | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | WIFE. MRS. LILLIAN KERSHAW 26 MAYFIELD ROAD. CHADDESDEN NR DERBY | OHIO | CLEVELAND | YES | SELF. | $87 Feb 16 | YES YES | 24 Feb | CLEVE LAND. | MOTHER. MRS. H.A. KERSHAW 11131 LA ROSE AVE.S.E. CLEVELAND OHIO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | RT ARTIFICIAL EYE |
| 2 | FATHER. ROBERT WILLS. GLENADAGH BALLYCART CO. MAYO CO.) Mrs Nettie Pritchard | PA. | HYDE PARK. | NO | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE. M.B. CAKINS. HYDE PARK. WESTMORLAND CO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 3 | SISTER IN LAW. 99 GLOUCESTER PLACE. KENSINGTON L'POOL. | IND. | GARY | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | DAUGHTER GIMILIA L. BROWN. 830 BUCHANAN ST. GARY IND. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BRN | HZL. | NONE. |
| 4 | -DO- | IND. | GARY | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | GREY | BRN. | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER. JAMES SYNOTT. FOXROCK DUBLIN | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | HUSBAND | $25 | NO | - | - | HUSBAND. RICHARD COOPER 148 EAST 45TH ST. NEW YORK | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 6 | FATHER. JAMES POWDERLEY 8 CAMDEN ST. DUBLIN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | COUSIN | $25 | NO | - | - | COUSIN. MRS. J. PAYNE. 758 2ND AVE. NEW YORK. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | MED | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 7 | BROTHER. THOS. McEVEY. 125 WINFIELD RD. WATH ON DEARNE.) | PA. | SCRANTON. | YES | SELF. | $50 | NO | - | - | BROTHER IN LAW. JOHN MALONEY CHERRY ST. SCRANTON PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FRH. | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 8 | BROTHER IN LAW. -DO- | PA. | SCRANTON | YES | SELF. | YES | YES Aug 03 Dec 22 | | SCRAN TON. | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FRH | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 9 | PARENTS. MR.& MRS. G. PINCKNEY. 3 HIGH ROW W. SEATON BARN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | SELF. | $120 | YES | NO | - | - | HUSBAND MR. J.G. LUMSDEN 188 UNDERHILL AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | MED. | AUB | BRN | NONE |
| 10 | -DO- | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | SELF. | | YES | NO | - | - | FATHER. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | MED. | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 11 | GRANDPARENTS. -DO- | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | MOTHER | | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | MED | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 12 | -DO- | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | MOTHER | | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 10 | MED. | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 13 | BROTHER. MR. WM. DUNBAR CASTLE STREET, COMBER. | PA. | PHILA. | NO | SELF. | $40 | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER IN LAW. MR. ALEX. GROVES. 1611 WEST LEHIGH AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 14 | BROTHER IN LAW. -DO- | PA. | PHILA. | NO | HUSBAND. | | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 15 | UNCLE. -DO- | PA. | PHILA. | NO | FATHER. | | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 0 | FR. | FR. | BLJE | NONE. |
| 16 | ~~MOTHER. MRS. MURNIN DROMENA. MILCOO CO. DOWN.~~ | ~~BAL. SAN FRANCISCO.~~ | | YES | BROTHER | $25 | NO | - | - | BROTHER. PETER MURNIN 738 THIRTYEIGHTH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 17 | FATHER. JOHN GOFFNEY PLATTAN ROAD. DROGHEDA. | MO. | ST. LOUIS. | YES | UNCLE. SEE 23. | $30. | NO | - | - | UNCLE. JOHN CURLEY. 3715 ST. FERDINAND AVE. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | FRK | DRK | NONE. |
| 18 | BROTHER. HENRY GESKILL. ST. HUBERT'S ST. GT. MARWOOD. LANCS | N.J. | EAST ORANGE | YES | DAUGHTER SEE 23 | | YES | NO | - | - | ST. LOUIS. MO.) DAUGHTER 87 NORTH CARLINGTON AVE. EAST ORANGE. N.J. Mrs E. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | GREY | GREY | SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK. |
| 19 | FATHER. BARTHOLEMEW CONLON DULEEK. CO. MEATH | ILL. | CHICAGO. | YES | UNCLE. SEE 23. | $25 | NO | - | - | 152/ ~~152~~ WEST 72ND ST. CHICAGO ILL.) MR. J.G. BOURKE. Cousin | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FRH | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 20 | Brother Wm.Evers Queens Hotel, Manchester. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | COUSIN. | £4. | NO | - | - | MANHATTEN STATE HOSP. EAST HOME. WARDS ISLAND. N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 11 | FRH | BRN | GREY | LEFT VORICOCELE NONE. |
| 21 | MOTHER. MRS. P. PRESCOTT. 1 KENDALL ST. WIGAN. | PA. | SCRANTON. | YES | SELF. | $150 | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER MRS. M.SHERBOURNE 1770 Brick Ave.,, Scranton Pa. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FRH | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 22 | MOTHER IN LAW. -DO- | PA. | SCRANTON. | YES | SELF. | | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | MNO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | FRH | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 23 | WIFE. MRS. BRADSHAW.6 BIRKACRE CT.COPPALL.NR. | OHIO | CINCINNATI | YES | SELF. | $87 | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE. 1616 Western Ave., Cincinnati Charles Smith Ohio | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FRH | GREY | GREY | NONE. |
| 24 | CHORLEY.) UNCLE. MR. M. BOGLAN. CARRICK.KILDORE. IRELAND.) | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | SELF. | $120 | YES | NO | - | - | HUSBAND. Mr McArder 70 WEST 83RD ST. NEW YORK CITY. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | DRK | BLUE | NONE. |
| 25 | -DO- | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | MOTHER. | | ~~YES~~ | NO | - | - | FATHER. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | - | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 26 | SISTER, MISS GLADYS DAVIES. MYNYDD BYCHAN LLANFYNYDD. | KS. | EMPORIA. | NO | SELF. | $100 | YES | NO | - | - | AUNT. MRS. E. HUGHES. 109 MECHANIC ST. EMPORIA KS. CITY. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | MED. | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 27 | SISTER IN LAW. -DO- | KS. | EMPORIA. | NO | HUSBAND | | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | AUB | BRN | NONE. |
| 28 | AUNT. -DO- | KS. | EMPORIA. | NO | FATHER. | | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FRH | DRK | BRN | NONE. |
| 29 | -DO- | KS. | EMPORIA. | NO | FATHER. | | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | - | FRH | DRK | BRN | NONE. |
| 30 | SISTER. MRS. GLADYS DAVIES. MYNYDD BYCHAN. LLANFYNYDD | KS. | EMPORIA. | NO | SELF. | $50 | YES Mar | June 11 22. | KS. | | FRIEND MRS. D.C. MORRIS. ELMDALE. KS. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FRH | LGT. | HZL. | NONE. |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.NELSOM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelsom

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

39

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A.COOLDEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel mentioned, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Cooldeen

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—481

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 12th. DECEMBER, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Moloney | Ellen | 25 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tubber. | 7262 | Cobh | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Elton |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Moloney | Annie | 2 | - | F | S | Child | No | CHILD | No Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tubber. | 7263 | Cobh | Dec.7/26. | Ireland | Elton |
| 3 | | White | Mary | 24 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Rathmore. | 7261 | Cobh | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Millstreet |
| 4 | | McCormack | Martin | 17 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Hollymount. | 19064 | Dublin | Dec.7/26 | Ireland. | Holly-mount. |
| 5 | | Connors | Mary | 23 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Millstreet | 7040 | Cobh | Nov.29/26 | Ireland | Millstreet |
| 6 | | Moriarty | Julia | 22 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glencar | 7445 | Cobh | Dec.10/26 | Ireland | Glencar |
| 7 | | O'Connell | Ellen | 29 | - | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cork. | 6723 | Cobh | Nov.15/26. | Ireland | Cork. |
| 8 | | McGrevy | Sarah | 17 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Lisheenavaddy. | 1954 | Dublin | Dec.2/26 | Ireland | Lisheenavaddy |
| 9 | | Fahey | James | 46 | - | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glenamaddy | 14176 | Dublin | Aug.16/26. | Ireland | Castlerea |
| 10 | | Kidney | Jeremiah | 25 | - | M | S | CarDriver | Yes | English | YesIrish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cobh. | 6936 | Cobh | Nov.22/26 | Ireland | Cobh |
| 11 | | O'Connor | Patrick | 20 | - | M | S | Blacksmith | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Killarney. | 7336 | Cobh | Dec.8/26 | Ireland | Killorglin |
| 12 | | Kelly | Mary A. | 44 | - | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Lecarrow | 19323 | Dublin | Dec.10/26 | Ireland | Athlone |
| 13 | | Rourke | Patrick | 22 | - | M | S | Fisherman | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Brandon. | 7259 | Cobh | Dec.7/26. | Ireland | Brandon |
| 14 | | Meehan | Annie | 17 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tullylavern. | 19012 | Dublin | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Tullylavern |
| 15 | | McGuinness | Catherine | 22 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Lettermohera | 1841 | Dublin | Dec.1/26 | Ireland. | Letter-mohera. |
| 16 | | Cawley | Thomas Patk. | 19 | - | M | S | FarmLabr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kiltpon | 1559 | Dublin | Dec.1/26 | Ireland | Bofeenaun |
| 17 | | Loftus | Thomas | 32 | - | M | S | FarmLabr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cloughbrack. | 1614 | Dublin | Dec.1/26 | Ireland | Clough-brack |
| 18 | | McIntyre | Patrick | 22 | - | M | S | Groom | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballymahon. | 1601 | Dublin | Dec.1/26 | Ireland | Newbridge. |
| 19 | | Foley | Michael | 28 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kenmare. | 7080 | Cobh | Dec.1/26 | Ireland | Kenmare |
| 20 | | McCarthy | Norah | 37 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cobh. | 7247 | Cobh | Dec.8/26 | Ireland | Cobh |
| 21 | | McCarthy | Dermot | 13 | - | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cobh. | 7248 | Cobh | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Cobh |
| 22 | | McCarthy | Josephine | 8 | - | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cobh | 7251 | Cobh | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Cobh |
| 23 | | McCarthy | Edward | 7 | - | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cobh | 7250 | Cobh | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Cobh |
| 24 | | McCarthy | Eileen | 6 | - | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cobh | 7249 | Cobh | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Cobh |
| 25 | | Gurnell | William | 30 | - | M | S | Traveller | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Dublin. | 6724 | Cobh | Nov.15/26 | Ireland | Cork. |
| 26 | | Lines 26 to 30 are blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Hallissey PURSER.

O'Leary, Insp. Dec 8-1926, 9 30 pm

6 Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926, 1926.

Q 40 6

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative with whom paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in behalf of any person, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father, Patrick White, Tubber, Co.Cork. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Husband (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Husband, Edmond Moloney, 792, President St,Brooklyn, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | hairblue. | Nil |
| 2 | Grand father, -do- | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Father (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Father, -do- Sister Kittie White | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | —— CHILD — | | NIL |
| 3 | Father, Patrick White, Tubber, Millstreet, Cork. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | 29o,Stratford Rd.Brooklyn. | NY.No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | fairblue. | Nil |
| 4 | Father, Ml. McCormack, Caherfort,Hollymount, Mayo. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, John McCormack, 408, W,128th.St,New York. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fresh | fairgrey. | Nil |
| 5 | Brother, Tim Connors, Knockgurran,Millstreet,Cork. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, John Connors, 215, E,4th.St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fresh | fairhazel. | Nil |
| 6 | Father, Jeremiah Moriarty, Bunglash,Glencar,Co.Kerry. | Mass. | Roxbury | Yes | Cousin, P. Collins (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. B. Collins, 21 Paxon St,Roxbury, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fresh | browngrey. | Nil |
| 7 | Mother, Mrs. E.Kidney, 50, Lr.Glanmire Rd. Cork. | N.J. | Jersey City | No | Brother (see23) | $50 | No | - | - | Brother, John O'Connell, 606,Newark Ave,Jersey City, | Nts. No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | fresh | brownblue. | Nil |
| 8 | Father, Patk.Greavy, Lisheenavaddy,Co.Roscommon. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother,Peter Greevy, 375, E,136th.St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | auburn | blue Nil |
| 9 | Wife, Mrs. J. Fahey, Main St, Castlerea,Roscommon. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Cousin, J.J.Powell, 166, W,126th.St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | darkblue. | Nil |
| 10 | Mother, Mrs. Mary Kidney, Spy Hill, Cobh,Co.Cork. | Mass. | Lynn | No | Self | $5 | No | - | - | Brother, Patrick Kidney, 853, Western Ave, Lynn, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | fairblue. | Nil |
| 11 | Mother, Mrs. Eliz.Connor, Lr.Bridge St.Killorglin,Kerry. | Ills. | Chicago. | Yes | Uncle (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, Jeremiah Creer, 3245, E,91st.St, Chicago,Ill. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fresh | fairblue. | Nil |
| 12 | Brother, M. Kelly, Kelloy,Lecarrow,Roscommon. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Nurses Hostelry | New York. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | browngrey | Nil |
| 13 | Father, Thomas Rourke, Murrigrane, Brandon, Kerry. | Mass. | Westfield. | No | Uncle (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, Peter Rourke, 8 Morris St,Westfield,Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fresh | fairblue. | Nil |
| 14 | Father, Michael Meehan, Tullylavern, Co. Roscommon. | Mass. | Worcester | Yes | Aunt (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. B. Earley, 337, Park Ave, Worcester,Mass. | No. | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fresh | darkbrown. | Nil |
| 15 | Mother, Mrs. A. McGuinness, Lettermohera, Co. Mayo. | Ohio. | Cleveland | Yes | Cousin (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Miss B. McIntyre, 10325.St.Clare,Cleveland,O. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | brownblue. | Nil |
| 16 | Mother, Mrs. A. Cawley, Bofeenaun, Co. Mayo. | Ills. | Chicago. | No | Uncle (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, Ml. McDonnell, 10118, N.Levergree Ave,Chicago. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 8½ | fresh | darkgrey. | Nil |
| 17 | Father, Thomas Loftus, Cloughbrack, Co. Mayo. | Ills. | Chicago. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Bro-in-Law, Thos. Quinn, 3835,W.Pauline St,Chicago. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 8 | fair | fairgrey. | Nil |
| 18 | Father, Patk. McIntyre, Dominick Pl.Mullingar,Westmeath. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Sister (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. L. Daly, 254,W.16th.St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 9 | fresh | brownblue. | Nil |
| 19 | Brother,Tim.Foley, Currabeg,Kenmare,Kerry. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. M. Murphy, 354,48th.St,Brooklyn,N.Y | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 9 | fresh | blackgrey. | Nil |
| 20 | Sister, Mrs. M. Dorgan, Wellington Tce,Cobh,Co.Cork. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Husband, Ml.McCarthy, 152, W,20th.St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fresh | fairblue. | Nil |
| 21 | Aunt, -do- | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Mother | $25 | No | - | - | Father, -do- | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | —— CHILD — | | NIL |
| 22 | -do- | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | - | - | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | —— CHILD — | | NIL |
| 23 | -do- | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | - | - | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | —— CHILD — | | NIL |
| 24 | -do- | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | - | - | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | —— CHILD — | | NIL |
| 25 | Mother, Mrs. A. Gurnell, Laurle Hurst,College Rd. (Cork. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, C.Kennedy, 299, 7th.St,Brooklyn,N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 7 | fresh | darkblue. | Nil |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V.MELSOM MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G.V.Melsom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1936, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

REMARKS OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

41

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 12th. DECEMBER, 19 26.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Hehir | James | 46 | - | M | M | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Enniskymon. | 300193 | Washington | Sep.29/26. | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 2 | | Hehir | Ellen | 43 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Lispiee. | 200194 | Washington | Sep.29/26. | U.S.A. | New York |
| 3 | U.S. CIT. | Hehir | Rose M. | 5 | - | F | S | Child | No | CHILD | No | U.S.A. | Irish. | U.S.A. | New York. | ------ | U.S.C. | -------- | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | Hehir | Susan | 4 | - | F | S | Child | No | CHILD | No | U.S.A. | Irish | U.S.A. | New York. | ------ | U.S.C. | -------- | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | | Mullarkey | Margaret | 23 | - | F | S | Waitress Freight | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tubbercurry | 140 | Cobh | Dec.10/26. | U.S.A. | Chicago. |
| 6 | | Roughan | Thomas | 56 | - | M | M | Handler | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cree. | 189168 | Washington | Aug.16/26 | U.S.A. | Jersey City. |
| 7 | | Lines 7 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 12th. DECEMBER 19 26.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Hehir | James | 46 | - | M | M | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ennistymon. | 200193 | Washington | Sep.29/26. | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 2 | | Hehir | Ellen | 43 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Lispiee. | 200194 | Washington | Sep.29/26. | U.S.A. | New York |
| 3 | U.S. CIT. | Hehir | Rose M. | 5 | - | F | S | Child | No | CHILD | No | U.S.A. | Irish. | U.S.A. | New York. | ----- | U.S.C. | ------- | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | Hehir | Susan | 4 | - | F | S | Child | No | CHILD | No | U.S.A. | Irish | U.S.A. | New York. | ----- | U.S.C. | ------- | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | | Mullarkey | Margaret | 23 | - | F | S | Waitress Freight | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tubbercurry | 140 | Cobh | Dec.10/26. | U.S.A. | Chicago. |
| 6 | | Roughan | Thomas | 56 | - | M | M | Handler | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cree. | 189168 | Washington | Aug.16/26 | U.S.A. | Jersey City. |
| 7 | | Lines 7 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926, 1926.

42

14—4308

| No. on List | 16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 17 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | 18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | Where? | 22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to return to country whence came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 29 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | 30 Condition of health, mental and physical | 31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 32 Height Feet | Inches | 33 Complexion | 34 Color of Hair | Eyes | 35 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Father, Patrick Mehir, Kilshanny, Annistymon, Clare. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Apl.1899. Oct.1926. | New York. | Resident returning, 423, E,152nd.St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 11 | fair | dark | brown. | Nil RT INGINAL HERNIA |
| 2 | Father-in-Law, -do- | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Sept.1901. Oct.1926. | New York. | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 3 | Grandfather, -do- | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Father | $25 | Yes | Born | NY. 18/1/21. | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | | | CHILD - NIL |
| 4 | -do- | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Father | $25 | Yes | Born | NY. 6/5/23. | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | | | CHILD - NIL |
| 5 | | Ills. | Chicago. | No. | Self | $25 | Yes | Apr 1921 Nov 1926 | Chicago. | Resident returning, 6555, Peoria St, Chicago, | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mother, Mrs. Margt. Roughan, Clooneygornane, Gree, P.O. Clare. | NJ. | Jersey City | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | Feb 1904. Oct 1926. | Jersey City. | Resident returning, 211, Bay St, Jersey City, | NJ. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil RI BY BONOGHUE |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.NELSON MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2-3 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 491

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

43

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A.GOLDEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... where vessel sailed, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Golden

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

Chas. de Pinna

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List N.Y. 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 12th. DECEMBER , 1926.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Moynihan | Elizabeth | 45 | - | F S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Killarney. | 6217 | Cobh | Nov.1/26. | Ireland | Killarney |
| 2 | | Kelly | Thomas | 19 | - | M S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Carrabane. | 18904 | Dublin | Dec.4/26 | Ireland. | Ballintubber. |
| 3 | | O'Conner | Patrick | 18 | - | M S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlerea. | 1958 | Dublin | Dec.2/26. | Ireland | Castlerea |
| 4 | | Patten | Peter | 26 | | M S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S | Irish | Ireland | Westport. | 1369 | Dublin | Nov.18/26 | Ireland | Westport |
| 5 | | Cohan | Bridget | 30 | | F S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Milltown. | 18241 | Dublin | Nov.4/26 | Ireland | Milltown. |
| 6 | | Scott | Catherine | 15 | | F S | Schoolgirl | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Milltown. | 18274 | Dublin | Nov.5/26. | Ireland | Milltown. |
| 7 | | Murry | Kate | 21 | | F S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Elphin. | 18890 | Dublin | Dec.3/26 | Ireland | Elphin |
| 8 | | Diskin | Martin | 22 | | M S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Milltown. | 19059 | Dublin | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Milltown. |
| 9 | | Sammon | Matthew | 33 | | M S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Westport. | 18237 | Dublin | Nov.4/26. | Ireland | Westport. |
| 10 | | Joyce | James | 17 | | M S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Clogher | 18940 | Dublin | Dec.6/26 | Ireland | Clogher |
| 11 | | Maher | Julia | 23 | | F S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Mountrath. | 17032 | Dublin | Oct.14/26. | Ireland. | Bellacolla. |
| 12 | | Mooney | John | 19 | | M S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Virginia. | 18972 | Dublin | Dec.6/26. | Ireland | Virginia |
| 13 | | McDonnell | Mary K | 22 | | F S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Fernaharpy | 19272 | Dublin | Dec.6/26 | Ireland | Sligo. |
| 14 | | Rogers | Elizabeth | 19 | - | F S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Dromore W. | 19273 | Dublin | Dec.9/26 | Ireland | Dromore W. |
| 15 | | Halpin | Philip | 23 | - | M S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Oldcastle. | 17630 | Dublin | Oct.25/26 | Ireland | Oldcastle |
| 16 | | Kyne | Mary | 23 | | F S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Clonbur. | 18540 | Dublin | Nov.10/26 | Ireland | Clonbur. |
| 17 | | Callaghan | Bridget | 23 | - | F S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Dingle. | 7331 | Cobh | Dec.8/26 | Ireland | Dingle |
| 18 | | Holt | Mary | 21 | - | F S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Rathdrum. | 18518 | Dublin | Nov.10/26. | Ireland | Dublin |
| 19 | | Hegarty | Katie | 25 | - | F S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Schull. | 7058 | Cobh | Dec.1/26. | Ireland | Schull |
| 20 | | Cotter | Ellen | 22 | - | F S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Schull. | 7075 | Cobh | Dec.1/26 | Ireland | Schull. |
| 21 | | Corbett | Michael | 20 | - | M S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Clonbur. | 1141 | Dublin | Nov.15/26. | Ireland | Clonbur |
| 22 | | Shea | Johannah | 27 | | F S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Croom. | 7033 | Cobh | Nov.29/26. | Ireland | Charleville |
| 23 | | Mullarkey | Anne | 51 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tubbercourry | 14417 | Dublin | Aug.19/26 | Ireland | Tubbercourry |
| 24 | | Mullarkey | Bridget A. | 14 | | F S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tubbercourry. | 14420 | Dublin | Aug.19/26 | Ireland | Tubbercourry |
| 25 | | Mullarkey | John F. | 11 | | M S | Schoolboy | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tubbercourry. | 14419 | Dublin | Aug.19/26 | Ireland | Tubbercourry |
| 26 | | Mullarkey | Mary J. | 9 | - | F S | Schoolgirl | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tubbercourry | 14418 | Dublin | Aug.19/26 | Ireland. | Tubbercourry |
| 27 | | Mulqueeny | John J. | 21 | | M S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilfenora | 7329 | Cobh | Dec.8/26 | Ireland | Kilfenora |
| 28 | | Rourke | Michael | 21 | - | M S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Derinkeher. | 1573 | Dublin | Dec.1/26 | Ireland | Kerinkeher |
| 29 | | McCabe | Michael | 23 | | M S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Collinstown. | 1564 | Dublin | Dec.1/26. | Ireland | Collinstown. |
| 30 | | Moriarty | James | 18 | | M S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tralee. | 7265 | Cobh | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Tralee |

Entry Insp. Dec 29 1926. 3 30 pm

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926, 19 26

44

Q4

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other private person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Nil | Mass. | Springfield. | Yes | Brother (see23) | $50 No | - | - | | Brother, Jerh. Moynihan, 44 Medford St, Springfield, (Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | freshbrown | blue | Nil |
| 2 | Brother, Patrick Kelly, Knockalaughta, Ballintubber Ros-common. | NY. | New York. | Yes | Cousin (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Cousin, Martin Hughes, 100, Haven Ave, New York, | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | fair | fair | blue. | Nil |
| 3 | Father, Pat. O'Connor, Caleview, Lisalway, Roscommon. | Mass. | Norfolk | Yes | Uncle (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Uncle, Thady O'Connor, 205, Bird St, Stoughton, | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue. | Nil |
| 4 | Father, Con. Patten, Shop Street, Westport, Mayo. | Ohio. | Cleveland | Yes | Cousin (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Cousin, Mrs. Gallagher, 13300, Hazlewood Ave, Cleve- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | blue. | Nil |
| 5 | Brother, Mark Cohan, Rosmain, Milltown, Galway. | N.J. | Guttenberg | Yes | Self | $25 No | - | - | | Sister, Mrs. G. Scott, land, Ohio. 67 Hudson Ave, Guttenberg, NJ. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fresh | black | blue. | Nil |
| 6 | Uncle, -do- | N.J. | Guttenberg | Yes | Self | $25 No | - | - | | Mother, -do- | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fresh | black | blue. | Nil |
| 7 | Father, Hugh Murry, Dugboy, Elphin, Roscommon. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Mother (see17) | $25 No | - | - | | Cousin, Maurice Rogalin, 2328, University Ave, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue. | Nil |
| 8 | Father, Patrick Diskin, Ilaun, Milltown, Galway. | Mass. | Medford. | Yes. | Cousin, Miss W. Cassidy, 6 Douglas Rd Medford. | $25 No | - | - | | Aunt, Mrs. Jas. Meehan, 5 Bookings St, Medford, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | blue. | Nil |
| 9 | Father, Austin Sammon, Killencoff, Westport, Mayo. | Ills. | Chicago. | Yes | Self | $50 No | - | - | | Brother, Andrew Sammon, 2111, Osgood St, Chicago, Ill. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh | dark | grey | Nil |
| 10 | Mother, Mrs. Joyce, Clogher, Hollymount, Mayo. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | No | Brother (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Brother, Martin Joyce, 289 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, NY. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | grey. | Nil |
| 11 | Father, Thomas Maher, Clonohill, Ballacolla, Leix. | Conn. | Naugatick. | No. | Cousin (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Cousin, Miss Mary St. John, 119, Scott St, Naugatick, Conn. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue. | Nil |
| 12 | Father, Charles Mooney, Ballyhama, Virginia, Cavan. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Uncle (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Uncle, Henry J. Lynch, 459, 57th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue. | Nil |
| 13 | Father, Patrick McDonnell, Templeboy, Co. Sligo. | N.J. | Patterson | Yes | Uncle (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Uncle, Owen Gannon, 560, Main St, Patterson, NJ. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | auburn | hazel | Nil |
| 14 | Father, Robert Rogers, Dunheaken, Dromore W. Sligo. | N.J. | Bayonne | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Brother, James Rogers, 39, E. 46th. St, Bayonne, N.J | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | dark | grey | Nil |
| 15 | Brother, James Halpin, Fenor Lr. Oldcastle, Meath. | N.J. | Newark. | No | Self | $50 No | - | - | | Aunt, Mrs. Jedell, 111, S. 9th. St, Newark, N.J. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue. | Nil |
| 16 | Father, Michael Kyne, Ballyveane, Clonbur, Galway. | Pa. | Pittsburgh. | Yes | Self | $50 No | - | - | | Aunt, Mrs. J. Dunleavy, 156, W. Camson St, Pittsburgh. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue. | Nil |
| 17 | Father, Michael Gallagher, Kilguane, Dingle, Kerry. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $40 No | - | - | | Cousin, Miss Margt. Begley, 582, 3rd. Ave, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | blue. | Nil |
| 18 | Father, John Holt, 19, Caragh Road, Naas, Kildare. | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Brother, Chas. Holt, 769, Forest Ave, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | fair | fair | brown. | Nil |
| 19 | Father, Denis Hegarty, Ballybruck, Schull, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 No | - | - | | Sister, Miss H. Hegarty, 119, W, 11th. St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | blue. | Nil |
| 20 | Father, Michael Cotter, Colla, Schull, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 No | - | - | | Mrs. J. O'Connor, 698, Henry St, Brooklyn, NY. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown | blue. | Nil |
| 21 | Father, Pat Corbett, Blakehill, Clonbur, Galway. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Uncle (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Uncle, Anthony Coyne, 156, West Carson St. Pitts- | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | dark | blue. | Nil |
| 22 | Father, Thomas O'Shea, Kilcurley, Croom, Limerick. | Mass. | Worcester | Yes | Self | $50 No | - | - | | Cousin, Miss M. Leahy, (burgh, Pa. 121, Providence St, Worcester. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | grey. | Nil |
| 23 | Brother-in-Law, Patk. Mullarkey, Corcollagh, Tubbercurry, Sligo. | Ills. | Chicago. | No | Self | $50 No | - | - | | Daughter, Mrs. Helen Kane, 6555, Peoria St, Chicago, Ills. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh | grey | blue. | Nil |
| 24 | Uncle, -do- | Ills. | Chicago. | No | Mother | $25 No | - | - | | Sister, -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | fresh | brown | brown. | Nil |
| 25 | -do- | Ills. | Chicago | No | Mother | $25 No | - | - | | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | fair | dark | blue. | Nil |
| 26 | -do- | Ills. | Chicago. | No | Mother | $25 No | - | - | | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | fair | brown | hazel. | Nil |
| 27 | Father, James Mulqueen, Tullagha, Kilfenora, Clare. | Ills. | Chicago. | No | Self | $50 No | - | - | | Cousin, Mrs. T. Barton, 7241, Constance Ave, Chicago. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 28 | Mother, Mrs. B. Rourke, Derinkeher, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | Long Island. | Yes | Sister (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Sister, Mrs. F. Oakley, 20, Fulton St, Maspeth, L.I. | NY. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | black | blue. | Nil |
| 29 | Father, James McCabe, Collinstown, Co. Meath. | Mont. | Anaconda | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Brother, Patk. McCabe, Anaconda, Mont. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh | dark | grey | Nil |
| 30 | Father, Richard Moriarty Gortatlea, Co. Kerry. | N.J. | Hoboken | Yes | Aunt (see23) | $25 No | - | - | | Aunt, Mrs. Lucy Waters, 811 Willow Ave, Hoboken, N.J. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | brown. | Nil |

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.NELSON MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

45

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ga Goolden

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—437

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q. 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 12th. DECEMBER, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people† | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Ryan | John | 30 | - | M | S | Shoemaker. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Tipperary. | 7332 | Cobh | Dec.8/26. | Ireland | Tipperary |
| 2 | | Dowd | James | 24 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Waterville. | 7372 | Cobh | Dec.9/26. | Ireland | Waterville |
| 3 | | Mullin | John | 25 | - | M | S | Farm Labr. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Ballyhaunis | 17777 | Dublin | Nov.1/26. | Ireland | Ballyhaunis |
| 4 | | Kilday | Bridget | 18 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Ballinasloe. | 1359 | Dublin | Nov.18/26. | Ireland | Ballina-sloe. |
| 5 | | Nee | Michael | 21 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Renvyle. | 18973 | Dublin | Dec.6/26 | Ireland | Leenane |
| 6 | | Murphy | Robert | 19 | - | M | S | Game-keeper | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Lissarda | 4041 | Cobh | Aug.18/26. | Ireland | Mitchels-town. |
| 7 | | Brosnan | Mary | 14 | - | F | S | Student | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Knock-nagowra. | 7167 | Cobh | Dec.3/26. | Ireland | Glin |
| 8 | | McKiernan | Bartle | 34 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Kilcogy. | 18203 | Dublin | Nov.2/26. | Ireland | Kilcogy |
| 9 | | O'Brien | Elizabeth | 18 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Tralee. | 7447 | Cobh | Dec.10/26 | Ireland | Tralee. |
| 10 | | Mulcahy | Martin | 18 | - | M | S | Motor Engineer | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Youghal. | 7236 | Cobh | Dec.6/26. | Ireland | Youghal. |
| 11 | | Tuohy | Mary | 18 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Tuamgraney. | 7846 | Cobh | Dec.10/26. | Ireland. | Tuam-graney. |
| 12 | | O'Loughlin | Patrick J. | 22 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Corofin. | 7413 | Cobh | Dec.10/26 | Ireland | Corofin |
| 13 | | Callaghan | John F. | 21 | - | M | S | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Dunleer. | 18976 | Dublin | Dec.6/26 | Ireland | Dunleer |
| 14 | | Glavin | John | 53 | - | M | M | Engine Driver | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Aghada. | 5404 | Cobh | Oct.1/26 | Ireland | Kinsale. |
| 15 | | Glennon | James | 19 | - | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Esker. | 1545 | Dublin | Dec.1/26 | Ireland | Esker. |
| 16 | | Murphy | Ellen | 21 | - | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Tullig. | 6841 | Cobh | Nov.17/26 | Ireland | Clonakilty. |
| 17 | | Boylan | Sarah | 26 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Gertmelia | 19271 | Dublin | Dec.9/26 | Ireland | Ballina |
| 18 | | Conner | Patrick | 28 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Maulnabrack. | 7384 | Cobh | Dec.9/26 | Ireland | Mastergeh |
| 19 | | Clancy | Eileen | 23 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Killard | 7305 | Cobh | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Doobeg |
| 20 | | McSweeney | Robert | 24 | - | M | S | Farm Labr. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Limerick. | 7298 | Cobh | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Cappawhite |
| 21 | | Corbett | Edmond | 21 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Cappawhite | 7297 | Cobh | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Doon |
| 22 | | Foley | Ellen | 20 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Kilressenty. | 7312 | Cobh | Dec.8/26 | Ireland. | Kill-rssenty |
| 23 | | Convey | Martin | 20 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Swinford. | 1633 | Dublin | Dec.1/26 | Ireland | Swinford |
| 24 | | Swift | James | 19 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Kiltimagh | 1245 | Dublin | Nov.16/26 | Ireland | Kiltimagh |
| 25 | | McGuire | John | 36 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Sligo. | 19041 | Dublin | Dec.7/26 | Ireland | Sligo |
| 26 | | Mulligan | Thomas | 38 | - | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Mohill. | 1857 | Dublin | Dec.1/26 | Ireland | Curry |
| 27 | | McGarry | John | 23 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Clooncarue. | 1969 | Dublin | Dec.2/26 | Ireland | Cloon-carue. |
| 28 | | O'Brien | Patrick | 18 | - | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Kilmallock | 7051 | Cobh | Nov.29/26 | Ireland | St.Anns |
| 29 | | Sheedy | Patrick | 29 | - | M | S | Ex Civic Guard | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Kanturk. | 7032 | Cobh | Nov.30/26. | Ireland | Buttevant |
| 30 | | Logan | John | 25 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | English | Irish. | Ireland | Ballinamore. | 18035 | Dublin | Nov.1/26 | Ireland | Ballinamor |

Total Passengers ... ... 3
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List 3*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

46

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926, *19* 26

Q3

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in work or business pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Color of: Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father, S.B.Ryan, 13, Emmet St.Tipperary. | Ills. | Chicago. | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, Joseph Ryan, 7608,Green St,Chicago,Ills. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | freshdark | dark | Nil |
| 2 | Father, Michael Dowd, Waterville, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Aunt (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. D. Walsh, 413, W,17th.St.New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | dark | black | blue | Nil |
| 3 | Uncle, Patrick Daly, Lisnagree,Streamstown,Mayo. | Mass. | Boston | Yes | Owen Self | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Delia Duffy, 142, Draper St,Dorchester. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | fair | fair | grey | Nil |
| 4 | Father, John Kilday, Gatestown,Ballinasloe,Ros- | Mass. | Boston | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. P.J.McBride, Box.175,Jamacia Pl.Boston. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | grey | Nil |
| 5 | Father, John Nee, (common. Bunower,Leenane,Galway. | Mass. | Boston | No | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, Thomas Nee, 737, Parker St, Roxbury,Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fresh | dark | blue | Nil |
| 6 | Father, Thomas Murphy, Castledemesne,Mitchelstown, (Co. Cork. | Mass. | Cambridge | Yes | Aunt (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. A. Murphy. 186 Upland Rd.Cambridge,Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fresh | fair | brown. | Nil |
| 7 | Father, Thomas Brosnah, Glin, Co.Limerick. | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Aunt (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. B. Dalton, 1264 Clay Ave,Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fresh | dark | brown | Nil |
| 8 | Brother, James McKiernan, Kilcogy,Granard,Longford. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Sister (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. T.O'Reilly, 466, W,26th.St,New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 9 | Sister, Mrs. Sheehy, Conners Place,Tralee, Kerry. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Sister (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Miss Margt. O'Brien, ~~360,Highland Blvd,Brooklyn,~~ 810 Riverside Drive Spuyten Duyvil | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | blue | Nil |
| 10 | Father, Dan Mulcahy, Strand, Youghal, Co.Cork. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. E. Roche, 28 Riverside Ave,Yonkers,NY. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fresh | red | brown. | Nil |
| 11 | Father, Hugh Tuohy, Ballyvannon,Tuamgraney,Clare. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs. T. Moloney, 956,60th.St,Brooklyn,N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 12 | Mother, Mrs. J.D'Loughlin, Meistown, Corofin,Co.Clare. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Miss May O'Loughlin, 38 Morton St,New York. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 13 | Father, John Callaghan, Mt.Doyle, Dunleer, Co.Louth. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Fallon, 230, 9th.St,Brooklyn,N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 14 | Wife, Mrs. Mary Glavin, St.Patricks Tce. Kinglas, | N.J. | Bloomfield. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. J. Johnson, 164,Montgomery St,Bloomfield, (N.J. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fresh | grey | hazel. | Nil |
| 15 | Father, P. Glennon, (Cork. Esker, Ballinasloe, Roscommon. | Cal. | Hollywood. | No | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Friend, Rev.J.Montclair, 5615, Franklin Ave, Montclair, | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown. | Nil |
| 16 | Aunt, Mrs. J. Hurley, Imperial Hotel,Clonakilty. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Uncle, Denis Crowley(N.J. Edgewater Rd, Cedarhurst, Parkway, L.I.,N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | brown. | Nil |
| 17 | Mother, Mrs. A. Boylan, (Cork. Portmelia, Co. Mayo. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Cousin (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Miss M. Donnelly, 156, E,79th.St,New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 18 | Mother, Mrs. C. Conner, Mounlabrack, Co. Kerry. | Mass. | Jamacia Pl. | No | Sister (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Miss N. Conner, St.Burnett Pl.Jamacia Pl. | Mass. | No. | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fresh | black | hazel. | Nil |
| 19 | Father, George Clancy, Kellard, Doobeg, Co.Clare. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Father (see17) | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Miss E. McDonald, 353 E,193rd.St.New York. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | hazel. | Nil |
| 20 | Father, James McSweeney, Glencarbary,Hollyford,Tipp. | Ohio. | Dubuque. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Rev. Fr. Bruno, Dubuque, Ohio. FRIEND | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fresh | brown | grey. | Nil |
| 21 | Mother, Mrs. B. Corbett, 30,Glenview Sq.Tipperary. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Cousin, Michael Lysaght, 1548 Pacific St, Brooklyn,N.Y. (Uncle | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 22 | Father, Thomas Foley, Ballavalene,Kilrossenty, | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, Michael Whelan, 166, E,78th.St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 23 | Brother, J. Convey, (Waterford. Cloondale, Swinford, Mayo. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Aug.1922, Apl.1926. | Resident returning, 624, Woodland Ave, Germanstown, (Philadelphia. | | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fresh | black | blue | Nil |
| 24 | Father, Thomas Swift, Adrigoole, Killtimagh, Mayo. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Friend, Wm.Bouchen, 2314, Hatten St, Philadelphia. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fresh | dark | bluw. | Nil |
| 25 | Pat. McGuire, FATHER - Deonflin, Skreen, Co. Sligo. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Pat. McLoughlin, 1280, 3rd.Ave, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | grey | Nil |
| 26 | Wife, Mrs. A. Mulligan, Currycamp,Dromod,Leitrim. | N.J. | Hoboken. | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, Wm. Mulligan, 124, Park Ave, Hoboken,N.J. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 27 | Mother, Mrs. Mary McGarry, Clooncarue,via Dromod,Leitrim. | NY. | Brooklyn | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, Malachy McGarry, 155, Webster Ave,Brooklyn. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fresh | fair | brown. | Nil |
| 28 | Father, Patrick O'Brien, Lr.Tower,St.Ann's Hill,Cork. | Mo. | St.Louis | Yes | Uncle (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, John O'Brien, (N.Y. 5935,Highland Ave,St.Louis. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 6 | - | fair | fair | blue. | Nil |
| 29 | Brother, Morgan Sheedy, Lisgarroll,Buttevant,Cork. | Pa. | Pittsburgh. | No. | Self. | $25 | No | - | - | Dr. J.A.Sheedy, (Uncle) - Altoona, Pittsburgh,Pa. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fresh | fair | blue. | Nil |
| 30 | Father, Thomas Logan, Derineveen,Ballinamore,Leitrim. | NY. | New York. | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, Thomas Logan. 850,Columbus Ave, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | dark | grey | brown | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.NELSON MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.W.Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

47

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gᵉ Goolden

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

Chas P Terry

Com Dr. of M

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 12th. DECEMBER, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Murphy | Patrick | 34 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castletown-bere. | 7334 | Cobh | Dec.8/26. | Ireland | Castletownbere. |
| 2 | | Harrington | Michael | 23 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castletown-bere. | 7271 | Cobh | Dec.7/26. | Ireland | Castletownbere |
| 3 | | Shea | Michael | 42 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castletown-bere. | 7304 | Cobh | Dec.7/26. | Ireland. | Castletown bere. |
| 4 | | O'Leary | Patrick | 22 | - | M | S | Fishher-man | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castletown-bere. | 7322 | Cobh | Dec.8/26. | Ireland. | Castletown bere. |
| 5 | | Dinan | Mary | 21 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Scariff. | 7323 | Cobh | Dec 8/26. | Ireland | Scariff. |
| 6 | | Moroney | Lilly | 25 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tulla. | 7348 | Cobh | Dec.8/26. | Ireland | Tulla. |
| 7 | | Broderick | Lizzie | 16 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Peakle. | 7376 | Cobh | Dec.9/26. | Ireland | Peakle. |
| 8 | | Darcy | Kate | 18 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Oughterard. | 1792 | Dublin | Dec.1/26. | Ireland | Oughter-ard |
| 9 | | Darcy | Patrick | 22 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Oughterard. | 1519 | Dublin | Dec.1/26. | Ireland | Oughter-ard. |
| 10 | | Murphy | Michael | 22 | - | M | S | Farm Labr. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glengariff. | 7078 | Cobh | Dec.1/26. | Ireland | Glengarif |
| 11 | | Sullivan | Robert | 19 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Bresna. | 1624 | Dublin | Dec.1/26. | Ireland | Oughter ard. |
| 12 | | Sullivan | Jeremiah | 24 | - | M | S | Hotel Porter | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glengariff. | 6810 | Cobh | Nov.17/26. | Ireland. | Glengarif |
| 13 | | Breheny | Michael | 31 | - | M | M | Labr. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Boyle. | 18848 | Dublin | Dec.3/26. | Ireland | Boyle. |
| 14 | | Breheny | Bridget | 29 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Boyle. | 18846 | Dublin | Dec.3/26. | Ireland | Boyle. |
| 15 | | Breheny | John | 2 | - | M | S | Child | No | No | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Boyle. | 18847 | Dublin | Dec.3/26. | Ireland | Boyle. |
| 16 | | Burton | Patrick | 27 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cahiroiveen | 7399 | Cobh | Dec.9/26. | Ireland | Cahir-civeen. |
| 17 | | O'Halleran | Michael | 26 | - | M | S | Pork Butcher | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Limerick. | 7378 | Cobh | Dec.9/26. | Ireland | Limerick |
| 18 | | Eager | William | 32 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cordal. | 7389 | Cobh | Dec.9/26. | Ireland | Cordal. |
| 19 | | Hunt | Johanna | 21 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Lixnaw. | 7393 | Cobh | Dec.9/26. | Ireland | Lixnaw. |
| 20 | | Power | Thomas E. | 24 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Listowel. | 7398 | Cobh | Dec.9/26. | Ireland | Listowel |
| 21 | | Cleary | Margaret | 34 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Fethard | 7343 | Cobh | Dec.8/26. | Ireland | Fethard |
| 22 | | Cunneen | Michael | 19 | - | M | S | Farm Labr. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Limerick. | 7326 | Cobh | Dec.8/26. | Ireland | Limerick |
| 23 | | Harrington | Bartholemew | 20 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish. | Ireland | Kenmare. | 7392 | Cobh | Dec. 9/26. | Ireland | Kenmare. |
| 24 | | Larkin | Mary | 67 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | LIMERICK | 6766 | Cobh | Nov.16/26 | Ireland | Limerick |
| 25 | | McMahon | Mary | 17 | - | F | S | Shopgest | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Limerick. | 6770 | Cobh | Nov.16/26 | Ireland | Limerick |
| 26 | | Franklin | Patrick | 36 | - | M | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cahir | 7415 | Cobh | Dec.10/26 | Ireland | Cahir. |
| 27 | | O'Hara | Margaret | 23 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ocotehill. | 18998 | Dublin | Dec.6/26. | Ireland | Boyle. |
| 28 | | Rushfort | Sidney | 23 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Boyle. | 1337 | Dublin | Nov.18/26 | Ireland | Boyle. |
| 29 | | Connelly | Mary | 17 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Galway | 1829 | Dublin | Dec.1/26. | Ireland | Galway |
| 30 | | Deroy | Timothy | 24 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Irish.F.S | Irish | Ireland | Doon. | 7357 | Cobh | Dec.8/26 | Ireland | Doon. |

Total Passengers ... ... 30
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 DEC 1926, 19 26.

48

Q2

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | If in process of naturalization, or declaration has been filed, state whether first or second paper has been issued | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect | Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father, Patrick Murphy, Shabruck, Eyeries, Co.Cork. | Mass. | Boston. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Jas. Driscoll, 26, Cottage St, Charlestown, Mass. | No. Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 2 | Father, Patrick Harrington, Kilcatherine, Eyeries, Cork. | Mass. | Boston. | Yes | Sister (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Miss M. Harrington, 9 Whitmore St, Boston, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fresh | dark | blue | Nil |
| 3 | Father, John O'Shea, Eyeries, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs. Crowley, 244, E.90th. St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 4 | Father, Thos. O'Leary, Gurteen, Eyeries, Co.Cork. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Father (see17) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, Timothy Leary, 128, W, 122nd. St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 5 | Mother, Mrs. Mary Dinan, Fussamore, Scariff, Clare. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Friend (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Friend, Miss M. O'Donnell, 7340, Logan Ave, Detroit, Mich. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | fresh | fair | grey. | Nil |
| 6 | Father, William Meroney, Cragroe, Tulla, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Cousin (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs. Ledger, 177 Bay 25th. St. Brooklyn, NY. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fresh | dark | grey | Nil |
| 7 | Father, Thomas Brederick, Scalp, Flagmount, Feakle, Clare. | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Sister Mgt. Broderick 789 West End Ave. New York. | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs. M. Waters, 1970, Mapes Ave, Bronx, NewYork. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 8 | Father, Martin Darcy, Perridgetown, Oughterard, (Galway. | Mass. | Boston. | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, John Darcy, 43, Shamptney St, Brighton. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 9 | -do- | Mass. | Boston | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | - | - | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | black | blue | Nil |
| 10 | Father, Cornelius Murphy, Bocarna, Glengariff, Cork. | Mass. | Charlestown, | Yes | Cousin (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs. B. Murphy, 7 Lawnwood Pl. Charlestown, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | black | brown. | Nil |
| 11 | Father, Edward Sullivan, Corribdale House, Oughterard, (Co. Galway. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Cousin (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Thomas Leahy, 2239, Creston Ave, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 12 | Mother, H. Sullivan, Valecove, Glengariff, Co. Cork. | Mass. | Melrose. | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, Ml. Sullivan, 28, Tappin St. Melrose, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 13 | Father, John Breheny, Carrigunroe, Boyle, Roscommon. | Mass. | Boston. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. J. St. Ledger, 1053, Bawn St, Brookline, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 14 | Father-in-Law, -do- | Mass. | Boston | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | black | blue | Nil |
| 15 | Grandfather, -do- | Mass. | Boston. | Yes | Father. | $25 | No | - | - | Grandaunt, -do- | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 16 | Mother, Mrs. M. Burton, Road, Kells, P.O. Cahirciveen, (Co. Kerry. | Mass. | Boston. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, D. Pollard, 192, Liberty St, Brockton, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - C H I L D - Nil |
| 17 | Father, J.O'Halleran, 7, Ellen St, Limerick. | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Aunt, Miss M.O'Halleran, 33 Park Street | Limerick | $50 | No | - | - | Cousin, John Carey, Central Islip, Long Isl. N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 18 | Friend, James Cullinane, Cordal, Castleisland, Kerry. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. M. Horgan, 102, W, 99th. St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | black | blue | Nil |
| 19 | Mother, Mrs. J. Hunt, Ballygarret, Lixnaw, Kerry. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, Edn. Hunt, 1437, 3rd. Ave, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | blue | Nil |
| 20 | Mother, Mrs. Jl. Power, Charles St. Listowel, Kerry. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Aunt (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Miss E. Connors, 419, W, 34th. St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 21 | Mother, Mrs. A. Carey, Jossestown, Clonmel, Tipp. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Husband, Peter Cleary, 533, 62nd. St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 22 | Mother, Mrs. Ellen Gunneen, Singland, Colimerick. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Sister, Miss Mary A. Gunneen, 122, E. 76th. St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown | hazel. | Nil |
| 23 | Father, Denis Harrington, Lacharee, Kenmare, Kerry. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Sister, Miss J. Harrington, 308, W, 118th. St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | grey. | Nil |
| 24 | Brother, James Larkin, 24, Charlotte Quay, Limerick. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | July 1910. 1913. Aug | NY. | Sister, Miss. A. Larkin, 501, W, 139th. St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fresh | brown | grey. | Nil |
| 25 | Father, James McMahon, Arthurs Quay, Limerick. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Aunt Annie Larkin. (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Miss A. McMahon, 501, W, 139th. St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fresh | dark | brown. | Nil |
| 26 | Father, William Franklin, Toureen Wood, Cahir, Tipperary. | N.J. | E.Orange. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Brother, John Franklin, 1 Rhode Isl. Ave, E. Orange, NJ | No | Permt | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | brown | Nil |
| 27 | Father, William O'Hara, Clogna, Boyle, Co. Roscommon. | Ills. | Chicago. | Yes | Uncle (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, James O'Hara, 3006, Aucher Ave, Chicago. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fresh | brown | brown | Nil |
| 28 | Father, John Rushfort, Oakpark, Boyle, Roscommon. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Pat Killeary, 661-55 St. Brooklyn, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 29 | Father, Martin Connolly, Kilkerrin, Carna, Galway. Father, Cornelius Darcy, | Ills. | Chicago. | Yes | Cousin (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Patrick Flaherty, 943, Orleans St Chicago, Ills. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | grey. | Nil |
| 30 | Doon, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. E. Darcy, 18, Washington Tce, W.186th. St, New York City | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fresh | fair | brown. | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.MELSOM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W.Melsom

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1926, 19

at New York

Chas. J. Pim

Immigration Officer.

14-49

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp'ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-21c)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 51

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S.S. FRANCONIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 11TH 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 DECEMBER 19 26

R. & S. 141.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 49 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HOLLENHECK. | ARTHUR LEMONT. | 51 | - | M | M | SPARTA. WIS. OCT 25TH. 1875. | SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. 1922. 29016 | SISTER. MRS. J.A. DORIS. 3014 EMERSMO AVE. NO. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. |
| 2 | BRAMLEY | ARTHUR E. | 54 | - | M | M | Lancaster Co. | | WIFE. 227 HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 3 | SWISHER | MARY ANNA | 32 | - | F | S | PA. FEBRUARY 28TH 1894 | | CHRISTIANA PA. |
| 4 | HOLMES | MARY | 56 | - | F | M | Chicago Ill. 15th. October 1870 | | 5616 Kenmore Ave., Chicago |
| 5 | Lines 5 to 30 are blank | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hollenheck PURSER. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

+ Self

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6th B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—[illegible])

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 51

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN) ,12th. DECEMBER 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1926 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hevey | Elizabeth | 56 | - | F | S | Jersey City, N.J. 1/4/1870. | | 512, Asbury Ave, Asbury Park, NJ. |
| 2 | Carolan | Patrick | 54 | - | M | M | | Supreme Court, N.Y. 7/3/1918. P.P. 2 80198 | -do- |
| 3 | Carolan | Margaret | 50 | - | F | M | | -do- - Do. - | -do- |
| 4 | Sellars | Mary | 25 | - | F | M | | Passport No.239560 issued June 4th.'26. | 412-59 St. [illegible] to Bayonne ~~245, W. 113th St, New York.~~ |
| 5 | Calvin | John | 34 | - | M | S | | Passport No.276832 issued 12/8/26. P.P.No. 130694 | 6417, 55th. Ave, Woodside, L.I. NewYork |
| 6 | Savage | Terence | 40 | - | M | M | | District Court, Pittsburgh. 1913. | 2720, N. Charles St. Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lines 7 to 30 are blank | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Williams PURSER. | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 51

S. S. FRANCONIA CUNARD arrived 12/20/26 , 19 , M., , from Dec Erdman

| Index No. | | NAMES | | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50m | 1 | WATANABE | Kenzo | 2nd Cab | 3 | 12/13 | JAP DOUBT ~~MENT~~ STAY | 3:05 DEVINE | | | | | | | 12/21 | 84 | MD | 1:40 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| [illegible]m | | / | Kenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | |
| 43m | 2 | SULLIVAN | John | 2nd Cab | Q6 | 1 | IFS LEC MED HOLD | 3:00 " | | | | | | | 12/21 | 58 | EC | 3:05 | | | | | | | — | — | — | 4 |
| | | THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS 12/21/26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 3 | WILSON | Arthur | | 6 | 1 | UK NO QUOTA VISA | 10:10 DEVINE | 12/21 | 25 | SEB | | | | 12/21 | 36 | SEB | 12:40 | Bond 6. | | | | | | — | 1 | — | 4 |
| 14f | 4 | BROSNAN | Mary | | Q3 | 7 | IFS LEC Un 16 unac | 10:10 " | | | | | | | 12/21 | 59 | Jack | 11:15 | | | | | | | — | 1 | — | 4 |
| 37f | 5 | DAVIES | Mary | | 1 | 30 | UK NO F OR VISA | 10:10 DEPUY | | | | | | | 12/21 | 104 | SM | 11:15 | | | | | | | — | — | — | 4 |
| 67f | 6 | LARKIN | Mary | | Q2 | 24 | " LEC [illegible] D | 10:00 BUSHTAN | | | | | | | 12/21 | 33 | SEB | 11:45 | | | | | | | — | — | — | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 7 |

S.I. FRANCONIA 12/20/26
TOTALS

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 22nd 1926.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FRANCONIA"

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 445 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen ~~discharged~~ transferred 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 439

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20th, 1926, consigned to THE CUNARD S.S CO LTD; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail December 22nd, 1926, for SAN JUAN, West Indies

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

52

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| B HARRIS. (Asst. Butcher) | 21 | BRITISH | December 11th, Liverpool. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

FIRST P.R.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | William | M.A.A. | do | do | do | 47 | do | English | do | 6.00 | 190 | do |
| 17 | Waithman | Job | M.A.A. | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | do |
| 18 | Devereux | Richard | Stores & A.B. | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 175 | do |
| 19 | Williams | Alfred | Lamps & A.B. | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 134 | do |
| 20 | Pennington | James | Q.M. & A.B. | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 200 | do |
| 21 | Moore | Alfred | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 135 | do |
| 22 | Hughes | Robert | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | do |
| 23 | O'Connell | Richard | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | do |
| 24 | Callaghan | Henry | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 25 | Gray | Walter | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| 26 | Kenah | Samuel | A.B. | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 147 | do |
| 27 | Flack | John | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | do |
| 28 | Cunningham | Harold | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 129 | do |
| 29 | Windward | Fredh | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | do |
| 30 | Finnegan | James | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | do |

E. Henry Fredh

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC 1926
EXAMINER

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 1/752b.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

TRANSFERRED ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| J.BURTON X | 44 | BRITISH | LIVERPOOL Dec 11th,1926. |
| C.JOHANSSON. | 44 | SWEDISH. | DO DO |
| E.BEGGS. X | 34 | BRITISH | DO DO |
| E.BATEMAN. X | 48 | BRITISH | DO DO |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 13 DEC1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Melsom | George | Master | 11/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 54 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 146 | None |
| 2 | Oram | B.B. | Staff Captain | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 6.0. | 166 | do |
| 3 | Bisset | James | Chief Officer | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 161 | do |
| 4 | Spencer | Roland | Senr. First do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | do |
| 5 | Woollatt | Gilbert | Junr. do do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 159 | do |
| 6 | Wood | John | Second do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | do |
| 7 | Cox | Leslie | Senr Third do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | do |
| 8 | Noonan | Guy | Junr. do do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 141 | do |
| 9 | Davies | Ernest | First Wireless Opr. | do | do | do | 26 | do | Welsh | do | 5.8 | 141 | do |
| 10 | Tripp | Arthur | Second do do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | British | 6.0 | 162 | do |
| 11 | Dennis | Ivor | Third do do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 165 | do |
| 12 | Sargent | W. | Carpenter | do | do | do | 45 | do | Scotch | do | 5.6 | 170 | do |
| 13 | Jones | Arthur | do Mate | do | do | do | 44 | do | English | do | 5.6 | 130 | do |
| 14 | Sparks | Albert | Bosun | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 178 | do |
| 15 | Jones | Francis | do Mate | do | do | do | 24 | do | Welsh | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 16 | Power | William | M.A.A. | do | do | do | 47 | do | English | do | 6.00 | 190 | do |
| 17 | Waithman | Job | M.A.A. | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | do |
| 18 | Devereux | Richard | Stores & A.B. | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 175 | do |
| 19 | Williams | Alfred | Lamps & A.B. | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 134 | do |
| 20 | Pennington | James | Q.M. & A.B. | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 200 | do |
| 21 | Moore | Alfred | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 135 | do |
| 22 | Hughes | Robert | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | do |
| 23 | O'Connell | Richard | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | do |
| 24 | Callaghan | Henry | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 25 | Gray | Walter | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| 26 | Kenah | Samuel | A.B. | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 147 | do |
| 27 | Flack | John | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 135 | do |
| 28 | Cunningham | Harold | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 129 | do |
| 29 | Windward | Fredh | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | do |
| 30 | Finnegan | James | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | do |

H Henry Fredh

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 11 DEC1926 CANNING PL. LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

600a 12-9-21-c

FIRST P.E. FIRST FIRST P.E.

DEC 3 1926

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W Melson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Leo W Melson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] DECEMBER *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

54

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 1 | Parry | Joseph | A.B. | 11/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 38 | Male | Welsh | British | 5.6 | 122 | None |
| | 2 | Kendrick | Stanley | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 148 | do |
| FIRST | 3 | Collingwood | Cuthbert | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 198 | do |
| | 4 | Bradshaw | Charles | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 126 | do |
| | 5 | Robinson | James | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 125 | do |
| FIRST | 6 | Kinney | Thomas | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Irish | do | 5.11 | 168 | do |
| | 7 | Gardner | Augustine | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | do | 5.5 | 127 | do |
| FIRST | 8 | Daly | John | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | Irish | do | 5.9 | 154 | do |
| | 9 | Owens | John | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | Welsh | do | 5.4 | 126 | do |
| | 10 | Thornton | Owen | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | do | 5.3 | 122 | do |
| | 11 | Stroud | Harold | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.0 | 112 | do |
| ST P.E. | 12 | Cusack | John | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | do |
| | 13 | Bambrough | James | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 146 | do |
| P.E. | 14 | Stephens | Patrick | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Irish | do | 5.9 | 161 | do |
| P.E. | 15 | Maclean | Malcolm | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | Scotch | do | 5.5 | 112 | do |
| | 16 | Kelly | James | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Irish | do | 5.8 | 164 | do |
| | 17 | ~~Bateman~~ | Miles | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 18 | Byrne | Michael | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Irish | do | 5.10 | 164 | do |
| P.E. | 19 | Walker | James | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | English | do | 5.6 | 134 | do |
| | 20 | Neville | John | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| | 21 | Sugden | Gilbert | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | do |
| P.E. | 22 | Finlay | James | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | do |
| P.E. | 23 | Towell | Raymond | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 152 | do |
| P.E. | 24 | Morley | George | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 154 | dp |
| | 25 | Boon | George | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 142 | do |
| | 26 | Thorne | Robert | O.S. | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 149 | do |
| | 27 | Crank | Thomas | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 146 | do |
| | 28 | Chandler | Thomas | Deck Boy | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 141 | do |
| | 29 | Christie | Wm. | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 112 | do |
| FIRST | 30 | Higginson | Reginald | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 122 | do |

H Henry Insp

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC1926
CANNING PL... LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

[illegible] 1926.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G W. Nelson, of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G W Nelson
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600.
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 20 DEC 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST | 1 | Wallace | Alfred | O.S. | 11/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 16 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | None |
| | 2 | Cullum | Tom. | Purser | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 168. | do. |
| FIRST P.C. | 3 | Carine | Lionel | Senr. Asst. Purser | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6. | I4I. | do. |
| | 4 | Martin | Alfred | Asst. do | do | do | do | 27 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 148 | None |
| | 5 | Garrow | J. Alick | do do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 138 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 6 | Snelgrove | Harold | Junr. Asst. do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 142 | do |
| | 7 | Goolden | G.A. | Surgeon | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 168 | do |
| FIRST | 8 | Strong | Samuel | Asst. do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 149 | do |
| | 9 | Smith | Charles | Hospt. Attndt. | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 165 | do |
| | 10 | Gooding | Charles | Baggage Master | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 164 | do |
| | 11 | KAY | John C. | Inspector | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 180 | do |
| | 12 | Hunter | John | Asst. do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 158 | do |
| | 13 | Farnsworth | Arthur | do do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 154 | do |
| | 14 | Dann | George | do do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 168 | do |
| | 15 | Jones | Henry | Senr. Printer | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | do |
| | 16 | Thomas | John | Printer | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 142 | do |
| | 17 | Burton | John | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 161 | do |
| | 18 | JOHANSON | Carl | Interpreter | do | do | TO BE TRANS-FERED do | 44 | do | Swedish English | Swedish British | 5.9. | 142 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 19 | ~~Bennett~~ woodland | ~~Ivor~~ Harold | Bandmaster | do | do | do NO | 29 | do | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | 5.6. | I56 | do |
| | 20 | Boothroyd | E. | Musician | do | do | do | 2I | do | do | do | 5.7. | I68 | do. |
| FIRST P.C. | 21 | Hatton | Edwin | do | do | do | do | 44. | do | dc | do | 5.7. | I53 | do. |
| FIRST | 22 | Cheetham | Sam | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.9. | I50 | do. |
| | 23 | Pinnington | Alfred | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.9. | I40 | do. |
| FIRST P.C. | 24 | Wilson | Harry | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.5. | I47. | do. |
| FIRST P.C. | 25 | Parton | John | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.7. | I44 | do. |
| FIRST P.E. | 26 | Griffiths | Trevor | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8. | I40 | do. |
| | 27 | Hurrell | Regd. | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8. | I40 | do. |
| FIRST P.E. | 28 | Tucker | Frank | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.II. | I54 | do. |
| FIRST P.E. | 29 | Cope | Osward | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8. | I47 | do. |
| FIRST P.E. | 30 | Nightingale | Fredk. | 2nd Bandmaster | do | do | do | 33 ~~22~~ | do | do | do | 5.~~4~~ | 1~~2~~7 | do |

~~XXXXX~~

B

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8400 17 8387

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC 1926
CANNING P... LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. Nelson, of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ___ day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilson | William | Chief Engineer | 11/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 51 | Male | English | British | 5.11 | 140 | None |
| 2 | Bond | John | Senr. 2nd do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 142 | do |
| 3 | Fisher | Archibald | Int. do do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 151 | do |
| 4 | Mawdsley | Henry | Junr. do do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 148 | do |
| 5 | Currie | Alex. | Senr. 3rd do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 146 | do |
| 6 | Gebbie | Maxwell | Int. 3rd do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 151 | do |
| 7 | Smith | Harold | Junr. 3rd do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 148 | do |
| 8 | Jones | J.E. | Senr. 4th do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 9 | Ramage | Henry | Int. 4th do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 156 | do |
| FIRST PE. 10 | Segar | William | Junr. 4th do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 168 | do |
| FIRST 11 | Small | Mathew | Senr. 5th do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 141 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 12 | Paterson | Alex. | Junr. 5th do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | do |
| FIRST 13 | Jones | John | A do do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | do |
| 14 | Horton | John | 1st Electrn. | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | do |
| FIRST 15 | Timewell | Alfred | 2nd do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | do |
| 16 | Jones c | Trevor | 3rd do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Welsh | do | 5.6 | 149 | do |
| FIRST PE. 17 | Stonebank | Alec. | 4th do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 152 c | do |
| 18 | Bintley | James | Plumber | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 144 | d. |
| FIRST P.E. 19 | Anchor | Richard | Fireman | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 145 | do |
| 20 | Stoneham | James | Engrs. Stores | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | do |
| 21 | Milligan | Alex. | Rfg. Greaser | do | do | do | 35 | do | Scotch | do | 5.8 | 196 | do |
| 22 | Wood | Thomas | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 174 | do |
| 23 | Greenlee | John | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 128 | do |
| 24 | Nicol | William | Greaser | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 . | do |
| 25 | Dumbell | Arthur | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| 26 | Calderbank | John | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 168 | do |
| 27 | Wilson | John | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 140 | do |
| 28 | Stevens | Percy | do | do | do | do | 20 | do . | do | do | 5.11 | 176 | do |
| 29 | Fairclough | Robert | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 136 | do |
| 30 | Simmons | Frank | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8337

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC 1926
CANNING P... LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. Nelson, [redacted], of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G W Nelson

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 192[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 20 DEC 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oakes | Henry | Greaser | 11/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 28 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 154 | None |
| 2 | Moylon | Thomas | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 154 | do |
| 3 | Banks | William | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| 4 | Rogers | Henry | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| 5 | [illegible] Flood | Thomas | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 6 | Calderbank | Joseph | Fireman | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 144 | do |
| 7 | Stoneham | James | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 8 | Sinnott | John | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 130 | do |
| 9 | Griffiths | Ernest | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | Welsh | do | 5.6 | 133 | do |
| 10 | Scott | Benard | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | do | 5.4. | 140. | do. |
| 11 | Hill | John | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.3. | 157. | do. |
| FIRST P.E. 12 | McPhail. | Ed. | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 150 | do |
| 13 | Ashcroft | Thos. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.11. | 150 | do |
| 14 | Devine | Wm. | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.2. | 126. | do. |
| FIRST P.E. 15 | Hampson | Thos. | TRIMMER | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 148 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 16 | Kelly | Wm. | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Irish | do | 5.4. | 137 | do |
| 17 | Roberts | Ewan | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | English | do | 5.5. | 132 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 18 | Simpson | Thos. | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 145 | do |
| 19 | Kehoe | Richard | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 138 | do. |
| 20 | Caffery | James | do | do | do | do | 57 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 150 | do |
| 21 | Caffery | Christopher | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 156 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 22 | Edmundson | Geo. | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.3. | 125 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 23 | Hankin | John | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 136 | do. |
| FIRST P.E. 24 | Smith | John | CHIEF STEWARD. | do | do | do | 44. | do | do | do | 5.6. | 160 | do. |
| 25 | Snowdon | James | 2nd -do- | do | do | do | 44. | do | do | do | 5.10. | 120. | do. |
| FIRST P.E. 26 | Grant | Robt. | Bar-keeper | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 168 | do. |
| FIRST P.E. 27 | Boggs | Patrick | Storekeeper | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 168 | do. |
| 28 | Beeforth | Richard | Asst.do. | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 4.8. | 150 | do. |
| 29 | Smallwood | Wm. | Linen-keeper | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.11. | 150 | do |
| 30 | Sharples | Robt. | Asst.do. | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 148 | do |

Exempt 1/1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE --Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side

8000 17 8187

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC 1926
CANNING P. LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W Nelson, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. W Nelson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 604.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 DEC 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 58

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jepson | Otto | HEAD WAITER. | Dec.11/26. | LIVERPOOL | No. | 44. | MALE | ~~Dane~~ ~~ENGLISH~~ | Danish ~~ENGLISH~~ | 5.6. | 160 | NONE. |
| 2 | Robertson | Jas. | WAITER. | do | do | do | 24. | do | do | do | 5.9. | 120 | do. |
| 3 | ~~Nowell~~ Nowell | Jeff. | Asst.do. | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 105. | do. |
| 4 | Palmer | John | SALOON. | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 114. | do. |
| 5 | Fogerty | John | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 174 | do. |
| 6 | Watterson | Thos. | Second do. | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.0. | 157 | do. |
| 7 | Roberts | John | Second do. | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | do. |
| 8 | Lloyd | Arthur | BARBER | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.3. | 140 | do. |
| 9 | ~~Bray~~ Bray | John Fred | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.2. | 172 | do. |
| 10 | MEACHIM | Ed. | Asst.Bar/Keeper. | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 168 | do. |
| 11 | Hayles | Fredk. | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 150 | do. |
| 12 | COTTRILL | James | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 160 | do. |
| 13 | MENARY | Fredk. | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 155 | do. |
| 14 | Lennard | Robt. | PANTRY. | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 160 | do. |
| 15 | Swift | Wm. | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 150 | do. |
| 16 | O'Hare | Ed. | Asst.do. | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 145 | do. |
| 17 | Jones | John | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | do. |
| 18 | Brown | Stanley | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | do. |
| 19 | Thornton | Reg. | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.11. | 148 | do. |
| 20 | Callaghan | Harold | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 150 | do. |
| 21 | Pott | Jos. | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| 22 | Wallace | Jackson | PLATE PANTRY | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| 23 | Bagnall | Cyril | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 148 | do. |
| 24 | ~~Rutter~~ Rutter | Thos. | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 147 | do. |
| 25 | Brady | Wm. | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 135 | do. |
| 26 | Payne | Alex. | Deck | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 148 | do. |
| 27 | Joynson | Thos. | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.3. | 170 | do. |
| 28 | ~~Kynsey~~ Kynsey | Albert | Asst.Deck. | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| FIREMAN. 29 | Lemprier | Robt. | Smokeroom | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 145 | do. |
| 30 | McMahon | Wm. | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.1. | 100 | do |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

8000 17/3887

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. Nelson, master, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G W Nelson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1926 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 669.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 20 DEC 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

59

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Phillips | Albert | Asst.Smokeroom | Dec.11/26. | LIVERPOOL. | No. | 34. | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9. | 144 | NONE. |
| 2 | Jones | Jos.R.L. | Lounge | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 136 | do. |
| 3 | Griffiths | Richard Reg. | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 154 | do. |
| 4 | Davis | Ruben | Garden Lounge | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 184 | do. |
| 5 | Bridges | Fred | LIBRARY | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 144 | do. |
| 6 | Thomson | Sam | Gymnn Instructor | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 150 | do. |
| 7 | Andrews | Chas. | Swim.Pool Attend. | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 140 | do. |
| 8 | DEAKTRY | Percy | Squash Racquett Attendt. | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 120 | do. |
| 9 | Foster | Wm. | OFFICERS. | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.I. | 130 | do. |
| 10 | Harvey | Albt. | ENGINEERS. | do | do | do | 64 | do | do | do | 5. | 134 | do. |
| 11 | Jones | Geo. | Asst.do. | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 110 | do. |
| 12 | Steel | John | Asst.do. | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 120 | do. |
| 13 | Bailey | Geo. | Ch.Bedroom | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 158 | do. |
| 14 | Amoro | Jos. | 1st.Class Bedroom | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 100 | do. |
| 15 | Galway | Hy. | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 174 | do. |
| 16 | Gardiner | Harold | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 123 | do. |
| 17 | Lobley | Alfred | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 160 | do. |
| 18 | HAINES | Geo. | do | do | do | do | 62 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| 19 | Quayle | Jas. | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 140 | do. |
| 20 | Powell | Wm. | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 130 | do. |
| 21 | McLauchlan | Donald | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 160 | do. |
| 22 | McGarry | Bernard | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 156 | do. |
| 23 | Edwards | Wm. | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 160 | do. |
| 24 | Howden | Norman | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 147 | do |
| 25 | Buckingham | Fred | do | do | do | do | 57 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 182 | do. |
| 26 | Henning | John | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 158 | do. |
| 27 | ~~McNeill~~ | Daniel | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~49~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.9~~ | ~~164~~ | ~~do.~~ |
| 28 | Greenwood | Thos. | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 190 | do. |
| 29 | Stephens | Harold | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 150 | do. |
| 30 | Fox | Bert | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 135 | do |

1ST. CL. B/R. SLD DEC11/26 LIVERPOOL NO ENGLISH. BRITISH NONE

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8080 17 8887

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. Nelson. MASTER , of the FRANCONIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 DEC 1920 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* BRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 20 DEC 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 60

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hunter | Wm. | FIRST CLASS WAITER | Dec.II/26. | LIVERPOOL. | No. | 39. | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.IO | I48 | N O N E. |
| 2 | Hewitson | Alf | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.IO. | I80 | do. |
| 3 | Lessells | Allen | B O O T S | do | do | do | 56 | do | do | do | 5.7. | I68 | do. |
| 4 | ~~Tuke.~~ Thomas | Frank | Asst.Boots | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.2. | II4 | do. |
| 5 | Hindemarsh | Jos. | do. | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.6. | I70 | do. |
| 6 | ~~Tucker~~ Tucker | Ernest | B U G L A R | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.6. | I47 | do. |
| 7 | Cantrell | Harry | Pursers | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.IO. | I50 | do. |
| 8 | Grant | John | Docters | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.5. | I40 | do. |
| 9 | Brown | Harold | CAPTAINS STD. | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.8. | I60 | do. |
| 10 | Bailey | Wm.H. | RADIO | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8. | I50 | do. |
| 11 | Moffatt | John | Lift Attend. | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.7. | I48 | do. |
| 12 | Redmond | Pat. | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.8. | I20. | do. |
| 13 | Hackett | Wm. | Silverman | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.5. | I50 | do. |
| 14 | Kneale | Wm. | Crockeryman | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.8. | I40 | do. |
| 15 | ANDERSON | Wm | Fruitman | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.9. | I86 | do. |
| 16 | Johnson | Frank | Saladman | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.8. | I40 | do. |
| 17 | Grassby | Fred | 1st Class Waiter. | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.5. | I36 | do. |
| 18 | Saunders | Albert | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.2. | II2 | do. |
| 19 | Mann | Geo. | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.8. | I50 | do. |
| 20 | Backhouse | Chas. | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7. | I40 | do. |
| 21 | Bishop | Ernest | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.2. | II0 | do. |
| 22 | Jones | Sydney | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8. | I40 | do. |
| 23 | Green | Francis | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.5. | I60 | do. |
| 24 | Butler | John | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7. | I40 | do. |
| 25 | McCoy | Chas. | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.2. | I20 | do. |
| 26 | Marsh | John | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.4. | I50 | do. |
| 27 | Edwards | Alex. | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.4. | I25 | do. |
| 28 | Fardo | Fred | do | do | do | do | I9 | do | do | do | 5.IO. | II4. | do. |
| 29 | Randles | Frank | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.IO. | I4I | do. |
| 30 | Shacklady | Wm. | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do. | 5.5. | I45 | do |

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC 1926
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8100 17 8887

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. Nelson, [illegible], of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC 1920 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

*Vessel* FRANCONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK 20 DEC 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | (6) Sex | (7) Race* | (8) Nationality | (9) Height | (10) Weight | (11) Physical marks or peculiarities | (12) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MURDOCK | THOS K | 1ST CLASS WAITER | DEC.11/26 | LIVERPOOL | NO. | 25 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.2. | 136 | NONE | |
| 2 | CHATSWORTH | THOS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5.8. | 138 | DO | |
| 3 | TRICKETT | ALEX | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | DO | DO | 5.9. | 130 | DO | |
| 4 | ROSSI | MARCO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5.3. | 150 | DO | |
| 5 | GRIFFITHS | HY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6. | 140 | DO | |
| 6 | FOX | CHAS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | DO | DO | 4.10 | 93 | DO | |
| 7 | ~~XRXSH~~ FISH | EDWARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 129 | DO | |
| 8 | BARLOW | THOS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 130 | DO | |
| 9 | ~~GIBSON~~ Gisborn | EDWIN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6. | 130 | DO | |
| 10 | DUNBAR | HY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6. | 140 | DO | |
| 11 | HUGHES | WM | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 140 | DO | |
| 12 | KING | JAS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6. | 170 | DO | |
| 13 | LLOYD | THOS. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 130 | DO | |
| 14 | CULLEN | PHILLIP | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | DO | DO | 5.3. | 100 | DO | |
| 15 | PARRY | FRANK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 55 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6. | 120 | DO | |
| 16 | McCormick ~~MCCORMICK~~ | DANIEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 150 | DO | |
| 17 | ~~KEEMER~~ Keemer | THOS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 140 | DO | |
| 18 | BERMAN | SAM | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | 5.5. | 130 | DO | |
| 19 | DAVIS | JOHN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 132 | DO | |
| 20 | PITT | CLARENCE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | 5.8. | 130 | DO | |
| 21 | ~~MORRY~~ | WM | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | DO | DO | 5.8. | 140 | DO | |
| 22 | ~~TONGUE~~ Tonge | HENRY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | 5.8. | 149 | DO | |
| 23 | ~~CAPPER~~ | WALTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5.10 | 140 | DO | |
| 24 | DOWDELL | ATHUR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 140 | DO | |
| 25 | SMITH | SLF | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 115 | DO | |
| 26 | MURRAY | ROLF | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | DO | DO | 5.8. | 160 | DO | |
| 27 | MORRIS | LOUIS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | DO | DO | 5.5. | 130 | DO | |
| 28 | HARRIS | FRANK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | DO | DO | 5.9. | 150 | DO | |
| 29 | BENSON | CYRIL | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | 5.8. | 140 | DO | |
| 30 | McKeand ~~MCKEAND~~ | JOHN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | 5.10. | 150 | DO | |

FIRST P.S.

Birchwood Surg

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC 1926
CANNING ... LIVERPOOL

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17 8'27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. Nelson, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1926 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible] DEC 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 62

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WILD | WILLIAM | 1.ST.CL.WAITER | 11.DEC.1926. | L.POOL. | NO. | 33 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4. | 148 | NONE |
| 2 | LAXTON | ARTHUR | DO . | DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | 5.11. | 152 | DO. |
| 3 | STEWART | RODERICK | DO. | DO | DO | DO | 49 | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 196 | DO |
| 4 | MURRAY | ROBT. | COMMS.WAITER | DO | DO | DO | 18 | DO | DO | DO | 5.10. | 120 | DO |
| 5 | AINSWORTH | GEO. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6. | 135 | DO |
| 6 | CARR | JAMES | DO | DO | DO | DO | 17 | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 144 | DO |
| 7 | SKINNER | LEN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 125 | DO |
| 8 | MCGONIGAL | FRED | BELL BOY. | DO | DO | DO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 121 | DO |
| 9 | PIMBLETT | WM. | CH.2ND CLASS. | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | 5.8. | 158 | DO |
| 10 | GORRELL | JOSEPH. | CH.3RD.CLASS. | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | DO | DO | 5.[illegible]. | 166 | DO |
| 11 | MOODY | ED. | 3RD CL.WAITER | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 140 | DO |
| 12 | ROOLEY | HERBERT | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5.3. | 114 | DO |
| 13 | PATERSON | GEO. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO |
| 14 | ROWLANDS | FRANK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 6.0. | 174 | DO |
| 15 | BYRNES | CHAS. | PANTRY | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6. | 130 | DO |
| 16 | PEACOCK | JOHN | HOSPITAL | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5.5. | 130 | DO |
| 17 | IRVINE | JOHN..D. | LAVATORY | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | DO | DO | 5.2. | 126 | DO |
| 18 | DOUGHERTY | JAS. | GLORY HOLE | DO | DO | DO | 58 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6. | 160 | DO |
| 19 | RUSSELL | GEO. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 55 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 136 | DO |
| 20 | MARTIN | JAS. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 172 | DO |
| 21 | STEWART | ALLEN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5.10. | 170 | DO |
| 22 | PETERS | URBAN | STEWARDS BOY. | DO | DO | DO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 4.8. | 96 | DO |
| 23 | WRIGHT | REG. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | 4.8. | 100 | DO |
| 24 | MILLER | ERIC | DO | DO | DO | DO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | 4.4. | 93 | DO |
| 25 | LEATHAM | SAML. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 17 | DO | DO | DO | 5.2. | 106 | DO |
| 26 | MONKS | GEO. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | 4.11. | 112 | DO |
| 27 | HITCHMOUGH | JAS. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 5.2. | 126 | DO |
| 28 | MAGOWIN | ALEX. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 4.10. | 100 | DO |
| 29 | JONES | A. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 112 | DO |
| ~~30~~ | ~~OAKES~~ | ~~ARNOLD~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~4.11.~~ | ~~100~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| XXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXX | XXXXX | XXXXX | XXXX | XXX. | XXX | XXXX |

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC 1926
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17 8587

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* G. W. Nelson, *of the* **FRANCONIA** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

G. W. Nelson

*Master,* ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

*Sworn to before me this* __ *day of* ____ *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

63

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | REID | GILBERT | STEWARDS BOY. | 11.DEC.26. | L.POOL. | NO. | 14 | MALE. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 4.6. | 98 | NONE |
| 2 | SMITH | ALBERT | DO | DO | DO | DO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | 5.3. | 122 | DO |
| 3 | RYAN | MICHAEL.J. | NIGHT | DO | DO | DO | 64 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6. | 125 | DO |
| 4 | THOMAS | WM. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | DO | DO | 5.5. | 140 | DO |
| 5 | MCLEAN | ALEX. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 52 | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 140 | DO |
| 6 | CHARLTON | JOHN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 64 | DO | DO | DO | 5.8. | 160 | DO |
| 7 | DAVIES | ALICE. | CH.STEWARDESS. | DO | DO | DO | 47 | FEMALE. | DO | DO | 5.2. | 136 | DO |
| 8 | LAW | GEORGINA | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5.2. | 136 | DO |
| 9 | BAILEY | MARY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | DO | DO | 5.3. | 98 | DO |
| 10 | HUDSON | DAISY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49. | DO | DO | DO | 5.2. | 111 | DO |
| FIRST P.E. 11 | FOURCASSIS | ALICE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46. | DO | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5.6. | 138 | DO |
| 12 | FERNYHOUGH | ELSIE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36. | DO | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.1. | 112 | DO |
| 13 | MARSHALL | EDITH | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36. | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 116 | DO |
| 14 | CONOLLY | CONSTANCE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29. | DO | DO | DO | 5.8. | 150 | DO |
| 15 | LOMAS | LILIAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33. | DO | DO | DO. | 5.6. | 112 | DO |
| FIRST.P.E. 16 | HINCKS | ROSE. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31. | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 116 | DO |
| 17 | GORDON | WINIFRED | SHOP ATTEND. | DO | DO | DO | 31. | DO | DO | DO | 5.2. | 108 | DO |
| 18 | BEGGS | BARBARA | SWIM POOL ATTEND. | DO | DO | DO | 30. | DO | DO | DO | 5.5. | 136 | DO |
| 19 | BEGGS | EDITH | KIOSK ATTEND. | DO | DO | TO BE TRANSFERRED DO | 34. | DO | DO | DO | 5.9. | 140 | DO |
| FIRST.P.E. 20 | LUKE | BERTHA | LAUNDRY MANAGERESS | DO | DO | NO DO | 44. | DO | DO | DO | 5.2. | 100 | DO |
| FIRST.P.E. 21 | GLYNN | ADA | HEAD LAUNDRESS. | DO | DO | DO | 34. | DO | DO | DO | 5.5. | 150 | DO |
| 22 | WILLIAMS | RACHAEL. | LAUNDRESS | DO | DO | DO | 24. | DO | DO | DO | 5.8. | 100 | DO |
| FIRST.P.E. 23 | BAGLEY | MARGARET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45. | DO | DO | DO | 5.2. | 140 | DO |
| 24 | DAVIES | LILLY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34. | DO | DO | DO | 5.2. | 112 | DO |
| 25 | HUGHES | AGNES | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34. | DO | DO | DO | 5.3. | 140 | DO |
| 26 | RICHARDSON | ALMENA | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31. | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 140 | DO |
| 27 | GOLDSMITH | MARY.E. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46. | DO | DO | DO | 5.7. | 115 | DO |
| 28 | EDWARDS | HARRIET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28. | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 112 | DO |
| 29 | DOHERTY | WINNIE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23. | DO | DO | DO | 5.8. | 154 | DO. |
| 30 | MCHALE | JOSEPH. | XX 2ND CL.COOK. | DO | DO | DO | 36. | MALE. | DO. | DO. | 5.2. | 112 | DO. |

Burton

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17 8867

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC 1926
CANNING P... LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. W. Nelson, of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O W Nelson

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1926 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G W Nelson, MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1926 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 669.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B Sheet No 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 20 DEC 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 64

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST P.E. | 1 | JOHNSON | AMY | LAUNDRESS | DEC.11/26 | LIVERPOOL | NO | 26 | FEMALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8. | 100 | NONE |
| FIRST P.E. | 2 | TURNER | CHRISTIANIA | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5.7 | 140 | DO |
| FIRST P.E. | 3 | JOHNSTON | MAY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | 5.5. | 150 | DO |
| FIRST P.E. | 4 | ELLISON | ROSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | 5.3. | 168 | DO |
| | 5 | MORGAN | SARSH | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 116 | DO |
| | 6 | SCOTT | EDITH | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6. | 168 | DO |
| | 7 | KINGMAN | MARGT. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | DO | DO | 5.1 | 112 | DO |
| | 8 | TAYLOR | ADA | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 131 | DI |
| | 9 | MURRAY | ELIZ | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | 5.3. | 115 | DO |
| FIRST | 10 | MCARTHUR | CHARLOTTE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | 5.5. | 142 | DO |
| FIRST | 11 | BALDWIN | VIOLET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 5.2. | 140 | DO |
| FIRST | 12 | SPASKETT | MARGERY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 112 | DO |
| FIRST | 13 | MCKENNA | MARY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | DO | DO | 5.3. | 112 | DO. |
| FIRST | 14 | TEARE | ELIZ. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 5.2 | 124 | DO |
| FIRST | 15 | FITZPATRICK | THERRSA | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | DO | DO | 5.5. | 140 | DO |
| FIRST | 16 | JONES | OLIVE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | 5.3. | 98 | DO |
| FIRST P.E. | 17 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | HEAD WASHER | DO | DO | DO | 25 | MALE | DO | DO | 5.4. | 140 | DO |
| FIRST P.E. | 18 | HATTON | JOHN | HYDRO MAN | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | DO | DO | 5.10. | 164 | DO |
| FIRST | 19 | TARLETON | GEO | LAUNDRYMAN | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | DO | DO | 5.3. | 118 | DO |
| FIRST P.E. | 20 | DUNCAN | ALEX | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6. | 112 | DO |
| FIRST | 21 | MACMASTER | GEO W. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 53 | DO | DO | DO | 5.8. | 170 | DO |
| FIRST PE. | 22 | HIGGINS | SARAH | LAUNDRESS | DO | DO | DO | 40 | FEMALE | DO | DO | 5.5. | 140 | DO |
| | 23 | RUSSELL | HARRY | CHEF. | DO | DO | DO | 41 | MALE | DO | DO | 5.6. | 160 | DO |
| | 24 | DATH | LOUS | X CHEF. | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5.4. | 154 | DO |
| | 25 | MURPHY | THOS. | SAUCE COOK | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8. | 150 | DO. |
| | 26 | WELLS | ALEX. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 56 | DO | DO | DO | 5.5. | 146 | DO |
| | 27 | BRAITHWAITE | SIDNEY | ROAST DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 155 | DO |
| | 28 | MCKENZIE. | ALEX | SOUP DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6. | 154 | DO |
| | 29 | JARVIS | ALFRED | 2ND DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 143 | DO |
| | 30 | SURR | JONATHAN | X 2ND DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4. | 147 | DO |

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC 1926
CANADA

12

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8887

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* G. W. Nelson. [illegible] *, of the* FRANCONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

G W Nelson

*Master.* ~~Mate or steward (as the case may be).~~

*Sworn to before me this* 20 DEC 1926 *day of* *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 20 DEC 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cartledge | Donald | 3rd Soup Cook | 11/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 25 | Male | English | British | 5.4 | 135 | None |
| 2 | Smith | Thomas | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| 3 | ~~Cannon~~ Cannon | James | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 126 | do |
| 4 | Kennedy | Josiah | 1st Asst. do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 149 | do |
| 5 | Dixon | Robert | 1st.Asst. do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 6 | ~~McGarry~~ McVey | Francis | Asst. Cook | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 144 | do |
| 7 | Lake | David | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 149 | do |
| 8 | Quirk | George | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 131 | do |
| 9 | Hayes | Thomas | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | do |
| 10 | Ord | Douglas | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 144 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 11 | Moulds | Thomas | 1st Class Waiter | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 12 | Bernard | Frederick | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 142 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 13 | Studd | Reginald | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 14 | Stanton | Robert | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 134 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 15 | Parsons | Lee | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 16 | SPENDELOW | Harold | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 150 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 17 | Walsh | Henry B. | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 120 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 18 | Jolliffe | Herbert | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 6.1 | 145 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 19 | Boyle | Norman | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 145 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 20 | Blythyn | William | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | do |
| ~~FIRST~~ 21 | ~~Muse~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.8~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~do~~ |
| ~~FIRST~~ 22 | Sherlock | James | A/Officers Steward | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | do |
| | | | Steward | 11/12/26 | Liverpool | No. | | Male | English | British | | | None |
| FIRST P.E. 23 | Payne | Henry | Gloryhole do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 24 | Sterling | Stanley | Plate Pantry do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 156 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 25 | Milligan | John L. | A/Purser's Steward | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 150 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 26 | Hughes | Griffith | Chief Steward's do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 141 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 27 | Murphy | Richard | 3rd Class Waiter | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | do |
| FIRST 28 | Davies | James | A/ Butcher | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 145 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 29 | Thomas | Malcolm | A/ Baker | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. 30 | Formby | John | A/ Cook | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 145 | do |
| ~~FIRST~~ | ~~Xxxxx~~ | ~~Xxxxx~~ | ~~Xxxx~~ | ~~Xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ | | | | | | | | | |

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17 8987

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. W. Nelson, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. W. Nelson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 449.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRAMCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

66

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 1 | Proudfoot | Mary | Laundress | 11/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 30 | Female | English | British | 5.3 | 134 | None |
| FIRST P.E. | 2 | ~~Rickerby~~ Rickerby | Josuah | 1st. Class Waiter | do | do | do | 44 | Male | do | do | 5.7 | 154 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 3 | Dobson | John | Plate Scullery | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 136 | do |
| FIRST RE. | 4 | King | Owen | 1st. Waiter | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| FIRST RE. | 5 | Dutton | Oswald | do do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 145 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 6 | Rogers | Alex. | Plate Steward | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 134 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 7 | Smith | Charles L. | do do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 8 | Bird | James | Asst. Cook | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| FIRST PE. | 9 | Harris | Bernard | Jew do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | do |
| ~~FIRST P.E.~~ | 10 | ~~Roach~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~Asst. do~~ | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| FIRST | 11 | Hutchins | Frank | 3rd. Baker | 11/12/26 | Liverpool | No. | 31 | Male | English | British | 5.9 | 147 | None |
| FIRST P.E. | 12 | Nutbrown | Chas. | Asst. Confectioner | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.10½ | 145 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 13 | Bird | Joseph W. | 2nd Baker | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 145 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 14 | Farrer | Oliver G. | 3rd. Class Steward | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 134 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 15 | Jordon | Thomas | Asst. 3rd Pantry | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 133 | do |
| | 16 | Mitchell | Isobel | Stewardess | do | do | do | 32 | Female | do | do | 5.5 | 120 | do |
| | 17 | Ellis | MAE | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.1½ | 132 | do |
| | 18 | Townend | Mary | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 129 | do |
| FIRST | 19 | Drillincourt | Eliza | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 134 | do |
| FIRST | 20 | Walsh | Mary | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.5½ | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 21 | Bateman | Ernest | B.R. | do | do | do | 48 | Male | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 22 | Blackwell | Thomas | 1st. Waiter | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 126 | do |
| FIRST | 23 | O'Rouke | Hugh | Asst. Larder | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 24 | Rowbotham | William | 1st Cl. Bedroom | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 197 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 25 | McDonald | Angus | 1st Cl. Waiter . | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 26 | Saunders | Philip | do do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 150 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 27 | McCormick | Edwin | do do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 160 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 28 | ~~Saunders~~ Gansden | Charles | 1st Class Bedroom | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.11. | 165 | do |
| ~~FIRST P.E.~~ | 29 | ~~Danise~~ | ~~Rome~~ | ~~Head Waiter~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~48~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~5.7.~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~do~~ |
| FIRST P.E. | 30 | Nixon | Clifford | Extra Confectioner | do | do | do | 20 | do | English | British | 5.9. | 156 | do |

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-1926

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. Nelson. MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1920 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 15-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* , 20 DEC 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 1 | Mills | William | A/ Cook | 11/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 28 | Male | English | British | 5.7½ | 140 | None |
| FIRST P.E. | 2 | Roden | William | Ex. 3rd Cook | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 3 | Smith | William | A/ Cook | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 4 | Elms | Walter C. | 1st. Class Waiter | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 5 | Hornby | John | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.9½ | 150 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 6 | Phillips | Stanley | A/ Cook | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 135 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 7 | Jones | Robert F. | G.H. Steward | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 125 | do |
| FIRST | 8 | Davies | Richard | A/ Cook | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 135 | do |
| FIRST | 9 | Moore | Ernest D. | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 145 | do |
| | 10 | STEPHENS | George | Ships & Pass Cook | 11/12/24 | Liverpool | No | 49 | Male | English | British | 5.6 | 202 | None |
| | 11 | Martin | Philip | X do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 6.1 | 154 | do |
| | 12 | Bellamy | Robert | Kitchen Porter | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 137 | do |
| | 13 | Dickinson | Richard | Confectioner | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | do |
| | 14 | McHarg | James | Ch. Baker | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 180 | do |
| | 15 | Sturdale | John | 2nd do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 137 | do |
| | 16 | McCain | Richard | 3rd do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 147 | do |
| | 17 | Paterson | John | Chief Butcher | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 186 | do |
| | 18 | Moore | Joseph | 2nd do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | do |
| | 19 | Reid | Henry | 3rd do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 126 | do |
| | 20 | Robert | Lloyd | X 3rd do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 158 | do |
| | 21 | Davies | Cordinan | Asst do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 118 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 22 | Bennin | Elizabeth | Hairdresser | do | do | do | 34 | Female | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 23 | Barr | Daisy | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 135 | do |
| FIRST | 24 | Borrows | Leonard | Assist. Baggage Master | do | do | do | 32 | Male | do | do | 5.7. | 169 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 25 | Baker | Alfred | Fireman | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 150 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 26 | Findlay | Robert | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 160 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 27 | Gernon | John | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 150 | do |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

No 12707

at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Consul

DEC 22 1926
THE STAMP
Liverpool, England.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 DEC 1926
PANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

I certify that the above named persons have produced to me such evidence of their nationality as is required by law, and after their respective names have been read by me, they have declared their intention to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

MASTER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side of the original of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. Melsom, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G W Melsom

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEWYORK *, 19 , from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 PE1 | MORGAN | ARTHUR | 1st.Waiter | 11.12.26 | L'pool | No | 23 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 145 | None |
| 2 PE2 | PASSINGHAM | EDWARD | Asst.Officers Std | do | do | No | 23 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 145 | do |
| 3 PE3 | XXXX REd | ROBERT | Asst.Cook | do | do | No | 20 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 138 | do |
| 4 PE4 | DANDY | FREDERICK | Asst.Baker | do | do | No | 23 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | do |
| 5 PE5 | DODGSON | WILLIAM | COMMIS WAITER | do | do | No | 17 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 134 | do |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
SERVICE NUMBER 165
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
DATE Dec 11 26
AMERICAN CONSUL

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8987

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. W. Melsom, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. W. Melsom

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1926 day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

16

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DEPT OF LABOR
BILL NO. 12694 FILED DEC 24 1926

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" if surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr B. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 12.26

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Aliens Departing | Aliens Passing Through | Aliens Not Admitted | Aliens Admitted | Aliens Detained | Aliens Admitted Under Bond | Aliens Detained for Hearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 24 | | | | ✓ | | | 5 | 1 | 32 |
| | 53 | 3 | | | 12 | | | 6 | | 74 |
| | 77 | 3 | | | 14 | | | 11 | 1 | 106 |

Lituania

5

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

14—491

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 30 | 2 | 32 |
| [illegible] | 62 | 12 | 74 |
| Total | 92 | 14 | 106 |

4

63

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Lituania . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 6. Dez. 1926, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Able to — Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible], | [illegible] | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | [illegible], | [illegible] | 19 | | F | M | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | [illegible], | Stanislaw | [illegible] | | M | M | Laborer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | [illegible], | [illegible] | 21 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | | [illegible], | Kazimierz | [illegible] | | M | M | Farming | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | [illegible], | Kazimierz | 27 | | M | M | Farming | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ALIEN VETERAN | | [illegible], | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Farming | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | | [illegible], | [illegible] | 21 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | | [illegible], | Leonora | 20 | | F | M | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | U. S. CIT. | [illegible], | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | None- child | no | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | [illegible], | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | None- child | no | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | | [illegible], | [illegible] | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | | Wilenska, | Czeslawa | 21 | | F | M | Farmeretteyes | | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Kleczkow | 2394 | Warsaw | 4.12.26 | Poland | Kleczkow |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#13 admitted to Kustand Jahrgang 1900

Total Passengers ... ... 13
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 1
Aliens ... ... ... 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, December 19th, 1926.

14-4304

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he intend to perform certain specified kind of work for which he has been previously engaged by agency of U.S.? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission and deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father: Jan Grol, Lezna Poland. | N... [illegible] | | no | Self | Yes | no | no | none | Friend: Bernard Lojner, [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. |
| 2 | Father [illegible] | N... [illegible] | | no | Self | no | no | no | none | " " " | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. |
| 3 | [illegible] Poland. | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | none | [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. |
| 4 | [illegible] Poland. | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | none | [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. |
| 5 | Father: [illegible] Lezno, Poland. | [illegible] | | no | Self | 28 | no | no | none | [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. |
| 6 | Father: [illegible] Poland. | [illegible] | | no | Self | 31 | no | no | none | [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. |
| 7 | [illegible] Poland. | [illegible] | | no | Self | no | yes | 1927 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. |
| 8 | Father: Antoni Lonzko. Korzyki, Poland. | N.Y. | | no | Self | 200 | yes | 1 1 | Poland | [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. |
| 9 | Father [illegible] | N.Y. | | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | 1 1 | Poland | " " | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. |
| 10 | Grandmother. | N.Y. | | no | Father | no | yes | 1 1 | Poland | [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. |
| 11 | " " | N.Y. | | no | Father | no | no | no | none | " " | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. |
| 12 | Uncle [illegible] Poland. | N.Y. | | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | none | [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. |
| 13 | Father: Adam Grabinska, Kleczkow, Pow. Ostrow, Pol. | N.Y. Nassau Co. | | no | see column 23 | No | no | no | none | Husband: Waclaw Wilenski, Box 665, Oyster Bay, Nassau Co. N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | brown blue | None. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rasmussen, Master (Name. Master, First or Second Officer) of the s.s. "LITUANIA", from Copennagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1926
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Behr Dessler *, Surgeon of the* s.s. "L I T U A N I A" sailing therewith (State whether Registered, sailing therewith, or employed by, vessel thereof, as the case may be.)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* the University of Charkow *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

71

Dr. B. Dessler.

*Sworn to before me this* 19th *day of* December *, 19* 26

*at* New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

. S.S. . *Passengers sailing from* **Danzig** , 6 Dec. 1926 , *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | M | | Miller | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polonin | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| X 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | Polish | [illegible] | Poland | Bielsko | 1.2 | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | Bielsko. |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Kosmin | 1 | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | [illegible] | polon a | 2 | | F | | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | Polish | Polish | Poland | Chelmno | 1.1 | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| X 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | M | | Tailor | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | German | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | German | Poland | Olsztyn | 1.1 | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | German | [illegible] | Tyndry | 1 | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | Tyndry. |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | M | | Child | no | [illegible] | no | Polish | German | Poland | [illegible] | 1.1 | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | Tyndry. |
| 12 | | Lober, | [illegible] | 21 | | M | | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | Polish | German | Poland | [illegible] | 1.1 | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | Tyndry. |
| 13 | | Lober, | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | Polish | German | Poland | [illegible] | 1.1 | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Lober, | [illegible] | 1 | | F | | Child | yes | German | yes | Polish | German | Poland | [illegible] | 1.1 | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Lober, | [illegible] | 1.1 | | F | | Child | yes | German | yes | Polish | German | Poland | [illegible] | 1.1 | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | German | Poland | [illegible] | 1.1 | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | owel | | | | [illegible] | owel |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

Total Passengers ... ... 16
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 0
Aliens ... ... ... 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, 19th December, 1926.

14—430A

72

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of return ticket or sufficient money to procure it, or whether passage has been prepaid | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Bronislaw Kliszewski, Sierpe, Poland. | Pa. | Philadelphia | no | Sel | $ 50 | yes | 2 | Phila. | Sister Rozalia Miller, 2[illegible] Cedar Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 2 | Brother Jozef Kowalski, Baranowicze, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | Sel | 2 | no | no | none | Brother-in-law Bronislaw Kliszewski, [illegible] Carpenter, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 3 | Brother Kazimierz Werner, Pelawy, Poland. | N.J. | Newark | no | Sel | $5 | no | no | none | Father Friedrich Werner, Newark, N.J. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 4 | Sister Antonina Kaczmarek, Warsaw, Poland. | N.Y. | Manhattan | yes | See Col. 20 | 2 | yes | no | no | none | Brother-in-law Antoni Kaczmarek, 20 West 109th Str., Manhattan, N.Y. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 5 | Miss Helena Krzyzanowski, Poznan, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Sel | $ 50 | yes | 2 | Brooklyn | Brother-in-law Bronislaw Kliszewski, 1421 11th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 6 | Sister Helena Kliszewska, Warsaw, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | See Col. 20 | 2 | no | no | no | none | Sister Helena Kliszewska, Care of Konopka, 1[illegible] Bridge Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 7 | Sister Julia Kaczmarek, Lodz, ul. Narutowicza, Poland. | Ill. | Chicago | no | Sel | $ 1 | no | no | none | Aunt Adolfonnen Ehrlich, 2[illegible] Lawson Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 8 | Father Samuel Firsenberg, Wolnilow, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | Sel | $ | no | no | none | Father Samuel Firsenberg, 1[illegible] Pitt Str., New York, N.Y. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 9 | Brother Aleksander Kwasz, Tymbry, Poland. | N.Y. | High Falls | no | Sel | $ 50 | no | no | none | Friend Ignacy Peader, [illegible] Falls, N.Y. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 10 | Brother [illegible] | N.Y. | High Falls | no | See Col. 20 | no | no | no | none | " " " | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 11 | Brother [illegible] | N.Y. | High Falls | no | Brother | no | no | no | none | " " " | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | | | | | None. |
| 12 | Sister Stella Kaczmarek, Wolnilow, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | See Col. 20 | 2 | no | no | none | Brother-in-law, New York, N.Y. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 13 | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York | yes | See Col. 20 | no | no | no | none | [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 14 | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York | yes | See Col. 20 | no | no | no | none | [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 15 | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York | yes | See Col. 20 | no | no | no | none | [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 16 | Sister [illegible] Poland. | Kans. | [illegible] | no | See Col. 20 | no | no | no | none | Brother-in-law [illegible] | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A. Rasmussen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, *of the* S.S." LITUANIA " , *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Rasmussen

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19th *day of* December , *19* 26

*at* New-York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ought be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. " LITHANIA ", sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

E B Dessler.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 19 26.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I "Tourist".

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA". Passengers sailing from Danzig, 6th December, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 359605 14/11/28 | Hasse, | Frieda | 21 | F | M | Housewife | yes | German | yes | Freestate of Danzig | German | Poland | Graudenz | Permit 175007 | Washington | 2.7.26 | U.S.A. | Detroit. |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Hasse, | Eva daughter | 4 | F | S | Child | no | None-child | no | Freestate of Danzig. | German | Freestate of Danzig. | Danzig | 214 | Danzig | 8.10.26 | Freestate of Danzig. | Danzig |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Telegraphy sup. 11.30 A.m. Dec 29/17 ak

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 1 "Tourist".

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, 19th December, 1926. 74

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother: Emilie Goenrke, Danzig, Langgarten 13. | Mich. | Detroit | no | see column 23 | 50 yes | 1924-1926 | | Detroit. Maxwell-Ave, Detroit, Mich. | Husband: Eugen Hasse, 5928 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | None. |
| 2 | Grandmother: " | Mich. | Detroit | no | see column 23 | no | no | no | none | Father: " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | None. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A. Rasmussen, Master, *of the* s.s. " LITUANIA " , *from* Copennagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Rasmussen

Master. *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19th *day of* December, *19* 26

*at* New-York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14 470

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Copenhagen, December 7th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1926.

6

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Seyersdahl, | Else | 52 | | f | m | | City Hall, New York, 1914. | Home: Husband Frank Seyersdahl, 260 E.138 Street, New York. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the s.s. "LITUANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78 6

B. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1926

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48)

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. "LITUANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76 6

Dr B. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1926

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500H
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"initiated visas"

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. S.S. Lituania . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 6. Dez. 1926, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Osowska, | Fran iszka | 2 | | F | | ..ousewi | | | yes | Polish | German | Poland | ..orogard | 1.37 | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..orogard. |
| 2 | | Osowska, | ..an..ierz | 20 | | M | | la ourer | yes | German | yes | Polish | German | Poland | ..orogard | 12.. | ..aw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..orogard. |
| 3 | | Osowska, | ..ia | 1 | | F | | Farming | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | German | Poland | ..orogard | 12.. | ..aw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..orogard. |
| 4 | | Osowska, | ..an | 17 | | M | | Farming | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | German | Poland | ..orogard | 12.2 | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..orogard. |
| 5 | | Fedor..yk, | ..ntoni | 2 | | M | | Farming | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | ..lawa | 1..2 | ..arsaw | 1..26 | Poland | ..orogard. |
| 6 | | ..ar, | ..wa | 1 | F | M | | ousewi e | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Tomaszowe | 1..6 | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..lawa. |
| 7 | | Popiel. | ..na | 2 | F | | | Labore | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Russian | Poland | Nowoszy e | 09 | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..omaszowe |
| 8 | | Wolczanski, | Pawel | 21 | M | M | | Labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | ..arsaw | 2..2 | ..arsaw | 1.11.26 | Poland | Nowe Miasto |
| 9 | | Poniewierski, | Marcin | | | M | | Farming | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | ..ow | 21.2 | ..arsaw | 2..11.26 | Poland | ..ata e |
| 10 | | ..ch | Fran..iszek | 2 | M | M | | Farming | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Mrowla | 1.. | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | Mrowla |
| 11 | | Feldman, | ..awka | 2 | F | | | ousewife | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | ..owlowin | .. | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | Nowosiolka |
| 12 | | Epstein, | ..arael | 21 | M | | | Salesman | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | ..olne | 2.. | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..ry . |
| 13 | | Epstein, | ..sack | 19 | M | | | Student | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | ..olne | 21 | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..ry . |
| 14 | | ..int, | Marleas ..muel | 2 | M | | | Labourer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | ..orowa | 1. | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..olocka. |
| 15 | | Kowalska, | Mar a | 20 | F | | | Labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Tomni a | 2.. | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | Tomni a. |
| 16 | | Kawan, | ..an | 1 | M | M | | Labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | ..obrynin | 1.. | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..obrynin. |
| 17 | | Wilenska, | ..eslawa | 21 | F | M | | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Lesnikow | 35 | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | Lesnikow. |
| 18 | | ..trzenzak | Paul ..nkiel | 2 | M | M | | Carpenter | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | ..ledzie | 1.2 | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..ndrow. |
| 19 | | Kingel, | Fani | 1 | F | | | Student | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | ..rsenko | 2.. | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..okolow. |
| 20 | | Kingel, | Ke el | 15 | M | | | Student | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | ..arsaw | 2.. | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..okolow. |
| 21 | | Kingel, | ..ra | 12 | F | | | Student | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Sienna | 2.. | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..okolow. |
| 22 | | Gruda, | ..uta | | F | M | | ousewife | no | None—Going to husband | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tluszcio | 2.. | ..arsaw | 29.11.26 | Poland | ..ntrow. |
| 23 | | Gruda, | Ftel | 17 | M | | | Pupil | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | ..ntrowsko | 20.. | ..arsaw | 29.11.26 | Poland | ..ntrow. |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Gruda, | Ra a | 15 | F | | | Pupil | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | ..ntrowsko | 20.. | ..arsaw | 29.11.26 | Poland | ..ntrow. |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Gruda, | No name | 6 | F | | | Child | no | None—Child | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | ..ntrowsko | 20.. | ..arsaw | 29.11.26 | Poland | ..ntrow. |
| 26 | | ..o el, | Hawa | 60 | F | Wd. | | ousewife | no | None—Going to son. | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | ..olensid | 2.. | ..arsaw | 1..2.26 | Poland | To z. |
| 27 | | ..zyborski, | Pawel | 33 | M | M | | Labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | ..now | 22 | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..olazie. |
| 28 | | Kedra, | ..dw. | 3 | M | M | | Labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | ..olazie | 22. | ..arsaw | 1.12.26 | Poland | ..now. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | No.17 Wilenska, Czeslawa, transferred to Cabin Nam.3 - No.13. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... ... 27
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 0
Aliens ... ... ... 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"initialed visa"

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, 19th December, 1926. 77

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by his employer, person, firm, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | How is person supported, whether by his own labor, by the labor of his wife, or by some other means? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair / Eyes | |
| 1 | Son: Jose Osowski, Gutro- gord, Markowa, Poland. | Oreg. | Mount Angel | no | See column 23 | 21 | yes | no | none | Brother: Frank Fuda, Mount Angel, Oregon. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair/blue | None |
| 2 | Brother: " " | Oreg. | Mount Angel | no | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | Uncle " " | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair/blue | None |
| 3 | " " " | Oreg. | Mount Angel | no | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | " " " | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair/blue | None |
| 4 | " " " | Oreg. | Mount Angel | no | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | " " " | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair/blue | None |
| 5 | Mother: Jadwika Fedoryszyk, Nowa, Poland. | Conn. | Norwich | no | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | Brother: Roman Fedoryszyk; Goose Elt e., Norwich, Conn. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair/blue | None |
| 6 | Daughter: Zofia Kwiatkowska, Nowy Sacz, Poland | N. Jersey | Noonan | no | Self $45 | 21 | no | no | none | Husband: Marcin Kwiatkowski, Box 21, Noonan, North Dak. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair/blue | None |
| 7 | Mother: Wiktoria Popiel, Nowszyce, Pow. Sandomierz, Pol. | Ill. | Chicago | no | Self $11 | 11 | no | no | none | Brother: Wladyslaw Popiel, 1111 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair/brown | None. |
| 8 | Wife: Maria Wolozwinski, Nowe Miasto, Pow. Sochaczew, Pol. | N.J. | Newark | no | Self yes $100 | yes | no | no | none | Cousin: Leonora Konsentkie- wicz, 17, Thompson Str., Newark, N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown/brown | None. |
| 9 | Wife: Aleksandra Poniewierski, Nowa, Poland. | N.Y. | Niagara Falls | no | Self yesyes | yes | no | no | none | Cousin: Katarzyna Wroblewski, 12, 21st, Niagara Falls | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | gray/brown | None. |
| 10 | Mother: Dorota Cwan, Krowla, Poland. | Va. | Warren | no | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | Brother: Jan Cwanek, R.F.D. No. 3, Warren, Va. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark/brown | None. |
| 11 | Brother: Jan Feldman, Nowosielka, Poland | N.Y. | Bronx | no | Self $2 | 2 | no | no | none | Brother: Abraham Feldman, 1 East 170 Str., Bronx, N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fair | gray/grey | None. |
| 12 | Aunt: Rachela Rosenbaum, Stry, Lwowska 73, Poland. | N.Y. | Bronx | no | See column 23 | 2 | no | no | none | Brother: Albert Epstein, 2 Beck Str., Bronx, N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fair | brown/blue | None |
| 13 | Aunt: Rachela Rosenbaum, Stry, Lwowska 73, Poland | N.Y. | Bronx | no | See column 23 | 2 | no | no | none | Brother: Albert Epstein, 2 Beck Str., Bronx, N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | gray/blue | None. |
| 14 | Father: Neil Kaliniper, Sopnica, Kolo Lwow, Poland | N.Y. | Bronx | no | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | Brother: Alexon Liptz, 2 East Str., Bronx, N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown/grey | None. |
| 15 | Sister: Sofia Nowakska, Kozmica, Poland. | Conn. | Danbury | no | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | Brother: Wladyslaw Nowakski, Danbury, Conn. 93 South St | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair/blue | None. |
| 16 | Wife: Antonina Nowak, Sobrynin, Poland. | N.J. | New York. | yes | See column 23 | 20 | no | no | none | Brother: Ludwik Popiersz, Angola, [illegible] York, N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown/brown | None. |
| 17 | ~~Father: Jan Krakinska, Krzeszkow, Pow. Ostrow, Pol.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~See column 23~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Brother: [illegible]~~ | ~~no perm.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brown/blue~~ | ~~None.~~ |
| 18 | Father: Kol Strzeszak, Ostrow, Wodzinski, Poland | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self $ | no | no | no | none | Son: Sol Szaks, ~~See column 23~~ N.Y. ~~New York~~, N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | a/r | brown/grey | None. |
| 19 | Grandmother-in-law in Poland Pokolow, Poland | N.Y. | New York | yes | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | Mother: Rose Kluster, 301 Park Ter., New York City, N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown/blue | None |
| 20 | " | N.Y. | New York | yes | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | " " " | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown/blue | None. |
| 21 | " | N.Y. | New York | yes | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | " " " | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown/blue | None. |
| 22 | Brother: Jack Kalinies, Ostrow, Warszawska 14, Pol. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | Husband: Oscar Goldman ~~Split~~ 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark/grey | None. |
| 23 | Uncle " | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | Father. " " | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fair | dark/brown | None. |
| 24 | " " " | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | " " " | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fair | dark/brown | None. |
| 25 | " " " | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | " " " | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown/brown | None. |
| 26 | Sister: Chrtel Kalinszte n, Tomz, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | See column 23 | 21 | no | no | none | Uncle: Nathan Konter, 301 Park Ter., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey/brown | None. |
| 27 | Wife: Wladyslawa [illegible], Pulawie, Poland. | N.Y. | Yonkers | no | Self 10 yes | 10 | yes | 1924 to 1927 | Yonkers | Cousin: Jan Jankowski, Lincoln Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dk/grey | None. |
| 28 | Wife: Mar anna Kedra, Sanow, Poland | Mich. | Marie | no | Self $5 | 10 | yes | 1925 to | Marie | Friend: Mirzjak Sobek, [illegible] Main Str., Marie, Mich. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown/grey | None. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rasmussen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the s.s. "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1926
at New-York.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. "L I T U A N I A," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1926

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4811

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

'initialed visas'

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S. S. Lituania . Passengers sailing from **Danzig** 6. Dez. 1926 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
| 1 | | Wolk, | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | Labourer | yes | [illegible] | yes | Polish | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible]plenie | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible]plenie |
| 2 | | Wolk, | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | Housewife | no | None | no | Polish | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible]plenie | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible]plenie |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Wolk, | [illegible] | 11 | | F | [illegible] | Pupil | no | None | no | Polish | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible]plenie | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible]plenie |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Wolk, | Mikola | 7 | | M | [illegible] | Pupil | no | None | no | Polish | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible]plenie | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible]plenie |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Wolk, | [illegible]mcli | 10 | | M | [illegible] | Child | no | None | no | Polish | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible]plenie | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible]plenie |
| 6 | | Walpa, | Piotr | 6 | | M | [illegible] | Child | no | None | no | Polish | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible]plenie | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible]plenie |
| 7 | | Kolutiak, | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | Housewife | yes | Austrian | yes | Polish | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2.12.26 | Poland | [illegible] |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | Kolutiak, | Stephen | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | Child | no | None | no | Polish | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | Yonkers. |
| 9 | U.S. CIT. | Kolutiak, | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | Child | no | None | no | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yonkers. |
| 10 | | Lipka, | [illegible] | 32 | | F | [illegible] | Housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yonkers. |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Lipka, | [illegible] | 15 | | M | [illegible] | Student | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | Petow. |
| 12 | | Malinowska, | [illegible] | 1 | | F | [illegible] | House-keeper | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | Opatow. |
| 13 | | [illegible]walniew[illegible], | [illegible]miel | 16 | | M | [illegible] | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible] |
| 14 | | Marve[illegible], | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | [illegible]erdzie owe | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible]erdzie owe |
| 15 | | Wo[illegible]k, | Wladislaw | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | [illegible]orow | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible]row. |
| 16 | | [illegible]rzyka lo, | [illegible] | 22 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | lesko | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible]zyniec |
| 17 | | Kö[illegible]el, | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible]rowo | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | Otrowo. |
| 18 | | [illegible]kora, | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | Farming | yes | [illegible] | yes | German | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible]ensi | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible]elnow. |
| 19 | | [illegible]on[illegible]arlewicz, | Adolina | 1 | | F | [illegible] | Housework | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Lryniow e | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible]ryniow e |
| 20 | | [illegible]e[illegible]perm[illegible], | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | Farming | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | [illegible]orze | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible]orze |
| 21 | | [illegible]erka, | Fryderyk, | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | Farming | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | [illegible]rzow | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | [illegible] | [illegible]adiunpol |
| 22 | | [illegible]erka, | Adolph | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | Housewife | yes | Polish | yes | German | Polish | Poland | Krzeszow | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | Krzeszow. |
| 23 | | [illegible]erka, | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | M | [illegible] | Farming | yes | Polish | yes | German | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | Krzeszow. |
| 24 | | [illegible]erka, | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | M | [illegible] | Farming | yes | Polish | yes | German | Polish | Poland | Krzeszow | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | Krzeszow. |
| 25 | | Trocinowski, | Nikola | 15 | | M | [illegible] | Labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Bohemian | Poland | [illegible]t Kurzowa | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | Krzeszow. |
| 26 | | [illegible]rzeko, | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | M | [illegible] | Labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | [illegible]ailow | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible].11.26 | Poland | [illegible]ailow. |
| 27 | | Kiedyk, | Helen | 27 | | F | [illegible] | Housekeeper | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Taniowo | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | Taniowo. |
| 28 | | Mirko, | Kamyl | 27 | | M | [illegible] | Labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | [illegible]owica | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | [illegible]owica. |
| 29 | | Ko[illegible]ko, | Paweł | 52 | | M | Widower | Labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Koszpice | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | Krapie. |
| 30 | | Kudenko, | Julianna | 25 | | F | [illegible] | Labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Olawa | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.12.26 | Poland | Olawa. |

Johnson Insp 12 40 PM Dec 29, 1926

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Passengers | 30 |
| U.S. citizens | 2 |
| Aliens | 28 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

v initialed visas'

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, 19th December, 1926.

79

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien has been previously deported with his own? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] lesie, Poland. | N.J. | Baltimore | yes | [illegible] | yes | no | | | [illegible] Friend: [illegible] Kuszmir, 2: [illegible] Baltimore, Md. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | [illegible] ister [illegible]: " " | N.J. | Baltimore | yes | Husband | no | no | no | one | " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None. |
| 3 | [illegible] unt. " " | N.J. | Baltimore | yes | Father | no | no | no | none | " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 4 | " " " | N.J. | Baltimore | yes | Father | no | no | no | none | " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 5 | " " " | N.J. | Baltimore | yes | Father | no | no | no | none | " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 6 | Uncle: [illegible] Wasko, [illegible] Sanowow, Poland | Ill. | [illegible] Chicago | yes | Self | no | no | no | none | Mother: Katarzyna Zagnia, [illegible] Honore Str., Chicago. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Fair | Brown | None. |
| 7 | Father: [illegible] Stephan Kiedzian, Odrzewow, Poland. | N.Y. | Yonkers | no | Self | no | yes | 1921 | Yonkers | Husband: Mike Kolusiak, [illegible] Yonkers | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. |
| 8 | Grand Father. " | N.Y. | Yonkers | no | Mother | no | yes | 1921 | Yonkers | Father: " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 9 | " " | N.Y. | Yonkers | no | Mother | no | yes | 1921 | Yonkers | " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 10 | Sister: Stanislawa Winiarska, Sprotow, Poland. | Mich. | Hamtramck | no | Self | no | no | no | none | Husband: Sophie Kapuscinski, Rogerstr., Hamtramck, Mich. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Dark | Brown | Blind on right eye. Ankylosis of 3 finger left hand. |
| 11 | Aunt: " " | Mich. | Hamtramck | no | Mother | no | no | no | none | Father. " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None. |
| 12 | Grand Mother. Teo [illegible] Grabowski, [illegible] ynski, Gwarzenie, Poland. | N.J. | Jersey City | yes | Self | no | no | no | none | Father: Wincent Sulinowski, [illegible] in North [illegible] Str., Jersey City, N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. |
| 13 | Uncle: Wiktor Wasielewski, Pierdzie ewe, Poland. | Pa. | Pittsburg | yes | Self | no | no | no | none | Father: Stanislaw Wasielewski, [illegible] Wiz, Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 14 | Father: Josef Wawrzyniak, Ostrow, Poland. | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Self | no | 12 | no | no | none | Aunt: Anna Olejary, [illegible] Str., Chicago, Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Dark | None. |
| 15 | [illegible] Waszczynis, Poland. | Pa. | Aldquet | yes | Self | no | no | no | none | Father: Josef Wawrzyniak, Aldquet, Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. |
| 16 | Mother: Karolina [illegible] Dobrolow, Poland. | N.J. | Jersey City | yes | Self | no | 1 | no | no | none | Brother in law: Michal Wasik, 12 Rend. Str., Jersey City, N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Black | Green | None. |
| 17 | Mother: Marya Konrad, Kalnow, Poland. | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | Self | no | 1 | no | no | none | Brother in law: [illegible], 12 Myrtlewood Str., Philadelphia | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Grey | None. |
| 18 | [illegible] ce, Poland. | Pa. | [illegible] burg | no | Self | no | 10 | no | no | none | Brother in law: [illegible] Wasz, [illegible], Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 19 | Father: Weronika Kowalewicz, [illegible] Gorve, Poland | N.J. | Perel | no | Self | no | no | no | none | Cousin: Stanislaw Kowalewicz, Perel, N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None. |
| 20 | Wife: Josefa Lamperski, [illegible] Lesnowe, Poland. | Pa. | Philadelphia | no | Self | no | yes | 1923 | Philadelphia | Brother in law: Ladislaw Lamperski, [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Dark | Dark | None. |
| 21 | Friend: [illegible] Wisniewski, Krzenzow, Poland. | N.Y. | Jenswelaer | no | Self | no | no | no | none | Brother in law: Edward Krenwelski, [illegible] South Str., Jenswelaer, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None. |
| 22 | " | N.Y. | Jenswelaer | no | Self | no | no | no | none | " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 23 | " | N.Y. | Jenswelaer | no | Self | no | no | no | none | Uncle. " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 24 | " | N.Y. | Jenswelaer | no | Self | no | no | no | none | " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 25 | Mother: Amalia Kowalewski, Kinszrowa, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | no | 12 | no | no | none | Father: Wawrzyniec Kowalewski, [illegible] e., New York, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 26 | Mother: Jenia [illegible] Skwilow, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | no | 2 | no | no | none | Brother: Pedro Ormaza, [illegible] Str., New York, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. |
| 27 | Sister: Kasia [illegible] Tanlowa, Poland. | N.J. | [illegible] ville | no | Self | no | 2 | no | no | none | Sister: Kasia Krzowowska, Merchant ville, N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Dark | Brown | None. |
| 28 | Wife: Anna Sirko, Oberka, Poland. | Pa. | Tinlin | no | Self | no | no | no | none | Brother in law: John Wosnik, [illegible], Tinlin, Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None. |
| 29 | Sister: Paulina Kozlowska, [illegible] ka, Krapine, Poland. | N.J. | Irvington | no | Self | no | no | no | none | Uncle: Paul Bogutko, 12 [illegible] Str., Irvington, N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None. |
| 30 | Father: Wincenty Sadowski, Olawa, Poland. | N.Y. | Bonlyn | no | Self | no | no | no | none | Brother in law: [illegible] Bonlyn, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S." LITUANIA ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 26

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. "L I T U A N I A", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. B. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1926

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 "Permit"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Lituania . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 6. Dez. 1938, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to -- Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to -- Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Henke | 30 | M | [illegible] | Labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | [illegible] | Maker | 22 | M | A | Farmer | yes | [illegible] | yes | Polish | Russian | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Rettungsring Dmpf. 11 52 Dm.

35

Total Passengers ... .. 2
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 0
Aliens ... ... ... 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List / "Permit"*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New-York , 19th December , 1926. 81

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends or wants to remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Persons in possession of $50 or more, and persons not in possession of $50, each | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming for any other immoral purpose or purpose for which he may be excluded from the United States | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Father: Leon Baryan, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stanzewicz, Poland. | Ohio | Cleveland | no | Self | $44 | yes | 1 | Cleveland | Cleveland, Ohio. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Lost 4 finger on right hand. |
| | Mother: Mary Wendzik, Wilno. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rowalensic, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | 17 | yes | 1 | New York | Glenmor. 25, New York, N.Y. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | None. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 26

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the s.s. "LITUANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. B. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 26

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA". Passengers sailing from Copennagen, December, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Porvan, | Maria | 25 | ✓ | f | s | Farming | yes | Slovenian 2-716 | yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovenian | Czecho-Slovakia | Mala-Hradna. | 1050 | Prague | Dec. 4/26. | Czecho-Slovakia | Mala Hradna. |
| 2 | | Leikas, | Yrjö Lauri | 33 | ✓ | m | s | Farmer | yes | Finnish 2-713 | yes | Finnish | Finnish | Finland | Laihela. | 51 | Helsingfors | Dec. 2/26. | Finland | Laihela. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—428

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, December 19th, 1926.

83

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, prerogative, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with case year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father: Jacob Porvan, Mala Hradna, p.o. Svina. | Mich. | Davison. | yes | myself | ~~23~~ | no | no | no | Brother 1.1.: Mike Dvonc (farm) Box XII-9, Davison, Mich. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | None. |
| 2 | Father: Mikko Leikas, Lainela, Finland. | Ill. | Waukegan. | no | myself | ~~50~~ | no | no | no | Friend: Jacob Snikker, 1806 Washington Str., Waukegan, Lake County, Ill. | no | ~~6 mo~~ perm. | ~~yes~~ | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | None. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen. Master of the s.s. "LITUANIA", from Coponhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Rasmussen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 26.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF [redacted]SON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S." L I T U A N I A ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

4 84

B. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1926

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. S.S. Lithuania . Passengers sailing from **Danzig** 6. Dez. 1926, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to -- Read | Able to -- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to -- Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at -- | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
| | | Z 604/518 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | augotiene, ✓ | nna | 27 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Lithuanian | yes | Lithuan. | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Kuodziai | 2 | no no | 22.11.26 | Lith. | Kuodziai |
| 2 | U.S.M. U.S.CIT. | augotiene, ✓ | runo | 7 | | M | S | pupil | yes | English | yes | Born | U.S. | Born | Chicago | 2 | Washington | 1.12.26 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 3 | | augotiene, ✓ | lvin | 6 | | M | S | child | no | None | child no | Born | U.S. | Born April 11/20 | Chicago | 2 | Washington | 1.12.26 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| X | | Granauite, ✓ | eine | 26 | | F | S | ladies girl | yes | Lithuanian | yes | Lithuanian | Hebrew | Poland | Vilna | 1 | no no | 1.12.26 | Lithuan. | Siauliai |
| 5 | | Rabstein, ✓ | eier | 1 | | M | S | Rockmaker | yes | Lithuanian | yes | Lithuanian | Hebrew | Poland | Korsowka | 1 | no no | 1.12.26 | Lithuan. | Kaunas |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Z-604/518 3-109 Y-3691 Y-3691

Visa, Disp. Dec 20/26. 2.40 Pm

Total Passengers ... .. 5
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 2
Aliens ... ... ... 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, 19th December, 19 26.

4 85

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or individuality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any recent means of communication) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race or people (See instructions at bottom of sheet) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother Veronika Kuzma-Kiene, Godaitė, Elzbieta | Ill. | Chicago | yes | See column 23 | 35 | 1910 | July 17 | Chicago | husband Jozapas Kuzma | | | | Lithuanian | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grandmother " | Ill. | Chicago | yes | See column 23 | 0 | no | yes | 1920 | Ill. Chicago Father " " | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " " | Ill. | Chicago | yes | See column 23 | 0 | no | yes | 1920 | Chicago Ill. " " | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Antanina Kore Meller, Vaikaitė, Paulina Gabrielė | Ill. | Chicago | No | See column 23 | 3 | no | no | none | Uncle Mary Karbonis, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bielskaitė Augustyn, Filipe, Gabrielė | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Self | 20 | no | no | none | Brother in law Joseph Meleski, Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Brother in law Morris Morrin, Miller St. Chicago, Ill | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Form 518

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, Master, of the S.S. "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Rasmussen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 26

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. S. S. Lituania sailing from Danzig 6. Dez. 1926, 19... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19th December, 1926. 86

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ziobro | Anate | 22 | | f | s | U.S.Passp.112,Warsaw,1.12.26, born:21.11.1903 at Manayunk,Philadelphia,Pa. | | Brother i.l. Jan Soltys,131 Gray Str.Manayunk,Philadelphia,Pa, |
| 2 | Drzewiewska | Marja Anastazja | 9 | 9 | f | s | U.S.Passp.296321.Washington,23.10.26 born:3.12.1916 at Easthampton,Mass. | | Father:Teofil Dzadzewski,Manha. Potato Ships Co.,Pittsfield,Mass. |
| 3 | Ciesielski | Adam | 18 | | m | s | U.S.Passp.296243.Wash.22.10.1926 born:3.12.1907,at Chicago,Ill. | | Uncle:Mike Sotozak,2408 Jane Str. Pittsburgh,Pa. |
| 4 | Cyran | Franciszek | 19 | | m | s | U.S.Passp.201436.Washington,28.4.1926 born:22.11.1907 at Reading,Pa. | | Uncle:Jan Cyran,623 So 10 Str. Reading,Pa. |
| 5 | Hryciw | Jan | 22 | | m | s | U.S.Passp.29000.Washington,28.9.1926 born:14.5.1904 at New Britan,Conn. | | Father:Jozef Hryciw,Sexton Str. 60. New Britan,Conn. |
| 6 | Sech | Jan | 23 | | m | s | U.S.Passp.237828.Washington,3.6.1926 born:19.6.1904 at Reading,Pa. | | Father:Atanas Sech,441-7th Str. Reading,Pa. |
| 7 | Muczyn | Helen | 19 | | f | s | U.S.Passp.12,Kowno,18.11.1926 born:31.7.1907 at Brooklyn,N.Y. | | Uncle:Wincenty Muczyn,132-17th Str. Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 8 | Nadecki, | Walenty | 23 | | m | m | U.S.Passp.127, Warsaw,3.12.26 Born:.2.1903, Trotter,Pa. | | Brother i.l: John Siwera, [illegible] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—218

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

Dec. Erdman

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LITUANIA BALTIC AM arrived 2/20/26 , 192 , M., 87 , from Dec. Erdman

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FEDORCZYK Antoni | 2:00 | 9 | 5 | | 1 | tel for $ | RR Bro. Roman, R I. 3 - Hemrich Corners | Johns | 12/23 | 7 P.M. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 2 | POPIEL Anna | 2:00 | 9 | 7 | | 1 | tel for $ | RR sister Kaulnas, 1133 So Hermitage Ave, Chgo, Ill | Johns | 12/20 | 2.50 | ——— | | | 4 |
| 3 | WERNER Melida | 2nd Cab 2:00 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | tel for $ | RR Father Frank Werner, Route 1, Kewaskum, Wisc | Behl | 12/24 | 3.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 4 | KIRSCHNER Zysie | " " 2:00 | 2 | 8 | | 1 | to call | Father Israel, 317 East 4th St. NYC | Behl | 12/21 | 1.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 5 | ORANSKAITE Seine | 2:30 | 10 | 4 | | 1 | tel for $ | RR Harry Karbonik, 3019 Winter St, Los Angeles Calif | Behl | 12/21 | 4.10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 6 | RINGEL Fani | 2:00 | 9 | 19/21 | | 3 | Rev 12/23/26-10am #3 hosp on arr. | Parents Israil Blatter, 681 Beck St, Bronx NY | Johns | 12/21 | 7.00 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| | Rechel | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | ——— | | | |
| | Abram | | | | | | | do | John | 1/23 | 12.50 | ——— | | | 4 |

T.D. LITUANIA 12/20/26

Form 519
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—977

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. LITUANIA BALTIC AM *arrived* 12/20/26 , 19 , M., , *from* Dec. Erdman

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | 88 DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42f | 1 | LIPKA Solomea | 8 | 10/11 | POL | L.C IM D | 2:00 ZHAN | | | | | | | 12/23 | 47 | MD | 345 | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 18m | | Walenty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 2 | MOJEL Chawa | 9 | 26 | POL | L.C PH D | 2:00 YOUNG | | | | | | | 12/21 | 20 | SEB | 95 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 33m | 3 | LEIKAS Yejo Lauri | 11 | 2 | FIN | L.C VISA? | 2:30 BISHAP | | | | | | | 12/21 | 67 | KS | 105 | | | | A | | | | 2 | 1 |

DET

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE DEC 23 1926

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. D. Rasmussen
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1612

12-20 (illegible)

Form 629 1)

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York,
December 23rd, 1926.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "LITUANIA"
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 — Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 19th, 1926, consigned to Baltic America Line, 8-10 Bridge Str, is now lying at Bush Dock, Pier 5, and is expected to sail December 23rd, 1926, for Hamburg and Danzig, via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 89

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | & Occupation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jensen, Villy | 21 | Danish | 30.12.26, Copenhagen, | Coal-Trimmer |
| Kochanowski, Josef | 38 | German | 2.12.26, Danzig, | Barber |
| Wielgosch, Friedrich | 28 | Fr. Danzig | 2.12.26, " | 3'Cl. Waiter |
| Schwilski, Kurt | 22 | " | 2.12.26, " | " |
| Toczyski, Jozef | 46 | Polish | 3.12.26, " | " |
| Ruszkowski, Konrad | 30 | " | 3.12.26, " | " |
| Jensen, Hjalmar Svend Aage | 22 | Danish | 30.12.26 " | Pantryboy. |

16—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Olsen, | Valter L. Th. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 169 | 69 | " |
| 18 | Bender, | Karl Vilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 173 | 68 | " |
| 19 | Wang, | Charles Sigfred | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 174 | 81 | " |
| 20 | Rasmussen, | Niels Carl | Sailor OS. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 171 | 60 | " |
| 21 | Hansen, | Tage Julius | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 167 | 65 | " |
| 22 | Christensen, | Osvald | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 170 | 72 | " |
| 23 | Møller, | Jens Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 174 | 73 | " |
| 24 | Antonsen, | Hjalmar Martin | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 163 | 57 | " |
| 25 | Petersen, | Hans Chr. Marinus | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 170 | 65 | " |
| 26 | Geisler, | Rantzau | Chief-Engineer | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 180 | 175 | " |
| 27 | Petersen, | Peter Jensen | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | " |
| 28 | Olsen, | Lauritz Henry | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 177 | 75 | " |
| 29 | Laursen, | Holger | 4th | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 172 | 70 | " |
| 30 | Vowitz, | Walter | Electrican | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | German | Fr. Danzig | 180 | 75 | " |

No.6 - Lund, Carl Martius - did not sign.

A. D. Rasmussen
Purser.

*Line* Baltic America.
*Owners* The East Asiatic Company, Ltd., Copenhagen.
*Local Agents* Baltic America Line, Inc., 8/10, Bridge Str., New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

DET ØSTASI
(THE EAST

No.
on
list

TAPE

DE

ME

2

...CAN HOSPIT...

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

ISCHARGED SEAMEN—Contin...

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Olsen, | Valter L. Th. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 169 | 69 | " |
| 18 | Bender, | Karl vilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 173 | 68 | " |
| 19 | Wang, | Charles Sigfred | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 174 | 81 | " |
| 20 | Rasmussen, | Niels Carl | Sailor OS. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 171 | 60 | " |
| 21 | Hansen, | Tage Julius | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 167 | 65 | " |
| 22 | Christensen, | Osvald | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 170 | 72 | " |
| 23 | Møller, | Jens Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 174 | 73 | " |
| 24 | Antonsen, | Hjalmar Martin | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 163 | 57 | " |
| 25 | Petersen, | Hans Chr. Marinus | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 170 | 65 | " |
| 26 | Geisler, | Rantzau | Chief-Engineer | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 180 | 175 | " |
| 27 | Petersen, | Peter Jensen | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | " |
| 28 | Olsen, | LauritZ Henry | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 177 | 75 | " |
| 29 | Laursen, | Holger | 4th | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 172 | 70 | " |
| 30 | Vowitz, | Walter | Electrican | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | German | Fr.Danzig | 180 | 75 | " |

No.6 - Lund, Carl Martius - did not sign.

Purser.

Line Baltic America.

Owners The East Asiatic Company,Ltd.,Copenhagen.

Local Agents Baltic America Line,Inc.,8/10,Bridge Str.,New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Orew 121

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S. S. "LITUANIA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , DEC 20 1926 *, 19* , *from the port of* D A N Z I G

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height cm. | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rasmussen, | Anton | Master | 30/9/26 | Copenhagen | no | yes | 43 | Male | Scandinavian | Dane | 167 | 68 | none |
| 2 | Jensen, | Emanuel Broholm | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 175 | 80 | " |
| 3 | Jensen, | Christian Peter | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 172 | 70 | " |
| 4 | Jepsen, | Aage Kjær | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 174 | 75 | " |
| 5 | Dalberg, | Christian Fr.L. | 4th Officer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 171 | 74 | " |
| 6 | Lund, | Carl Martius | 4th Officer | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 168 | 69 | " |
| 7 | Børresen, | Poul Alfred | Wireless Opr. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 177 | 65 | " |
| 8 | Sørensen, | Edward Martin | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 173 | 80 | " |
| 9 | Thomsen, | Carl Christian | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 172 | 73 | " |
| 10 | Thomsen, | Peter Emil | Sailor AB | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 166 | 69 | " |
| 11 | Rasmussen, | Svend Kaj Anker | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 175 | 65 | " |
| 12 | Frandsen, | Alfred Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 169 | 70 | " |
| 13 | Johansen, | Milton Johs. P. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 171 | 70 | " |
| 14 | Sørensen, | Niels Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 169 | 90 | " |
| 15 | Kristensen, | Hans Kristian | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 175 | 82 | " |
| 16 | Mikkelsen, | Ejnar Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 172 | 81 | " |
| 17 | Olsen, | Valter L. Th. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 169 | 69 | " |
| 18 | Bender, | Karl Vilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 173 | 68 | " |
| 19 | Wang, | Charles Sigfred | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 174 | 81 | " |
| 20 | Rasmussen, | Niels Carl | Sailor OS. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 171 | 60 | " |
| 21 | Hansen, | Tage Julius | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 167 | 65 | " |
| 22 | Christensen, | Osvald | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 170 | 72 | " |
| 23 | Møller, | Jens Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 174 | 73 | " |
| 24 | Antonsen, | Hjalmar Martin | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 163 | 57 | " |
| 25 | Petersen, | Hans Chr. Marinus | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 170 | 65 | " |
| 26 | Geisler, | Rantzau | Chief-Engineer | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 180 | 175 | " |
| 27 | Petersen, | Peter Jensen | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | " |
| 28 | Olsen, | Lauritz Henry | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 177 | 75 | " |
| 29 | Laursen, | Holger | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 172 | 70 | " |
| 30 | Vowitz, | Walter | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | German | Fr.Danzig | 180 | 75 | " |

No.6 - Lund, Carl Martius - did not sign.

W. Rasmussen
Purser.

Line: Baltic America.

Owners: The East Asiatic Company,Ltd.,Copenhagen.

Local Agents: Baltic America Line,Inc.,8/10,Bridge Str.,New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY Limited)

Printed and Sold by McClunn &

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S/S. "LITUANIA" *, arriving at* N E W - Y O R K , 12/20 , 19 26 *, from the port of* D A N Z I G .

91 39

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Petersen, | Robert J.M. | Ass.Engineer | 30/9/26 | Copenhagen | no | yes | 27 | Male | Scandinavian | Dane | 175 | 70 | none |
| 2 | Dohn, | Villy B. K. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 172 | 65 | " |
| 3 | Olsson, | Carl Johan Chr. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 177 | 70 | " |
| 4 | Jensen, | Jens Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 173 | 65 | " |
| 5 | Hansen, | Aage Laurentius | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 174 | 72 | " |
| 6 | Christensen, | Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 178 | 74 | " |
| 7 | Hansen, | Carl Martin | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 168 | 70 | " |
| 8 | Nielsen, | Viggo Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 173 | 70 | " |
| 9 | Andersen, | Anders C.L. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 163 | 75 | " |
| 10 | Christensen, | Axel Frederik | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | " |
| 11 | ~~Mikkelsen,~~ | ~~Lars Chr. E.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~156~~ | ~~65~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 12 | Jensen, | Jens Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 176 | 66 | " |
| 13 | Jensen, | Niels Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 179 | 86 | " |
| 14 | Jensen, | Niels Chr. | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 169 | 66 | " |
| 15 | Frederiksen, | Theodor Fr. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 170 | 71 | " |
| 16 | Griese, | Børge H.A.D. | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 168 | 64 | " |
| 17 | Andersen, | Arvid Gjerløff | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | " |
| 18 | Christiansen, | Henry Chr. P. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 174 | 80 | " |
| 19 | Nilsson, | Niels Kristian | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | Swede | 165 | 65 | " |
| 20 | Narfason, | Erik | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Dane | 174 | 68 | " |
| 21 | Jeppesen, | Asger Michael E. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 172 | 70 | " |
| 22 | Christensen, | Niels Enok Folmer | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 167 | 66 | " |
| 23 | Andreasen, | Herluf Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 178 | 67 | " |
| 24 | ~~Jensen,~~ | ~~Carl Pouli M.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~175~~ | ~~76~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 25 | Svensson, | Valdemar Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 165 | 75 | " |
| 26 | Christiansen, | Heinrich Chr. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 180 | 73 | " |
| 27 | Schrøder, | Hans Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 175 | 70 | " |
| 28 | Langevad, | Julius Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 167 | 77 | " |
| 29 | Larsen, | Svend Peter | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 165 | 70 | " |
| 30 | Rasmussen, | Hjalmar V.Chr. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 168 | 64 | " |

No.11 - Mikkelsen,Lars Chr.E. & No.24 - Jensen,Carl Pouli M., discharged at Copennagen.

*Line* Baltic America.

*Owners* The East Asiatic Company,Ltd.,Copennagen.

*Local Agents* Baltic America Line,Inc.,8/10 Bridge Str.,New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

Rockliff—10

GIBRALTAR DEC 8 U 1926

Printed and Sold by McClunn &

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Printed and Sold by McClurg &

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S/ "LITUANIA" , arriving at NEW-YORK 12/10/26 , 19 , from the port of D A N Z I G

92 39

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jørgensen, | Axel | Trimmer | 30/9/26 | Copenhagen | no | yes | 20 | Male | Scandinavian | Dane | 168 | 70 | NoNe |
| 2 | Rasmussen, | Viggo Vagner H | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 175 | 75 | " |
| 3 | Hofbrandt, | Hans Sophus | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 168 | 75 | " |
| 4 | Johansen, | Carl Valdemar | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 168 | 68 | " |
| 5 | Jensen, | Villy | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 167 | 64 | " |
| 6 | Olsen, | Holger E.E.W. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 171 | 62 | " |
| 7 | Hesselberg, | Carl Valdemar | Purser | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 173 | 65 | " |
| 8 | Andersen, | Arthur Valdemar | Chief-Stewart | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 174 | 70 | " |
| 9 | Meyer, | Arno | Chief-Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 175 | 66 | " |
| 10 | Petersen, | Einar Aksel | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 172 | 67 | " |
| 11 | Hansen, | Hans Vilhelm | Steam-Cook | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 173 | 80 | " |
| 12 | Stentorfte, | Kaj | Crew-Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 170 | 68 | " |
| 13 | Harder, | Knud Alfred | Provision-Master | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 172 | 94 | " |
| 14 | Rasmussen, | Knud Julius | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 168 | 95 | " |
| 15 | Thorvil, | Nicolaj | 3rd Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 184 | 80 | " |
| 16 | Jørgensen, | Willy Georg T. | Baker | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 171 | 58 | " |
| 17 | Hansen, | Willum Arnold | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 174 | 80 | " |
| 18 | Pedersen, | Georg Regnar | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 170 | 65 | " |
| 19 | Mouritzen | Amdi, | Wachtman | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 176 | 85 | " |
| 20 | Rasmussen, | Anna Marie | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 32 | female | " | " | 160 | 53 | " |
| 21 | Petersen, | Rasmus Chr. | Ordr.Cook | " | " | " | " | 19 | male | " | " | 167 | 70 | " |
| 22 | Jensen, | Johannes L. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 172 | 65 | " |
| 23 | Alsing, | Finn | Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 168 | 63 | " |
| 24 | Larsen, | Christian W. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | ~~170~~ | ~~60~~ | " |
| 25 | Petersen, | Carl Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 142 | 45 | " |
| 26 | Ljungbjerg, | Poul Lauritz | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 173 | 72 | " |
| 27 | Jensen, | Hjalmar S. A. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | " |
| 28 | Lønholdt, | Sigurd Valdemar | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 162 | 58 | " |
| 29 | Svendsen, | Hans Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 163 | 55 | " |
| 30 | Jensen, | Johan Chr. W. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 172 | 55 | " |

No.24 - Larsen, Christian W., discharged at Copenhagen. - Rasmussen
Julius

Line Baltic America.

Owners The East Asiatic Company,Ltd.,Copenhagen.

Local Agents Baltic America Line,Inc.,8/10 Bridge Str.,New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

(6), and (7)

Printed and Sold by McClunn &

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , of the , do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Printed and Sold by McClure

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S/S "LITUANIA" *, arriving at* N E W - Y o r k , 12/12 , 19 26 ; *from the port of* D A N Z I G

93

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frørup, | Viggo KR. R. | Boy | 30/9/26 | Copenhagen | no | yes | 17 | Male | Scandinavian | Dane | 162 | 52 | none |
| 2 | Andreasen, | Eigil Johan | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 168 | 56 | " |
| 3 | Christensen | Christian Andreas | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 170 | 62 | " |
| 4 | Christiansen, | Rikard Opstrup | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 170 | 57 | " |
| 5 | Hansen, | Hans Erik J. G. | Ordnt Cook | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 163 | 60 | " |
| 6 | Olsson, | Tage | Walter | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 156 | 54 | " |
| 7 | Schädel, | Kurt | Barkeeper | 2/12/26 | Danzig | " | " | 26 | " | German | Fr.Danzig | 165 | 70 | " |
| 8 | ~~Manus,~~ | ~~Herbert~~ | ~~Walter~~ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 168 | 70 | " |
| 9 | Laschat, | Max | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 165 | 70 | " |
| 10 | ~~Niemczyk,~~ | ~~Wilhelm Stefan~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Polish | Polish | 158 | 63 | " |
| 11 | Lange, | Kurt | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | German | Fr.Danzig | 160 | 57 | " |
| 12 | ~~Dorowsky,~~ | ~~Ernst~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 168 | 60 | " |
| 13 | Wielgosch, | Friedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 165 | 60 | " |
| 14 | Schwarz, | Erwin | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 168 | 67 | " |
| 15 | Rathke, | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 167 | 67 | " |
| 16 | Pieper, | Rudi | Bathman | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 165 | 65 | " |
| 17 | Koschanowski, | Josef | Barber | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | German | 155 | 55 | " |
| 18 | Schwilski, | Kurt | Walter | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Fr.Danzig | 172 | 73½ | " |
| 19 | Lappnau, | Emil | " | 3/12/26 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 168 | 72 | " |
| 20 | Ruszkowski, | Konrad | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Polish | Polish | 181 | 80 | " |
| 21 | Toczyski, | Josef | 3'Cl.Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 168 | 73 | " |
| 22 | Zierul, | Edouard | Purser's Ass. | 4/12/26 | " | " | " | 43 | " | Latvian | | 170 | 73 | " |
| 23 | Freiberg, | Jacob | 3'Cl.Stewart | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | | 174 | 75 | " |
| 24 | Jasukaitis, | Nicolaj | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | | 170 | 74 | " |
| 25 | Tiefenbach, | Mikel | 3'Cl.Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | | 172 | 74 | " |
| 26 | Tonberg, | Johan | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | | 169 | 70 | " |
| 27 | Freimann, | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | | 172 | 68 | " |
| 28 | Frankmann, | Fritz | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | | 170 | 70 | " |
| 29 | ~~Faak,~~ | ~~Dorothea~~ | ~~Stewardess~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~52~~ | ~~female~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~64~~ | " |
| 30 | Freimann, | Olga | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Latvian | | 160 | 64 | " |

No.8-Manus,Herbert,No.10-Niemczyk,Wilhelm Stefan & No.29-Faak,Dorothea, - did not sign. W. Kuessel Purser.
No.9-Laschat,Max,No.12-Dorowsky,Ernst & No.19-Lappnau,Emil - discharged at Danzig. W. Kuessel Purser.

*Line* Baltic America.

*Owners* The East Asiatic Company,Ltd.,Copenhagen.

*Local Agents* Baltic America Line,Inc.,8/10 Bridge Str.,New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

AKTIESELSKABET

Printed and Sold by McClure

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Printed and Sold by McGunn &

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S/S. "LITUANIA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK, 12/30 , 19 26 *, from the port of* DANZIG

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ginter, | Anette | Stewardess | 4/12/26 | Danzig | no | yes | 38 | female | Latvian | | 160 | 74 | no |
| 2 | Dessler, | Behr | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 45 | male | Hebrew | Latvian | 170 | 76 | no |
| 3 | Prinz, | Feodosija | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 25 | female | German | " | 158 | 58 | " |
| 4 | Zylkowski, | Filemon | Interpreter | " | " | " | " | 30 | male | Polish | | 170 | 70 | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

*Line* Baltic America.

*Owners* The East Asiatic Company,Ltd.,Copenhagen.

*Local Agents* Baltic America Line,Inc.,8/10 Bridge Str.,New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

GIBRALTAR

GIBRALTAR
DEC 20 1926

Printed and Sold by McClure, A

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Printed and Sold by McGunn &

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "LITUANIA" *, arriving at* NEW - YORK , December 20 19 26 , *from the port of* D A N Z I G

95

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zadow, | Alfred | Pantryboy | 5/12/26 | Danzig | no | yes | 21 | male | German | German | 172 | 62 | none |
| 2 | Busch, | Julia | Stewardesse | " | " | " | " | 38 | female | Lithuanian | Russia | 158 | 63 | " |
| 3 | Lucht, | Traugott | Hospitalboy | 6/12/26 | " | " | " | 18 | male | German | Fr.Danzig | 164 | 73 | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Line* Baltic America.

*Owners* The East Asiatic Company, Ltd., Copennagen.

*Local Agents* Baltic America Line, Inc., 8/10 Bridge Str., New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2

GIBRALTAR

DEC 30 1926

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI

Printed and Sold by McClure &

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rasmussen, Master, of the S.S. "LITUANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 26.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Date: December 6, 1926.
SEEN.
For delivery to the United States of America
American Consul.
Service No. 997 fee $ 3.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Total Crew 129

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

GIBRALTAR
DEC 30 1926

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Printed and Sold by McClure &

Sheet No. 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Peruvia, arriving at [illegible] from the port of

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First P.E | 1 | Hylsö | Vagn | Master | 7/12. | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 26 | male | Scandinavia | Dane | 176 | 70 | None |
| P.E | 2 | Thun | Nils Lennart | 2 Mate | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 177 | 75 | " |
| First P.E | 3 | Jörgensen | Karl Sigfrid Gustaf | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 173 | 88 | " |
| First P.E | 4 | Hansen | Karl Einar | — | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 173 | 75 | " |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Line* Baltic America.

*Owners* The East Asiatic Company, Ltd., Copenhagen.

*Local Agents* Baltic America Line, Inc., 8/10 Bridge Str., New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 688

Printed and Sold by McClunn & [illegible]

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rasmussen, Master, of the S.S. "LITUANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 4 men

[illegible] No. 175

Halifax
Via Glasgow.
[illegible] 1926

$2 FEE STAMP
DEC 1926
AMERICAN LEGATION COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

GIBRALTAR DEC 29 1926

Form
U.S DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

O

Requir

Rockliff—1000 2 26

(1)

No. on list

GIBRALTAR

DEC 20 1926

1 A
2 T
3 V
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 Fin
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Sayer.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 630

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Virginia. January 4th, 1927. 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "GLENBRIDGE", from port of Liverpool & New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd December, 1926, consigned to Flat-Top Fuel Company, Inc.; is now lying at Norfolk, Virginia, and is expected to sail January 4th, 1927, for Buenos Ayres Roads for Orders, and this voyage was via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

97

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abdulla | Farham | Trimmer | 22. Nov. 1926 | Liverpool | no | no | 39 | male | British | British | 5. 7 |
| Abdul | Abdul | do | 22. Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | no | 42 | male | British | British | 5. 7 10. 6 |
| Mohamed | Mohsin | do | 22. Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | no | 23 | male | British | British | 5. 5 11. |
| Ahmed | Salèh | do | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | no | 26 | male | British | British | 5. 7 10 6 |
| Mussluh | ali | do | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | no | 25 | male | British | British | 5. 4 10. |
| Miller | Fred Henry | Steward | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 62 | male | British | British | 5. 6 13. |
| Tulloch | Louis Constantine | Cook | 22. Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 37 | male | British | British | 5. 6½ 12. 13 |
| Rhoden | Stephen | Storekeeper | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 22 | male | British | British | 5. 5½ 11. |
| Bandeville | Frederick William | Trimmer | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 22 | male | British | British | 5. 5½ 9. |

No. 11963

SEEN

22 NOV. 1926

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E. Sayer
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agent

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U.S DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Requir

Rockliff—1000

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN'S

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Printed and Sold by McCl

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | ...n and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

15—1613

GIBRALTAR

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ali | Ahmed Ahmed | Fireman and Trimmer | 22. Nov. 1926 Liverpool | no | yes | 23 | male | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5 | 6 11. 5. |
| 2 | Abdulla | Farhan | do | 22. Nov. 1926 Liverpool | no | no | 39 | male | British | British | 5. | 9 11. |
| 3 | Abdul | Ahmed | do | 22. Nov. 1926 Liverpool | no | no | 42 | male | British | British | 5. | 7 10. 6 |
| 4 | Mohamed | Mohsin | do | 22 Nov 1926 Liverpool | no | no | 28 | male | British | British | 5. | 5. 11. |
| 5 | Ahmed | Salih | do | 22 Nov. 1926 Liverpool | no | no | 26 | male | British | British | 5. | 7 10 6 |
| 6 | Mustafah | ali | do | 22 Nov 1926 Liverpool | no | no | 28 | male | British | British | 5. | 4 10. |
| 7 | Miller | Fred Henry | Steward | 22 Nov 1926 Liverpool | no | yes | 62 | male | British | British | 5. | 6 13. |
| 8 | Tulloch | Louis Constantine | Cook | 22. Nov. 1926 Liverpool | no | yes | 37 | male | British | British | 5. | 6½ 12. 13 |
| 9 | Rhodes | Stephen | Trimmer | 22 Nov 1926 Liverpool | no | yes | 22 | male | British | British | 5. | 5½ 11. |
| 10 | Bandeville | Frederick William | Steward | 22 Nov 1926 Liverpool | no | yes | 22 | male | British | British | 5. | 5¾ 9. |

No. 11963

LIVERPOOL (City)

GREEN (Collector)

For the country to the United States.

22 NOV 1926

Date

The validity of this visa expires ... to be used on or before ...

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Lazell
for Master

By wireless

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

$2.00

22 NOV 1926

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* & a list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 16, James Street, Cardiff

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 98

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"Glenbridge", arriving at New York Dec 20, 1926, from the port of Liverpool 11/23/26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sayer | Horace | Steward | 22. Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 45 | male | British | British | 5. 6 | 12 8 | |
| 2 | Leduc | Oscar | Chief mate | 22. Nov. 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 32 | male | British | British | 5. 10½ | 12. 7 | |
| 3 | Abbey | Edward Victor | Second mate | 22. Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 25 | male | British | British | 5. 5 | 10 . | |
| 4 | Swanton | William Jeremiah | Bosun | 22. Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 52 | male | British | British | 5. 3½ | 9. 10 | |
| 5 | Turner | George | A. B. | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 42 | male | British | British | 5. 11 | 12 . | |
| 6 | Coglan | R. Jeremiah | A. B. | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 29 | male | British | British | 5. 11. | 11. 9 | |
| 7 | Macguire | Patrick | A. B. | 22. Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 54 | male | British | British | 5. 5 | 10 . | |
| 8 | Howland | Jack | A. B. | 22. Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 36 | male | British | British | 5. 9 | 11 . | |
| 9 | Duggan | William Donglas | A. B. | 22. Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 54 | male | British | British | 5. 6 | 10. 5 | |
| 10 | Macintosh | James | A. B. | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 22 | male | British | British | 5. 9 | 9. 10 | |
| 11 | Clarence | William | O. S. | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 21 | male | British | British | 5 5 | 10. 9 | |
| 12 | Hopper | Robert Atherley | Chief Engineer | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 30 | man | British | British | 5 11½ | 12. 5 | |
| 13 | Reed | John Harold | Second Engineer | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 24 | man | British | British | 5 10½ | 10. 7 | |
| 14 | Ford | Charles Henry | Third Engineer | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 30 | man | British | British | 5 11 | 11. 5 | |
| 15 | Hunsdman | Joseph | Fireman | 22. Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | no | 47 | male | British | British | 5. 6 | 12 . | |
| 16 | Ali | Ahmed Ahmed | Fireman and Trimmer | 22. Nov. 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 23 | male | Egyptian | Egyptian | 6 6 | 11. 3 | |
| 17 | Ahamda | Farham | do | 22. Nov. 1926 | Liverpool | no | no | 39 | male | British | British | 5. 9 | 11 . | |
| 18 | Abdul | Ahmed | do | 22. Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | no | 42 | male | British | British | 5. 7 | 10. 6 | |
| 19 | Mohamed | Mohsin | do | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | no | 28 | male | British | British | 5. 3 | 11 . | |
| 20 | Ahmed | Salèh | do | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | no | 26 | male | British | British | 5. 7 | 10 6 | |
| 21 | Mansdah | Ali | do | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | no | 28 | male | British | British | 5. 4 | 10 . | |
| 22 | Miller | Fred Henry | Steward | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 62 | male | British | British | 5. 6 | 13 . | |
| 23 | Tulloch | Louis Constantine | Cook | 22. Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 37 | male | British | British | 5. 6½ | 12. 13 | |
| 24 | Rhoden | Stephen | Mess Boy | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 22 | male | British | British | 5. 8½ | 11 . | |
| 25 | Bandville | Frederick William | Trimmer (Coaler) | 22 Nov 1926 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 22 | male | British | British | 5. 5¾ | 9 . | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. 11963

LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

SEEN

22 NOV 1926

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Sayer
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClunn & C

U.S.

Rockliff—1000

GIBRALTAR

DEC 29 1926

1 12-23-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Gibraltar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Sayer.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1926.

P. W. Elding
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co. New York.

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIBRALTAR, arriving at Hampton Roads 12/20 1926, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 11/28/26 99

GIBRALTAR

DEC 20 1926

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | years. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALDERSON | JOHN. T. | ✓ | 40 | Master | 26. 11 26 | Liverpool | No. | Yes | 57 | Male | English | British | 5·7½ | 154 | |
| 2 | TRATTLES | JOHN. | 80584 | 32 | Ch. Officer | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 48 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 6·0 | 164 | |
| 3 | WHITEHEAD | JAMES. | 110933 | 7 | 2nd ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 22 | ,, | Scotch | ,, | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 4 | WEIR | GEORGE A. | 1057248 | 6 | 3rd ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 23 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5 9 | 140 | |
| 5 | BOWMAN | ALBERT. | 844491 | 36 | Carpenter | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 62 | ,, | Finnish | Finn | 5·9 | 156 | |
| 6 | HARDY | JOHN. | 659932. | 27 | Bosun's Mate | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 45 | ,, | Scotch | British | 5·7 | 154 | |
| 7 | WEYLAND | CHARLES. | | 30 | Not on board | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 45 | ,, | English | ,, | 5 5 | 140 | Failed to join ship |
| 8 | CONNING | JOSEPH. | 963194 | 10 | ✓ | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 24 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5·11 | 166 | |
| 9 | QUIRKE | BERNARD | R16013 | 7 | ✓ | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 22 | ,, | Irish | ,, | 5·9 | 158 | |
| 10 | BRIDGES | DENNIS | 1000967 | 25 | ✓ | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 40 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5·6 | 161 | |
| 11 | REED | HUBERT. | R14953 | 1½ | OS | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 20 | ,, | Canadian | ,, | 5 8 | 151 | |
| 12 | TURNER | CHARLES | R16002 | 1½ | OS. | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 19 | ,, | English | ,, | 5 6 | 154 | |
| 13 | Mc LACHLAN | JOHN | 2757 | 7 | Ch. Engr | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 34 | ,, | Scotch | ,, | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 14 | SNOWDEN | WILLIAM | 512504 | 20 | 2nd ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 41 | ,, | English | ,, | 5 11 | 217 | |
| 15 | FRAZER | DONALD | 885437. | 7 | 3rd ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 31 | ,, | Scotch | ,, | 5·6 | 137 | |
| 16 | ROBERTSON | JAMES. T. | 799971. | 2 | 4th ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 33 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5·4 | 140 | |
| 17 | KINSELLA | PETER | 898040 | 27 | Donkeyman | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 44 | ,, | English | ,, | 5 7 | 180 | |
| 18 | SERRARD | WILLIAM | 785364 | 19 | Fireman & Trim. | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 38 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 19 | ATKINSON | THOMAS | 770044 | 14 | do. | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 33 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5 5 | 138 | |
| 20 | KELLY | CHRIS | 800846 | 20 | do. | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 40 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5 6 | 138 | |
| 21 | BOYLE | MICHAEL | R15920 | 1 | do. | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 27 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5·7 | 137 | |
| 22 | THOMSON | ROBERT | 967653 | 42 | do. | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 67 | ,, | Scotch | ,, | 5·8 | 164 | |
| 23 | Mc COWAN | RICHARD | 673023 | 26 | do. | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 49 | ,, | English | ,, | 5·7 | 147 | |
| 24 | MURPHY | JOSEPH | 897520 | 14 | do. | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 30 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5·9 | 154 | |
| 25 | LOUGHRAN | PETER | 859496 | 35 | do. | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 48 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5·1½ | 118 | |
| 26 | Mc CULLOCK | PETER | 836380 | 11 | do. | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 20 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5·3 | 154 | |
| 27 | HOBBS | JESSE | 78582 | 18 | Steward | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 31 | ,, | English | ,, | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 28 | JONES | WILLIAM J | 861959 | 37 | Ships Cook | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 49 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5 7 | 152 | |
| 29 | KELLY | THOMAS | 804883 | 8 | Mess Utd | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 36 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5 1½ | 117 | |
| 30 | DICKSON | CHARLES H. | R10127 | 6 mths. | Waiter Up | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 19 | ,, | ✓ | ,, | 5 10 | 150 | |
| | | | | | | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | | ,, | | ,, | | | |

Line
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States, except such seamen as were signed on in the United States for return and discharge there. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jno. T. Anderson Master.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.
New York.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list required hereby must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on her arrival, and each alien therein must be accounted for. Failure to furnish lists of crews before any alien shall land, or to report the illegal landing of any alien, is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York.

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rochl5—1000 10/26

Vessel GARTH, arriving at Portland, Me. 11/20, 1926, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 11/26/26 100

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MAY | ALBERT V. | 111315 | 10 yrs | AB. | 24/11/26 | Liverpool | No. | Yes | 26 | Male | British Colonial | British | 5.8½ | 131. | Burn R forearm. |
| 2 | SHARPIN | THOMAS. | — | 30 yrs | Sailor | 29 | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 5.6 | 135. | |
| 3 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |

I CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true list or manifest of all aliens employed on the above-named vessel, that I have caused to be produced before me the certificate of registry of such vessel, and that I have entered in the above list the name of every alien employed on such vessel, and the particulars required concerning each, to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further certify that I will not permit any alien to be employed on such vessel, and that I will not knowingly permit any alien to be employed on such vessel in the operation of the radio apparatus thereof, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor.

Chief Steward

Master

Chief Officer

No. 12029

30 names

Master

27 NOV. 1926

Date

Line

Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd., Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.
New York.

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Gibraltar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jno. T. Arrieta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1926

O W Heim
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan 8th 19 27

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Niko

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Paid Off One (3)

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12/21/26, 19 , consigned to Burton, Tilly & [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 8 South Dks, and is expected to sail Jan' 8th, 19 , for New Zealand via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

101

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. and Man ;aid off

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| J/E. Hunter | 25 | Canadian | ( Doctor Signed Off, at New York |
| J. McComley | 26 | British | Deserted at New York |
| E. J. Cane | 30 | do | do do |

Above Engineer Deserted Nov 15/26

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1927
Immigration Service

| (1) No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Castle | Edward H. | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | Do | Do | 5·9 | 9·13 | Do |
| 11 | Love | Horace A. | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | Do | Do | 5·9 | 9·13 | Do |
| 12 | Bebe | John L. | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | Do | Do | 6·1 | 12·11 | Do |
| 13 | Shray | William | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | Do | Do | 5·4 | 9·10 | Do |
| 14 | Long | Alexander W. | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | Do | Do | 5·4 | 10·4 | Do |
| 15 | Randall | Thomas C. | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | Do | Do | 5·8 | 10·3 | Do |
| 16 | Rust | Albert W. | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | Do | Do | 5·11 | 10·4 | Do |
| 17 | Jones | Evan | ✓ | | Chief Engineer | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | English | Do | 5·9 | 13·2 | Do |
| 18 | Williams | Percy A. | ✓ | | 2nd Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | English | Do | 5·9 | 11·0 | Left Butterfly dram. |
| 19 | Hall | Frederick G. | | | 3rd Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | Do | Do | 5·8 | 10·4 | Non E |
| 20 | Perry | Francis W. | ✓ | | 4th Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | Do | Do | 5·8 | 11·6 | Do |
| 21 | Loveland | George H. | ✓ | | 5th Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | Do | Do | 5·11 | 13·6 | Do |
| 22 | Goat | Edward | | | 6th Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | Do | Do | 5·4 | 11·4 | Do |
| 23 | Kershaw | William | ✓ | | 7th Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | M | D | Do | Do | 5·6 | 11· | Do |

Line New Zealand Shipping Co
Owners
Local Agents Burton Tilly & Co

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Re

Vess

(1)

| No. on list | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Ke |
| 2 | W |
| 3 | S |
| 4 | J |
| 5 | Le |
| 6 | Mo |
| 7 | Yor |
| 8 | S |
| 9 | Ma |
| 10 | M |
| 11 | L |
| 12 | M |
| 13 | P |
| 14 | S |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | Castle Edward H. ✓ |
| 18 | Love Horace A. ✓ |
| 19 | Bebe John L. |
| 20 | Shray William ✓ |
| 21 | Long Alexander A. ✓ |
| 22 | Randall Thomas C. ✓ |
| 23 | Rust Albert W. ✓ |
| 24 | Jones Evan ✓ |
| 25 | Williams Percy A. ✓ |
| 26 | Hall Frederick G. |
| 27 | Perry Francis M. ✓ |
| 28 | Loveland George H. ✓ |
| 29 | Hoot Edward |
| 30 | Kershaw William ✓ |

Page 2

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.
New York.

Page 3

| Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| William Crumley | 17 | British |
| John. Lee. | 28 | - do - |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R Kettlewell
*Master.*

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Do | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do | 17 | Castle | Edward H. ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | | | | |
| Do | 18 | Love | Horace A. ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 17 | M | Do | Do | 5·9 | 9·13 | Do |
| ~~19~~ | | ~~Bebe~~ | ~~John L.~~ | | ~~Do~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~6·1~~ | ~~12·11~~ | ~~Do~~ |
| 20 | | Shray | William ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | M | Do | Do | 5·4 | 9·10 | Do |
| 21 | | Long | Alexander A. ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | M | Do | Do | 5·4 | 10·4 | Do |
| 22 | | Randall | Thomas C. ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 19 | M | Do | Do | 5·8 | 10·3 | Do |
| 23 | | Rust | Albert W. ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 17 | M | Do | Do | 5·11 | 10·11 | Do |
| 24 | | Jones | Evan ✓ | Chief | Engineer | Do | Do | Do | Do | 43 | M | [illegible] | Do | 5·9 | 13·2 | Do |
| 25 | | Williams | Percy A. ✓ | 2nd | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 46 | M | English | Do | 5·9 | 11·6 | Butterfly left arm |
| ~~26~~ | | ~~Hall~~ | ~~Frederick G.~~ | 3rd | Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | M | Do | Do | 5·9 | 11·4 | Hand |
| 27 | | Perry | Francis M. ✓ | 4th | Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | M | Do | Do | 5·8 | 11·6 | Do |
| 28 | | Loveland | George H. ✓ | 6th | Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 30 | M | Do | Do | 5·11 | 13·6 | Do |
| ~~29~~ | | ~~Hoot~~ | ~~Edward~~ | 6th | Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 22 | M | Do | Do | 5·3 | 11·6 | Do |
| 30 | | Kershaw | William ✓ | 7th | Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | M | Do | Do | 5·10 | 11·1 | Do |

Line: New Zealand Shipping Co
Owners:
Local Agents: Boulton Lilly & Co

E Inspector
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 1

67 Crew 69 all aliens

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PIAKO", arriving at New York, Dec 20th, 1926, from the port of Liverpool Dec 7th

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kinnell | Gilbert | | | Master | 11/4/26 | London | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 6.0 | 12st | None |
| 2 | Williams | John. V. | ✓ | | Chief Officer | Do | Do | Do | Do | 38 | M | Do | Do | 5.9 | 12.0 | Do |
| 3 | Smith | Edward | ✓ | | 2nd Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 37 | M | Do | Do | 5.7 | 11.7 | Do |
| 4 | Rose | Mark | ✓ | | 3rd Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 23 | M | Do | Do | 5.10 | 12.2 | Do |
| 5 | Lawson | Harris. N. | ✓ | | 4th Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 19 | M | Do | Do | 5.11 | 10.8 | Do |
| 6 | McMullan | David. J. | | | Wireless Operator | Do | Do | Do | Do | 19 | M | Do | Do | 5.10 | 11.3 | Do |
| 7 | Tomlinson | John. W. | ✓ | | Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | Do | 24 | M | Do | Do | 5.9 | 11.5 | Do |
| 8 | Sweetman | James | ✓ | | Boatswain | Do | Do | Do | Do | 30 | M | Do | Do | 5.5 | 11.4 | Union Jack right fore arm |
| 9 | Mackenzie | Murdo | ✓ | | A. B. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | M | Scotch | Do | 5.8 | 11.6 | True Lovers knot right arm. Anchor right hand. |
| Do | 10 | Morrison | Alexander | ✓ | | A. B. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 30 | M | Do | Do | 5.6 | 10.6 |
| Do | 11 | Campbell | John | ✓ | | A. B. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 23 | M | Do | Do | 5.6 | 10.8 | Various both hands |
| Do | 12 | McDonald | John | ✓ | | A. B. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 31 | M | Do | Do | 5.7 | 10.10 | None |
| Do | 13 | Packer | Leslie. G. | ✓ | | O. S. & W/T Watcher | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | M | English | Do | 5.4 | 10.8 | Do |
| Do | 14 | Kingsley | William | ✓ | | Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 19 | M | Do | Do | 5.9 | 10.4 | Do |
| Do | 15 | Smith | Frank | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | M | Do | Do | 5.5 | 10.3 | Do |
| Do | 16 | Jones | Edmund | ✓ | | Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 16 | M | Do | Do | 5.9 | 9.6 | Scar on neck |
| Do | 17 | Castle | Edward. H. | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 17 | M | Do | Do | 5.10 | 9.8 | None |
| Do | 18 | Love | Horace. A | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 17 | M | Do | Do | 5.9 | 9.13 | Do |
| | 19 | Bebe | John. L. | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 19 | M | Do | Do | 6.1 | 12st | Do |
| | 20 | Shray | William. | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | M | Do | Do | 5.4 | 9.10 | Do |
| | 21 | Long | Alexander. H | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | M | Do | Do | 5.4 | 10.4 | Do |
| | 22 | Randall | Thomas. G | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 17 | M | Do | Do | 5.8 | 10.3 | Do |
| | 23 | Rust | Albert. G | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | M | Do | Do | 5.11 | 10.4 | Do |
| | 24 | Jones | Evan | ✓ | | Chief Engineer | Do | Do | Do | Do | 43 | M | English | Do | 5.9 | 13.2 | Do |
| | 25 | Williams | Percy. A | ✓ | | 2nd Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 26 | M | English | Do | 5.9 | 11.0 | Butterfly left fore arm |
| | 26 | Hall | Frederick. G | | | 3rd Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | M | Do | Do | 5.9 | 10st | None |
| | 27 | Perry | Francis. W | ✓ | | 4th Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 23 | M | Do | Do | 5.8 | 11.6 | Do |
| | 28 | Loveland | George. H | ✓ | | 5th Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 30 | M | Do | Do | 5.11 | 13.0 | Do |
| | 29 | Love | Edward | | | 6th Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 22 | M | Do | Do | 5.8 | 11st | Do |
| | 30 | Kershaw | William | ✓ | | 7th Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | M | Do | Do | 5.6 | 11. | Do |

Line: New Zealand Shipping Co
Owners:
Local Agents: Boulton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Kettlewell, of the Piiko, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Kettlewell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1926

G. C. Tuforolo
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

103

Vessel S.S. "PIAKO", arriving at New York, Dec 21, 19 17, from the port of Liverpool Dec 7th

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | | | | | Refrigerating | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do 1 | Stanley | Leonard R. ✓ | | | Engineer | 11/11/17 | London | No | Yes. | 35 | M | English | British | 5·4 | 10·4 | None |
| Do 2 | Wallace | Charles ✓ | | | 2nd Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 33 | Do | Do | Do | 5·9 | 12·10 | Do |
| Do 3 | | | | | Donkeyman. | | Do | Do | Do | | Do | | | | | |
| Do 4 | ~~Powl~~ | ~~Harry~~ | | | Stokekeeper & Trimmer. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 35 | Do | English | British | 5·9 | 11·6 | None |
| Do 5 | ~~Kelly~~ | ~~George~~ | | | Refrigerating Greaser | Do | Do | Do | Do | 45 | Do | Do | Do | 5·10 | 11·6 | Do |
| Do 6 | ~~White~~ | ~~William H~~ | | | Greaser. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 36 | M | Do | Do | 5·9 | 11·3 | Do |
| Do 7 | Howes. | William ✓ | | | Greaser | Do | Do | Do | Do | 40 | M | Do | Do | 5·9 | 10·6 | Do |
| Do 8 | Leader | Patrick ✓ | | | Greaser. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 33 | M | Do | Do | 5·10 | 10·6 | Top of thumb left hand missing |
| Do 9 | Lane. | Edward J ✓ | | | Fireman. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 30 | M | Do | Do | 5·4 | 10·8 | right hand missing |
| Do 10 | Smyth. | James. F. ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 24 | M | Do | Do | 5·10 | 12·4 | None |
| Do 11 | Kennedy | Robert. ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 35 | M | Do | Do | 5·8 | 11·4 | Do |
| Do 12 | Living. | Robert. ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 24 | M | Do | Do | 5·6 | 12·0 | Do |
| Do 13 | Sharpe | James ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 22 | M | Do | Do | 5·10 | 13·0 | Do |
| Do 14 | Ryan | Patrick ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 38 | M | [illegible] | Do | 5·9 | 11·4 | Do |
| Do 15 | Madden | Charles ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 40 | M | English | Do | 5·6 | 12·4 | Left leg wounds |
| Do 16 | Mc Catchley | Patrick ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 34 | M | Do | Do | 5·8 | 10·4 | Left arm |
| Do 17 | O'Brien | John ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 31 | M | Do | Do | 5·4 | 10·4 | None However on left arm. |
| Do 18 | Linehan | Alfred ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 31 | M | Do | Do | 5·6 | 10·2 | |
| Do 19 | Small | Harry L. ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | M | Do | Do | 5·6 | 10·0 | None Cross on right arm. |
| Do 20 | Adams. | Edwin ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | M | Do | Do | 5·2 | 9·6 | |
| Do 21 | Holdgate | Sidney Y ✓ | | | Trimmer | Do | Do | Do | Do | 21 | M | Do | Do | 5·3 | 9·6 | None |
| Do 22 | Wilson | Thomas. ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | M | Do | Do | 5·4 | 10·1 | Do |
| Do 23 | Wilkins | Robert. C ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 22 | M | Do | Do | 5·11 | 12·0 | Scar right arm |
| Do 24 | ~~Bradford~~ | ~~Joseph. Y~~ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 31 | M | Do | Do | 5·4 | 9·5 | Various both arms. |
| Do 25 | ~~Horrigan~~ | ~~William~~ | | | Do | Do | Do | No | Do | 20 | M | Do | Do | 5·11 | 11·3 | Top 2nd finger left hand deformed various |
| Do 26 | ~~Daly~~ | ~~Patrick~~ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 42 | M | Do | Do | 5·9 | 10·10 | both arms. |
| Do 27 | Rooney. | Peter. ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 26 | M | Do | Do | 5·6 | 10·4 | None Cupric head |
| Do 28 | McCombey. | James ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | M | Do | Do | 5·6 | 10·3 | right shoulder |
| Do 29 | Chapman | Reginald ✓ | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | M | Do | Do | 5·9 | 11·6 | None |
| Do 30 | Byers. | Henry ✓ | | | Steward in charge | Do | Do | No | Do | 45 | M | Do | Do | 5·6 | 11·0 | Do |

1 NOV 1917

Line
Owners
Local Agents

R. Tufford
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Kettlewell, of the Via Ro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. R. Kettlewell
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

104

Vessel s.s. "PIAKO", arriving at New York Dec 10, 1926, from the port of Liverpool Nov 27 1926

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Visd 1 | Broom | James | | | Chief & | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do 2 | Cameron | Arthur | | | Ships Cook | 11/11/26 | London | No. | Yes. | 61 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 11-4 | Woman on right arm |
| Do 3 | McKillop | Duncan | | | 2nd Cook & Baker | Do | Do | Do | Do | 46 | M | Do | Do | 5-2 | 13-2 | scar right side forehead |
| Do 4 | Cockerton | Robert B. | | | Butcher & Asst. Cook | Do | Do | Do | Do | 56 | M | Scotch | Do | 5-4 | 12-3 | Mon 6 |
| Do 5 | K[illegible] | George | | | Assistant Steward | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | M | Do | Do | 5-4 | 9-2 | Do |
| Do 6 | Potter | Alfred. G | | | Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 24 | M | Do | Do | 5-5 | 11-5 | Do |
| Do 7 | Golding | William J.R. | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 43 | M | Do | Do | 5-5 | 11-0 | Do |
| Do 8 | Roberts | Richard. G. | | | Stewardo | Do | Do | Do | Do | 19 | M | Do | Do | 5-4 | 10-1 | Do |
| | | | | | Boy. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | M | Do | Do | 5-3 | 9-3 | Do |
| 9 | | | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 838
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States via
Vice Consul
Date 12 NOV 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

Service No. 1858
Fee $2 = 8s. 4d.

CONSULATE GENERAL
12 NOV 1926
$2

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector
12/20/26

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Rathwell, of the U. S. S. Pa. R., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Rathwell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 19 20

E. O. Sullender
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary List

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Peako", arriving at New York, Dec. 10, 192-, from the Port of Liverpool Dec 7/26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kettlewell | Charles Robert | Master | 2/12/26 | Liverpool | Do | Yes | 44 | M | English | British | 6 2 | 166 | |
| 2 | Hamilton | James | 2nd Eng | 2/12/26 | - do - | do | do | 22 | M | Scotch | do | | | |
| 3 | Shuffer | George H | Asst Boy | 14/11/26 | | do | do | 19 | M | English | do | 5 3 | 109 | |
| 4 | Ball | George | Boatswain | 6/12/26 | Liverpool | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5 6 | 100 | |
| 5 | Jones | John | Greaser | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5 0 | 103 | |
| 6 | Norton | Nicholas | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5 4 | 110 | |
| 7 | Thomas | David | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | Welsh | do | 5 2 | 100 | |
| 8 | Poole | Owen | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | English | do | 5 7 | 110 | |
| 9 | Barwise | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | do | do | 5 6 | 110 | |
| 10 | Golding | Bernard | Asst Steward | do | do | do | do | 56 | M | Irish | do | 5 1 | 117 | |
| 11 | Allen | Cyril S | 3rd Eng | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | English | do | 5 0 | 110 | |
| 12 | Stockman | Joseph V. | Asst Cook | do | do | do | do | 3 | M | do | do | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hunter | James | Engineer | 4/12/26 | Liverpool | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | English (British Protection) | British | 5 10 | 12 3 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12 Names

Cabin Boy Cook

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NOTICE RECEIVED
SERVICE NO. 157.
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE.
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
DATED DEC 6 1926
SIGNED
AMERICAN CONSUL
SEAL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
-6 DEC 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
7 DEC 1926
CANNING PLACE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

109

(14) Medical Marks, Injuries, or Disease

11
1
on left cheek.
r on left ide of neck n left arm.
il.
on on rt. arm.
on on rt. arm.
on left arm.
over left eye.
11
11
on leftside ock.
on forehead
11
rt. arm.
on rt. arm.
on forehead
missing on eft hand.

Passed 27 U.S.Stat.1 - Aliens 36

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* C.R. Kettlewell *, of the* (S.S.) R.O. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C.R. Kettlewell

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *192*

.....

*Immigrant Inspector*

4

DEC 2 1926

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 27 1927

Port of Newport News

I, master of the British S. S. Tremeadow
(Nationality)
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd January, 1927, consigned to Foster Lilley & Co; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail 25th January, 1927, for New Zealand & Australia via United States port of Panama. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

106

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

8956

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1927
ALIEN DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Ahmed | Sata | ✓ | 15 | Fireman, | " | " | " | NO. | 41 | " | Arab | Aden | 5'2" | 112 | Scar on forehead |
| 20 | Ahmed | Abdulla | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 98 | " |
| 21 | Ahmed | Hasan | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | Nil |
| | Nag | Mohamed | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on rt. arm. |
| | Abdullah | Sali | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 100 | Nil |
| | Metana | Salel | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6½" | 140 | Nil |
| | Ahmed | Ismail | ✓ | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'0 | 112 | Tattoomon rt. arm. |
| | Ahmed | Mahamed | ✓ | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 136 | Nil. |
| | Mohamed | Ahmed | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on forehead |
| | alel | Mohamed | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | Nil |
| | Davies | Will. | ✓ | 16 | Steward | " | " | " | YES | 34 | " | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | Nil |
| | Hunter | Ernest | ✓ | 2 | Cabin Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 128 | Nil |
| 31 | McNiel | Mark | ✓ | 30 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Fingermissing on left hand. |

Line Main Steamship Co
Owners Foster Main & Hess
Local Agents Foster Lilley & Co.

G. C. Imperato 12/10/26
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Page 2

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Nan | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Ahmed | Sata | ✓ | 15 | Fireman, | " | " | " | NO. | 41 | " | Arab | Aden | 5'2" | 112 | Scar on forehead |
| 20 | Ahmed | Abdulla | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 98 | " |
| 21 | Ahmed | Hasan | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | Nil |
| | Nag | Mohamed | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on rt. arm. |
| | Abdullah | Sali | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 100 | Nil |
| | Metana | Salel | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6½" | 140 | Nil |
| | Ahmed | Ismail | ✓ | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'0 | 112 | Tattoomon rt. arm. |
| | Ahmed | Mahamed | ✓ | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 136 | Nil. |
| | Mohamed | Ahmed | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on forehead |
| | alel | Mohamed | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | Nil |
| | Davies | Will. | ✓ | 16 | Steward | " | " | " | BS | 34 | " | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | Nil |
| | Hunter | Ernest | ✓ | 2 | Cabin Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 128 | Nil |
| 31 | McNiel | Mark | ✓ | 30 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Fingermissing on left hand. |

Line Main Steamship Co.
Owners Foster Main & Ross.
Local Agents Foster Shilley & Co.

G. C. Imperoli 12/20/26
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO. . . . YORK

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 22nd 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. IKEMEFADUNA

from port of Plymouth (Eng.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th Dec, 1926, consigned to Foster Lilley & Co; is now lying at Brooklyn and is expected to sail January 22nd, 1927, for New Zealand & Australia via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

107

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ahmed Mohamed | 26 | Arab | Plymouth England 3/1/26 |
| Ismail Ahmed X | 31 | " | " " " |
| Saleh Metana | 24 | " | " " " |
| Hassan Ahmed X | 25 | " | " " " |
| Saba Ahmed X | 31 | " | " " " |

[CONTINUED OVER]

8956

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED JAN 27 1927

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | 62 | " | American | America | 5'8½" | 161 | Scar on leftside of cheek. |
| 19 | Ahmed | Sata | ✓ | 15 | Fireman, | " | " | " | No. | 41 | " | Arab | Aden | 5'2" | 112 | Scar on forehead |
| 20 | Ahmed | Abdulla | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 98 | " |
| 21 | Ahmed | Hasan | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | Nil |
| | Nagi | Mohamed | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on rt. arm. |
| | Abdullah | Sali | ✓ | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 100 | Nil |
| | Metana | Salel | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6½" | 140 | Nil |
| | Ahmed | Ismail | ✓ | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'0 | 112 | Tattoomon rt. arm. |
| | Ahmed | Mahamed | ✓ | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 136 | Nil. |
| | Mohamed | Ahmed | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on forehead |
| | alel | Mohamed | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | Nil |
| | Davies | Will. | ✓ | 16 | Stewart | " | " | " | YMS | 34 | " | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | Nil |
| | Hunter | Ernest | ✓ | 2 | Cabin Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 128 | Nil |
| 31 | McNiel | Mark | ✓ | 30 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Fingermissing on left hand. |

Line Main Steamship Co
Owners Foster Main & Rees
Local Agents Foster Lilley & Co.

G. P. Tuttle 1/27/27
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660.
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Page 2—(Rev. 1923) DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ahmed Abdulla | 29 | Arab | Plymouth (Eng.) 3/1/26 |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hassan Mahmed | 25 | Arab | | | |
| Abdulla Mahamed | 24 | " | | | |
| Hassan Mahmed | 28 | " | | | |
| Omar Hassan | 27 | " | | | |
| Hassan Hassan | 24 | " | | | |
| Mahmed Hikab | 42 | " | | | |
| Fuda Mahamed | 42 | " | | | |
| Abdulla Ali | 25 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Gregoriou
*Master.*

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 62 | " | American | America | 5'8½" | 161 | Scar on leftside of cheek. |
| 19 | Ahmed | Sala | ✓ | 15 | Fireman, | " | " | " | NO. | 41 | " | Arab | Aden | 5'2" | 112 | Scar on forehead |
| 20 | Ahmed | Abdulla | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 98 | " |
| 21 | Ahmed | Hasan | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | Nil |
| | Nag | Mohamed | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on rt. arm. |
| | Abdullah | Sali | ✓ | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 100 | Nil |
| | Metana | Salel | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6½" | 140 | Nil |
| | Ahmed | Ismail | ✓ | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'0 | 112 | Tattoomon rt. arm. |
| | Ahmed | Mahamed | ✓ | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 136 | Nil. |
| | Mohamed | Ahmed | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on forehead |
| | alel | Mohamed | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | Nil |
| | Davies | Will. | ✓ | 16 | Steward | " | " | " | YAS | 34 | " | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | Nil |
| | Hunter | Ernest | ✓ | 2 | Cabin Boy | " | " | | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 128 | Nil |
| 31 | McNiel | Mark | ✓ | 30 | Cook | " | " | | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Fingermissing on left hand. |

Line Main Steamship Co
Owners Foster Main & Ross
Local Agents Foster Lilley & Co.

G. C. Imperato 12/20/26
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Premeador

from port of Cape Town, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged Nils Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th Dec 1927, consigned to Messrs Porter Lilley & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn D.K. and is expected to sail 22/1, 1927, for Freight from Sydney & Newcastle via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 108

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ahmed Salamed | 26 | Arab | Plymouth Eng |
| Ismail Ahmed | 36 | " | " " |
| Salel Mohama | 24 | " | " " |
| Hassen Ahmed | 25 | " | " " |
| Sala Ahmed | 31 | " | " " |

[CONTINUED OVER]

8556

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 52 | " | American | America | 5'8½" | 161 | Scar on leftside of cheek. |
| 19 | Ahmed | Sala | 15 | Fireman, | " | " | " | No. | 41 | " | Arab | Aden | 5'2" | 112 | Scar on forehead |
| 20 | Ahmed | Abdulla | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 98 | " |
| 21 | Ahmed | Hasan | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | Nil |
| | Nag | Mohamed | 10 | " | " | | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on rt. arm. |
| | Abdullah | Sali | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 100 | Nil |
| | Metana | Salel | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6½" | 140 | Nil |
| | Ahmed | Ismail | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'0 | 112 | Tattoomon rt. arm. |
| | Ahmed | Mahamed | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 136 | Nil. |
| | Mohamed | Ahmed | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on forehead |
| | alel | Mohamed | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | Nil |
| | Davies | Will. | 16 | Steward | " | " | " | YES | 34 | " | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | Nil |
| | Hunter | Ernest | 2 | Cabin Boy | " | " | | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 128 | Nil |
| 31 | McNiel | Mark | 30 | Cook | " | " | | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Fingermissing on left hand. |

Line Main Steamship Co.
Owners Porter Main & Hesa
Local Agents Porter Lilley & Co.

G. C. Tennant 12/20/27
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-37 - U.S. Ch. 1

Page 2 DESERTING AMER[illegible] (Continued.)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ahmed Abdullah | 32 | Arab | Plymouth England |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS [illegible]

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hamed Mahamed | 28 | Arab. | | | |
| Abdulla Mahamed | 24 | " | | | |
| Hassan Ahmed | 28 | " | | | |
| Hassan Hassan | 29 | " | | | |
| Ahmed M. Hilal | 42 | " | | | |
| Ismin Mahamed | 42 | " | | | |
| Abdulla Ali | 25 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Ferguson
Master.

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 62 | " | American | America | 5'8½" | 161 | Scar on leftside of cheek. |
| 19 | Ahmed | Sata | 15 | Fireman, | " | " | " | NO. | 41 | " | Arab | Aden | 5'2" | 112 | Scar on forehead |
| 20 | Ahmed | Abdulla | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 98 | " |
| 21 | Ahmed | Hasan | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | Nil |
| | Nag | Mohamed | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on rt. arm. |
| | Abdullah | Sali | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 100 | Nil |
| | Metana | Salel | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6½" | 140 | Nil |
| | Ahmed | Ismail | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'0 | 112 | Tattoomon rt. arm. |
| | Ahmed | Mahamed | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 136 | Nil. |
| | Mohamed | Ahmed | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on forehead |
| | alel | Mohamed | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | Nil |
| | Davies | Will. | 16 | Steward | " | " | " | YES | 34 | " | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | Nil |
| | Hunter | Ernest | 2 | Cabin Boy | " | " | | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 128 | Nil |
| 31 | McNiel | Mark | 30 | Cook | " | " | | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Fingermissing on left hand. |

Line Main Steamship Co
Owners Foster Main & Ross
Local Agents Foster Lilley & Co.

G. C. Ingerson 12/20/26
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 37 - U.S.Cit. 1 - aliens 36

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States.

109

Vessel "TREMEADOW", arriving at New York, December 20th, 1926., from the port of PLYMOUTH. December 5th 1926.

| List. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card. | (4) Length of Service at Sea | (5) Position in Ship's Company. | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where. | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (8) Whether able to read. | (9) Age | (10) Sex. | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight. | (15) Physical Marks, Peculiarities, or Disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First S.C. | Tregoning | Thomas. | ✓ | 32 | Master. | 2/12/26. | PLYMOUTH | NO | YES | 48 | MALE | English | British | 5'8" | 168 | Nil |
| | Wilkinson | Gordon Richard | ✓ | 18 | 1st. Mate. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | British | 5'6½" | 140 | Nil |
| | George | Hugh | ✓ | 7 | 2nd. Mate. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 132 | Nil |
| 33 | Newton | Edwin George | ✓ | 6 | 3rd. Mate. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 136 | Nil |
| 34 | Ellul | Salvator | ✓ | 5 | Carptr. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Maltese | " | 5'1½" | 135 | Scar on left cheek. |
| 35 | Howe | George Hor. | ✓ | 20 | Bos'n. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5'8½" | 126 | Scar on left side of neck |
| 36 7 | McCampbell | Keith | ✓ | 4 | Acting 4th Mate. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10½" | 140 | and on left arm. Nil |
| 8 | Olsen | Frank | ✓ | 37 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5'10½" | 182 | Nil. |
| | Murphy | Steven | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Irish | British | 5'9" | 182 | Tattoon on rt. arm. |
| | Hicks | Horace | ✓ | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | British | 5'8" | 112 | Tatton on rt. arm. |
| | Owens | William Frederick | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'10½ | 196 | Tatton on left arm. |
| | Dahl | Steven | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5'5" | 130 | Nil. |
| | Thirkell | Robert Henry Wetton | ✓ | 40 | 1st. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | English | British | 5'8½" | 168 | Mark over left eye. |
| | Lewis | David John | ✓ | 8 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 158 | Nil |
| | Metcalf | John Reed | ✓ | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 144 | Nil |
| | Davies | Howard Gwyn | ✓ | 3 | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 114 | Nil |
| | Strid | Lars. Johan | ✓ | 30 | Dkyman | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Swedish | Sweden | 5'8" | 154 | Nil |
| | Smith | John James | ✓ | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | American | America | 5'8½" | 161 | Scar on leftside of cheek. |
| 19 | Ahmed | Sala | ✓ | 15 | Fireman. | " | " | " | NO. | 41 | " | Arab | Aden | 5'2" | 112 | Scar on forehead |
| 20 | Ahmed | Abdulla | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 98 | " |
| 21 | Ahmed | Hasan | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | Nil |
| 22 | Nagi | Mohamed | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on rt. arm. |
| | Abdullah | Sali | ✓ | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 100 | Nil |
| | Metana | Salel | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6½" | 140 | Nil |
| | Ahmed | Ismail | ✓ | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'0 | 112 | Tattoomon rt. arm. |
| | Ahmed | Mahamed | ✓ | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 136 | Nil. |
| | Mohamed | Ahmed | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | Scar on forehead |
| | alel | Mohamed | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | Nil |
| | Davies | Will. | ✓ | 16 | Steward | " | " | " | YES | 34 | " | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | Nil |
| 30 | Hunter | Ernest | ✓ | 2 | Cabin Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 128 | Nil |
| 31 | McNiel | Mark | ✓ | 30 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Fingermissing on left hand. |

Line Main Steamship Co.
Owners Foster Main & Rees.
Local Agents Foster Lilley & Co.

G. C. Imperato 12/20/26
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, I Gregorio G , of the S/S Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I Gregorio G
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec. , 1926

G. C. Tuparolo
Immigration Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States.

110

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card. | (4) Length of Service at Sea | (5) Position in Ship's Company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where. | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read. | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical Marks, Peculiarities, or Disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Sanders | Cliff | | 14 months | M. R. Boy | 2/12/26. | PLYMOUTH | NO | YES | 19½ | MALE | English | British | 5'8" | 148 | Nil |
| 32 | Palmer | Harry | | 18 " | Gally Boy | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 161 | Nil |
| 33 | Wight | Cecil Andrew | | 4½ year | W/O. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10½" | 157 | Nil |
| 34 | Moars | Trov. | | 14 mths. | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 126 | Scar over left eye. |
| 35 | Brown | James Ralph | | 2 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 136 | Nil |
| 36 | Macfarren | Herman | | 4 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Canadian | British | 5'8." | 147½ | Nil |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thirty-six (36) names on the crew list as viewed

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none [illegible] is understood [illegible] to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Glen Roach
Dr. Clerk

DEC 19 1926
WOOLSTER ST.
PLYMOUTH

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 715
Plymouth, England
Franklin B. Atwood
Vice Consul
December 4, 1926

Fee Nr. 715
$2.00 equivalent to 8/- d

I Hereby certify that the number is actually 37 on the Crew list but owing to a mistake by the Stenographer number 31 was repeated & was overlooked by the American Consul who must have took for granted that the last number on the crew list was the total crew

I. Figueiredo
Master

G. C. Figueiredo Master
12/20/26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Iregoning, of the S/S Ecuador, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T Iregoning
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigration Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 632

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No Aliens. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1813

12-24 Transatlantic

Form 632

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
1/3/27, 192

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. Comely
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1/3/27, 192, consigned to Barber Diamond S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier [illegible], and is expected to sail 1/5/27, 192, for [illegible], Fla.
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

111

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Aliens | | | |

1927 JAN

14—1813

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Andrews | John | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | 5.8 |
| 21 | Johnston | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | 5.5 |
| 22 | Kenner | [illegible]nk | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5.6 |
| 23 | Rivera | [illegible]les | U.F. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | [illegible]ain | 5.7 |
| 24 | Roentz | Erich | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S. | 5.11 |
| 25 | Rethinrove | [illegible]ard | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5.11 |
| 26 | [illegible]ez | [illegible]ederico | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | [illegible]ain | 5.7 |
| 27 | Mickey | Michael | " | " | II/6 | " | " | 35 | " | Ireland | 5/7 |
| 28 | [illegible]ler | Carl | " | " | II/3 | " | " | 60 | " | U.S. | 5.9 |
| 29 | [illegible] | John | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Holland | 5.6 |
| 30 | Moey | Joe | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | U.S. | 5.6 |
| 31 | Schoonmaker | Simon | Chief Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | 5.10 |
| 32 | Lamar | Andrew | " Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | France | 5.8 |
| 33 | Allets | Gustave | Wtr | " | II/4 | " | " | 24 | " | " France | 5.10 |
| 34 | Charley | [illegible]oler | [illegible]. | " | II/ | " | " | [illegible] | " | Russia Russia | 5.6 |
| 35 | Carroll | James | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S. U.S. | 5.10 |
| 36 | Lewis | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " " | 5.6 |
| 37 | Jansson | George E. | Master | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scand. " | 6.0 |
| 38. | Bois | [illegible] | Oiler | Not Signing | " | " | " | 44 | " | U.S. " | 5.7 |

Line [illegible] Drawn
Owners
Local Agents
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None. | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | No entry. | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |



| Name. | Age | Nationality | Name. | Age | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Eric Danielsen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

## PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] I/I/27, 192

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible]ly.
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date 27

A report [illegible] on due to fact that some [illegible] articles., 192, consigned to [illegible] is now lying at Pier [illegible], and is expected to sail I/I/27, 192, for Antwerp, Bel.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 112

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Swede. | New York 11/1/26 |
| Left Ship in New York 12/24/26 Declared Deserter Dec. 12/30 | | | |
| No other aliens. | | | |

RECEIVED
JAN 6 1927

14—1013

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | Led | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| C. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11/[illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11/[illegible] |
| Allets | 44 | France | 11/4/25 |
| | | No other aliens. | |

Geo V. Jansen.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Johnson | Jos[illegible] | | | | 21 | | | | | 5.6 |
| 18 | Renner | Frank | | | | 34 | | | | | 5.4 |
| 23 | Rivera | Antonio | | | | 47 | | Spain | | | 5.7 |
| 20 | Roertz | Erich | | | | 40 | | U.S. | | | 5.11 |
| 21 | Pettimove | Frank | | | | 35 | | | | | 5.11 |
| 16 | Perez | Federico | | | | 28 | | Spain | | | 5.7 |
| 22 | Mickey | Michael | | II/3 | | 35 | | Ireland | | | 5/7 |
| 24 | Miller | Carl | | II/2 | | 30 | | U.S. | | | 5.9 |
| 28 | Dyer | John | Deserted [illegible] | | | 36 | | Holland | | | 5.6 |
| 30 | Noey | Joe | | | | 43 | | U.S. | | | 5.8 |
| 31 | Schoonmaker | Simon | Chief Stwd. | | | 46 | | | | | 5.10 |
| 26 | Lever | Andrew | Cook | | | 36 | | France | | | 5.8 |
| | Allets | Gusteve | | II/4 | | 44 | | | | France | 5.10 |
| | Charley | Nicolor | | II/ | | 34 | | Russia | | Russia | 5.6 |
| 35 | Carroll | Joseph | | | | 25 | | U.S. | | U.S. | 5.10 |
| 36 | Lewis | Henry | | | | 4 | | | | | 5.5 |
| 37 | Jansson | George M. | Master | | | 48 | | Scand. | | | 6.0 |
| 38 | Bois | [illegible] | Keeper | Ran [illegible] | | 44 | | U.S. | | | 5.4 |

Line ... Black Diamond

Owners ...

Local Agents

14 1260

John W. Elvog
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ..., *arriving at* New York, Dec 20th, 1926, *from the port of* Antwerp, Belgium. 12/2/26

113

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Chief [illegible] | II/[illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | 5.7 | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 40 | | Germ. | | 5.9 | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 55 | | [illegible] | | 5.1 | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 50 | | [illegible] | | 5.8 | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5.10 | | |
| 6 | Allen | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5.9 | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | Germ | Germ. | 5.7 | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Norway | 5.[illegible] | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 51 | | [illegible] | Sweden | 5.7 | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 47 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.8 | | |
| 11 | Kruif | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 40 | | Holland | Holl. | 5.9 | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | II/[illegible] | | | | 31 | | German | Ger. | 5.6 | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Vincent | | | [illegible] | II/[illegible] | | | | 43 | | U.S. | U.S. | 5.7 | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Leo | | | [illegible] | II/[illegible] | | Pun[illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 42 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.9 | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Chief [illegible] | | | | | 49 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.9 | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 45 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6.4 | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.8 | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 42 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.7 | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 31 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.8 | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 41 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.9 | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 43 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.7 | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Alfred | | | [illegible] | | | | | 44 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.7 | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 40 | | U.S. | [illegible] | 5.11 | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 35 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.11 | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 38 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.7 | | |
| 27 | Mickey | Michael | | | [illegible] | II/[illegible] | | | | 25 | | Ireland | [illegible] | 5/7 | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | I/[illegible] | | | | 30 | | U.S. | [illegible] | 5.9 | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 36 | | Holland | [illegible] | 5.6 | | |
| 30 | Moev | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 43 | | U.S. | [illegible] | 5.8 | | |
| 31 | Schoonmaker | [illegible]mon | | | Chief Std. | | | | | 36 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.10 | | |
| [illegible] | Lerer | [illegible]drew | | | [illegible] Cook | | | | | 43 | | France | [illegible] | 5.8 | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]tawe | | | [illegible] | II/4 | | | | 34 | | [illegible] | France | 5.10 | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]rley | | | [illegible] | II/[illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Russia | 5.6 | | |
| 35 | [illegible] | [illegible]rew | | | [illegible] | | | | | 45 | | U.S. | U.S. | 5.10 | | |
| 36 | Lewis | [illegible]rry | | | [illegible] | | | | | 34 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.8 | | |
| 37 | [illegible] | George W. | | | Master | | | | | 49 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6.0 | | |
| 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | 44 | | U.S. | [illegible] | 5.7 | | |

Black Armand

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ___ Master ___, of the S/S Tacoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. E. Lauman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Tomalva, arriving at New York, Dec 20th, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 12/2/26. 114

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Thorsen~~ | ~~Walter~~ | | | ~~Able seaman~~ | ~~Ant 2/12/26~~ | ~~Ant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | | ~~U.S.~~ | ~~U.S. Born Tuck, Fr. Alaska~~ | | | |
| 2 | Turowski | Peter | | | Cook & Steward | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Gough | Samuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Forest | Harry Wm | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Robinson | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Brown | Harold R. | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Serraro | John | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joel W. Fleming
Dept

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Date
No. 670
HARRY TUCK SHERMAN
CONSULAR FEE Nr. 5022

THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

16—1260

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Tocumalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

WINNS KING

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Required un[illegible]

SNOWDEN
NEBRASKAN
MINAS KING

(1)

| No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Haycock | Theodore B. | ✓ | | 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Evans | Christopher | ✓ | | 3 | 3rd do | Oct 4th | do | no | yes | | | | | |
| 19 | Keys | William | ✓ | | 6 | 4th do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | do | do | do | 5 8 [illegible] |
| 20 | Abadree | Mohamed | ✓ | | 4 | Donkeyman | Oct 5th | do | no | No | 26 | do | Arab | Arab | 5 6 138 3 scars each cheek + forehead |
| 21 | Abdulla | Said | ✓ | | 2 | Fireman | do | do | no | do | 26 | do | do | " | 5 5 126 scars on forehead |
| 22 | Ahmed | Abdul | ✓ | | 2 | do | do | do | no | do | 24 | do | do | " | 5 11 126 mole on chin 3 scars left cheek |
| 23 | Mohamed | Saleh | ✓ | | 2 | do | do | do | no | do | 25 | do | do | " | 5 5 123 1 on forehead |
| 24 | Hassan | Ahmed | ✓ | | 2 | do | do | do | no | do | 22 | do | do | " | 5 3 124 hit |
| 25 | Abdul | Ahmed | ✓ | | 11 | do | do | do | no | do | 27 | do | do | " | 5 5 126 scar centre of forehead |
| 26 | Naser | Ali | ✓ | | 6 | do | do | do | no | do | 32 | do | do | " | 5 3 123 hit |
| 27 | Abdul | Said | ✓ | | 2 | do | Oct 11th | do | no | do | 24 | do | do | " | 5 2 112 scars on forehead |
| 28 | Abdul | Hassan | ✓ | | 5 | do | do | do | no | do | 29 | do | do | " | 5 4 114 small scars on forehead |
| 29 | Cassim | Hassan | ✓ | | 5 | do | do | do | no | do | 29 | do | do | " | 5 8 124 scar right of chin |
| 30 | Mayled | Bernard J. | ✓ | | 13 | Steward | Oct 4th | do | no | Yes | 30 | do | English | British | 6 0 140 hit |

Line [illegible]
Owners Charles Ruddyff & Co. Cardiff
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible] other side.

16—1926

4

ORIG

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. De La Cruz | 24 | British | | | |
| Hamid Saleh | 28 | Arab | | | |
| Ali Hamed | 26 | " | | | |
| J. Musleh | 44 | " | | | |
| Saleh Ismail | 40 | " | | | |
| Mohamed Musaid | 28 | " | | | |
| Said Hassan | 35 | " | | | |
| Ali Beni | 22 | " | | | |

RECEIVED JAN 8 1927 NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Swindell
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Una & Co.
24 Beaver St. N Y
35810

Crew 36

12-20 Snowdon

Sheet No. 1

Form 599

D. 35810

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
29th December, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Snowdon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Gibraltar

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 35

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sunday December 19th, 1926, consigned to Messrs Simpson Spence & Young; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail Thursday Dec 30th, 1926, for Queenstown for orders via United States port of

this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 115

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Mulholland | 35 | British | 11th Oct 1926 Belfast |
| Hamid Abdullah X | 26 | Arab | 5th Oct 1926 Belfast |
| Abdul Ahmed X | 24 | " | " " |
| Saleh Mohamed | 25 | " | " " |
| Ahmed Hassan | 22 | " | " " |
| Ahmed Abdul X | 27 | " | " " |
| Hassan Abdul X | 29 | " | " " |
| Kasim Hassan X | 29 | " | 11th Oct 1926 " |

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. Da La brig | 24 | British | | | |
| Kaid Salib | 28 | Arab | | | |
| Ali Hamed | 26 | " | | | |
| Y. Musclah | 44 | " | | | |
| Saleh Ismail | 40 | " | | | |
| Mohamed Mussid | 28 | " | | | |
| Gaid Hassan | 35 | " | | | |
| Ali Nasi | 22 | " | | | |

RECEIVED JAN 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Brendell
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St. N Y
35810

12-20 Snowden

Form 559 U. 35810

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
29th December, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Snowden
from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 35

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sunday December 19th, 1926, consigned to Messrs Simpson Spence & Young; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail Thursday Dec 30th, 1926, for Queenstown for orders via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

115

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Mulholland | 35 | British | 11th Oct 1926 Belfast |
| Kaid Abdullah X | 26 | Arab | 5th Oct 1926 Belfast |
| Abdul Ahmed X | 24 | " | " " |
| Saleh Mohamed | 25 | " | " " |
| Ahmed Hassan | 22 | " | " " |
| Ahmed Abdul X | 27 | " | " " |
| Hassan Abdul X | 29 | " | 11th Oct 1926 " |
| Kasim Hassan | 29 | " | " " |

14—1613

SNOWDEN
NEBRASKAN
MINAS KING

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Haycock | Theodore B. | ✓ | 10 | 2nd Engineer | do | do | No | Yes | 32 | do | English | do | 5 10 | 140 | | full |
| 18 | Evans | Christopher | ✓ | 3 | 3rd do | Oct 4th | do | No | Yes | 24 | do | Welsh | do | 5 7 | 154 | | full |
| 19 | Keys | William | ✓ | 6 | 4th do | do | do | No | Yes | 28 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 151 | | full |
| 20 | Abadree | Mohamed | ✓ | 4 | Donkeyman | Oct 5th | do | No | No | 26 | do | Arab | Arab | 5 6 | 138 | 3 scars and chin + forehead | |
| 21 | Abdulla | Kaid | ✓ | 2 | Fireman | do | do | No | do | 26 | do | do | " | 5 5 | 126 | scars on forehead | |
| 22 | Ahmed | Abdul | ✓ | 2 | do | do | do | No | do | 24 | do | do | " | 5 11 | 126 | mole on chin 3 scars left cheek | |
| 23 | Mohamed | Saleh | ✓ | 2 | do | do | do | No | do | 25 | do | do | " | 5 5 | 123 | 1 on forehead | |
| 24 | Hassan | Ahmed | ✓ | 2 | do | do | do | No | do | 22 | do | do | " | 5 3 | 124 | full | |
| 25 | Abdul | Ahmed | ✓ | " | do | do | do | No | do | 27 | do | do | " | 5 5 | 126 | scar under of forehead | |
| 26 | Nasir | Ali | ✓ | 6 | do | do | do | No | do | 32 | do | do | " | 5 3 | 123 | full | |
| 27 | Abdul | Kaid | ✓ | 2 | do | Oct 11th | do | No | do | 24 | do | do | " | 5 2 | 112 | scars on forehead | |
| 28 | Abdul | Hassan | ✓ | 5 | do | do | do | No | do | 29 | do | do | " | 5 4 | 114 | small scars on forehead | |
| 29 | Cassim | Hassan | ✓ | 5 | do | do | do | No | do | 29 | do | do | " | 5 8 | 124 | scar right of chin | |
| 30 | Mayled | Bernard J. | ✓ | 13 | Steward | Oct 4th | do | No | Yes | 30 | do | English | British | 6 0 | 140 | | full |

Line —
Owners Charles Radcliffe & Co. Cardiff
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 36

SNOWDEN
NEBRASKAN
KING

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lawrence Parke | 20 | British | 11 Oct 1926 Belfast | Pneumonia |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | 140 | hil |
| 18 | Evans | Christopher | ✓ | 3 | 3rd | do | Oct 7th | do | no | Yes | 24 | do | Welsh | do | 5 | 7 | 154 | hil |
| 19 | Leys | William | ✓ | 6 | 4th | do | do | do | no | Yes | 28 | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | 151 | hil |
| 20 | Abadree | Mohamed | ✓ | 4 | Donkeyman | Oct 5th | do | no | No | 26 | do | Arab | Arab | 5 | 6 | 138 | 3 scars each cheek + forehead |
| 21 | Abdulla | Said | ✓ | 2 | Fireman | do | do | no | do | 26 | do | do | " | 5 | 5 | 126 | scars on forehead |
| 22 | Ahmed | Abdul | ✓ | 2 | do | do | do | no | ndo | 24 | do | do | " | 5 | 11 | 126 | mole on chin 3 scars left cheek |
| 23 | Mohamed | Saleh | ✓ | 2 | do | do | do | no | do | 25 | do | do | " | 5 | 5 | 123 | 1 on forehead |
| 24 | Hassan | Ahmed | ✓ | 2 | do | do | do | no | do | 22 | do | do | " | 5 | 3 | 124 | hil |
| 25 | Abdul | Ahmed | ✓ | 2 | do | do | do | no | do | 27 | do | do | " | 5 | 5 | 126 | scar centre of forehead |
| 26 | Nasir | Ali | ✓ | 6 | do | do | do | no | do | 32 | do | do | " | 5 | 3 | 123 | hil |
| 27 | Abdul | Said | ✓ | 2 | do | Oct 11th | do | no | do | 24 | do | do | " | 5 | 2 | 112 | scars on forehead |
| 28 | Abdul | Hassan | ✓ | 5 | do | do | do | no | do | 29 | do | do | " | 5 | 4 | 114 | small scars on forehead |
| 29 | Cassim | Hassan | ✓ | 5 | do | do | do | no | do | 29 | do | do | " | 5 | 8 | 124 | scar right of chin |
| 30 | Mayled | Bernard. J. | ✓ | 13 | Steward | Oct 4th | do | no | Yes | 30 | do | English | British | 6 | 0 | 140 | hil |

Line
Owners Charles Rudcliff & Co. Cardiff.
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# ORIGINAL

Crew 36 all told

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Snowden, arriving at New York Dec 20th, 1926, from the port of Gibraltar

SNOWDEN
NEBRASKAN
MINAS
KING

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | years | | 1926 | | | | | | | | | lbs | |
| 1 | Swindell | John Harry | | 22 | Master | Oct 4th | Belfast | No | Yes | 39 | Male | Welsh | British | 5.10 | 159 | hil |
| 2 | Bailey | Alfred | | 48 | 1st Male | do | do | No | Yes | 64 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 140 | hil |
| 3 | Thomas | Martin | / | 8 | 2nd Male | do | do | No | Yes | 24 | do | Welsh | do | 5.10 | 162 | hil |
| 4 | Stringer | David | / | 8 | 3rd Male | do | do | No | Yes | 24 | do | English | do | 5.11 | 154 | hil |
| 5 | Richards | Ivor | | 4 | 4th Male | do | do | No | Yes | 21 | do | Welsh | do | 5.10 | 148 | hil |
| 6 | Thomas | Edward J. B. | | 8 | Carpenter | do | do | No | Yes | 24 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 163 | hil |
| 7 | Wallace | William | | 36 | Bosun | do | do | No | Yes | 50 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 140 | hil |
| 8 | Moran | Eugene | | 14 | A.B. | do | do | No | Yes | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 142 | hil |
| 9 | Davies | David. B. | ✓ | 25 | A.B. | do | do | No | Yes | 42 | do | Welsh | do | 5.8 | 162 | hil |
| 10 | Woods | Ernest. H. | | 19 | A.B. | do | do | No | Yes | 39 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 162 | hil |
| 11 | Benglson | James | | 3 | Tailor | do | do | No | Yes | 19 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 168 | hil |
| 12 | Mulholland | John | ✓ | 15 | A.B. | Oct 11th | do | No | Yes | 35 | do | Irish | do | 5.8 | 149 | scar on left cheek |
| 13 | James | David. R. | / | 1 | O.S. | Oct 4th | do | No | Yes | 16 | do | Welsh | do | 5.5 | 126 | hil |
| 14 | Parke | Laurence | ✓ | First voyage. | O.S | Oct 11th | do | No | Yes | 20 | do | Irish | do | 5.5 | 118 | hil |
| 15 | Crumlin | James | | 1 | O.S | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 112 | hil |
| 16 | M'Culloch | Alexander J. | | 12 | Chief Engineer | Oct 4th | do | No | Yes | 38 | do | Scotch | do | 6.0 | 162 | hil |
| 17 | Haycock | Theodore. B. | | 10 | 2nd Engineer | do | do | No | Yes | 32 | do | English | do | 5.10 | 140 | hil |
| 18 | Evans | Christopher | | 3 | 3rd do | Oct 4th | do | No | Yes | 24 | do | Welsh | do | 5.7 | 154 | hil |
| 19 | Leys | William | | 6 | 4th do | do | do | No | Yes | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 151 | hil |
| 20 | Abadee | Mohamed | | 4 | Donkeyman | Oct 5th | do | No | No | 26 | do | Arab | Arab | 5.6 | 138 | 3 scars over chest + forehead |
| 21 | Abdulla | Kaid | | 2 | Fireman | do | do | No | do | 26 | do | do | " | 5.5 | 126 | scars on forehead |
| 22 | Ahmed | Abdul | | 2 | do | do | do | No | do | 24 | do | do | " | 5.11 | 126 | mole on chin 3 scars left chest |
| 23 | Mohamed | Saleh | | 2 | do | do | do | No | do | 25 | do | do | " | 5.5 | 123 | 1 on forehead |
| 24 | Hassan | Ahmed | | 2 | do | do | do | No | do | 22 | do | do | " | 5.3 | 124 | hil |
| 25 | Abdul | Ahmed | | 11 | do | do | do | No | do | 27 | do | do | " | 5.5 | 126 | scar entire of forehead |
| 26 | Nasir | Ali | | 1 | do | do | do | No | do | 32 | do | do | " | 5.3 | 123 | hil |
| 27 | Abdul | Kaid | | 2 | do | Oct 11th | do | No | do | 24 | do | do | " | 5.2 | 112 | scars on forehead |
| 28 | Abdul | Hassan | | 5 | do | do | do | No | do | 29 | do | do | " | 5.4 | 114 | small scars on forehead |
| 29 | Cassim | Hassan | | 5 | do | do | do | No | do | 29 | do | do | " | 5.8 | 124 | scar right of chin |
| 30 | Mayled | Bernard. J. | / | 13 | Steward | Oct 4th | do | No | Yes | 30 | do | English | British | 6.0 | 140 | hil |

Line —
Owners Charles Knight & Co. Cardiff
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DATE OF

MINAS KING

INDEPENDENT

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* Dec. 20 *day of* _____, 19__

J. H. Smindell

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

**Par. 5. Clearance** shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL.

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel Lincoln, arriving at New York Dec 20th, 1926, from the port of Gibraltar

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea: Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1926 | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight: lbs | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | King. | Abdulla | | 5 | Ass. Steward | Oct 1st | Belfast | No | No | 34 | Male | Indian | India | 5.10 | 123 | Nil |
| 2 | Clarke | John | | 4 | Cook | do | do | No | Yes | 24 | do | Welsh | British | 5.9 | 140 | Nil |
| 3 | Holmes | George. S. | | 2 | Galley Boy | do | do | No | do | 18 | do | English | do | 5.6 | 123 | Nil |
| 4 | Addison | John. | | 6 | M.R. Steward | do | do | No | do | 25 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7 | 130 | Nil |
| 5 | Eustice | Joseph. C. | | 6 | W. Operator | do | do | No | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5.10 | 149 | Nil |
| 6 | Locke | Horace. V. T. | | 3 | Apprentice | do | do | No | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 126 | Nil |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. W. Crundall.
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
GIBRALTAR Dec 1 1926
No. 131.
BEEN.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Via Direct
AMERICAN CONSUL.

E. C. Stafford.
Insp. 12/20/26

Service No. 523.
Fee $2.00 paid in U.S. Currency.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Harry Swindell, of the S/S Snowdon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Swindell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 26

L. O. Scafaro
Immigrant Inspector.

PREPARING FOR WINDS KING

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

**Par. 5.** Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NEBRASKAN, arriving at NY, 12/20, 1926, from the port of Immingham 12/3/26 — 118

NEBRASKAN DEC 2 0 1926 MINAS KING

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Smith | L.C. | ✓ | | Master | | | | | | | | U.S. | | | Tattoo on Chest |
| 1 | Miguel | Joseph | ✓ | | Chf. Officer | Nov. 3 Balt. | Balt. | Yes | Yes | 42 | Male | USA | U.S.A. | 5-4 | 140 | and Arms. |
| 2 | Waterloo | Fred | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | German | U. S.A | 5-2 | 150 | Deformed |
| 3 | Reynolds | Harvey J | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U.S. A. | U.S.A | 5-10 | 165 | None |
| 4 | Moir | Duncan J | ✓ | | Radio | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | U.S. A | " | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| 5 | Morris | Joseph | ✓ | | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Russia | " | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| 6 | Grundmann | Frank | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Germany | Germ | 5-10 | 170 | " |
| 7 | Schultz | Emil | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | " |
| 8 | Lammont | Willy | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 9 | Pekkanen | Hjalmer | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Finland | Finland | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 10 | Sorhang | Peder | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Martinson | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 170 | " |
| 12 | Nabel | Walter | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Germany | Germany | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| 13 | Horst | Alssig | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Danzig | Danzig | 5-5 | 130 | " |
| 14 | Hile | George E | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 15 | Smith | Robert H. | ✓ | | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Granger | Walter S | ✓ | | 1st. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| 17 | Lober | Carl | ✓ | | 3rd Asst. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 170 | " |
| 18 | Krebs | Frank J. | ✓ | | Deck Eng. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Austria | U.S.A | 5-11 | 165 | " |
| 19 | Tarleton | James S. | ✓ | | 2nd Asst. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | U.S.A. | " | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| 20 | Romal | Don | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Greece | U.S.A | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Morrill | Richard | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S.A | " | 6-0 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Brewer | Raymond | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | " |
| 23 | Tunicau | Trangula | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Pacific Is | Philippine | 5-3 | 140 | " |
| 24 | Dalton | Jack | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | U.S.A. | " | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 25 | Chandrine | Gregory | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Greece | " | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Anderson | Louis | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | U.S.A. | " | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| 27 | Niles | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 28 | Davis | Rethy | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 29 | Fortey | Sam | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Chinese | U.S.A | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 30 | On | Gun | ✓ | | 1st. Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | China | 5-7 | 150 | " |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 16—1926 No. American Coal Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ehlmut Master, of the S/S Nebraska do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ehlmut Master
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

C.W. Keeler
Immigrant Inspector.

MINAS KING

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States. Failure to deliver the list, to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, or to deliver for inspection all members of the crew, will subject the master to the penalties prescribed by law. When an arriving seaman is found to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for which aliens are excluded by the immigration laws, he will be detained on board and the master will be required to return him to the country whence he came.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any alien seaman [illegible] who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port therein, or who shall have been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port in the United States, and who shall desert while such vessel is in port, shall be deported as in the case of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law: Provided, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the determination by the Secretary of Labor as to the deportation of any alien seaman employed thereon who shall have deserted, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance and ultimate deportation of such alien seaman, and such other expenses as may be incurred or required in the premises, to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and conditioned for the payment of a head tax and the expenses of the deportation of such alien seaman if he shall not be returned by the master of the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States, and for the return of such alien seaman if, after a further investigation, he shall be found not to be subject to deportation: Provided further, That any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported at the time of departure of such vessel from the United States unless security is given by the owner of the vessel or her master in a penal sum of $300 for each alien seaman who shall desert, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman to the vessel on her departure from the United States, or upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance and ultimate deportation of such alien seaman, and such other expenses as may be incurred or required in the premises, to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and conditioned for the payment of a head tax and the expenses of the deportation of such alien seaman if he shall not be returned by the master of the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States: Provided further, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the determination by the Secretary of Labor as to the deportation of any alien seaman employed thereon who shall have deserted, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance and ultimate deportation of such alien seaman, and such other expenses as may be incurred or required in the premises, to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and conditioned for the payment of a head tax and the expenses of the deportation of such alien seaman if he shall not be returned by the master of the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States: Provided further, That in the event such head tax is imposed when it remains unpaid at the time such vessel is next scheduled to depart from a port of the United States, clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the determination of the ability to pay such head tax upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of such head tax, with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fee.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Part 6. Certain aliens not to be admitted. [illegible] Seamen [illegible] not [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] except [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] specified in Rule 22 [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman [illegible] from [illegible] United States [illegible] immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from [illegible] port shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations [illegible] Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, master, or consignee of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board and cause [illegible] vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection [illegible] a person [illegible] examined by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after [illegible] the master of such vessel, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel may be granted clearance pending the determination of the ability to pay the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

[illegible] COPYRIGHT [illegible] OFFICE

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

105 W. SCHOFIELD STREET

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nebraskan, arriving at Nfy, 12/10/26, 19..., from the port of Immingham 12/5/26 119

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marquez | Bernard | | | 2nd Cook | 11-3-26 | Balt. | Yes | Yes | 21 | Male | Pacific Is | Philippine U.S.A. | 5-4 | 160 | None. |
| 2 | Roman | Theodore | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | West Indies | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 3 | Alsenaio | Roque | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Dorman | Helmuth | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Germany | Germany | 5-6 | 165 | " |
| 5 | Santana | Manuel | | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | West Indies | U.S.A | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 6 | Smith | Esther | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 24 | Female | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ENGLAND

3012

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*Immigrant Inspector*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 105 W. SCHOFIELD STREET Sheet No.

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. E. Smith, master, of the Nebraska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. E. Smith
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

O. W. Heun
Immigrant Inspector.

MINAS KING

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105 W. SCHOFIELD STREET
CITY ISLAND, NEW YORK

Sheet No. 120

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Str. Motor Vessel Minas King City of Liverpool arriving at New York Dec. 20, 1926 from the port of Halifax N.S.

MINAS KING

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height ft in | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Randall | Harvey | None | 30 Yrs. | Master | 10/11/26 | Halifax | No. | Yes. | 50 | Male | Canadian | British | 6. | 168 | None |
| 2 | Randall | Wilbert | " | 20 | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 152 | " |
| 3 | Webster | James | " | 40 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 4 | Gould | George E | " | 40 | Cook & Steward | 13/11/26 | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 185 | Right leg shot |
| 5 | Pyne | William | " | 5. | A.B. | 29/11/26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 180 | None |
| 6 | McDonald | Joseph | " | 27 | A.B. | 29/11/26 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | " |
| 7 | Frelick | Henry | " | 1 | O.S. | 30/11/26 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | " |
| 8 | Hutt | Edward | " | 5 | A.B. | 1/12/26 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

_____ ents _____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harvey Randall Master, of the Br. Schr. Minas King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harvey Randall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Johnson D. | 29 | W. Indies | | | |
| Charles Dixon | 45 | N. Orleans | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Oliveira
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk Va. December 31st, 1926.

I, master of the Portuguese (Nationality.) S. S. "Luso", from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival —52— Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the Dec ber 26th, 1926, consigned to Messrs Duckmanton, Wright, Pugh & is now lying at Sailing from Norfolk and is expected to sail today Dec 31st, 1926, for Puerto La Plata via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 121

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

16—1613

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON NORFOLK VA

JAN 2 1927

NOTICE TO DELIVER. DETAIN ON BOARD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 525

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the (Vessel) (Aeroplane in Distress)

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and the Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, pending examination by the Immigration Officers at the port of arrival, unless otherwise specially directed by the Secretary of Labor:

NAME Luso

Guiseppe M.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person receiving notice)

When delivery to the immigration station is not required, this notice will be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of the vessel or aeroplane in which the alien arrives, and will constitute the authority for the removal of the alien from such vessel or aeroplane for the purpose of examination.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 960 | 12 | " | | | | | | | | | | 67 |
| | | | 994 | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | 69 |
| 22 | | | 21 | 6 | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.70 | |
| 23 | | | 3 | 1 | " | 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.62 | |
| 24 | | | 8 | 1 | " | 5th | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.60 | |
| 25 | | | 14 | " | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | Null | 46 | " | " | " | 1.73 | |
| 26 | | | 26 | " | Greaser | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 1.64 | |
| 27 | | | 37 | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 1.60 | |
| | | Marcarpo Francisco | 18146 | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 1.66 | |
| | VILANDAS | Jose do Rosario | 17795 | 16 | " | Fireman | " | " | " | Null | 62 | " | " | " | 1.64 | |
| | DIAS 1º | Antonio | 25240 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 1.66 | Vaccinated |
| | DIAS 2º | Antonio | 15952 | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 47 | " | " | " | 1.63 | |
| | BASILIO | Antonio | 10543 | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Null | 58 | " | " | " | 1.71 | |

Line Sociedade Geral de Comercio Industria e Transportes
Owners The same
Local Agents Luso & Co

O W Sellers
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

16—1340

over leaf

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Manoel de Oliveira | 53 | Portuguese | Sent home by the S.S. Santa Alice |
| | | | at Portsmouth, England, 3/12/26 |

NOTICE TO DELIVER. DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 435

Date of Arr. 12/10/26

124

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Section. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

12—1613

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 24th, 1926

I, master of the Portuguese (Nationality) S.S. Mar 1140, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Lisbon

Total crew at time of arrival fifty three — Number of seamen deserted Eighteen
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Seventeen — Total crew this date Fifty Two

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on December 10th, 1926, consigned to Mssrs Cans Steamship Line; is now lying at N. York, and is expected to sail December 24th, 1926, for Buenos Ayres via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York

122

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENNUTO, Carlos da Silva | 36 | Portuguese | December 2nd 1926, at Lisbon |
| MENEZES, Manoel Tda Cunha | 23 | " | " " " " |
| FRANCISCO, Feliciano | 45 | " | " " " " |
| FROES, João | 35 | " | " " " " |
| LOURENÇO, Francisco | 30 | " | " " " " |
| X ANTONIO, José | 36 | " | " " " " |
| DIAS, Cintonio | 47 | " | " " " " |
| SANTOS, José Maria Santos | 22 | " | " " " " |
| RAMBO Alfredo | 43 | " | " " " " |
| FIGUEIREDO, Francisco | 29 | " | " " " " |
| PEREIRA, Francisco | 28 | " | " " " " |
| CRUZ Antonio da | 31 | " | " " " " |
| SANTOS Custodio Julio dos | 21 | " | " " " " |
| MORAES Emilio de Moraes | 43 | " | " " " " |

14—1613

| Name | | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| VASSALO | Agostinho | Malta |
| LIEBERT | Gustav | German |
| CANN | Charles | British |
| DEANE | Richard | " |
| NIELSON | Sarni | Danish |
| WALL | Otto | German |
| PAGEL | Walter | " |
| HUELUK | Gustav | Roumanian |
| GELLES | Ruggero | Italian |
| PRADIC | Milenko | Yugoslavian |
| TAYLOR | Walter | British |
| JACHODSUN | Jeruach | Polish |
| RODRIGUES | Ernesto | Portuguese |
| WALLENBURG | Walter | German |
| HESSE | Gustav | " |
| COSNIOS | Harry Herman | " |
| NICHOLSON | George | British |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. C. Chiverus
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer another list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Received 08 hours 53 minutes
from Ship (Office)
at Portland, Me. 3/1/26.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| VASSALO Agostinho | | Malta | |
| LIEBERT Gustav | | German | |
| CARR Charles | | British | |
| DRANE Richard | | " | |
| NIELSON Soren | | Danish | |
| WALL Otto | | German | |
| PAGEL Walter | | " | |
| HUELCK Gustav | | Roumanian | |
| CELIERU Nuggero | | Italian | |
| PANDIC Nikola | | Yugoslavian | |
| TAYLOR Walter | | British | |
| JACKOBSEN Jewach | | Peluc | |
| RODRIGUES Erastus | | Portuguese | |
| WALLENBURG Willie | | German | |
| HESSE Gustav | | " | |
| COSNOS Harry Herman | | " | |
| NICHOLSON George | | British | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. de Oliveira
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 24th, 1926

I, master of the Portuguese (Nationality) S. S. Gil Eanes from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fifty three. Number of seamen deserted Eighteen.
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port Seventeen. Total crew this date Fifty two.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on December 10th, 1926, consigned to Messrs. Gaus Shaunessy Inc.; is now lying at N. York, and is expected to sail December 24th, 1926, for Buenos Ayres via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York.

122

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENNUTO, Carlos da Silva | 36 | Portuguese | December 2nd 1926, at Lisbon |
| MENEZES, Manuel Tda Cunha | 23 | " | " " " " " |
| FRANCISCO, Feliciano | 45 | " | " " " " " |
| FOXO, Joao | 35 | " | " " " " " |
| LOURENCO, Francisco | 30 | " | " " " " " |
| ANTONIL, Jose | 36 | " | " " " " " |
| DIAS, Antonio | 47 | " | " " " " " |
| SANTOS, Jose Maria Santos | 24 | " | " " " " " |
| MATAO Alfredo | 45 | " | " " " " " |
| FIGUEIREDA, Francisco | 29 | " | " " " " " |
| PEREIRA, Francisco | 28 | " | " " " " " |
| CRUZ Antonio da | 37 | " | " " " " " |
| SANTOS Eurenio Julio dos | 21 | " | " " " " " |
| MORAES Pedro de Moraes | 45 | " | " " " " " |

14-1913

NOTICE TO DELIVER. U. S. D...
Form 589 (Prepare in Duplicate)
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or...
Pursuant to the provisions of the Act... tion Regulations issued by the Secretary of... you are hereby notified to deliver to the undersigned ... detain on board ... the following-named aliens, with their ba... on the reverse side hereof:
NAME
Antonio M...
Receipt of the above notice is hereby ...
(Title of officer receiving notice)
* When delivery to the immigration in... is made, there has been no detention... master in such cases. Masters of vessels... Unless alien passengers are detained ... from such ports are relieved from the public...

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | a | Greaser | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 5.69 | |
| 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 1.60 | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 1.66 | |
| 16 | " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Null | 62 | " | " | " | 1.64 | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 1.66 | Vaccinated |
| | | Antonio | 75952 | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 47 | " | " | " | 1.63 | |
| | BASILIO | Antonio | 10543 | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Null | 58 | " | " | " | 1.71 | |

Line Sociedade Geral de Comercio Industria e Transportes
Owners The same
Local Agents Gaus & Co

J. W. Silva
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in ... (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ... other side.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Alvarez
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 24th, 1926

I, master of the Portuguese (Nationality) S. S Luso
from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Sixty three — Number of seamen deserted Eighteen
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port Seventeen — Total crew this date Sixty two

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on December, 1926, consigned to Messrs. Cais Steamship Line; is now lying at N. York, and is expected to sail December 24th, 1926, for Buenos Aires
via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York

123

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| CALIXTO, Comandio dos Santos | 33 | Portuguese | December 2, 1926 at Lisbon |
| JUNIOR, José Eduardo Almeida | 19 | " | " " " " " |
| AFONSO, Joaquim Peres | 35 | " | " " " " " |
| QUEIROZ, Emilio | 27 | " | " " " " " |

14-1613

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION BUR

Required ur

Sheet No. 1

126

(1)

No.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

4 1-13

CREW

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

4 1-13

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Card | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Card | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Card | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | FERREIRA | Ernesto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | VENTURA | Jose M. Le | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | LINCOLN | d'Avreedo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | FREIRE | Francisco Alfredo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | OLIVEIRA | Jose Dias | 3384 | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | | 1.70 |
| | 22 | SILVA | Francisco Hugo | 14443 | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | 1.62 |
| | 23 | NUNES | Paul dos Santos | 65568 | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | 1.60 |
| | 24 | FURTADO | Sinão | 21418 | 14 | | | | | | | | Null | 116 | | | 1.73 |
| | 25 | EVANGELISTA | João | 10970 | 26 | | | | | | | | Yes | 35 | | | 1.69 |
| | 26 | BARROS | Manoel | 3384 | 37 | | | | | | | | | 45 | | | 1.60 |
| | 27 | MONTEIRO | Ulicarpo Francisco | 15146 | 20 | | | | | | | | | 43 | | | 1.66 |
| | | VARANDAS | Jose do Rosario | 17795 | 16 | | Fireman | | | | | | Null | 62 | | | 1.64 |
| | | DIAS 1º | Antonio | 25240 | 10 | | | | | | | | | 47 | | | 1.66 |
| | | DIAS 2º | Antonio | 15952 | 20 | | | | | | | | Yes | 47 | | | 1.63 |
| | | BASILIO | Antonio | 10543 | 27 | | | | | | | | Null | 68 | | | 1.71 |

Vaccinated

NOTICE TO DELIVER. DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line Sociedade Geral de Comercio Industria e Transportes

Owners The Isaac Gans Co

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

16—1920

See other side.

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

4-13-13

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

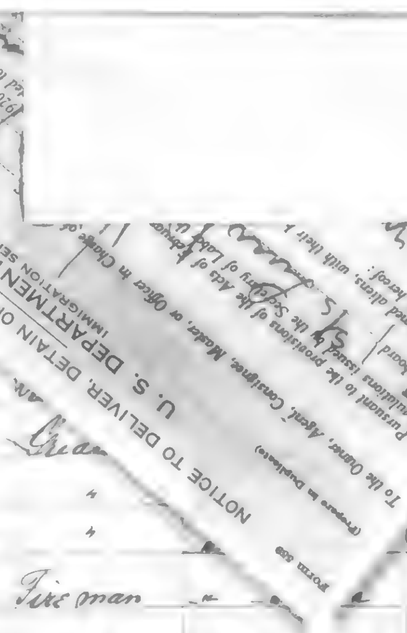
14-1063

U.S. DEPA... IMMIGR...

Requi...

Card...
Cler...
Card...
Card...
Cle...

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2d | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | FERREIRA | Ernesto | | 12[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | VENTURA | Jose M. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | LINCOLN | J. Soares | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | FREIRE | Francisco (Alfredo) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | OLIVEIRA | Jose Dias | 3388 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | SILVA | Francisco Augusto | 7443 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NUNES | Paul dos Santos | 65568 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | FURTADO | Sinão | 21418 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | EVANGELISTA | João | 10990 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | BARROS | Manoel | 3384 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | MONTEIRO | Alcarpo Francisco | 16146 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VARANDAS | Jose do Rosario | 17795 | 16 | | Fireman | | | | | | | | Null | 62 | | | 1.64 | |
| | | DIAS 1º | Antonio | 25240 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 47 | | | 1.66 | Vaccinated |
| | | DIAS 2º | Antonio | 15952 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Yes | 47 | | | 1.63 | |
| | 30 | BASILIO | Antonio | 10543 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | Null | 58 | | | 1.71 | |




Line Sociedade Geral de Comercio Industria e Transportes

Owners Geo. Thos. Sapp & Co

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in ... (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ... other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

126

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str "Q[illegible]" Vessel, arriving at [illegible] 12/6/26

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | | | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | OLIVEIRA | Jose Eugenio | V 2609 | 36 years | | | 5'81 | 118 | Cut on right hand |
| First | CALAS | Eurico Miranda | V 17473 | 14 " | 6 | | 5'66 | | |
| F | NAIA | Alexandre Gaspar | V 14307 | 8 " | 2 | | 5'80 | | Vaccinated |
| | RIBEIRO | Eugenio Nunes | V 13741 | 22 " | 3 | | 5'58 | | |
| First | MAGOS | Armando Jorge | V 18837 | 26 " | | | 5'63 | | Vaccinated |
| | CUSTODIO | Henrique | V 1024 | 3 " | | | 5'69 | | — " — |
| First | AUGUSTO | Florentino | V 16371 | 20 " | | | 5'7[illegible] | | |
| First | TAVARES | Honorato | V 31471 | 10 " | | | 5'66 | | |
| First | ENXUTO | Carlos da Silva | V 846 | 8 " | | | 5'71 | | Vaccinated |
| F | SOARES | Agostinho | V 24196 | 12 " | | | 5'65 | | |
| First | MENEZES | Jams L. da Cunha | V 813 | 12 " | | | 5'60 | | Vaccinated |
| First | FRANCISCO | Feliciano | V 338 | | | | 5'62 | | |
| First | ROXO | João | V 3201 | | | | 5'62 | | Vaccinated |
| First | LOURENÇO | Francisco | V | | | | 5'52 | | — " — |
| First | QUEIROZ | Emilio Louis | | | | | 5'67 | | — " — |
| First | ANTONIO | Jose | | | | | 5'52 | | |
| | FERREIRA | Ernesto | | | | | 5'50 | | Vaccinated |
| | VENTURA | Jose M. L. | | | | | 5'54 | | |
| | LINCOLN | d'Azevedo | | | | | 5'67 | | |
| | FREIRE | Francisco Alfredo | | | | | 5'69 | | |
| | OLIVEIRA | Jose Dias | 338 | | | | 5'70 | | |
| | SILVA | Francisco Diogo | 7443 | | | | 5'62 | | |
| | NUNES | Paul dos Santos | 65568 | 1 " | | | 5'60 | | |
| | FURTADO | Simão | V 21418 | 14 " | | Null | 46 | | 1'63 |
| | EVANGELISTA | João | V 10970 | 26 " | | Yes | 35 | | 5'64 |
| | BARROS | Manoel | V 3384 | 37 " | | | 46 | | 1'60 |
| | MONTEIRO | Alcarpo Francisco | V 18146 | 20 " | | | 43 | | 1'66 |
| | VARANDAS | Jose do Rosario | V 7795 | 16 " | Fireman | Null | 62 | | 1'64 |
| | DIAS 1º | Antonio | V 25240 | 10 " | " | " | 47 | | 1'66 Vaccinated |
| | DIAS 2º | Antonio | V 15952 | 20 " | " | Yes | 47 | | 1'63 |
| | BASILIO | Antonio | V 10543 | 27 " | " | Null | 58 | | 1'71 |

Line: Sociedade Geral de Comercio Industria e Transportes
Owners: The Same
Local Agents: Gaus & Co

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

---

TELEPHONE: BOWLING GREEN 3044

CONSULATE GENERAL OF PORTUGAL
17 BATTERY PLACE

125

No. 697-11 NEW YORK December 17, 1926

To the Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor,
New York.

Sir:-

[illegible] 15 members,

[illegible] the number of [illegible] (1000) are entitled [illegible] office that the following members of the crew [illegible] number on the list, to wit:

1 - Carlos Silva Duarte,
2 - [illegible],
3 - [illegible],
4 - [illegible],
5 - Emilio Suarez,
6 - Jose [illegible],
7 - Jose Antonio,
8 - Antonio [illegible],
9 - Jose dos Santos,
10 - Manuel Lemos,
11 - Antonio Maria Silva,
12 - [illegible],
13 - Francisco [illegible],
14 - Baptista dos Santos,
15 - [illegible] da Cruz,
16 - Jacinto Lemos,
17 - [illegible]

Jorge D. Duarte
[illegible]

---

NOTICE TO DELIVER. DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line [illegible]
Ports of [illegible]
Date [illegible] 1926
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of [illegible]
To the Owner, Agent, Captain, Master, or Officer in Charge
(Prepare in Duplicate)
Ports of

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Sheet No. 1

126

S/S "Russo", arriving at [illegible]

n board upon arrival at a

2/6/26

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | | | | | | | | | | | | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 1 OLIVEIRA | Jose Eugenio | 2609 | 36 years | Master | | | | | | | | | | | 5.81 | 118 | Cut in right hand |
| First | 2 CALAS | Eurico Miranda | 17473 | 17 " | Chief Officer | | | | | | | | | | | 5.66 | | |
| 3 | 3 NAIA | Alexandre Gaspar | 14304 | 8 " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.80 | | Vaccinated |
| 4 | 4 RIBEIRO | Eugenio Nunes | 13341 | 22 " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.58 | | |
| First | 5 MAGOS | Armando Jorge | 18837 | 26 " | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.63 | | Vaccinated |
| | 6 CUSTODIO | Henrique | 1024 | 3 " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.69 | | - " - |
| First | 7 AUGUSTO | Florentino | 16371 | 20 " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Null | 45 | " | " | " | 5.7[illegible] | | |
| First | 8 TAVARES | Venancio | 31471 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Cape Verde Island | " | 5.66 | | |
| First | 9 ENXUTO | Carlos da Silva | 846 | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | little | 36 | " | European | " | 5.71 | | Vaccinated |
| 3 | 10 SOARES | Agostinho | 24196 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Null | 39 | " | Cape Verde Island | " | 5.65 | | |
| 2d. | 11 MENEZES VL 28732 | Jose F. da Cunha | 813 | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 23 | " | European | " | 5.60 | | Vaccinated |
| First | 12 FRANCISCO | Feliciano | 338 | 33 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Null | 45 | " | " | " | 5.62 | | |
| First | 13 ROXO | João | 32018 | 6 " | Deck boy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.62 | | Vaccinated |
| First | 14 LOURENÇO | Francisco | 873 | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.02 | | - " - |
| First | 15 QUEIROZ | Emilio Louiz | 764 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5.67 | | - " - |
| First | 16 ANTONIO | Jose | 4495 | 16 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Null | 36 | " | " | " | 5.52 | | |
| | 17 FERREIRA | Ernesto | 21940 | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.50 | | Vaccinated |
| | 18 VENTURA | Jose M. Lopes | 33540 | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.54 | | |
| | 19 LINCOLN | d'Alfredo | 15960 | 12 " | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 38 | " | " | " | 5.67 | | |
| | 20 FREIRE | Francisco d'Alfredo | 24884 | 10 " | 2nd | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.67 | | |
| | 21 OLIVEIRA | Jose Dias | 33821 | 6 " | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.70 | | |
| | 22 SILVA | Francisco Augusto | 7443 | 1 " | 4th | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.62 | | |
| | 3 NUNES | Paul dos Santos | 25568 | 1 " | 5th | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.60 | | |
| | 4 FURTADO | Sinão | 21418 | 14 " | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | " | Null | 46 | " | " | " | 5.63 | | |
| | 25 EVANGELISTA | João | 10970 | 26 " | Greaser | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 5.69 | | |
| | 26 BARROS | Manoel | 3384 | 37 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.60 | | |
| | 27 MONTEIRO | Alcanjo Francisco | 15146 | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.66 | | |
| | VARANDAS | Jose do Rosario | 17795 | 16 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | Null | 52 | " | " | " | 5.64 | | |
| | DIAS 1º | Antonio | 25240 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.66 | | Vaccinated |
| | DIAS 2º | Antonio | 15952 | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 47 | " | " | " | 5.63 | | |
| | 30 BASILIO | Antonio | 10543 | 27 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Null | 58 | " | " | " | 4.71 | | |

Line Sociedade Geral de Comercio Industria e Transportes

Owners The same

Local Agents Gaus & Co

14—1240

O Wstein
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (OVER)

---

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of N.Y. 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Russo Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board S/S Russo
remove to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Antonio M. Silva | Fireman |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

O Wstein
Immigrant Inspector.

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14-660 (OVER)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

126

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the I

on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "Lusitania", arriving at Ne[illegible] 2/6/26

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | | (5) When | Where | | | | | | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | OLIVEIRA | Jose M. Eugenio | V 2609 | 56 years | Master | Feb 2 | Lisbon | Lisbon | Yes | 53 | Male | European | Portuguese | 5'81 | 118 | Cut on right hand |
| First | CALAS | Eurico V. Miranda | V 7473 | 17 " | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 1.66 | | |
| " 3 | NAIA | Alexandre Gaspar | V 1307 | 8 " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.80 | | Vaccinated |
| 4 | RIBEIRO | Eugenio Nunes | V 13741 | 22 " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 1.58 | | |
| First 5 | MAGOS | Armando Jorge | V 18837 | 26 " | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 1.63 | | Vaccinated |
| 6 | CUSTODIO | Henrique | V 1024 | 3 " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 1.69 | | — " — |
| First 7 | AUGUSTO | Florentino | V 16371 | 20 " | Sailor | " | " | " | Null | 45 | " | " | " | 1.73 | | |
| First 8 | TAVARES | Leonardo | V 31441 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Cape Verde Island | " | 1.66 | | |
| First 9 | ENXUTO | Carlos da Silva | V 846 | 8 " | " | " | " | " | little | 36 | " | European | " | 1.71 | | Vaccinated |
| F 10 | SOARES | Agostinho | V 24196 | 18 " | " | " | " | " | Null | 39 | " | Cape Verde Island | " | 1.65 | | |
| 2d 11 | MENEZES | Manoel C. da Cunha | V 813 | 14 " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 23 | " | European | " | 1.60 | | Vaccinated |
| First 12 | FRANCISCO | Feliciano | V 338 | 32 " | " | " | " | " | Null | 45 | " | " | " | 1.62 | | |
| First 13 | ROXO | Joao | V 32018 | 6 " | Deck boy | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 1.62 | | Vaccinated |
| First 14 | LOURENÇO | Francisco | V 813 | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.62 | | — " — |
| First 15 | QUEIROZ | Emilio Louiz | V 764 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 1.67 | | — " — |
| First 16 | ANTONIO | Jose | V 4495 | 16 " | " | " | " | " | Null | 36 | " | " | " | 1.52 | | |
| 17 | FERREIRA | Ernesto | V 21940 | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1.50 | | Vaccinated |
| 18 | VENTURA | Jose M. Lopes | V 33540 | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.54 | | |
| 19 | LINCOLN | d'Azevedo | V 15960 | 12 " | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | Yes | 38 | " | " | " | 1.67 | | |
| 20 | FREIRE | Francisco Alfredo | V 24894 | 10 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.69 | | |
| 21 | OLIVEIRA | Jose Dias | V 33821 | 6 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.70 | | |
| 22 | SILVA | Francisco Augusto | V 7443 | 1 " | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.62 | | |
| 23 | NUNES | Paul dos Santos | V 25568 | 1 " | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.60 | | |
| 24 | FURTADO | Sinão | V 21418 | 14 " | Donkeyman | " | " | " | Null | 46 | " | " | " | 1.63 | | |
| 25 | EVANGELISTA | João | V 10940 | 26 " | Greaser | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 1.64 | | |
| 26 | BARROS | Manoel | V 3384 | 37 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 1.60 | | |
| 27 | MONTEIRO | Dicarpo Francisco | V 15146 | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 1.66 | | |
| | VARANDAS | Jose do Rosario | V 17795 | 16 " | Fireman | " | " | " | Null | 52 | " | " | " | 1.64 | | |
| | DIAS 1º | Antonio | V 25240 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 1.66 | | Vaccinated |
| | DIAS 2º | Antonio | V 15952 | 20 " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 47 | " | " | " | 1.63 | | |
| 30 | BASILIO | Antonio | V 10543 | 27 " | " | " | " | " | Null | 58 | " | " | " | 1.71 | | |

Line: Sociedade Geral de Comercio Industria e Transportes

Owners .....

Local Agents: Gaus & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Eugenio D'Oliveira Master, of the Portuguese M/S Luso, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. M. Eugenio D'Oliveira
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

O. W. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Lisboa, arriving at New York, December 20th, 1926, from the port of Lisbon 12/6/26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | SANTOS | João Maria dos | ✓ 2869 | 11 years | Fireman | Dec 2 | Lisbon | Lisbon | Null | 27 | Male | European | Portuguese | 1.60 | | |
| First 2 | OLIVEIRA | Arnaldo de | 24118 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 1.61 | | Sickness, Discharged at Lisbon |
| First 3 | PAIVA | Joaquim de | ✓ 72 | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 1.58 | | |
| First 4 | ROMÃO | Alfredo | ✓ 804 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 1.58 | | Vaccinated |
| 5 | FERNANDES | Augusto | ✓ 26893 | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 1.65 | | |
| First 6 | DUARTE | Henrique | ✓ 23199 | 10 " | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 1.58 | | Mark of variola |
| First 7 | MORAES | Teofilo de | ✓ 507 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 1.60 | | |
| First 8 | FIGUEIREDO | Francisco | ✓ 29612 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.61 | | Vaccinated Blind of left eye. |
| First 9 | FEREIRA | Francisco | ✓ 2140 | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.68 | | |
| First 10 | BATISTA | Eugenio Alfredo | ✓ 32158 | 6 " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 1.67 | | |
| First 11 | NASCIMENTO | Antonio de | ✓ 3570 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 1.70 | | Vaccinated |
| First 12 | RAMOS | Antonio M. Lopes | ✓ 32219 | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.53 | | |
| First 13 | SANTOS | Custodio Julio dos | ✓ 1844 | 7 " | " | " | " | " | Null | 21 | " | " | " | 1.54 | | Vaccinated |
| First 14 | CRUZ | Antonio da | ✓ 3395 | 30 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1.64 | | |
| First 15 | COSTA | Abrahão Antonio | ✓ 3285 | 6 " | Chief Steward | " | " | " | Yes | 31 | " | " | " | 1.65 | | Cicatrice in right eye |
| 16 | DURAN | Bernardo | ✓ | | Cook | " | " | " | Null | 53 | " | " | Spanish | | | |
| 17 | SOUSA | Avelino | ✓ 2066 | 11 " | Assistant Cook | " | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | Portuguese | 1.54 | | |
| First 18 | CALIXTO | Sampaio dos Santos | ✓ 24418 | 10 " | Baker | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 1.66 | | |
| First 19 | LOPES | Joaquim Miguel | ✓ 28595 | 9 " | Steward | " | " | " | Null | 36 | " | " | " | 1.54 | | |
| First 20 | AFONSO | Joaquim Pires | ✓ 31151 | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 1.55 | | |
| First 21 | ALMEIDA | João Marcio de | ✓ 812 | 6 " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 19 | " | " | " | 1.58 | | |
| First 22 | FONSECA | Jose Martinho da | ✓ 35879 | 4 months | Wireless Op | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1.70 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ABOARD

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Lisbon, Portugal
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [redacted]
[redacted]
$2 FEE STAMPS
This visa is valid for [redacted] months from the date of issue.

LISBON

Revised No. 1624

[signature]
Insp.

Line Sociedade Geral de Comercio Industria e Transporte
Owners
Local Agents Lamb & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt. Eugenio C. Oliveira, Master, of the U.S.S. Luiz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Lt. Eugenio C. Oliveira
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

128

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Luso", arriving at New York, December 11th, 1926; from the port of Lisbon 12/6/26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fireman 1 | Silva | Antonio Maria | 8186 | 29 | Fireman | Dec 5th | Lisbon | at Lisbon | Yes | 50 | Male | European | Portuguese | 1.69 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Signed on too late for visa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Companhia Geral de Com.ºs Ind.ª e Transportes
Pp. The Lapsley
Line S.S. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. H. Eugenio de Oliveira Grade, of the S.S. "Luiz" from Iceland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. H. Eugenio de Oliveira
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

C. W. Hume
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or b, as containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DEC 26 1926

NO BILL

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. RICHARDSON, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Francis M Richardson

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-20-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Araguaya

| HEAD TAX | S. I. | U. S. (illegible) | Temp. Stay | In Transit | Fr. | M. | U. S. Return | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 39 | | | 39 |
| | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| | | | | | 4/0 | | | 4/0 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 39 | | 39 |
| 2nd Cabin | 1 | | 1 |
| Steerage | 40 | | 40 |
| | | | |

Louise Pass NOT COUNTED

15

130

3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 129

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ss" Lima, arriving at New York, 19..., from the port of Lisbon

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Silva | Antonio Maria | 8186 | 29 | Fireman | Dec 6 '26 | Lisbon | at Lisbon | Yes | 00 | Male | European | Portuguese | 1.69 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE — No. .....
LISBON — PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Lisbon
J. L. PINKERTON
American Vice Consul
Date DEC 6 1926
Seal and Fee (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Sociedade Geral de Com^cio Ind^a e Transportes
Owners The same
Local Agents Funch Ys Rive - Hitchcock & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Cuarma Oliveira Master, of the Portuguese S/S "Jose", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. M. Cuarma Oliveira
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

FILE No. 4H BILL DEC 2 4 1920

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. RICHARDSON, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA" Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Twenty (State whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis C. Richardson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Verified
Checked

130

3

Dec 12-20-26

| | 39 | 39 |
|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 1 |
| | 40 | 40 |

NOT COUNTED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people. Under the determined [illegible] stock from which it shows spoken and the language [illegible] Persons of mixed blood shall be of the race or people [illegible] determination of the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA", CRUISE *Passengers sailing from* BERMUDA, Dec. 18th, —, *19* 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| NOT COUNTED | | CONDUIT | CLARENCE | 43 | | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Mont Lake | | | | | |
| 2 | | BEARSE | MARIA P. | 48 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | N.S. Maitland, | | | | U.S.A. | Medina, O. |
| 3 | | THOMSON | PERCY W. | 54 | | M | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Canada | St.John, NB. | | | | U.S.A. | W.Harwich |
| 4 | | THOMSON | ERIC D. | 26 | | M | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Canada | St.John, NB. | | | | Bermuda | St.Georges. |
| 5 | | FOX | SIDNEY G. | 29 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Af.Black | Bermuda | St.Davids | 193353 | Permit of Re-entry Washington, D.C. | 1st Sept, 1926. | Canada | St.John, NB. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | New York, NY. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 Cruise Pass

Total passengers . . . . . ---
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . ---

✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20th, —, 19 26

131

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary permit in the United States) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sister, Mrs. T. Slaughter, Wimbledon, England | Ohio | Medina | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 7 yrs | Chicago & Medina | R.F.D.#3, Medina, Ohio. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 2 | Sister, Mrs.H.W.Mc Kenzie, Bridgewater, N.S., Canada | Mass. | W.Harwich | No | Husband, E.K.Bearse | Yes | Yes | 27 yrs, | W.Harwich Boston | Residence, Main St., West Harwich, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Auburn/ Gray | | None |
| 3 | Friend, Mr. C.O. Whitney, "Tenafly", Pembroke, Bermuda | Bermuda | Southampton East. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 mos.1926. | Pinehurst | Hotel "The Carolina", Pinehurst, | Yes | 4 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | None |
| 4 | Mother, Maude S.Thomsom, 54 Coburg St., St.John, N.B. | Bermuda | Southampton East | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 mos.1926. | Pinehurst, | Hotel, "The Carolina", Pinehurst, N.C. | Yes | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | None |
| 5 | Mother, Annie Fox, "Mon Repos", St.Davids, Bermuda | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920-1926, | N.Y.C. | Wife, Alice Fox, 666 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, NY | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brn. | Blk. | Hazel | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. F. HUFF, MASTER, of the "ARAGUAYA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. F. Huff

MASTER (Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilder, mechanic, laborer, merchant, physician, author, clergyman, musician, lawyer, editor, engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "laborer," "editor," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she who, and follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors and boards of special inquiry conducting the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation, race, or people*).—This column is ruled vertically and contains the following question: "Nationality of what kingdom [or] country [or] people is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language, race, or people to which the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent (said two regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For immediate statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" *sailing from* BERMUDA DECEMBER 18th,, *1926.*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DECEMBER 20th., , *1926.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MORIARTY | PATRICK F. | 53 | | M | M | | | Nov.1894 Court of Common Pleas,New York City, | 186 Arlington Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 2 | MORIARTY | MARY A. | 48 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1878 | | 186 Arlington Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 3 | GROSSMAN | SAMUEL | 66 | | M | W | | | Aug.26th, 1887 Court of Common Pleas,New York City, | 20 West 84th St.,New York City,NY. |
| 4 | GROSSMAN | BENJAMIN | 38 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1888 | | 20 West 84th St.,New York City,NY. |
| 5 | DAYTON | DANIEL L. | 36 | | M | M | New York City,N.Y. | 1890 | | Bayside, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 6 | DAYTON | HELEN | 28 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1898 | | Bayside, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 7 | RIDDELL | HERBERT | 50 | | M | M | Jamaica Plains, N.Y. | 1876 | | Washington & Madison Ave., Haworth, N.J. |
| 8 | RUSSELL | EDITH | 40 | | F | M | | | By marriage | 68 Charles Street, Jersey City,N.J. |
| 9 | LORG | H.DANIEL. | 56 | | M | M | | | By Father's Papers. | 2223 Memphis St Phila. Pa. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" *sailing from* BERMUDA DECEMBER 18th,, *1926.. Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DECEMBER 20th, , *1926.*

132

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MORIARTY | PATRICK F. | 53 | | M | M | | | Nov.1894 Court of Common Pleas, New York City, | 186 Arlington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | MORIARTY | MARY A. | 48 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1878 | | 186 Arlington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | GROSSMAN | SAMUEL | 66 | | M | W | | | Aug.20th, 1887 Court of Common Pleas, New York City, | 20 West 84th St., New York City, NY. |
| 4 | GROSSMAN | BENJAMIN | 38 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1888 | | 20 West 84th St., New York City, NY. |
| 5 | DAYTON | DANIEL L. | 36 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1890 | | Bayside, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 6 | DAYTON | HELEN | 28 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1898 | | Bayside, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 7 | RIDDELL | HERBERT | 50 | | M | M | Jamaica Plains, N.Y. | 1876 | | Washington & Madison Ave., Haworth, N.J. |
| 8 | RUSSELL | EDITH | 40 | | F | M | | | By marriage | 68 Charles Street, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 9 | SORG | H.DANIEL. | 56 | | M | M | | | By Father's Papers. | 2223 Memphis St Phila. Pa. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA DECEMBER 18th,, 19 26. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 20th, 1926. , 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MC LEAN | WILLIAM L. Jr. | 31 | | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1895 | | Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | MC LEAN | ELEANOR B. | 23 | | F | M | Morristown, N. J. | 1903 | | Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3 | RICHISON | GEORGE H. | 38 | | M | S | Dudley, Pa. | 1888 | | 727 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | BRISHELL | WILLIAM P. | 58 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1868 | | 2429 S.20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 5 | BRISHELL | BERTHA | 45 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1881 | | 2429 S.20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 6 | HOLLAND | EDWARD | 46 | | M | M | Brighton, Mass. | 1880 | | 16 Stearns Rd., Watertown, Mass. |
| 7 | SPRAGUE | PERCY T. | 47 | | M | M | Great Bend, Kansas. | 1879 | | 254 Mt. Auburn St., Watertown, Mass. |
| 8 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | 60 | | M | M | Natick, Mass. | 1866 | | 19 Linden St., Framingham, Mass. |
| 9 | WHITE | BETTY | 29 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1897 | | 74 Maurice Ave., Elmhurst, L.I., NY. |
| 10 | FAUTZ | KATHERINE | 29 | | F | S | Newark, N. J. | 1897 | | 204 N.19th St., E.Orange, N.J. |
| 11 | MAC MURRAY | ALEXANDER | 33 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1893 | | 895 W.Beech St., Long Beach, N.Y. |
| 12 | BEARSE | EDWIN K. | 52 | | M | M | W. Harwich, Mass. | 1873 | | Main St., W.Harwich, Mass. |
| 13 | BALZER | EWALD R. | 60 | | M | S | Rutherford, N.J. | 1866 | | 131 Mountain Way, Rutheriord, N.J. |
| 14 | DEVINE | BERNARD F. | 38 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. | 1888 | | 125 Blue Hill Parkway, Boston, Mass. |
| 15 | DEVINE | MARY T. | 33 | | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 1893 | | 125 Blue Hill Parkway, Boston, Mass. |
| 16 | MC GOUGH | HENRY | 51 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1875 | | 456 E. 137th St., New York City, NY. |
| 17 | CONDUIT | LOA | 33 | | F | M | Riverside, California. | 1895 | | R.F.D.#3, Medina, Ohio. |
| 18 | ROSENMOND | MAYER H. | 44 | | M | M | Cincinnati, Ohio. | 1882 | | 160 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | MORTON | THOMAS | 24 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1902 | | 10750-121st St., Richmond Hill, N.Y. |
| 20 | HALL | HAROLD F. | 24 | | M | S | Boston, Mass. | 1902 | | 224 Lake St., Newton, Mass. |
| 21 | MARION | THERESA E. | 27 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1899 | | 590 W.204th St., New York City, NY. |
| 22 | CAWOOD | KYRTA E. | 32 | | F | S | Big Storn Gap, Va. | 1894 | | 1322 L. St., N.W. Washington, D.C. |
| 23 | GRAVES | MARION L. | 31 | | F | S | Marblehead, Mass. | 1895 | | 87 Humphrey St., Marblehead, Mass. |
| 24 | WYMAN | LOUISE M. | 27 | | F | S | Somerville, Mass. | 1899 | | 28 Cross St., W.Newton, Mass. |
| 25 | JACOBSEN | OLIVE | 28 | | F | S | Boston, Mass. | 1898 | | 2 Henshaw Tce, W.Roxbury, Mass. |
| 26 | O' BRIEN | JAMES E. | 40 | | M | S | Chicago, Ill. | 1886 | | 5735 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | LUCKEN | JOHN R. | 35 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1891 | | 14 Garfield St., Tuckahoe, N.Y. |
| 28 | REYNOLDS | MICHAEL T. | 47 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1879 | | 191 Arlington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | REYNOLDS | THERESA V. | 37 | | F | M | Waterbury, Conn. | 1889 | | 191 Arlington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | MARION | ALEX. B. | 63 | | M | S | Chester Co., South Carolina. | 1863 | | 213 Mc Donough St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA DECEMBER 18, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 20th, 19 26.

134

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHALAN | GEORGE | 35 | | M | M | Middletown, N.Y. 1891 | | 307 West 70th St., New York City, NY |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 630

12-220 Graphy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. F. Hurst

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

D50 1/1/1

12-22 Araguaya

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

2 DEC 1928, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "ARAGUAYA", from port of BERMUDA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 238 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2 DEC 1928, 192, consigned to THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.; is now lying at Pier 42, NR, and is expected to sail 2 DEC 1928, 192, for BERMUDA.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

135

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | MASTERS | HORACE | Q.M. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do | do. | do | 5'9" | 135 | ~ | |
| 19 | CENTRY | WALTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5'1" | 180 | ~ | |
| 20 | McGRATH | JAMES. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | ~ | |
| 21 | SMITH | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5" | 154 | ~ | |
| 22 | HARRIS | WALLACE | A.B. & Lamps. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 65 | do. | WEST INDIAN | do. | 5'3" | 165 | ~ | |
| 23 | LIDDLE | JOSEPH | A.B. & Stores. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | ENGLISH. | do. | 5'7" | 181 | ~ | |
| 24 | HODGSON | ERNEST | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5'4" | 130 | ~ | |
| 25 | McKEOWN | JOSEPH | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5'1" | 122 | ~ | |
| 26 | MURRAY | THOS. | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | ~ | |
| 27 | TAMLYN | WALTER | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 158 | ~ | |
| 28 | HARVEY | NEVIL | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 176 | ~ | |
| 29 | WITT | STANLEY | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 138 | ~ | |
| 30 | LYON | JOHN. | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do | do. | do. | 5'6" | 178 | ~ | |

27

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | WHITE | THOS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | do. | do. | do. | 5'4" | 128 | ✓ |
| 18 | MASTERS | HORACE | Q.M. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9" | 186 | ✓ |
| 19 | GENTRY | WALTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5'1" | 180 | ✓ |
| 20 | MCGRATH | JAMES. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | - |
| 21 | SMITH | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5" | 154 | ✓ |
| 22 | HARRIS | WALLACE | A.B. & Lookout. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 65 | do. | WEST INDIAN | do. | 5'3" | 166 | ✓ |
| 23 | LIDDLE | JOSEPH | A.B. & Stoker. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | ENGLISH. | do. | 5'7" | 131 | ✓ |
| 24 | HODGSON | ERNEST | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5'4" | 130 | ✓ |
| 25 | MC KEOWN | JOSEPH. | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5'1" | 122 | ✓ |
| 26 | MURRAY | THOS. | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | ✓ |
| 27 | TAMLYN | WALTER | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 158 | ✓ |
| 28 | HARVEY | NEVIL | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 170 | ✓ |
| 29 | WITT | STANLEY | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 138 | ✓ |
| 30 | LYON | JOHN. | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 178 | ✓ |

27

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each altn. See othe side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOTAL CREW - 258-100

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200 (1798C) 7-11-23

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK [illegible] .192 . from the port of BERMUDA. 136

ARAGUAYA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HUFF | GEORGE | MASTER | Jan Nov 1926 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES | 50 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 168 | - |
| 2 | AVERN | WM. | CH. OFFICER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do | do. | do | 5'7" | 200 | - |
| 3 | HOOPER | HERBERT | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do | 5'6" | 174 | - |
| 4 | MASON | CHAS. | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do | 5'9" | 158 | - |
| 5 | SMITH | ROGER | 4th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do | 6'1" | 168 | - |
| 6 | ELLIOTT | GEO. | Jr. 4th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do | 5'6" | 132 | - |
| 7 | ~~SURGEON BAINE~~ | ~~DODINGTON~~ | ~~SURGEON~~ | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~49~~ | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 147 | SCAR ON LEGS THIGH. |
| 8 | STODDART | HERBERT | PURSER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 168 | TATTOO LEFT FOREARM |
| 9 | WALTON | THOS. | ASSISTANT do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 6'0" | 180 | - |
| 10 | FAIRALL | CECIL | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9½" | 165 | - |
| 11 | COLLORAN | HUBERT | BOATSWAIN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do | 5'9" | 160 | - |
| 12 | LINDSAY | ALEX. | CARPENTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do | do | 5'8" | 156 | - |
| 13 | HOARE | HAROLD | do's MATE | do. | do. | do. | do | 25 | do. | do | do | 5'9" | 150 | - |
| 14 | MACDONALD | ALFRED | BAGGAGE MASTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do | do. | 5'8" | 160 | - |
| 15 | TURNER | JOHN | PLUMBER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do | 5'5" | 140 | - |
| 16 | SELMES | WALTER | BOSUN'S MATE | do. | do. | do. | do | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | - |
| 17 | WHITE | THOS. | do. | do | do. | do. | do | 61 | do. | do. | do. | 6'4" | 128 | - |
| 18 | MASTERS | HORACE | Q.M. | do. | do. | do. | do | 46 | do | do. | do | 5'9" | 186 | - |
| 19 | GENTRY | WALTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 6'1" | 180 | - |
| 20 | McGRATH | JAMES. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 29 | do. | do | do. | 5'8" | 160 | - |
| 21 | SMITH | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5" | 154 | - |
| 22 | HARRIS | WALLACE | A.B. & Lampo. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 65 | do. | WEST INDIAN | do. | 5'5" | 165 | - |
| 23 | LIDDLE | JOSEPH | A.B. & Stores. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | ENGLISH. | do. | 5'7" | 131 | - |
| 24 | HODGSON | ERNEST | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5'4" | 130 | - |
| 25 | McKEOWN | JOSEPH | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5'1" | 122 | - |
| 26 | MURRAY | THOS. | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | - |
| 27 | TAMLYN | WALTER | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 138 | - |
| 28 | HARVEY | NEVIL | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 170 | - |
| 29 | WITT | STANLEY | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 138 | - |
| 30 | LYON | JOHN. | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 178 | - |

27

Line.
Owners
Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ARAGUAYA *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of*

137

20-(1798C) 7-11-28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HILL | GEO. | A.B. | 24th Nov., 1926. | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes. | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'10" | 168 | ✓ |
| 2 | GOLDEN | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 152 | ✓ |
| 3 | HOLMAN | FRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 150 | ✓ |
| 4 | YOUNG | WALTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 137 | - ✓ |
| 5 | BLOW | ARTHUR | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 144 | - ✓ |
| 6 | GOLDSMITH | HAROLD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 7 | GRIST | FRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 133 | - ✓ |
| 8 | WINSLADE | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 9 | STICKLAND | FRED | 1/2 & MESSMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 154 | - ✓ |
| 10 | JONES | ALBERT | O.S. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 11 | FRY | ROBERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 168 | - ✓ |
| 12 | McCONNELL | ARMOUR | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 154 | - ✓ |
| 13 | BARTLETT | ALFRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 142 | - ✓ |
| 14 | PAGE | CYRIL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 15 | FOREHEAD | RONALD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 16 | GRIFFITHS | EDWIN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 17 | STRINGER | ALLAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 134 | - ✓ |
| 18 | GILLESPIE | ROBERT | SHIP'S BOY | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 96 | - |
| 19 | BALDWIN | ERNEST | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 20 | SANGER | ARTHUR | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 142 | - ✓ |
| 21 | GOSS | HARRY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | M | do. | do. | 5'2" | 103 | - ✓ |
| 22 | HINKLEY | JACK | 1st WIRELESS OPTR. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 172 | Tattoo r.h. ✓ |
| 23 | THORNBORROW | JOSEPH | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 145 | - ✓ |
| 24 | SULLIVAN | FRANCIS | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 144 | - ✓ |
| 25 | CARTER | WM. | O.S. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 144 | - ✓ |
| 26 | PARKIN | do. | Gr. ENGINEER. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 55 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 175 | Scar l. cheek ✓ |
| 27 | PETTY | PERCY | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | M | do. | do. | 5'9½" | 178 | - ✓ |
| 28 | GILMORE | SIDNEY. | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'7½" | 168 | - ✓ |
| 29 | DAVIES | FRANK | [illegible] do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5'9" | 160 | - ✓ |
| 30 | McINTYRE | WORTHY. | [illegible] do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | [illegible] | M | ENGLISH. | do. | 5'10" | 140 | - ✓ |

130

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the particulars of duty for which they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying cause to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or before reaching it, so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ARAGUAYA *, arriving at* _____, [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* _____

20m (1798C) 7-11-28

138

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TOMLINSON | WILFRED | 5th ENGINEER. | 24th Nov., 1926. | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES. | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 145 | - ✓ |
| 2 | LISTER | CYRIL | 5th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 146 | - ✓ |
| 3 | McGREGOR | JOHN | 4th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | SCOTCH. | do. | 5'8" | 184 | - ✓ |
| 4 | ROBERTS | NORMAN | 4th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | ENGLISH. | do. | 5'7½" | 147 | - ✓ |
| 5 | WARD | GEO. | 4th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 6'1" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 6 | McNAMARA | TIRED. | 4th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 7 | MEADER | CAMPLING | 4th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 182 | - ✓ |
| 8 | LONG | GEO. | ELECTRICIAN. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'7½" | 135 | - ✓ |
| 9 | TUBB | CHAS. | LEADING FIREMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | Tattoo both arms. ✓ |
| 10 | BRUCE | WM. | STOREKPR. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 126 | - ✓ |
| 11 | SYME | THOS. | GREASER. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | M | SCOTCH. | do. | 5'7" | 156 | - ✓ |
| 12 | ALLEN | CHRIS'R | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | ENGLISH. | do. | 5'7" | 146 | - ✓ |
| 13 | STICKLAND | HARRY. | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 112 | - ✓ |
| 14 | CHORCHER | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 130 | - ✓ |
| 15 | PECKHAM | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 16 | MEACHER | TIRED. | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 132 | - ✓ |
| 17 | CARROL | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 18 | WARREN | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 168 | - ✓ |
| 19 | DAWKINS | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 165 | - ✓ |
| 20 | MARSH | THOS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 165 | - ✓ |
| 21 | CUTLER | CHAS | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53. | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 188 | - ✓ |
| 22 | KING | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 23 | KYTE | SYDNEY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 24 | BLAKE | EDWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46. | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 180 | - ✓ |
| 25 | PLAYFORD | FRED. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 48 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 126 | - ✓ |
| 26 | CARR | JOSEPH | FIREMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 170 | - ✓ |
| 27 | SOUTHWELL | ROBT. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 180 | - ✓ |
| 28 | BROWN. | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 158 | - ✓ |
| 29 | GROOME | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 30 | EASTMAN | FRED. | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 144. | - ✓ |

(CONTINUATION)

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUPLICATION

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* _____, _____ *.192* , *from the port of* _____

200 (1798C) 7-11-23

139

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLAKEY | REUBEN | FIREMAN | 25/4/ | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7" | 160 | ✓ |
| 2 | REEVES | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 150 | Tattoo - Arms & chest ✓ |
| 3 | LANGFORD | JAS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | BIGGS | HENRY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'9½ | 150 | Tattoo Both arms ✓ |
| 5 | GORRY | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 145 | ✓ |
| 6 | COLLINS | JOE | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 1½ | ✓ |
| 7 | ENGLAND | JAS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'1" | 140 | Tattoo - R.A. ✓ |
| 8 | TOLMAN | THOS | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 131 | ✓ |
| 9 | SAWYERS | EDWD. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 160 | ✓ |
| 10 | PURKISS | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 130 | ✓ |
| 11 | HARDING | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'9½ | 149 | Tattoo L.A. ✓ |
| 12 | BARTLETT | FRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 122 | ✓ |
| 13 | BAKER | GEO | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 130 | ✓ |
| 14 | LIGHT | ALF'D | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'5½ | 149 | Tattoo - arms & chest ✓ |
| 15 | COOK | CHAS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 160 | ✓ |
| 16 | COOPER | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 130 | Tattoo - B.A. ✓ |
| 17 | TUBES | STEPHEN | Fireman & Coal Trimmer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 152 | ✓ |
| 18 | MATTHEWS. | ROBERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 147 | ✓ |
| 19 | BLAKE | FRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 1030 | ✓ |
| 20 | SMEATH | ALBERT | Coal Trimmer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 21 | BIRCH | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 140 | ✓ |
| 22 | HILLYEAR | FRANK | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'6½" | 140 | ✓ |
| 23 | WEBB | CHAS | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | Tattoo - B.A. ✓ |
| 24 | REEVES | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | Tattoo - R.A. ✓ |
| 25 | POWELL | FRANK | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'4½" | 160 | ✓ |
| 26 | STICKLAND | BERTIE | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 130 | ✓ |
| 27 | WHEELER | RICHARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'10½ | 130 | ✓ |
| 28 | LANHAM | SIDNEY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'0" | 126 | ✓ |
| 29 | NEWMAN | EDWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'8½ | 140 | ✓ |
| 30 | EAGLE | JAS | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 150 | ✓ |

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or sent elsewhere, so far as such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION

3

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ARAGUAYA *, arriving at* _____, DEC 20 1926 _____, *192* , *from the port of* _____

140

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BELLINGER | FRED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No. | Yes | [illegible] | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | [illegible] | [illegible] | SCAR [illegible] ✓ |
| 3 | [illegible] | HAROLD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | [illegible] | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 130 | — ✓ |
| 4 | BROWN | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5'1" | 127 | — ✓ |
| 5 | DIMPER | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 158 | — ✓ |
| 6 | MOORE | HENRY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 140 | [illegible] ✓ |
| 7 | FLEET | FRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23. | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 140 | — ✓ |
| 8 | PHIPPARD | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 150 | — ✓ |
| 9 | FARMER | HENRY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 140 | — ✓ |
| 10 | DAVIS | REGINALD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23. | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | [illegible] | — ✓ |
| 11 | WHITE | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 150 | — ✓ |
| 12 | WHITE | THOS. | FIREMAN'S MESSMAN. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45. | M | do. | do. | 5'2" | 120 | — ✓ |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINDATION

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ARAGUAYA *, arriving at* _____, _____ *. 192 , from the port of* _____

141

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DIAPER | GEO. | Ch. STEWARD | 24th Nov, 1926 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | YES. | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 196 | - |
| 2 | SMITH | ARTHUR | 2nd. do. | do | do. | do. | do. | 47 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 182 | - ✓ |
| 3 | ELLIS | SAMUEL | 1 S. Barman | do. | do | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 4 | HARRIS | CHAS. | 1 H.S. Barman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | SCARDIFIELD | ARTHUR | STOREKPR. | 24th Nov, 1926 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9" | 168 | - ✓ |
| 7 | TUTT | FRANK | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do | do. | 5'2" | 120 | - ✓ |
| 8 | PEARCE | DOUGLAS. | BARBER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 145 | - ✓ |
| 9 | ROOK | ALFRED | Hd. WAITER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 132 | - ✓ |
| 10 | BURMAN | WM. | Asst. STEWARD | do | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 148 | - ✓ |
| 11 | POWELL | PERCY. | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 130 | - ✓ |
| 12 | PURSEY | CECIL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'0" | 128 | - ✓ |
| 13 | EASTES | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 120 | - ✓ |
| 14 | SIMMONS | HARRY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 15 | GREGORY | CHRISTIAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 133 | - ✓ |
| 16 | HUDSON | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 156 | - ✓ |
| 17 | JOHNSON | ALBERT | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 122 | - ✓ |
| 18 | ROGERS | BERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 145 | - ✓ |
| 19 | WOOD | CYRIL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 20 | MAPLE | LEONARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 176 | - ✓ |
| 21 | CARD. | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 135 | - ✓ |
| 22 | HUTCHINGS | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 23 | HALLAHAN. | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 168 | - ✓ |
| 24 | MOORCROFT | ALFRED. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 25 | MACKRELL | KENNETH | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 139 | - ✓ |
| 26 | JONES | THOS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 27 | RICKETTS | GEO | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 166 | - ✓ |
| 28 | ATKINS | STANLEY. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 144 | - ✓ |
| 29 | BAKER | PERCIVAL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 30 | WARD. | ARTHUR | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 199 | - ✓ |

29

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

DEC 20 1926

*Vessel* ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* _____, _____ .192 , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HUTTER | FRANK | ✓ | ASST. STEWARD | 24 Nov., 1926. | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'4" | 128 | — ✓ |
| 2 | VANNER | PERCY | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 128 | — ✓ |
| 3 | MILLS | FRANK | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | do. | do. | 5'7½" | 132 | — ✓ |
| 4 | LARGEN | WM. | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 142 | — ✓ |
| 5 | HUMPHRIES | ARTHUR | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 130 | — ✓ |
| 6 | GREEN | ALFRED | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 150 | — ✓ |
| 7 | METZGEN | SIDNEY | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 175 | — ✓ |
| 8 | VARDY | do. | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | — ✓ |
| 9 | Mc BRIDE | HERBERT | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 136 | — ✓ |
| 10 | FAIN | JACK | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'7½" | 142 | — ✓ |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | WINDER | BENJAMIN | ✓ | ~~Storekeeper~~ | 24th Nov. 1926. | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'10" | 163 | ✓ |
| 15 | WILLIAMS | GEO | ✓ | Purser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | Two fingers missing r.h. ✓ |
| 16 | CORNFORTH | WM. | ✓ | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 154 | ✓ |
| 17 | MASLEN | CHAS. | ✓ | ~~BANDMASTER~~ | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 176 | Scar r.h. ✓ |
| 18 | DARBY | JOHN. | ✓ | ~~BANDSMAN~~ | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | IRISH. | do. | 5'7" | 138 | ✓ |
| 19 | BENNETT | FRED | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 20 | EDDAS. | JOHN | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 134 | ✓ |
| 21 | SPENCER | CHAS. | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 160 | ✓ |
| 22 | LORD | HENRY. | ✓ | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 138 | ✓ |
| 23 | GRUTE | GEO. | ✓ | CH. B.R. Steward. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 176 | ✓ |
| 24 | JAMES | CHAS. | ✓ | B. R. Steward. | do | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 150 | ✓ |
| 25 | LESTER | FRED | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 160 | Tattoo – r.a. ✓ |
| 26 | BUTLER | WM. | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 168 | ✓ |
| 27 | FIELDER | GEO. | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'7½" | 146 | ✓ |
| 28 | HOUSE | REGINALD | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 29 | RUSSELL | HAROLD | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 6'2" | 188 | ✓ |
| 30 | GOTTS. | WM. | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 182 | ✓ |

27

7

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 192

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* (or (1798C) line) ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* _____, _____, *192*, *from the port of* _____

143

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEE | ROLAND | ✓ B.R. Steward. | 24th Nov. '26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 180 | - ✓ |
| 2 | GANDY | WM. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 11Y | - ✓ |
| 3 | ARCHER | FRED | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 166 | - ✓ |
| 4 | BOND | BURTON | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 165 | - ✓ |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | FITZGERALD | FRANCIS | ✓ Boots & Barboys. | 24th Nov. '26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 33 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 130 | ✓ |
| 7 | TUTT | WALTER | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 166 | ✓ |
| 8 | BRESHER | HERBERT | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 4'Y" | 130 | ✓ |
| 9 | GREEN | REGINALD | ✓ Deck Stew'd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 1YY | ✓ |
| 10 | MEATCHER | HAROLD | ✓ Lounge do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 144 | ✓ |
| 11 | REEVES. | CHAS. | ✓ Smoke room Attdt. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29. | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140. | ✓ |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | BILLIA | MARINO | ✓ Social Hall Stew'd. | 24 Nov. '26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes. | 38 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'0" | 180 | ✓ |
| 14 | WILTSHIRE | MAURICE | ✓ Page Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'1" | 100 | ✓ |
| 15 | ROSENBERG | GEO. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 109 | ✓ |
| 16 | PARSONS. | NORMAN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | M | do. | do. | 5'Y" | 120 | |
| 17 | SAVILL | THOS. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 130 | ✓ |
| 18 | NORRIS | JAS | ✓ Night watchman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 164 | ✓ |
| 19 | HUNTER | THOS. | ✓ Page Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 110 | ✓ |
| 20 | BIBRA | JACK. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 891 | ✓ |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | HALE | ALFRED | ✓ Stwds' Messman | 24 Nov. '26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'Y" | 138 | ✓ |
| 23 | LUFFMAN | HENRY | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 168 | ✓ |
| 24 | NICHOLAS | WM. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 190 | ✓ |
| 25 | BLOW | FRED | ✓ Saloon Stewards Attdt. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 135 | ✓ |
| 26 | JONES | SEYMOUR | ✓ Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 27 | BUTT | HENRY | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'2" | 143 | Scar r. forehead. ✓ |
| 28 | BUSBY | WM. | ✓ Gill. Scullg. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 128 | ✓ |
| 29 | SHELDRICK | JOHN. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 150 | ✓ 26 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, (3, (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____; *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 436.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at _____, Dec. 5 1928, 192, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc CALLUM | JOHN | Chief Cook | 24th Nov '26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'10" | 135 | Tattoo - ca. ✓ |
| 2 | CONWAY | DOUGLAS | Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 3 | EBBS | STEPHEN | 1st Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 4 | PERRIMENT | CHAS. | 1st Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 130 | - ✓ |
| 5 | GIBSON | FRANK | 2nd Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 176 | - ✓ |
| 6 | HUSSEY | JOHN | Asst. Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 162 | Appendix scar. ✓ |
| 7 | GREEN | JAS. | Asst. Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 170 | Tattoo - L.H. ✓ |
| 8 | ORTON | GEO. | 1st Asst. Saloon | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 205 | - ✓ |
| 9 | BLACK | DAVID | 1st Asst. Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 178 | - ✓ |
| 10 | UNDERWOOD | THOS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 11 | BROWN | CHAS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 145 | - ✓ |
| 12 | ~~RAE~~ | ~~JAS.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~132~~ | ~~Scar L finger.~~ |
| 13 | TILBURY | ALBERT | Baker | 24th Nov '26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'11" | 240 | - ✓ |
| 14 | Mc CROME | HUGH | 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 156 | - ✓ |
| 15 | VIVAN | HENRY. | 1st Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 160 | - ✓ |
| 16 | WESTBROOK | ARTHUR | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 159 | - ✓ |
| 17 | WATTS | REGINALD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 168 | - ✓ |
| 18 | ~~Mc [illegible]~~ | ~~JAS.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~IRISH~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~5'9"~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| 19 | KNIGHT | HENRY | Ship's Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | M | WEST INDIAN | do. | 5'9" | 162 | - ✓ |
| 20 | GASTON | FRED | Steward's Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5'6" | 170 | - ✓ |
| 21 | CALWOOD | HERBERT | Scullion | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 22 | TUGWELL | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 140 | - ✓ |
| 23 | SMITH | ARTHUR | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 160 | - ✓ |
| 24 | TOVELL | JAS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 25 | COOPER | DAVID | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 151 | Tattoo l.a. ✓ |
| 26 | SAINSBURY | CHAS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 151 | Scar. ✓ |
| 27 | PHILLIPS | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 6'1" | 190 | - ✓ |
| 28 | MUNDEN | GILBERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 142 | - ✓ |
| 29 | NEWNHAM | GEO | Saloon do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 150 | - ✓ |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M Steam Trip

27

Line _____
Owner _____
Final Dest. _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted] as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, to be delivered to any such vessel at shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be reported by the Secretary of Labor to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, to the sum of $10 for each case concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Lettonic. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at _____, DEC 2 1926, 192, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WALKER | ALFRED | \ BUTCHER | 24 Nov. '26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 44 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH. | 5'9" | 140 | ✓ |
| 2 | NICHOLSON | GEO. | \ 2nd do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do | 5'11" | 165 | ✓ |
| 3 | BRISTOW | ANNIE | \ Stewardess. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | F | do. | do. | 5'5" | 156 | ✓ |
| 4 | THOMAS | MABEL | \ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | F | do | do. | 5'2" | 150 | ✓ |
| 5 | CARTER | AGNES | \ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | F | do. | do. | 5'5" | 140 | ✓ |
| 6 | HODGSON | JOSEPH | \ Off's Servt. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 126. | ✓ |
| 7 | REID | JESSIE | \ Stewardess. | do. | do. | do. | do | 47 | F | do. | do. | 5'2" | 149 | ✓ |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | HAYES | ALBERT | \ Ch. Offr's Boy. | 24 Nov. '26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 15 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'0" | 126. | ✓ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ANDERSON | HARRY | \ Hospital Attdt. | 24 Nov. '26. | SOUTHAMPTON. | No. | Yes. | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6'1" | 238 | ✓ |
| 12 | PARACCHIO | FRANCIS | \ Doctor's Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 138 | ✓ |
| 13 | COLE | ALBERT | \ Engrs' servt. | do. | do. | do. | do | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'0" | 140 | ✓ |
| 14 | ANDREWS | JOHN | \ do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 139 | ✓ |
| 15 | TUBB | CHARLIE | \ Ch. ENGR'S BOY. | do. | do | do. | do. | 16 | M | do. | do. | 4'10" | 126 | ✓ |
| 16 | RUBY | ARTHUR | \ NIGHTWATCHMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 149 | |
| 17 | LOURDON | CHAS. | \ Asst. Cook. | do | do. | do. | do | 36 | M | BELGIAN. | BELGIAN | 5'11" | 146. | ✓ |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

10

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel ALBANY, arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

.000 (1798C) 10-10-25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLAKE | GILBERT | Boots + Bathr. | 24 Nov. '26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 150 | — ✓ |
| 2 | MORLEY | PATRICK | Cabin Servt. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 130 | — ✓ |
| 3 | LIGHT | WM. | Coal Trimmer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 150 | — ✓ |
| 4 | RICHARDSON | FRANCIS | SURGEON | Y. 12.26 | NEW YORK | do. | do. | 52 | M | do. | U.S.A. | 5'9" | 154 | — ✓ |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-26

1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. F. HUFF MASTER, of the ARAGUAYA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. F. Huff

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,

Vice Consul of the United States.

11 sheets.

258 Persons.

Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Hamilton Bermuda (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

Dec 17-1926

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the person to whom it continues to be valid for ... persons.)

XXXX

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA. DEC 17 1926

No. 1167. Fee of $2.00.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEC 20 1926

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of _____

146

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLAKE | GILBERT | Boats Bathr. | 24 Nov. 26 | Southampton | No. | Yes. | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 150 | — ✓ |
| 2 | MORLEY | PATRICK | Able Seaf. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 126 | — ✓ |
| 3 | LIGHT | WM. | Coal Trimmer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 152 | — ✓ |
| 4 | RICHARDSON | FRANCIS | SURGEON | Y. 12.26 | NEW YORK | do. | do. | 52 | M | do. | U.S.A. | 5'9" | 140 | — ✓ |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

Master. _____

Owners. _____

Local Agents. _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. F. HUFF MASTER, of the ARAGUAYA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. F. Huff

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec., 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Olay Merrell,

Vice Consul of the United States.

11 sheets.

258 Persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Dec 17-1926
(The visa of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the bearer does not continue to be detained for examination.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE DEC 27 1926 HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No. 1167. Fee of $2.00.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Ex. S. T. [illegible]

BILL NO. 12701 FILED DEC 27 1920

Cards Punched 12/27
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 4/4/27
Cards Checked 1/4/27
Clerk [illegible]

147

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] DECEMBER [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-20-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any sickness that may have occurred en route in the interval of time between the aliens' last medical examination and the date of the vessel's arrival.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| U. S. Army | In U. S. | U. S. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| 5 | 8 | 96 | 1 / 110 |
| | | | / / |
| 5 | 8 | 96 | 111 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

[illegible] 14 96 110
[illegible] Cuban 1 / 1
Stowaways
Total 15 96 111

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| IN TRANSIT | | Welch | Alexander J. | 45 | | m | s | Banker | yes | English | yes | St.Britain | English | Canada | Quebec. | | | | Canada | Quebec. |
| 2 | | Mc Kenzie | Alexander | 34 | | m | m | Manager | yes | English | yes | St.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness. | | | | Canada | Toronto. |
| 3 | | Mc Kenzie | Winifred | 30 | | f | m | None | yes | English | yes | St. Britain | Scotch | Canada | Japanese. | | | | Canada | Toronto. |
| 4 | | Kendall | Harvey | 60 | | m | m | Officer | yes | English | yes | St.Britain | [illegible] | Canada | Brid[illegible]town. | | | | Canada | Toronto. |
| 5 | | Kendall | Mary | 58 | | f | m | None | yes | [illegible] | yes | St.Britain | [illegible] | Canada | [illegible]ington | | | | Canada | Toronto. |
| 6 | | Stark | Adolph | 34 | | m | m | Sales-man. | yes | English | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Bohemia. | | | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. |
| 7 | | Dickinson | Jennie M. | 63 | | f | m | None | yes | English | yes | St.Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | | | | Canada | Montreal. |
| 8 | | Price | Jos. L. | 43 | | m | m | Manufac. | yes | English | yes | St.Britain | English | England | Leicester. | | | | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 9 | | Day | Jule | 26 | | f | m | None | yes | English | yes | St.Britain | English | England | Rochdale. | | | | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 10 | | Richardson | Quinton | 29 | | m | m | Carpenter | yes | English | yes | St.Britain | African | Bermuda | St. George's. | 6 Pa[illegible] | Dec.7th.1[illegible] | Dec.7th.1[illegible] | Bermuda | St.George's. |
| 11 | | Richardson | Debra | 28 | | f | m | None | yes | English | yes | St.Britain | African | U.S.A. | New York. | 3241. | Bermuda. | Dec.7th.1[illegible] | Bermuda | St.George's. |
| 12 | | Cooper | J.Martin | 47 | | m | m | Lawyer | yes | English | yes | St.Britain | [illegible] | Bermuda | Hamilton. | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 6, LINES [illegible] TO 30, INCL.

[illegible]
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . 6
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], DECEMBER 20th., 19 25.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, and has own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to reside in country whence he came, or to emigrate, temporarily or permanently, to foreign parts or to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether an alien or citizen coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Mrs J.F.Welch, mother, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 47 Lamparts, Quebec, P.Q. | P.Q. | Quebec. | no | self | over | yes 1922 | N.Y. | 47 Lamparts, Quebec, P.Q. Residence | | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | none |
| | Mrs R. Mc Kenzie, mother, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 380 Paxton Av., Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto. | no | self | over | yes 1923 | N.Y. | 11 Conrad Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence | | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| | Col. Taylor, friend, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | James & Albert St. Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto. | no | self | over | yes 1920 | N.Y. | 11 Conrad Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence | | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| | D. Schrarch, uncle, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2200 Ave, L. Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | yes | self | over | yes 1926 | N.Y. | 97 Gough Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence | | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | white | blue | none |
| | A.J. Thompson, brother, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Belmont Hotel, Bermuda. | Bda. | Pembroke. | yes | self | over | yes 1926 | N.Y. | 97 Gough Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence | | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | hazel | none |
| | John Lance, father, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Willow, Ont. | P.Q. | Montreal. | no | self | over | yes 1926 | N.Y. | no relative or friend, N.Y. | | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | brown | none |
| | A.E. Popp, husband, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 80 State St. Boston, Mass. | N.Y. | New York. | yes | self | over | yes 1925 to 1914 | N.Y. | George Hotel, Brooklyn, Mrs R. Kraemer, daughter, N.Y. | | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | dark | hazel | none |
| | D.S. Richardson, father, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | St. Georges, Bermuda. | N.S. | New York. | yes | self | over | yes 1911 to 1913 | N.Y. | 147-84th. Ave. Jamaica, N.Y. Residence | | yes | 3 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | hazel | none |
| | D.S. Richardson, father-in-law, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | St. Georges, Bermuda. | N.S. | New York. | yes | self | over | yes 1911 to 1913 | N.Y. | 285 Fed St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence | | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| | Mrs. A. Obuyer, father, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pembroke, Bermuda. | P.Q. | Hamilton. | yes | self | over | yes 1911 | N.Y. | 501 W. 138th. St. New York, Mrs A. Schuster, friend, N.Y. | | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 501 W. 138th. St. New York, Mrs A. Schuster, friend, N.Y. | | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 12 | fair | dark | dark | none |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | 138th. St. New York, Mrs J.A. Cooper, life, N.Y. | | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | dark | none |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Class of ticket.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as far as practicable for 1 year or less.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example: Clerk, cook, tailor, servant, farmer, laborer, engineer, miner, carpenter, blacksmith, shoemaker, moulder, machinist, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, housekeeper, nurse, boatman, sailor, fisherman, etc. Avoid such simple designations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "dressmaker," "seamstress."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (regardless of occupation in fatherland) is one who works for the man who operates a farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Whether able to read or not.*—This column is to be answered by Yes or No, according to whether the alien can or can not read. The question to be asked is "Can you read?" or "Can you read some language?" or "Can you read your own language?" It is not necessary to ask "What language?" If exemption is claimed, ascertain what ground. In answering this question, any alien who can read the characters of his own or some other language is able to read, and is to be so reported. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, according to this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew about to immigrate properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ..... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... SURGEON.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*..

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 11th, 19[illegible].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Nathan | Lena | 2[illegible] | [illegible] | f | m | [illegible] Milliner | yes | English | ye[illegible] | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Saloniki | Offical Visa | | [illegible] | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 2 | | Laurel | John | 3[illegible] | | m | m | Consul | yes | English | yes | France | French | France | Bordeaux | 583. | Cuba. | [illegible] 4th. 1926. Cuba. | | Santiago. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#1 - Cruise Pass - Head tax to be refunded to T/S Co from Transit a/c

[illegible] Nathan, Dec 17 1926

[illegible] [illegible]

6

Total passengers . . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . . √
Aliens . . . . . .....

[illegible] PASSENGERS [illegible]

REMARKS. PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., December 30th., *19* 26.

14-430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Even if person or dishonest, or healthy, or not likely to become a public charge, or suffering from contagious disease, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of race-prejudice, religious, political, or economic opposition or inability to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Mr. Y. Nathan, Hoboken, N.Y. | | | | | | | 1910 No | | Residence N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1112 E.106th.St.New York, M. Steer, friend, | N.Y. | New York. | yes | self | over | yes | 1910 No | N.Y. | 1144 E.168th.St.New York, Residence | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn. | brown | none |
| 2 | 42 Mariana, Santiago, Cuba. | Cuba. | Santiago. | yes | self | over | yes | 1913 | N.Y. | Santa Rita 44. Santiago, Cuba. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | gray | blue | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of LAW, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien intends to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country, of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192 .

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6-1

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

152

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible]; 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Farley | Catharine | 56 | | f | S | 1900 | Lansing, [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Dauber | Earl | [illegible] | | m | S | 19[illegible] | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Mary | [illegible] | | f | S | [illegible] | [illegible], Mass. | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | L. Herbert | [illegible] | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | Walter Reed, [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | Myrtle | [illegible] | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible], [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | Joseph [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

153

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192[illegible]., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible].

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ayres | Charles L. | 30 | | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible], Conn. | [illegible] Simsbury, Conn. |
| 2 | Fuller | Clarence T. | 40 | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible], Conn. | [illegible] |
| 3 | Griffin | Elizabeth | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | Clifford | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible], Ind. | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible], Ind. | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible], Conn. | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 1917 | [illegible], Conn. | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | W | [illegible] | Bridgeport, Conn. | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | J. [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible], Conn. | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible], Conn. | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible], Conn. | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible], Ohio | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible], Conn. | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible], N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] |

30

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

154

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 192 , *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible] 192 .

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aaronson | Ella | 46 | | f | m | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 2 | Fox | Ethel [illegible] | 36 | | f | m | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | Fox | Estil | 31 | | f | m | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 | Haas | F. [illegible] | 42 | | m | m | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 5 | Haas | Jessie [illegible] | 36 | | f | m | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 6 | Horton | [illegible] | 18 | | m | s | [illegible] | | |
| 7 | Horton | Ira | 36 | | m | m | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | Tolbrook | 21 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | Beatrice | 25 | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | Richard [illegible] | 31 | | m | m | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | Georgiana [illegible] | 31 | | f | m | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | Sylvia | 36 | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 25 | Lamb | Lewis [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 26 | Lee | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | Arthur | 20 | | m | m | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—6

155

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[signature]
SURGEON.

*Sworn to before me this* 20TH *day of* DECEMBER *, 19*26

*at* NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], DEC[illegible] 19[illegible], 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| DIPLOMAT | | Withers ✓ | Frank | 34 ✓ | | m | m | Stoker | yes ✓ | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Portsmouth. | British Passport (Bermuda) | | | Bermuda | Ireland |
| 2 | | ~~Richardson~~ | ~~Quinton~~ | ~~29~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Carpenter~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~African~~ | ~~Bermuda~~ | ~~St.George.~~ | ~~3282.~~ | ~~Bermuda.~~ | ~~Dec.7th.1926.~~ | ~~Bermuda~~ | ~~St.George.~~ |
| 3 | | ~~Richardson~~ | ~~Delara~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~African~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~New York.~~ | ~~3281.~~ | ~~Bermuda.~~ | ~~Dec.7th.1926.~~ | ~~Bermuda~~ | ~~St.George.~~ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 1, LINES 2 & 3, RICHARDSON, QUINTO & DELARA, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6, LINES NOS. 10 & 11.
SHEET 1, LINES NOS. 4 TO 30, BLANK.

[illegible]

TRANSFER:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 20th, 19 26.

156

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of — | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country from which coming permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | For a press or a skilled agent, or an industrial or care worker coming temporarily, as supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Capt. Sarel, friend, | | | | British Govt. | | | | | Residence | Eng. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~~Ireland Island, Bermuda.~~ | Eng. | Portsmouth | yes | ..... | over | no | ~~1914~~ | | 61 Highfield St. Portsmouth, | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | brown | none |
| 2 | ~~St.Georges, Bermuda.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~over~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1921~~ ~~1926~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Mrs A. Johnston, friend, 201 W. 166th St. New York.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Perm.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~none~~ |
| 3 | ~~St.Georges, Bermuda.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~over~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1921~~ ~~1926~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Mrs A. Johnston, friend, 201 W. 166th St. New York.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Perm.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~none~~ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] DAVIS, [illegible], *of the* [illegible] *of* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature]

[illegible] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20TH *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 20,

*at* NEW YORK

[signature]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Form 649
U. S. DEPARTMENT O IMMIGRATION SERV

Required

Vessel

(1)

| No. on list | Family | Given | on list |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HILROY | | 1 |
| 2 | SIMS | | 2 |
| 3 | SAIR | | 3 |
| 4 | HARRIS | | 4 |
| 5 | KEMPTON | | 5 |
| 6 | BAIRD | | 6 |
| 7 | PURELL | | 7 |
| 8 | CUNNING | | 8 |
| 9 | CARONI | | 9 |
| 10 | MALLON | | 10 |
| 11 | DWYER | | 11 |
| 12 | ROBERTS | | 12 |
| 13 | MC KAY | | 13 |
| 14 | WHITBY | | 14 |
| 15 | MILLAR | | 15 |
| 16 | ABBOTT | | 16 |
| 17 | MARTIN | | 17 |
| 18 | WILLIAM | | 18 |
| 19 | SALTHOU | | 19 |
| 20 | JONES | | 20 |
| 21 | TIMS | | 21 |
| 22 | LEHANE | | 22 |
| 23 | DAVIDS | | 23 |
| 24 | KENT | | 24 |
| 25 | WEBBER | | 25 |
| 26 | GREGORY | | 26 |
| 27 | WILLSON | | 27 |
| 28 | PRESCOT | | 28 |
| 29 | ADIE | | 29 |
| 30 | COX | | 30 |

FORT ST. GEORGE
DEC 8 1926

Line FURNESS
Owners FU
Local Agents

14-1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dupont Howard | 24 | British | | | |
| Kirkham Albert | 27 | " | | | |
| Owen Frank | 39 | " | | | |
| Turpan James | 21 | " | | | |
| Corbusier Gordon | 25 | " | | | |
| Robinson George | 24 | " | | | |
| Dixon George | 25 | " | | | |
| Estrada Pedro | 42 | Philipine | | | |
| Aboan Marcelo | 22 | " | | | |
| Hison Stanislao | 30 | " | | | |
| Bernades Fred | 24 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 649-C 25

12-30 Fort St George

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Fort St George" December 22nd, 1926 from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 160 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20th, 1926, consigned to Furness Withy & Company; is now lying at Pier 95, North River, and is expected to sail December 22nd, 1926, for Hamilton, Bermuda
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

157

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | WYSE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | EDDY | ROBERT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | EDWARDS | JAMES | | | | | | | | 34 | | | 5-4 130 ✓ |
| 19 | GILBERT | JAMES | | | | | | | | 31 | | | 5-8 160 ✓ |
| 20 | LYNCH | JOHN | | | | | | | | 36 | | | 5-7 150 ✓ |
| 21 | SMITH | THOMAS | | | | | | | | 48 | | | 5-8 170 ✓ |
| 22 | BELL | JOSEPH | | 10-9-26 | BERMUDA | | | | | 34 | | | 5-6 145 ✓ |
| 23 | ~~ADAMSON~~ | ~~ASHTON~~ | | ~~18-9-26~~ | | | | | | ~~28~~ | | | ~~5-9 160~~ |
| 24 | STOVELL | JOSEPH | | 18-11-26 | | | | | | 26 | | | 5-9 170 ✓ |
| 25 | TALBOT | HASTINGS | | 8-11-26 | | | | | | 38 | | | 5-7 150 ✓ |
| 26 | THOMPSON | JAMES | | | | | | | | 33 | | | 5-9 160 ✓ |
| 27 | HANDLIN | CHARLES | | 8-10-26 | | | | | | 31 | | | 5-6 157 ✓ |
| 28 | WILLIAMS | HENRY | | 29-11-26 | | | | | | 29 | | | 5-7 160 |
| 29 | CHARLES | JOSEPH | | | | | | | | 24 | | | 5-4 150 ✓ |
| 30 | WILSON | RALPH | ORDINARY SEAMAN | 8-11-26 | | | | | | 22 | | | 5-6 130 ✓ |

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Ltd.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 158

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gillies | Ronald | 35 | British | 13-8-26 | New York |
| Stovell | Joseph | 26 | " | 15-11-26 | Bermuda |
| Tablate | Geronimo | 35 | Philipine | 12-11-26 | New York |
| Garcia | Raymond | 27 | " | 11-12-26 | " |
| Rayco | Placida | 27 | " | 6-10-26 | " |
| Massiah | Winston | 25 | British | 11-12-26 | " |
| Hanahan | Ernest | 28 | " | " | " |
| Mc Kay | Robert | 30 | U.S.A. | 4-6-26 | " |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Continued.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Ltd.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Register No. 21

Vessel

(1) No. on list

1 GILLIES
2 STOVELL
3 GARCIA
4 MASSIAH
5 KEMP
6 DAIRE
7 POWELL
8 CUMMINS
9 MARCH
10 MALLON
11 DWYER
12 ROBERTS
13 MC KAY
14 WHITBY
15 HILLAS
16 ABBOTT
17 MARTIN
18 WILLIAMS
19 SALVIN
20 JONES
21 TIMS
22 LEHANE
23 DAVIDS
24 KENT
25 WEBBER
26 GREGORY
27 WILLIAMS
28 PRESCOTT
29 ADIE
30 COX

FIRST ST. GEORGE
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
DEC 20 1926
FIRST

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | EDDY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | EDWARDS | JAMES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | GILBERT | JAMES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | LYNCH | JOHN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | SMITH | THOMAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | BELL | JOSEPH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | GRAHAM | ARTHUR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | STOVELL | JOSEPH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | TALBOT | HASTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | THOMPSON | JAMES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | HAMBLIN | CHARLES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | WILLIAMS | HENRY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | CHARLES | JOSEPH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | WILSON | RALPH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew - 160 - 3 Cats - 12 Cadets

Sheet No. 158

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at, [redacted], DECEMBER 20TH, 1926, from the port of Bermuda - 12/17/26.

| No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 3-9-26 | B.V. | [redacted] | YES | 46 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-0 | 180 | ✓ |
| 2 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 4-9-26 | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | - | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |
| 3 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 20-10-26 | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 4-6-26 | - | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | 5-10 | 147 | ✓ |
| 5 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 150 | ✓ |
| 6 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 11-6-26 | - | - | - | 28 | - | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 148 | ✓ |
| 7 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 4-6-26 | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 148 | ✓ |
| 8 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 11-12-26 | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 158 | ✓ |
| 9 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 148 | ✓ |
| 10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 4.-6-26 | - | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 11 | [redacted] | [redacted] | VC-969-816. | | [redacted] | 13-8-26 | [redacted] | - | ✓ | 35 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 12 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 4-6-26 | B.V. | - | - | 49 | - | AF.ELE. | DUTCH | 5-9 | 170 | ✓ |
| 13 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 14 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | AF.ELE. | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 15 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | 11-10-26 | - | - | - | 30 | - | [redacted] | - | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 16 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 4-6-26 | - | - | - | 44 | - | AF.ELE. | - | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 17 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | - | - | - | - | 42 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 136 | ✓ |
| 18 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | - | 5-4 | 138 | ✓ |
| 19 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 20 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 21 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | 5-9 | 170 | ✓ |
| 22 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | 10-9-26 | [redacted] | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 23 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | 10-9-26 | - | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | 5-9 | 160 | Paid off Bermuda |
| 24 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | 15-11-26 | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5-9 | 170 | ✓ |
| 25 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | 8-11-26 | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 138 | ✓ |
| 26 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 27 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | 8-10-26 | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 157 | ✓ |
| 28 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | 25-11-26 | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 29 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5-4 | 138 | ✓ |
| 30 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 8-11-26 | - | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 138 | ✓ |

29

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29
20
7
30
29
15
160

PORT ST. GEORGE 1ST Dec 8 0 1926 FIRST

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The names of members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of the company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted or concealed himself on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer another list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or hauled, and reasons for the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report or deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report any such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port at arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Rudell, Inc., 43 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT OF GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

159

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WILSON | WILLIAM | | | CHIEF ENGINEER | 4-6-26 | N.Y. | NO | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 2 | GIBB | THOMAS | | | 2ND " | 4-8-26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 3 | BAIN | WILLIAM | | | 3RD " | 6-11-26 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | ✓ |
| 4 | HARRIS | ALBERT | | | 4TH " | 3-7-26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 157 | ✓ |
| 5 | KEMPTON | THOMAS | | | 5TH " | 4-6-26 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 156 | ✓ |
| 6 | BAIRD | GEORGE | | | 6TH " | 11-8-26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 156 | ✓ |
| 7 | PURELL | HENRY | | | 7TH " | 27-8-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | ✓ |
| 8 | CUNNINGHAM | WILLIAM | | | 8TH " | 11-12-26 | N.Y. | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 157 | ✓ |
| 9 | BARONI | LIONEL | | | ELECTRICIAN | 4-6-26 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 10 | FALLON | ARTHUR | | | 2ND ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 157 | ✓ |
| 11 | DWYER | PATRICK | | | CHIEF | 20-9-26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 12 | ROBERTS | ROBERT | | | 2ND COOK | 4-6-26 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 13 | DE HAY | ROBERT | | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 14 | WHITBY | GEORGE | | | ROAST " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 15 | MILLAR | ALEX | | | GRILL " | 22-9-26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 16 | ABBOTT | EDGAR | | | FRY " | 15-9-26 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | ✓ |
| 17 | MARTIN | CHARLES | | | VEG. " | 4-6-26 | " | " | " | 19 | " | AF.AM. | " | 5-6 | 146 | ✓ |
| 18 | WILLIAMS | ALBERT | | | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-4 | 138 | ✓ |
| 19 | SALTHOUSE | JOHN | | | 2ND " | 11-8-26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 157 | ✓ |
| 20 | JONES | BENJAMIN | | | 3RD " | 4-6-26 | " | " | " | 36 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-3 | 135 | ✓ |
| 21 | TIBB | WILLIAM | | | CHIEF BAKER | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 146 | ✓ |
| 22 | LEHANE | TIMOTHY | | | 2ND ASST. BAKER | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 146 | ✓ |
| 23 | DAVIDSON | ALEX | | | 2ND BAKER | 4-8-26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 168 | ✓ |
| 24 | KENT | FRED | | | 3RD " | 29-10-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 25 | WEBBER | ARCHIBALD | | | PANTRYMAN | 4-6-26 | N.Y. | " | " | 35 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 146 | ✓ |
| 26 | GREGORY | HAROLD | | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 27 | WILLMORE | ERNEST | | | CAPTAIN | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 28 | PRESCOTT | THOMAS | | | NIGHTWATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | ✓ |
| 29 | ADIE | ROBERT | | | " | 12-6-26 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 158 | ✓ |
| 30 | COX | WILLIAM | | | OFFICER'S STWD | 10-9-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | ✓ |

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

( [redacted] )

Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—41940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Rithell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PORT ST HENRY", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1926, from the port of NEW YORK

160

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VIDAL | RUFINO | ✓ | | NO.1.OILER | 6-10-26 | B.V. | NO | YES | 34 | M | PHILIPINE | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 146 | ✓ |
| 2 | AMAT | ALE | ✓ | | OILER | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | ARAB- | Brit F | 5-8 | 136 | ✓ |
| 3 | ROSOM | ESTEBAN | ✓ | | - | 13-10-26 | - | - | - | 30 | - | PHILIPINE | U.S.A. | 5-4 | 137 | ✓ |
| 4 | SAYDO | PLACIDA | ✓ | | - | 6-10-26 | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 157 | ✓ |
| 5 | TUBIAY | VICTOR | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 6 | MALILAY | PATRICIO | ✓ | | - | 28-9-26 | - | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 144 | ✓ |
| 7 | TORDICILLAS | FLORENCIO | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 8 | SILEN | DIMETRIO | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 9 | GARCIA | RAYMOND | ✓ | | - | 11-12-26 | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 120 | ✓ |
| 10 | ESCRIO | JOSE | ✓ | | FIREMAN | 28-9-26 | - | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 11 | PARADERO | LEON | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 149 | ✓ |
| 12 | ANASTACIO | EUSEBIO | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 13 | RICARDO | PABLO | ✓ | | - | 13-10-26 | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | 5-5 | 130 | ✓ |
| 14 | ALANG | ALE Alfredo | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 138 | ✓ |
| 15 | TABLATE | GERONIMO | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 161 | ✓ |
| 16 | LUCIADA | DANIEL | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 46 | - | - | - | 5-4 | 135 | ✓ |
| 17 | MADRID | DONATO | ✓ | | - | 29-9-26 | - | - | - | 36 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 136 | ✓ |
| 18 | ATUN | PABLO | ✓ | | - | 6-11-26 | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 19 | DAPLUT | DOMINGO | ✓ | | WIPER | 13-10-26 | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 20 | ALONSOD | ANDRES | ✓ | | - | 27-10-26 | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 148 | ✓ |
| 21 | TALOSA | DOMINGO | ✓ | | - | 13-11-26 | - | - | - | 42 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 22 | TANDES | ESTEBAN | ✓ | | - | 11-12-26 | - | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 23 | MOANES | PABLO | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 149 | ✓ |
| 24 | SEGOVIA | JOSE | ✓ | | NEW OILER | 29-9-26 | - | - | - | 39 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 159 | ✓ |
| 25 | BUSACOY | LUCAS | ✓ | | - | 13-10-26 | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 130 | ✓ |
| 26 | BORITO | FERNANDO | ✓ | | MESSMAN | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 27 | AGUIRRE | VINCENT | ✓ | | - | 27-10-26 | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | 5-4 | 130 | ✓ |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [redacted], 19 26

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4540

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, [illegible] 20th, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

161

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HOPKINS | GEORGE | | | CHIEF STEWARD | 1-10-26 | N.Y. | NO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 167 | ✓ |
| 2 | WILSON | EDWARD | | | 2ND " | 25-6-26 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | ✓ |
| 3 | KELLY | DONALD | | | 2ND " | 4-6-26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 4 | SHOFIELD | JAMES | | | ASST " " | 12-6-26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 5 | HILL | CHARLES | | | " " " | 4-6-26 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | ✓ |
| 6 | LAWRENCE | FRED | | | SALOON " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 160 | ✓ |
| 7 | GREEN | JAMES | | | ASST " " | 1-9-26 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 8 | HERSHAW | WILLIAM | | | BARKEEPER | 4-6-26 | " | " | " | 43 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-4 | 130 | ✓ |
| 9 | MORROWS | JOHN | | | LINENKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 10 | GOWELL | PERCY | | | STOREKEEPER | 17-6-26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 168 | ✓ |
| 11 | ALGAR | WILLIAM | | | BAKER | 4-6-26 | " | " | " | 39 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 12 | SMITH | LEONARD | | | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | AF.BLK. | BRITISH | 6-0 | 160 | ✓ |
| 13 | HARDING | WILLIAM | | | BUTLER | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | ENGLISH | [illegible] | 5-4 | 138 | ✓ |
| 14 | O'BRIEN | ARRIE | | | STEWARDESS | 19-6-26 | " | " | " | 38 | F | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 15 | O'BRIEN | HELEN | | | " | 4-6-26 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 157 | ✓ |
| 16 | GARLAND | KATE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 17 | BARTLETT | CLARENCE | | | SCULLION | 8-10-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 25 | M | AF.BLK. | " | 5-8 | 158 | ✓ |
| 18 | PRICE | ELTON | | | " | 4-6-26 | N.Y. | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | ✓ |
| 19 | JOHNSTON | JOSHUA | | | " | 20-8-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 146 | ✓ |
| 20 | HARRISON | [illegible] | | | DISHWASHER | 11-12-26 | N.Y. | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 160 | ✓ |
| 21 | BASSETT | JOHN | | | " | 4-6-26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 22 | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | | | " | 7-6-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | ✓ |
| 23 | CARTER | JAMES | | | " | 29-10-26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | ✓ |
| 24 | NELSON | GEORGE | | | ENGINE STOR | 30-7-26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | ✓ |
| 25 | BRAITHWAITE | KENNETH | | | ASST " " | 6-8-26 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 26 | MASSIAH | WINSTON | | | SCULLION | 11-12-26 | N.Y. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | ✓ |
| 27 | BROOKS | THOMAS | | | S.R. STEWARD | 6-11-26 | " | " | " | 40 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 28 | DE NEALE | CECIL | | | ASST STEWARD | 4-6-26 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 29 | HARTLEY | KENT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 170 | ✓ |
| 30 | BREEZE | ROBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [redacted], 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., sailing at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ... 162

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full. Family name | (2) Given names | (3) Number on immigration card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | 4-9-26 | S.F. | | | 28 | M | | | 5-7 | 135 | ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-11 | 145 | ✓ |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-10 | 160 | ✓ |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 13 | | | | | | 12-7-26 | | | | 46 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 14 | | | | | | 10-8-26 | | | | 25 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |
| 16 | | | | | | 25-9-26 | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 17 | | | | | | 1-9-26 | | | | 22 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 19 | | | | | | 20-9-26 | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | ✓ |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 22 | | | | | | 15-10-26 | | | | 27 | | | | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 23 | | | | | | 20-9-26 | | | | 27 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 24 | | | | | | 9-10-26 | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 26 | | | | | | 6-10-26 | | | | 30 | | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 27 | | | | | | 4-9-26 | S.F. | | | 25 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 28 | | | | | | 20-10-26 | | | | 25 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |

29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "PORT OF GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of DECEMBER, 1926

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 7277) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S.S. "PORT ST GEORGE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* DECEMBER 20TH *, 192* *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

163

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PARSLOE | WALTER | | | ASST STEWARD | 27-10-26 | B.W. | DO | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 2 | PHILIP | AUBREY | | | " | 24-9-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 28 | " | AF.BLK. | " | 5-5 | 130 | ✓ |
| 3 | RICE | ROBERT | | | " | 6-11-26 | N.Y. | " | " | 38 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 149 | ✓ |
| 4 | ROGERS | FRED | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 5 | BEEON | CHARLES | | | " | 18-11-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 6 FIRST | HANAHAN | ERNEST | | | " | 11-12-26 | " | " | " | 28 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 7 FIRST | SCHAEFF | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 8 FIRST | EVANS | HENRY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 9 | KELLY | JOHN | | | MESSMAN | 15-10-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 28 | " | AF.BLK. | " | 6-0 | 170 | ✓ |
| 10 FIRST | GRANT | WILFRED | | | QUARTERMASTER | 17-12-26 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 170 | ✓ |
| 11 FIRST | HILLEY | GUY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 12 FIRST P.E. | SMITH | RAYMOND | | | SAILOR | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 159 | ✓ |
| 13 FIRST | HINDS | GERALD | | | QUARTERMASTER | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 14 FIRST P.E. | SANTUCCI | VICTOR | | | ASST STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 170 | ✓ |
| 15 FIRST P.E. | MARTIN | EDWARD | | | DISPATCHER | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | AF.BLK. | " | 5-10 | 149 | ✓ |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-2-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of DECEMBER, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Aerrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets
160 Persons

Hamilton, Bermuda
Dec 17-1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No. 1165. Fee of $2.00
Paid in American Funds.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Helga Sailing from Mayaguez, Porto Rico, Dec 14, , 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Dec 16, 1926, 192 164

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Diaz | Jose | 21 | | M | S | Mayaguez, P. R. ~~Jan 17~~, 1905 | | Friend: Brooklyn, N.Y. Jose Avilla, Colombia St |
| 2 | Crespo | Francisco | 19 | | M | S | Mayaguez, P.R. August 21, 1907 | | |
| 3 | Peasente | Guillermo | 19 | | M | S | Mayaguez, P. R. ~~Sept 10~~, 1907 | | Brother: Luis Pesate 161 West 126 Street, N.YCity |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

L. C. Enfante Diaz
12 20 27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-6

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED DEC. , 1920

Use 12-20-6

PR Vans

3 3

3 3

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality. | Name | Age | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| as per articles on file | | | | | |

RECEIVED DEC 8 1926

15 RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE N.Y. DEC 24 1926

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W B Berry
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1613

12-20 Helen

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc. Form 689 3-27

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Dec 24 1926

I, master of the Ity Arnes (Nationality) S. S. Helen
from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted. none
Number of seamen discharged all taken off at Bklyn Seamen left in hospital (or died). none
Number of seamen signed on at this port. 32 Total crew this date. 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20 1926, consigned to U.H. Bull & Co.; is now lying at 27 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 24 1926, for San Juan, P.R.
via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was .

165

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14-1613

166

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | [illegible] | Paul | ✓ | Cf. Engr | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | German | American | 6.0 140 |
| 18 | Muszynaski | Louis | ✓ | 1st. Asst | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | American | " | 5.8 150 |
| 19 | Wenlein | Joseph | ✓ | 2nd. Asst | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.10 160 |
| 20 | Birmingham | George | ✓ | 3rd. Asst | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 140 |
| 21 | Graves | Arthur | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 135 |
| 22 | Morales | Roberto (Raymond) | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 190 |
| 23 | Csaszar | Thomas | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | American | American | 5.8 145 |
| 24 | Gievies | Serefin | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 150 |
| 25 | Rodriguez | Jose | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Sp Amer | P. Rican | 5.9 145 |
| 26 | Harris | Albert | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | American | American | 5.10 150 |
| 27 | Alvarez | Daniel | ✓ | Wiper | Dec 3/26 | San Juan | " | " | 33 | M | Sp Amer | P.Rican | 5.7 145 |
| 28 | Peres | Francisco | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 150 |
| 29 | Kerr | John | ✓ | Steward | Nov 23/26 | New York | " | " | 45 | M | African | American | 5.5 147 |
| 30 | Moore | James | ✓ | Cook | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5/7 200 |
| 31 | Kolthoff | Larry | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | P.Rican | 5.11 156 |

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners 40 West Street, New York, N.Y.
Local Agents

14—1240

G. S. Tufarolo
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible]
U S DEPAR[illegible]
IMMIGR[illegible]

(1)

No. in list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| none | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| All landed at | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| All landed at Ny | | | |

14-1613

HELEN

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Staudte | Paul | ✓ | Cf. Engr | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | German | American | 6.0 | 140 |
| 18 | Muszynaski | Louis | ✓ | 1st. Asst " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | American | " | 5.8 | 150 |
| 19 | Wenlein | Joseph | ✓ | 2nd. Asst " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 |
| 20 | Birmingham | George | ✓ | 3rd. Asst " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 |
| 21 | Graves | Arthur | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 135 |
| 22 | Morales ✓ | ~~Roberto~~ Figueroa | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 190 |
| 23 | Ceasar ✓ | Thomas | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | American | American | 5.8 | 145 |
| 24 | Gievies ✓ | Serefin | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 150 |
| 25 | Rodriguez | Jose | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Sp Amer | P. Rican | 5.9 | 145 |
| 26 | Harris | Albert | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | American | American | 5.10 | 150 |
| 27 | Alvarez X | Daniel | ✓ | Wiper | Dec 3/26 | San Juan | " | " | 33 | M | Sp Amer | P.Rican | 5.7 | 145 |
| 28 | Perez ✓ | Francisco | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 |
| 29 | Kerr | John | ✓ | Steward | Nov 23/26 | New York | " | " | 45 | M | African | American | 5.5 | 147 |
| 30 | Moore | James | ✓ | Cook | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 200 |
| 31 | Kolthoff ✓ | Larry | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | P.Rican | 5.11 | 156 |

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners 40 West Street, New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1240

G. S. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 540

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34
U. S. cit. 23
aliens 11

Sheet No ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

*Vessel* Helen , *arriving at,* New York, N.Y. , Dec ~~19~~ 20 – , 1926 , *from the port of* Mayaguez, Porto Rico Dec 1926

14—1240

| (1) No. in list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Perry | William B | ✓ | | Master | Nov 23/26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 57 | M | American | American | 5.9 | 200 | |
| 2 | Mathiesen | Thomas | ✓ | | Mate | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 3 | Benson | Siverin | ✓ | | 2nd. Mate | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 4 | Sorenson | Noremann | ✓ | | 3rd. Mate | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 5 | Kearney | Frank | ✓ | | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Cowlrick | Harry | ✓ | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 7 | Euprasio | Eugenio | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | African | D. W. I. | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 8 | Merkies ✓ | Andrés | ✓ | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 9 | Eberio | Willebrodo | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | |
| 10 | Yanga ✓ | Heraldo | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 174 | |
| 11 | Rosario | George | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 12 | Thomas | Pedro | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 167 | |
| 13 | Abraham X | Francisco | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 6.2 | 175 | |
| 14 | Martines | Luis | ✓ | | A.B. | Dec 3 | San Juan | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 15 | Prince ✓ | Allan | ✓ | | O.S. | Nov 23/26 | New York | " | " | 20 | M | " | V.Islands | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 16 | Arebelledo X | Rafael | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | P.Rican | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 17 | Staudte | Paul | ✓ | | Cf. Engr | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | German | American | 6.0 | 140 | |
| 18 | Muszynaski | Louis | ✓ | | 1st. Asst " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | American | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 19 | Wenlein | Joseph | ✓ | | 2nd. Asst " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 20 | Birmingham | George | ✓ | | 3rd. Asst " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Graves | Arthur | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | |
| | Morales ✓ | Roberto | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 23 | Csaszar | Thomas | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | American | American | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 24 | Gievies | Serefin | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 25 | Rodriguez | Jose | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Sp Amer | P. Rican | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 26 | Harris | Albert | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | American | American | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 27 | Alvarez X | Daniel | ✓ | | Wiper | Dec 3/26 | San Juan | " | " | 33 | M | Sp Amer | P.Rican | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 28 | Peres ✓ | Francisco | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 29 | Kerr | John | ✓ | | Steward | Nov 23/26 | New York | " | " | 45 | M | African | American | 5.5 | 147 | |
| 30 | Moore | James | ✓ | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 200 | |
| 31 | Kolthoff | Larry | ✓ | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | P.Rican | 5.11 | 156 | |

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners 40 West Street, New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1240

E. S. Zufarotz
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Perry -- Master --, of the American S/S "Hele.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W B Perry

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 19 26

L. C. Tufarolo

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

*Vessel* Helen, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., Dec 19 1926, 19, *from the port of* Mayaguez, Porto Rico

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fanduiz | Sampson | | | Messman | Nov 23/26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | African | Dominican | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 2 | Rivera | Francisco | | | Messman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | " | P.Rican | 5.5 | 128 | |
| 3 | Anderson | Fred | | | Deck Engineer | Dec 14 | San Juan | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | American | American | 6.11 | 167 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

12. 20-26

1926

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Perry --.Master --, of the American S/S Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W B Perry

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 26

F. C. Tejada

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Perry --.Master --, of the Amerioan S/S Helan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W B Perry

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

F. C. Tapiola

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 685 o 25

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Haakon Hansen | 23 | Norw | | | |
| Anker Ekeland | 23 | " | | | |

RECEIVED
DEC 21 1926
IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

12-20 Frednes

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 685 o 25

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

169

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec 24th, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Frednes
(Nationality)
from port of Port Padre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 21

The above named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20th, 1926, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail Dec 24th, 1926, for Havana via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 168

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Now | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Sweer | Gustav | | Trimmer | 10/4 | " | New York | " | 21 | Norw | Norw | 5'7" 163 |
| 18 | Tönnesen | Gabriel | | " | 11/3 | " | N Orleans | " | 24 | " | " | 5'8" 165 |
| 19 | Andersen | Arnd | | Steward | 7/18 | " | Norway | " | 47 | " | " | 5'7" 160 |
| 20 | Hoy | Karl | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5'8" 165 |
| 21 | Hatlestad | Asbjörn | | Messb. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | 5'6" 150 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Matanzas Cuba | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | December 27, 1926 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Augusto Calvo | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Vice Consul of the United States of America | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Matanzas, Cuba
SEEN
for the United States Consular Agent
Augusto Calvo
Date Dec 27, 1926.
CONSULATE, CUBA

Dept of Commerce
Bureau of Navigation
$2
PASS. VESSEL
1926
MATANZAS, CUBA.

J. H. M. Adams
Capt.

Cpt Dutra 1/23

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wilson

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L...

U S DEPA... IMMIG...

...LI...N HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Earl Aagegren X | 44 | Swed | 11/5 New Orleans |
| Odd Lundsen | 19 | Norw | 1/4 New york |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

(1) No. on list

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Tveit | Gustav | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Tönnesen | Gabriel | " | " | 11/3 | " | N Orleans | " | 24 | " " 5'8" 160 |
| 19 | Andersen | Arnt | Steward | " | 7/18 | " | Norway | " | 41 | " " 5'7" 160 |
| 20 | Hoy | Karl | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " " 5'8" 165 |
| 21 | Hatlestad | Asbjörn | Messb. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " " 5'6" 150 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |

Matanzas, Cuba

BEEN

Cuban Consul

Augusto Cotoy

Date ... 7, 1926.

Matanzas, Cuba

December 17, 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew ... has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed ... Department of State

Augusto Cotoy

Vice Consul of the ... CUBA

John M. Adams
Capt

Consular Service
$2
PAID
1926

MATANZAS, CUBA.

Cal Padre 17-3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EDNES

DEC 2 6 1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frednes, arriving at, New York, Dec 20, 192-, from the port of Port Cabello 12/3 2-6

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mathisen | Magnus | | | Master | 10/15.25 | Norway | No | yes | 59 | M | Norw | Norw | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 2 | Rod | Emil | | | 1st. off. | 7/18.26 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 3 | Gabrielsen | Georg | | | 2nd. " | 8/28 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 4 | Aspegren | Carl | | | Carpt. | 11/3 | " N. Orleans | " | " | 44 | | Swed | Swed | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 5 | Mikkelsen | Karsten | | | A.B. | 10/4 | " New york | " | " | 23 | | Norw | Norw | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 6 | Svendsen | Odd | | | " | " | " " | " | " | 19 | | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 7 | Danielsen | Toralf | | | O.S. | 11/3 | " N. Orleans | | " | 22 | | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 8 | Paulsen | Sverre | | | " | " | " " | " | | 27 | | " | " | 5'7" | 168 | |
| 9 | Paulsen | Anker | | | " | " | " " | " | | 27 | | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 10 | Hauff | Tommy | | | Mess. | 10/15.25 | Norw. | No | " | 44 | | " | " | 6'00" | 170 | |
| 11 | Jonhsen | Georg | | | 2nd. " | 4/18 | " | " | " | 29 | | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 12 | Andersen | Trak | | | 3rd. " | 5/18.26 | " | | | 28 | | " | " | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 13 | Bjune | Kristian | | | Donkeyma. | " | " | " | | 26 | | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 14 | Kristensen | Konrad | | | Fireman | 10/4 | " New york | No | | 25 | | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 15 | Jörgensen | Jörgen | | | " | " | " " | " | | 28 | | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 16 | Karlson | Edvin | | | " | 11/3 | " N. Orleans | " | | 29 | | Swed | Swed | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 17 | Treit | Gustav | | | Trimmer | 10/4 | " New york | " | | 21 | | Norw | Norw | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 18 | Tinnesen | Gabriel | | | " | 11/3 | " N. Orleans | " | | 24 | | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 19 | Andersen | Arnt | | | Steward | 7/18 | " Norway | No | " | 44 | | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 20 | Hoy | Karl | | | Cook | " | " " | " | | 30 | | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 21 | Hatterstad | Asbjörn | | | Messb. | " | " " | " | | 16 | | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Manzanas, Cuba

ABEN
I the outw... Cuban Consul
Augustus A. Carty
Manzanas, Cuba
Date December 7, 1926

Manzanas, Cuba

December 7, 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this ... has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed ... visés

Augustus A. Carty
Vice ... U.S. CONSULATE
MANZANAS, CUBA

$2 PUB. STAMP 1926
MANZANAS, CUBA.

J. H. M. Adams
Capt.

Cal Cuba 12-3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Fredus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

Jos. M. Oldwig
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4268

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Received

CHANGES IN CREW

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] |
| 2 | SK[illegible] |
| 3 | E[illegible] |
| 4 | B[illegible] |
| 5 | L[illegible] |
| 6 | F[illegible] |
| 7 | L[illegible] |
| 8 | |
| 9 | A[illegible] |
| 10 | L[illegible] |
| 11 | J[illegible] |
| 12 | L[illegible] |
| 13 | A[illegible] |
| 14 | T[illegible] |
| 15 | SVENSEN Josef ✓ |
| 16 | ERIKSEN Harald ✓ |
| 17 | HANSEN Oscar ✓ |
| 18 | GJELSVIK Nicolai ✓ |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | STOTT Joseph ✓ |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frans Jakobsen | 27 | Norwegian | | | |
| Thad Madsen | 44 | " | | | |
| Tobias Andersen | 35 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Pedersen
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

20 DEC 1926

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING [illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Elna II, arrived December 24, 1926, from port of Santo Domingo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 17

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 20, 1926 consigned to Clyde Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 34 E.R. B., and is expected to sail Dec. 24, 1926 for Santo Domingo, via United States port of —, this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

170

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

AMERICAN CONSULATE Monday Morning Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
Santo Domingo, D. R.
For the journey to the United States
Passenger Visa
William B. Lamb
Vice Consul
Date DEC - 8 1926
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the ... shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Line Clyde S.S. Co.
Owners Fred Briehm Bergen
Local Agents Bilder Rodgers & Inc
Clyde S.S. Co.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
Passport Visa
Date Dec 10, 1926
AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Deserted Dec. 10-26 Puerto Plata Yes Yes 42 M Caucasian American 5'11"
Left Visa to be presented
Closed with Nineteen (19) Names.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Josef Svendsen | 39 | Norwegian | October 19-1926 New York |
| Reidar Torkelsen | 30 | " | June 22 " Tampa Fla |
| Helmer Lindberg | 19 | " | " " " " " |
| Bernt Hansen | 52 | " | " 12-1925 Bergen |
| Joseph Stott | 42 | American | December 11-1926 Port Chalmers |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

NO. CHANGES IN CREW

14 RINGDAL Knut ✓

15 SVENSEN Josef ✓ 19/10 " " " " 24 " " " 5'10½ reships

16 ERIKSEN Knud ✓ " " " " 24 " " " 5'10½ "

17 HANSEN Oscar ✓ " " " " 24 " " " 5'10 "

18 GJELSVIK Nicolai ✓ 25/9 " " " " 28 " " " 5'10 "

19 (17) (Changed after Engagement)

20

21 AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, D. R. (City) (Country)

22 For the journey to the United States

23 William B. Lancaster Vice Consul

24 Date DEC - 8 1926

25 (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided ...)

26 STOTT Joseph ✓ Discharged Dec. 10-26 United States Yes Age 42 M Caucasian American 5'11"

27 Closed with Nineteen (19) Names.

28 AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, D. R. (City) (Country)

29 For the journey to the United States

30 Walter Curtis Richey Vice Consul

Date Dec 10, 1926

(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided ...)

Left Visa Fee presented.

Line Cyde S.S.Co.

Owners Leif Eriksen Bergen

Local Agents Blidberg Rothschild & Co Inc

Blidberg Rothschild & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21 DEC 1926

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 171

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S. Edna E. , arriving at Cardiff , December 26 , 1926, from the port of Puerto Plata 12/12/26

| (1) CHANGES IN CREW | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PETTERSEN | Laurits | ✓ | | Master | 12/6-25 | Bergen | No. | Able | 40 | M. | Caucasian | Norwegian | 5'-7 | 145 | |
| 2 | SKJELBRED | Halvard | ✓ | | 1st offic. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'-11 | 172 | |
| 3 | ERIKSEN | Martin | ✓ | | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'-7 | 150 | |
| 4 | BORGEN | Sivurd | ✓ | | 1st Engin. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'-11 | 185 | |
| 5 | LUND | Anders | ✓ | | 2d " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | 176 | |
| 6 | HANSN | Bernt | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'-9 | 185 | |
| 7 | LARSEN | Trygve | ✓ | | Cook | 29/10 | 26 N.Y. | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'-8 | 165 | |
| 8 | VEDAA | Martin | ✓ | | Sailor | 12/6-26 | Bergen | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'-9 | 172 | |
| 9 | MIKALSEN | Tenias | ✓ | | " | 23/6-26 | Newportnews | Yes | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'-10 | 174 | ms ship |
| 10 | WIERSTAD | Martin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'-5 | 170 | " |
| 11 | SMEDBERG | Asbjorn | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'-9 | 172 | " |
| 12 | EGGEN | Tore | ✓ | | " | 22/7-26 | N.Y. | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'-9 | 172 | " |
| 13 | BENTSEN | Larry | ✓ | | " | 22/10-26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'-10 | 180 | ms ship |
| 14 | RINGDAL | Hans | ✓ | | " | 26/11-26 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'-9 | 170 | " |
| 15 | SVENSEN | Josef | ✓ | | " | 19/10-26 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'-9 | 170 | " |
| 16 | ERIKSEN | Knud | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'-7 | 172 | " |
| 17 | HANSEN | Oscar | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'-10 | 180 | ms ship |
| 18 | GJELSVIK | Nicolai | ✓ | | " | 25/9-26 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'-10 | 174 | " |
| 19 | (1) Cleared Boston for England December 2nd 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | STOLL | Joseph | ✓ | | Steward | Dec.10-26 | United States | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | Caucasian | American | 5'11" | | |
| 27 | Cleared with Manifest (19) Names. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE — Santo Domingo, D. R. (City) (Country) — For the journey to the United States — William B. Lawton Vice Consul — Date DEC 8 1926 — (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the ... shall continue to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE — Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep. — William B. Lawton Vice Consul — Date Dec 10, 1926 — (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the ... shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Duplicate Visa Not Collected Presented.

Line Clyde S.S. Co.
Owners Wilh. Reichert Bergen
Local Agents Bliden Reichert & Inc
Clyde S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ARRIVA
L NO.
Cards Pu
Clerk
Cards R
Cards C
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20 DEC 1926

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND ~~OFFICER~~

I, L. Pettersen Master, of the Norwegian S/S "ELNA E", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Pettersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

Otto Heuss
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND ~~OFFICER~~

I, L. Pettersen Master, of the Norwegian S/S "ELNA E", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Pettersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

C W Heins
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, [illegible] County, , Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named herein and that the foregoing [illegible] in number as stated to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal [illegible] claims.

M. N. Greene

Clerk

Dec 17-70

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 16 | 85 162 |
| | | 2 | 131 193 |
| | 1 | 17 | 216 355 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (4)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Coamo" . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R. , Dec. 16th.. , 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs | Mos | | | | Read | Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | | | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Andreoli | Joseph | 31 | | M | M | Export Mgr. | Y | German French English | Y | Holland Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | | | | U. S. A. | Akron |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Banus | Ramon | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | | | Guatemala | Guatemala City |
| 3 | | Banus | Mercedes M. | 36 | | F | M | At Home | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spa-American | Guatemala | Guatemala City | | | Guatemala | Guatemala City |
| 4 | | Banus | Mercedes | 8 | | F | S | School girl | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spa-American | Venezuela | Caracas | | | Guatemala | Guatemala City |
| 5 | | Blanco Martinez | Evaristo | 50 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Vevero | | | Spain | Vevero |
| 6 | | Gonzalez Lobato | Prudencio | 44 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Bueño | | | U. S. A. | Cataño |
| 7 | | Gonzalez | Martin | 29 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | | | U. S. A. | Bayamon |
| 8 | | Julia | Juan J. | 37 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Dominican Rep. | West Indian | Dominican Rep. | Santiago | | | Dominican Rep. | Moca |
| 9 | | Montero | Gerardo | 36 | | M | M | Diplomatic Business | Y | Spanish Spanish | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | | | Cuba | Havana |
| 10 | | Tanner | Richard | 57 | | M | M | Mgr. | Y | English | Y | Gt.Britain | British | England | Shrewsbury | | | U. S. A. | New York |
| 11 | EXEMPT | Tanner | Enriquetta | 18 | | F | S | At Home | Y | English | Y | Gt.Britain | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | | U. S. A. | New York |
| 12 | | Fumero | Jose | 28 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Sta.Cruz de Tenerife | | | U. S. A. | Mayaguez |
| 13 | EXEMPT | Pellerano Castro | Armando | 59 | | M | M | Attorney | Y | Spanish | Y | Dominican Rep. | West Indian | Dominican Rep. | Sto.Domingo | | | Dominican Rep. | Sto.Domingo |
| 14 | | Pellerano | Isabel | 59 | | F | M | At Home | Y | Spanish | Y | Dominican Rep. | West Indian | Dominican Rep. | Sto.Domingo | | | Dominican Rep. | Sto.Domingo |
| 15 | EXEMPT | Mc.Worth | Wm.Duncan | 45 | | M | M | Insurance Adjuster | Y | English | Y | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinbough | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 16 | EXEMPT | Perez | Jesus | 23 | | M | M | Engineer | Y | Spanish | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Camargo | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 17 | | Casanovas | Bartolome | 43 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Mallorca | | | U. S. A. | San Juan |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

173

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., Dec. 20th.., 1926.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting parents in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Friends:Sanchez Morales, | | | | | | 13Yrs. | U.S.A. | Business:India Tire & Rubber Co., | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | San Juan, P.R. | Ohio | Akron | Y | Self | Y | Y | 3Days | P.R. | Akron, Ohio. | No | Permanent | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | F | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Friend:Mr.E.Hernandez, | Guate- | | | | | | 3Yrs. | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | San Juan, P.R. | mala | Guatemala | No | Self | Y | Y | 6Mos. | P.R. | Transit to Guatemala | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | F | Grey | Brn | None |
| | Friend:Mr.E.Hernandez, | Guate- | | | | | | 6Mos. | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | San Juan, P.R. | mala | Guatemala | No | Husband | Y | Y | 15Das. | P.R. | Transit to Guatemala | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | F | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Friend:Mr.E.Hernandez, | Guate- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | San Juan, P.R. | mala | Guatemala | No | Father | Y | Y | 15Das. | P.R. | Transit to Guatemala | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 2 | F | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Friend:Mrs?J.Ortiz, | | | | | | | 2Das. | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | San Juan, P.R. | Spain | Vevero | No | Self | Y | Y | 2Mos. | P.R. | Transit to Spain | Y | Transit | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | F | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife:Mrs.P.Gozalez, | | | | | | | 5Yrs. | U.S.A. | Pleasure trip, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Catano, P.R. | P.R. | Catano | No | Self | Y | Y | 14Yrs. | P.R. | Box 5824,Tampa, Fla. | Y | 3 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | F | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Friend:Mr.M.San Miguel, | | | | | | | 17Yrs. | U.S.A. | Brother:Mr.A.Gonzalez, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bayamon, P.R. | P.R. | Bayamon | No | Self | Y | Y | 2Yrs. | P.R. | 2025 7th.Ave. N.Y.C. | Y | 3 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | F | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Friend:Mr.R.Ortiz, | | | | | | | 20Yrs. | U.S.A. | Business:J.J.Julia, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | San Juan, P.R. | D.R. | Moca | No | Self | Y | Y | 15Das. | P.R. | 4 Stone St. N.Y.D. | No | 2 Wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | F | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Friend:Mr.A.L.Serra, | | | | | | | 8Das. | U.S.A. | Friend:Mr.M.C.Telles, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | San Juan, P.R. | Cuba | Havana | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1Mo. | P.R. | Washington, D. C. | Y | 1 Mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | F | Blk | Brn | None |
| | Friend:Mr.D.Vigil, | | | | | | | 16Yrs. | U.S.A. | Resident at: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | San Juan, P.R. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1Yr. | P.R. | 103 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. | Y | Resident | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | F | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Friend:Mr.D.Vigil, | | | | | | | 16Yrs. | U.S.A. | Resident at: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | San Juan, P.R. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Father | Y | Y | 18Das. | P.R. | 103 E. 10th. St. N.Y.C. | Y | Resident | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | F | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife:Mrs.J.Fumero, | | | | | | | 1Mo. | U.S.A. | Business:A.F.Aimone, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mayaguez, P.R. | P.R. | Mayaguez | Y | Self | Y | Y | 9Yrs. | P.R. | 458 B'way. N.Y.C. | Y | 1 Mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | F | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Friend:Mr.M.Casanova, | | | | | | | 10Mos. | U.S.A. | Daughter:Mrs.T.Gomez, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | San Juan, P.R. | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ | Y | Self | ~~Y~~ | Y | 1 Mo. | P.R. | 153 Manhattan Ave.N.Y.C. | Y | 3Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | F | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Friend:Mr.M.Casanova, | | | | | | | 10Mos. | U.S.A. | Daughter:Mrs.E.Pellerano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | San Juan, P.R. | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ | Y | Husband | Y | Y | 1 Mo. | P.R. | 153 Manhattan Ave.N.Y.C. | Y | 3 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | F | Brn | Brn | None |
| | | | | | | | | 6Mos. | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | None | Canada | Montreal | Y | Self | Y | Y | 2Das. | P.R. | Transit to Canada | Y | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | F | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Friend:Mr.Abarca, | | | | | | | 23Yrs. | U.S.A | Business: Fairbanks Morse, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | San Juan, P.R. | Wis. | Beloith | Y | Self | Y | Y | 2Mo. | P.R. | Beloit, Wis. | Y | Permanent | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | F | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Brother:Mr.A.Casanovas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | San Juan, P.R. | P.R. | San Juan | Y | Self | Y | Y | 4Yrs. | P.R. | Transit to Spain | Y | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | F | Brn | Hazel | None |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Thomas G Evans Master *, of the* S.S."C[illegible]O" *, from* San Juan,P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T G Evans

*Officer.* Master

20 DEC 1920

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

1

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Port last visited.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. [illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "C. E." (civil engineer), statistician, lawyer, physician, author, clergyman, laborer, servant girl, baker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "clerk," "mechanic," or "manufacturer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land he operates it.

Column 8. *Married and single.* — [illegible] should be used in connection with manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] at the time of the examination of aliens arrived.

Column 9. *Literacy and race.* — Immigrants are excluded and examined under the following question: "Can read [illegible] whether the exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the [illegible] there is reason to believe [illegible] and [illegible]. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption [illegible] requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible]

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the [illegible] does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] should, of course, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy known as the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those descended from them, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 11 to 14. — These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case an individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "COAMO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Dec. 16th. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 20 1926 , 1926

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abdelnour | Cesar D. | 44 | | M | M | | Nov.14/1902. Kings County Court Of Bklyn,N.Y. | 171 Prospect Park West.Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 2 | Antonsanti | Frank | 46 | | M | W | Guayanilla,P.R. Oct. 23rd.1880 | | Hotel Marseilles,Broadway,N.Y. |
| 3 | Arevalo | Manuel | 28 | | M | S | | March 30/1922. N.Y.State Supreme Court King County. | 42 -18 -66th. St. Winfield,L.I.N.Y. |
| 4 | Bayerle | George | 37 | | M | M | New York,N.Y. Dec. 12th. 1889 | | 85 -9th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Blair | Joseph A. | 59 | | M | M | New York,N.Y. Dec. 14th. 1867 | | 252 N. Village Ave. Rockville Ct. |
| 6 | Bray | Harry | 21 | | M | S | Brooklyn,N.Y. Sept. 23rd. 1905 | | 2516 Kerrington Ave. Richmond,Va. |
| 7 | Dodds | Elizabeth Brown | 23 | | F | S | Xenia,Ohio, Aug. 21st. 1903 | | 218 Hill St. Xenia Ohio. |
| 8 | Chapman | John V. | 51 | | M | M | Hallettsville,Texas.June 1st.1875 | | Roselle,N.J. |
| 9 | Chapman | Jamie | 49 | | F | M | MissionValley,Texas.Nov. 6th.1877 | | Roselle,N.J. |
| 10 | Cook | Melville T. | 57 | | M | M | Coffeen,Ills. Sept. 20th. 1869 | | Bronx Park,N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Cook | Dora R. | 57 | | F | M | Flat Rock,Ill. Oct. 6th. 1869 | | Bronx Park,N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Croes | Leopold | 43 | | M | M | | Jan. 6/1916. Eastern Dist. Court Of Bklyn,N.Y. | 106 - 85th. St. Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 13 | Doe | Edna | 39 | | F | M | Newark,N.J. Oct. 29th. 1887 | | 189 Forest St. Newark,N.J. |
| 14 | Drey | Morris | 65 | | M | S | New York,N.Y. May. 12th. 1861 | | Hotel Astor,N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Esteves | Esther | 21 | | F | S | Aguadilla,P.R. Feb. 3rd. 1905 | | 1835 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Falcone | Ralph A. | 27 | | M | S | Providence,R.I. Aug. 2nd. 1899 | | 66 Paucharon St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Fano | Francisco | 54 | | M | M | Ponce,P.R. Oct. 18th. 1872 | | 230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Fano | Maria | 49 | | F | M | San Juan,P.R. Aug. 30th. 1877 | | 230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Figueroa | Guillermo | 22 | | M | M | Villalba,P.R. Aug. 10th. 1904 | | 137 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Figueroa | Maria F. | 20 | | F | M | Jayuya,P.R. April 15th. 1906 | | 137 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Garcia | Nicolas | 34 | | M | M | Ponce,P.R. Sept. 14th. 1892 | | 24 W. 132nd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Garcia | Joseph A. | 34 | | M | M | | June 12/1923. Mineola Supreme Court Of N.Y. | 30 Wyoming Ave. Hollis,L.I.N.Y. |
| 23 | Grossage | Alice | 65 | | F | M | Lodi,Wis. Nov. 4th. 1861 | | 231 Walnut Ave. Cranford,N.J. |
| 24 | ~~Haley~~ | John F. | 37 | | M | M | ~~Lowell,Mass. June 26th. 1889~~ | | ~~9011 St.Clair Ave. Cleveland,Ohio~~ |
| 25 | Johnson | Ora | 56 | | M | M | Wilson,N.Y. July 29th. 1870 | | Wilson,N.Y. |
| 26 | Komar | Charles | 39 | | M | M | | Supreme Court Of Bklyn,N.Y. Mar.1/1917. | 1229 -48th. St. Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 27 | Komar | Sidney | 17 | | M | S | New York,N.Y. Jan. 3rd. 1909 | | 1229 -48th. St. Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 28 | Lee | Albert E. | 53 | | M | M | Ponce,P.R. April 16th. 1873 | | 222 W. 83rd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Lee | Katie | 53 | | F | M | San Juan,P.R. Dec. 8th. 1873 | | 222 W. 83rd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Loery | Harold | 26 | | M | M | Omaha,Nebr. Feb. 5th. 1900 | | R.H. Macy & Co. N.Y.C. |

John F Haley Line 24 Sheet #1 Cancelled sailing. J.H. Blackwell Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. "C O A M O" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Dec. 16th. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 20 1926 , 1926

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lugo Viña | Andres | 33 | | M | M | San German,P.R. Aug. 6th. 1893 | | 408 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Lutz | Edward | 47 | | M | M | | Aug. 3/1920. U.S.Southern Dist. Court Of N.Y.C. | 63 Wall St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Mandry | Manuel | 31 | | M | M | Humacao,P.R. Aug. 1st. 1895 | | 246 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Mangual | Carmen | 23 | | F | W | Mayaguez,P.R. July 21st. 1903 | | 225 -4th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Mapes | Lester D. | 60 | | M | M | New York,N.Y. Jan. 14th. 1866 | | 317 Jefferson Ave. Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 6 | Matos | Rafael | 30 | | M | M | Ponce,P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1896 | | 62 W. 66th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Matos | Maria L. | 21 | | F | M | Juana Diaz,P.R. Oct. 27th. 1905 | | 62 W. 66th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Muller | George W. | 44 | | M | M | Brooklyn,N.Y. Nov. 12th. 1882 | | 132 Front St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Parker | Tom. N. | 51 | | M | M | Princeton,Ky. Nov. 11th. 1875 | | 316 Broadway,N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Patterson | Arthur E. | 38 | | M | M | Akron,Ohio. Aug. 10th. 1888 | | 191 Casterton Ave. Akron,Ohio. |
| 11 | Perez | Dolores P. | 42 | | F | W | San Juan,P.R. May. 30th. 1884 | | 325 W. End. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Pilot | Leon J. | 33 | | M | M | San Juan,P.R. Feb. 20th. 1893 | | Baltimore,Md. |
| 13 | Randall | Lillian | 35 | | F | S | Newark,N.J. Aug. 7th. 1891 | | 39 Tower Pk. Newark,N.J. |
| 14 | Rexach | Sofia | 49 | | F | M | Fajardo,P.R. Feb. 15th. 1877 | | 620 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Rivera | Fernando S. | 41 | | M | S | Ponce,P.R. Feb. 6th. 1885 | | 25 Beaver St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Sanabria | Johny | 32 | | M | M | San Juan,P.R. Mar. 8th. 1894 | | 261 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Seckendorf | Maximilian | 45 | | M | M | Charleston,S.C. Mar. 20th. 1881 | | 25 Broadway,N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Serralles | Juan E. | 50 | | M | M | Ponce,P.R. Jan. 10th. 1876 | | 320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Sibley | Eugene S. | 34 | | M | M | Mobile,Ala. July 9th. 1892 | | 261 Michigan,Ala. |
| 20 | Toner | James V. | 38 | | M | M | No.Attleboro,Mass. Sept. 12th. 1888 | | 3 Bellevue Rd. Belmont,Mass. |
| 21 | Torres | Marino | 31 | | M | S | Ponce,P.R. Jan. 25th. 1895 | | 64 Washington Terrase,East Orange, N.J. |
| 22 | Torres | Concha | 50 | | F | S | Guayanilla,P.R. Dec. 8th. 1876 | | 64 Wash. Terrace,East Orange,N.J. |
| 23 | Cowan | Madie H. | 23 | | F | D. | San Juan,P.R. April 13th. 1903 | | 1769 Columbia Rd. Wash. D.C. |
| 24 | Lippitt | Sargent V. | 52 | | M | S | Charlestown,W.Va. Feb. 1st. 1874 | | 2803 P. St. Washington,D.C. |
| 25 | Carpenter | Benjamin | 61 | | M | M | Chicago,Ill. Sept. 16th. 1865 | | Chicago,Ill. |
| 26 | Carpenter | Helen G. | 58 | | F | M | Chicago,Ill. Jan. 13th. 1865 | | Chicago,Ill. |
| 27 | Davis | Clara M. | 48 | | F | S | Lansing,Michigan. June 4th. 1878 | | Lansing,Michigan. |
| 28 | Frau | Juan A. | 29 | | M | S | Ciales,P.R. May. 10th. 1897 | | Hotel America,N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Chretien | John D. | 40 | | M | M | | March. 30/1916. Naturalized,Supreme Court Of Bklyn,N.Y. | 15 W. 34th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Chretien | Gertrude D. | 38 | | F | M | Minneapolis,Ind. Nov. 8th. 1888 | | 15 W. 34th. St. N.Y.C. |

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60b

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. "C O A M O" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R. , Dec. 16th., *1926* , *Arriving at Port of* New York,N.Y. DEC 20 1926 , *192 6*

| | No on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Barbosa | America | 46 | | F | M | Ponce,P.R. Dec. 8th. 1880 | | 8 William Plain,Bklyn,N.Y. |
| | 2 | Cortada | Mercedes C. | 26 | | F | M | | Husband American Citizen. | 225 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C. |
| | 3 | Cortada | Doris M. | 5 | 6 | F | S | St.Isabel,P.R. July 9th. 1920 | | 225 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C. |
| | 4 | Cortada | Lydia M. | 1 | 6 | F | S | New York,N.Y. Mar. 28th. 1924 | | 225 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C. |
| | 5 | Rivera | Ana | 30 | | F | M | Ponce,P.R. April 1st. 1896 | | 225 W. 96th. St. N.Y.C. |
| | 6 | Subirana | Mercedes L. | 50 | | F | M | Ponce,P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1876 | | 225 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C. |
| | 7 | Biascoechea | Jose A. | 42 | | M | M | Mayaguez,P.R. Oct. 10th. 1884 | | 1427 Broadway,N.Y.C. |
| | 8 | Ponce de Leon | Alexander | 33 | | M | M | Mayaguez,P.R. Mar. 26th. 1893 | | 101 W. 87th. St. N.Y.C. |
| | 9 | Ponce de Leon | Caroline | 33 | | F | M | New York,N.Y. Mar. 24th. 1893 | | 101 W. 87th. St. N.Y.C. |
| | 10 | Caraballo | Ernesto | 18 | | M | S | Mayaguez,P.R. Dec. 18th. 1908 | | Atlanta,Ga. |
| | 11 | Silva | Jose A. | 21 | | M | M | Jayuya,P.R. Mar. 17th. 1905 | | Atlanta,Ga. |
| | 12 | Huertas | Evangelista | 19 | | M | M | Bayamon,P.R. Dec. 27th. 1907 | | Atlanta, Ga. |
| | 13 | Rodriguez | Placido | 17 | | M | S | Barranquita,P.R. Aug. 16th. 1909 | | Washington,D.C. |
| | 14 | Deiter | Warren F. | 44 | | M | M | Aubom,Pa. Dec. 13th. 1884 | | Leeport,Pa. |
| | 15 | Fernandez Nater | Ramon | 47 | | M | M | San Juan,P.R. Feb. 3rd. 1879 | | 500 W. 144th. St. N.Y.C. |
| | 16 | Noyes | Robert B. | 46 | | M | M | New London,Conn. June 29th. 1880 | | 2 W. 55th. St. N.Y.C. |
| | 17 | Noyes | Pauline R. | 40 | | F | M | New York,N.Y. Mar. 10th. 1886 | | 2 W. 55th. St. N.Y.C. |
| | 18 | De la Baume | Henri | 22 | | M | S | San German,P.R. June 8th. 1904 | | 48 Franklin Ave. Saranac,Aks. |
| | 19 | Freeman | Edward | 80 | | M | M | Nashville,Tenn. July 15th. 1846 | | 12 Fairfox Ave. Norfolk,Va. |
| | 20 | Cautiño | Genaro | 45 | | M | M | Guayama,P.R. Nov. 8th. 1881 | | 949 W. End. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| | 21 | Esteva Vidal | Antonio | 39 | | M | M | Mayaguez,P.R. June 27th. 1887 | | 24 Stone St. N.Y.C. |
| | 22 | Vidal | Francisco | 31 | | M | S | Mayaguez,P.R. Dec. 25th. 1895 | | 24 Stone St. N.Y.C. |
| | 23 | Gasparini | Andres | 28 | | M | S | Aibonito,P.R. May. 16th. 1898 | | Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C. |
| | 24 | Kahn | Adolph R. | 39 | | M | M | Laredo,Texas. Nov. 28th. 1887 | | 1501 St. Clotilde Ave. Laredo,Tex. |
| | 25 | Fleet | John W. | 53 | | M | M | Fall River,Mass. Aug. 19th. 1873 | | 469 Eastern Parkway,Bklyn,N.Y. |
| | 26 | Gillespie | James C. | 24 | | M | S | Saratoga,N.Y. Aug. 26th. 1902 | | White Plain,N.Y.C. |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | UNITED STATES MAIL CLERK. | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | Kilcup | Harry S | 44 | | M | M | | U.S.Court.Boston.1903 | 38 Edgewater Rd. Nantasket.Beach.Mass. |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

177

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Cressy, Surgeon of the U.S. "COMO" Sailing U.S.A. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Cressy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

J. Thompson
Dist Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Oct 17-20-26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

34—431

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List (6)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Coamo . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R. , Dec.16th. —, 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Porter | William | 52 | | M | M | Seaman | Y | English | Y | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Friend:British Consul at San Juan, P.R. | Scot- | |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Ralph | Stanley.W. | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | English | Y | Gt.Britain | British Canada | | Brockville | Friend:Mr.J.Escudero, San Juan, P.R. | lamd | Glasgow |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | Brochville |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., Dec. 20th., *19* 26.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or public care (not including hospital treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? (To be answered by the alien.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any order, requirement, or recommendation made by any board, commission, or officer specially charged with the administration of the immigration laws of the United States. | Whether alive and in good health (previously deported aliens see page 2). | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | 1Wk.U.S.A. | | Britsh Passport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Y | Y | 8Wk.P.R. | | Transit to England | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | F | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Kilmun |
| | | 100 | | | 1Wk. U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Self | Y | Y | 1Wk.P.R. | | Transit to Canada | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | F | Brn | Brn | None | Canada | Brockville |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G Evans Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

, of the S.S. "COAMO", from Sa. J...R., do

T G Evans
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1928 day of , 19

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

14-43

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, or mechanical engineer, reading engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Dec. 16th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 20 1926, 1926

179

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alicea | Ventura R. | 60 | | F | M | Ponce,P.R. June 14th. 1866 | | 564 Armsterdam Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Almeida | Julia | 20 | | F | D | Mayaguez,P.R. Jan. 26th. 1906 | | 20 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Almeida | Adela | 15 | | F | S | Mayaguez,P.R. Dec. 16th. 1911 | | 20 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Aponte | Julio | 18 | | M | S | Yabucoa,P.R. Feb. 15th. 1908 | | 1774 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Alvarez | Amparo | 18 | | F | S | Caguas,P.R. Feb. 23rd. 1908 | | 4 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Alvarez | Inocencia | 25 | | F | M | Mayaguez,P.R. Jan. 22nd. 1901 | | 129 -2nd. Place,Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 7 | Colon | Julio | 11 | 6 | M | S | Ponce,P.R. May. 10th. 1914 | Sheet # 1- In Care Of Mrs. I. Alvarez Line#6- | 129 -2nd. Place,Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 8 | Ayala | Santos | 33 | | F | M | Rio Piedras,P.R. Nov. 12th.1893 | | 111 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Baez | Amelia R. | 24 | | F | M | Bayamon,P. R. April 24th. 1902 | | 356 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Baez | Antonio | 1 | 6 | M | S | Bayamon,P.R. Mar. 18th. 1924 | | 356 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Baez | Paulo | | 6 | M | S | Bayamon,P.R. June 18th. 1925 | | 356 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Berrio | Paula | 27 | | F | M | Guayama,P.R. Jan. 12th. 1889 | | 220 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Berrio | Raquel | 9 | | F | S | Guayama,P.R. Feb. 16th. 1917 | | 220 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Berrio | Thaida | 8 | | F | S | Guayama,P.R. Aug. 18th. 1924 | | 220 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Berrio | Esteban | | 10 | M | S | Guayama,P.R. Feb. 20th. 1925 | | 220 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Bosch | Gregoria | 24 | | F | M | Santurce,P.R. May. 2nd. 1902 | Sheet # 1- In Care Of Mrs. G. Bosch Line#16- | Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Dias | Paquita | 4 | | F | S | Santurce,P.R. Nov. 3rd. 1922 | " " " " | " " " |
| 18 | Dias | Caraciola | 2 | 6 | M | S | Santurce,P.R. June 4th. 1923 | " " " " | " " " |
| 19 | Dias | Jose A. | | 11 | M | S | Santurce,P.R. Dec. 13th. 1925 | " " " " | " " " |
| 20 | Bow | Juan | 40 | | M | M | Barros,P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1886 | | 740 E. 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Burgos | Juan B. | 23 | | M | S | Lares,P.R. Nov. 8th. 1903 | | 47 Patchen Ave. Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 22 | Cedeño | Teresa | 20 | | F | M | Utuado,P.R. Oct. 14th. 1906 | | 20 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Colon | Tomas | 14 | | M | S | Ponce,P.R. Sept. 8th. 1912 | | 129 -2nd. Place,Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 24 | Colon | Victor M. | 22 | | M | S | Ponce,P.R. May. 5th. 1904 | | 1576 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Colon | Clotilde C. | 8 | | F | S | Ponce,P.R. Oct. 10th. 1918 | | 1576 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Cruz | Raul | 18 | | M | S | Coamo,P.R. Aug. 20th. 1908 | | 564 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Cruz | Julia | 28 | | F | S | Santurce,P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1898 | | 39 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Cuebas | Justina | 19 | | F | S | Mayaguez,P.R. Sept. 10th. 1907 | | 220 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Cuesta | Luca | 30 | | M | S | Vega Baja,P.R. May. 25th. 1896 | | 215 Pearl St. Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 30 | De la Rosa | Salomom | 36 | | M | M | Isabela,P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1890 | | 227 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—684

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Dec. 16th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. DEC 20 1926, 1926

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dias | Trinidad | 28 | | M | M | Humacao, P.R. Mar. 25th. 1898 | | 18 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Dias | Vicente | 24 | | M | S | Caguas, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1902 | | 42 W. 101st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Escobar | Pablo | 32 | | M | S | Rio Grande, P.R. June 30th. 1894 | | 101 York St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Garcia | Agustin | 25 | | M | S | Ponce, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1901 | | 1645 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Garcia | Radames | 18 | | M | S | Ponce, P.R. Mar. 13th. 1908 | | 1645 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Garcia | Alcadio | 31 | | M | M | Cidra, P.R. April 1st. 1895 | | 113 St. 58 E. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Garcia | Rosa M. | 20 | | F | M | Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1906 | | 9-11 W. 99th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Gerena | Andres | 27 | | F | M | Las Piedras, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1899 | | 11 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Gonzales | Fermin | 28 | | M | S | Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1898 | | 211 E. 21st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Gonsales | Marta | 18 | | F | S | Cayey, P.R. Jan. 30th. 1908 | | 17 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Granela | Concha | 42 | | F | M | Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1884 | | 133 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Hermandez | Dolores | 29 | | F | M | Añasco, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1897 | | 98 Warren St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Rodrigues | Rosalia | 4 | | F | S | San Juan, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1922 | Sheet # -2- In Care Of Mrs. D. Hermandez, Line #12- | 98 Warren St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | Ibaland | Ricarda | 35 | | F | W | San Sebastian, P.R. April 3rd. 1891 | | 9-11 W. 99th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Ibaland | Carlos | 5 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. July 1st. 1921 | | 9-11 W. 99th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Jimenez | Carmen | 46 | | F | M | Carolina, P.R. May. 28th. 1880 | | 211 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Quiñones | Adelina | 13 | | F | S | Santurce, P.R. Nov. 13th. 1913 | Sheet # 2- In Care Of Mrs. C. Jimenez Line #16- | 211 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Quiñones | Emilio | 7 | | M | S | Santurce, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1919 | " " " " | " " " |
| 19 | Axmayer | Angel | 10 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1916 | " " " " | 224 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Labiosa | Luis | 33 | | M | M | Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 24th. 1893 | | Hotel America, N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Labiosa | Dolores R. | 27 | | F | M | Manati, P.R. May. 14th. 1899 | | Hotel America, N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Lawreano | Juan | 32 | | M | M | Morovis, P.R. Jan. 25th. 1894 | | 58 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Lumbano | Petra | 23 | | F | S | San Juan, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1903 | | 332 Pearl St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | Maisonet | Vicenta | 19 | | F | S | Arroyo, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1907 | | 570 Coth St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Maisonet | Olympia | 19 | | F | S | Arroyo, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1907 | | 570 Coth St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Mariani | Felipa | 35 | | F | M | Arroyo, P.R. July 14th. 1891 | | 571 Hicks St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Martinez | Eliezer | 22 | | M | S | Barceloneta, P.R. April 8th. 1904 | | 8 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Martinez | Clemente M. | 21 | | M | S | Toa Baja, P.R. Nov. 23rd. 1905 | | 218 E. 80th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Medina | Arturo | 24 | | M | S | Peñuelas, P.R. Nov. 9th. 1902 | | 104 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Maldonado | Leonor | 4 | | F | S | Ponce, P.R. Aug. 21st. 1922 | Sheet # 2- In Care Of Mr. A. Medina Line #29- | 104 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Dec. 16th. , 19 26 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 20 1926 , 19 26

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mercado | Ana C. | 26 | | F | M | Rio Piedras, P.R. June 18th. 1900 | Sheet # 3- | 210 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Vasques | Luis | 9 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. June 22nd. 1917 | In Care Of Mrs. A. Mercado Line #1- | " " " " |
| 3 | Velasques | Lidia | 11 | | F | S | San Juan, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1915 | " " " " | " " " " |
| 4 | Mojica | Jose | 50 | | M | M | Corozal, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1876 | | 315 E. 26th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Morales | Maria M. | 17 | | F | S | Juana Diaz, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1909 | | 1370 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Muñis | Isabel | 19 | | F | M | San Sebastian, P.R. Dec. 4th. 1907 | | 101 Franklin St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Nieves | Concha A. | 23 | | F | M | Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 4th. 1903 | | 203 W. 63rd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Noriega | Ricardo | 18 | | M | S | Ponce, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1908 | | 410 Water St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Orellanes | Manuel | 30 | | M | S | Trujillo Alto, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1896 | | 19 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Olivera | Serafina | 20 | | F | M | Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1906 | | 35 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Oms | Carlos | 21 | | M | S | Maricao, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1905 | | 26 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Ortis | Carmen | 23 | | F | M | San Juan, P.R. Sept. 25th. 1903 | | 52 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Ortis | Rosita | 3 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. Feb. 5th. 1923 | | 52 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Ortis | Carlos | 2 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. Sept. 4th. 1924 | | 52 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Ortis | Carmelin | 1 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. July 4th. 1925 | | 52 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Ortis | Luisa | 43 | | F | W | Mayaguez, P.R. June 29th. 1883 | | 19 Abengdon Sq. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Ortis | Luis | 7 | | M | S | Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1919 | | 19 Abengdon Sq. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Pagan | Rafael | 34 | | M | M | San Juan, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1892 | | 316 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Pino | Marcelina | 59 | | F | M | Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1867 | | 99 Harison St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Pizarro | Romana | 25 | | F | S | Rio Piedras, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1901 | | 76 Pacific St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Quiñones | Juan | 41 | | M | M | Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 21st. 1885 | | 404 Hoil St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | Reyes | Lila | 21 | | F | S | Naguabo, P.R. Mar. 12th. 1905 | | 54 E. 120 St. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Rivera | Benito | 52 | | M | S | Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1874 | | 145 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Rivera | Rosario | 19 | | F | S | Guanica, P.R. April 7th. 1907 | | 74 La Salle St. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Rijos | Roman | 23 | | M | S | Ceiba, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1903 | | 19 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Rodrigues | Rafael | 31 | | M | M | Arecibo, P.R. June 18th. 1895 | | 333 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Rodrigues | Maria C. | 27 | | F | M | Ponce, P.R. June 17th. 1899 | | 333 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Rodrigues | Carmen J. | 17 | | F | S | San German, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1909 | | 263 -10th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Rodrigues | Ana M. | 19 | | F | S | Toa Alta, P.R. June 19th. 1907 | | 211 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Roman | Paula G. | 50 | | F | M | Corozal, P.R. Mar. 9th. 1876 | | 93 Jacket St. Bklyn, N.Y. |

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. Dec. 16th. 19 26. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. DEC 20 1926 19 26

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rolon | Carlos | 45 | | M | M | Guayama, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1881 | | 203 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Rolon | Balbina | 36 | | F | M | Guayama, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1890 | | 203 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Rolon | Catalino | 11 | | M | S | Salinas, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1915 | | 203 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Rolon | Margarita | 10 | | F | S | Salinas, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1916 | | 203 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Rolon | Eladio | 8 | | M | S | Salinas, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1918 | | 203 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Romero | Margarita | 19 | | F | S | Arroyo, P.R. Dec. 21st. 1907 | | 12 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Romero | Ernestina | 19 | | F | M | San Juan, P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1907 | | 59 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Romero | Isabel | 1 | 8 | F | S | Santurce, P.R. Mar. 5th. 1924 | | 59 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Rosario | Conrado | 37 | | M | M | San Juan, P.R. Nov. 26th. 1889 | | 1563 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Rubert | Angela | 45 | | F | M | Mayagues, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1881 | | 325 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Saez | Juana | 48 | | F | M | Naranjito, P.R. June 24th. 1878 | | 134 W. 20th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Saez | Jesus | 11 | | M | S | Naranjito, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1915 | | 134 W. 20th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Saez | Carmen | 10 | | F | S | Naranjito, P.R. Nov. 1st. 1916 | | 134 W. 20th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Saez | Antonio | 7 | | M | S | Naranjito, P.R. July 1st. 1919 | | 134 W. 20th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Saez | Rufino | 5 | | M | S | Naranjito, P.R. July 20th. 1921 | | 134 W. 20th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Santiago | Eulalia | 40 | | F | S | Guayama, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1886 | | 28 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Santiago | Carmen M. | 5 | | F | S | Guayama, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1921 | | 28 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Seda | Enrique | 21 | | M | S | Maricao, P.R. June 8th. 1905 | | 80 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Soto | Carlina | 20 | | F | M | Añasco, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1906 | | 540 p47th. St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Suarez | Isidoro | 28 | | M | S | Aguadilla, P.R. April 4th. 1898 | | 229 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Tarazona | Ramona | 25 | | F | M | Loiza, P.R. May. 14th. 1901 | | 76 Pacific St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | Casado | Ramon | 1 | 5 | M | S | Loiza, P.R. June 14th. 1924 | In Care of Mrs. R. Tarazona Line# 4 | " " " " |
| 23 | Torres | Celia | 18 | | F | S | San Juan, P.R. Nov. 21st. 1908 | | 52 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Torrestier | Ines | 18 | | F | S | Mayagues, P.R. Oct. 21st. 1908 | | 6 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Valentin | Esperanza | 48 | | F | M | Mayagues, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1888 | | 215 pearl St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Velasques | Angelina | 45 | | F | M | Naguabo, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1881 | | 48 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Velasques | Emilia | 23 | | F | M | Naguabo, P.R. May. 28th. 1903 | | 48 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Colon | America | 21 | | F | S | Juana Diaz, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1905 | | 318 E. 106th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Garcia | Andres | 32 | | M | M | Mayagues, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1894 | | 911 W. 99th. St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | Cancel | Maria | 20 | | F | M | Trujillo Alto, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1906 | | 121 Callier St. Bklyn, N.Y. |

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

183

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Dec. 16th., 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 20 1926, 19 26

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Veles | Emilia | 27 | | F | M | San German, P.R. July 10th. 1899 | | 121 Callier St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Diaz | Luis C. | 14 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1912 | | 1732 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Fuentes | Julio | 28 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1898 | | 306 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Arroyo | Pedro | 34 | | M | S | Barros, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1892 | | 1158 Broad St. Newark, N.J. |
| 5 | Miranda | Mercedes P. | 19 | | F | S | Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1907 | | 238 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Marin | Divina | 23 | | F | M | Ponce, P.R. July 17th. 1903 | | 134 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Marin | Francisco | 4 | | M | S | Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1922 | | 134 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Marin | Elsie | 1 | | F | S | Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 25th. 1925 | | 134 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Marrero | Juanita | 14 | | F | S | Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 5th. 1912 | | 9 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Ayala | Guillermina | 18 | | F | S | San Juan, P.R. July 22nd, 1908 | | 40 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | Rivera | Simona | 45 | | F | S | Ponce, P.R. April 12th. 1881 | | 113 W. 80th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

156 = { 81 U.S.S. / 75 aliens }

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* COAMO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC.20 , *19* 26 *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

COAMO

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | EVANS | THOMAS G. | ✓ | | MASTER | DEC.7 | NEW YORK | BOTH | YES | 48 | M | US CITIZEN | | 5'7" | | |
| 2 | DANIELSON | HANS | ✓ | | CHF.OFF | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | | 5'7" | | |
| 3 | DURYEA | JAS.A | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | | 5'8" | | |
| 4 | HILIMAN | FRANCIS | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | | 5'11" | | |
| 5 | BLECKWELL | WALTER | ✓ | | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | | 6'0" | | |
| 6 | COUGHLIN | JOHN | ✓ | | ASST PURSER | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | | 5'10" | | |
| 7 | CRESSY | WILLIAM | ✓ | | SURGEON | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | | 5'6" | | |
| 8 | BLIESZNER | ADELBERT | ✓ | | SR.RADIO | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | | 5'10" | | |
| 9 | ELLIS | ELLIOTT | ✓ | | JR. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | | 5'6" | | |
| 10 | HERMAN | MARTIN | ✓ | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | | 5'9" | | |
| 11 | SANCHEZ | LAMBERTO | ✓ | | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | | 5'9" | | |
| 12 | WEISS | ANTONIO | ✓ | | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | SPAN.AMER. | CHILE | 5'5" | | |
| 13 | JENSEN | KARL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'6" | | |
| 14 | HARTAS | CHARLES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | | |
| 15 | MARIEN | NICOLAS | ✓ | | PORTMAN | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'7" | | |
| 16 | HUERTA | FELIX | ✓ | | WATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | | 5'6" | | |
| 17 | ALBERT | RODOLFO | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | | 5'8" | | |
| 18 | DE SOTO | JUAN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | | 5'7" | | |
| 19 | MAYANS | VINCENTI | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7" | | |
| 20 | MARCANO | DOMAZO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | SPANISH AMER | VENZ. | 5'5" | | |
| 21 | BISCAINA | SILBINO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 22 | HERNANDEZ | HERMINIO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'7" | | |
| 23 | FERRENIAS | JUAN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'6" | | |
| 24 | COFRESI | JORGE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'6" | | |
| 25 | REINOSO | ROBERTO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | SPANISH AMER | CHILE | 5'5" | | |
| FIRST | 26 Diaz | Pasquel | ✓ | | " | Dec.14 | San Juan | | " | 24 | M | " | VENZUELA | 5'7" | | |
| FIRST | 27 AGIPTO | JUAN | ✓ | | " | Dec.7 | New York | " | " | 26 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'8" | | |
| FIRST | 28 GOMEZ | PEDRO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | SPANISH | VENZUELA | 5'8" | | |
| | 29 RISCART | MARTIN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'2" | | |
| | 30 McGOUGH | JOHN | ✓ | | CHF.ENG. | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | | 5'5" | | |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* THOMAS G. EVANS MASTER *, of the* S.S. COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. G. Evans

*Master.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

185

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* COAMO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC.20 , 1926, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JENSEN | JOHN | | | 1st.ASST ENG. | DEC.7 | NEW YORK | BOTH | YES | 37 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'10" | | |
| 2 | SHEARER | JAMES | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | | 5'6" | | |
| 3 | SWANSON | SVEN | | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | | 5'9" | | |
| 4 | PRYDE | ARCHIBALD | | | 1st.REF.ENG | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | SCOTCH" | BRITISH | 5'5" | | |
| 5 | COLE | CHARLES | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5'11" | | |
| 6 | MALLO REY | BENITO | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7" | | |
| 7 | MENDEZ | JOSE | | | DECK ENG. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 8 | RAMIREZ | FRANK | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'7½ | | |
| 9 | SOLER | LEONARD | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'8" | | |
| 10 | MENDIENDO | ANTONIO | | | WATERTENDER | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | SPAN.AMER | ARGENTINE | 5'8" | | |
| 11 | BERDIA | YSIDRO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7" | | |
| 12 | LUNA | LUCINDA | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | SPAN.AMER | PERU | 5'7" | | |
| 13 | TAYLOR | WILLIAM | | | OILER | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'6" | | |
| 14 | FERNANDEZ | DOMINGO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'6" | | |
| FIRST 15 | KING | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | | 5'8" | | |
| 16 | VELOSO | JOSE | | | STORES | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'4" | | |
| 17 | CONCHERIO | MANUEL | | | FIRE MAN | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 18 | FREIRE | FRANK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 19 | DIAZ | Luciano | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 20 | LOPEZ | EMILIO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 21 | OTERO | MIGUEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 22 | SOTO | AMANDO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'10" | | |
| 23 | MARTINEZ | AVALINO | | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'5" | | |
| FIRST 24 | VAQUERO | IGNACE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'6" | | |
| FIRST 25 | BOUZA | JUAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'8" | | |
| 26 | COLON | RUFINO | | | MESS BOY | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'4" | | |
| 27 | HOUSE | WILLIAM | | | CH.STEWD | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | | 5'11" | | |
| 28 | SHERGOLD | JAMES | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | | 5'10" | | |
| 29 | HERZET | MARTIN | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | | 5'5" | | |
| 30 | DUNN | WILLIAM | | | SAL STEWD | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | | 5'8" | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* THOMAS G. EVANS MASTER *, of the* S.S.COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans

*Master.* ~~MASTER OR SECOND OFFICER~~

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* COAMO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC.20 , 1926 , *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | LAFROSCIA | IRENE | ✓ | | STEWDESS | DEC.7 | NEW YORK | BOTH | YES | 40 | F | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5'5" | | |
| | 2 | EDGAR | THERESA | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | F | IRISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | | |
| | 3 | FELDMAN | JOSEPH | ✓ | | LINENKPER | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5'10" | | |
| | 4 | UGALDE | JULIAN | ✓ | | CHEF | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7" | | |
| | 5 | ITURBE | LEON | ✓ | | 2nd COOK | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| | 6 | ESQUIBEL | RICARDO | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| | 7 | DUFINO | AUGUSTINE | ✓ | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5'5" | | |
| | 8 | CASTRO | ANTONIO | ✓ | | ROAST COOK | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'5" | | |
| | 9 | URIBE | ANTONIO | ✓ | | 2nd CAB.COOK | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| | 10 | DE LA ROSA | DOLORES | ✓ | | SCULLERY | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5'8" | | |
| | 11 | WARD | VICTOR | ✓ | | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'5" | | |
| FIRST | 12 | BARRUS | TONY | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7" | | |
| | 13 | McKENNA | HUGH | ✓ | | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5'8" | | |
| | 14 | RIVERA | RAMOS | ✓ | | 2nd BAKER | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | | " | 5'7" | | |
| | 15 | WEBB | BENJ. | ✓ | | NGT. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7" | | |
| | 16 | VANSCO | PAUL | ✓ | | PTYMAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5'9" | | |
| | 17 | LEITON | MIGUEL | ✓ | | 2nd. PTYMAN | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | D.W.I | HOLLAND | 5'6" | | |
| | 18 | COLON | ANICETO | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5'3" | | |
| | 19 | MOHICA | JOSEPH | ✓ | | 4 th " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | | " | 5'6" | | |
| FIRST | 20 | MARTINEZ | FRANCISCO | ✓ | | DISHWASHER | DEC.14 | San Juan | " | " | 29 | M | | " | 5'10" | | |
| | 21 | LOPEZ | ALEXANDRA | ✓ | | " | 16 | " | " | " | 30 | M | | " | 5-6 | | |
| | 22 | NATAL | JOHN | ✓ | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5'8" | | |
| | 23 | VISEP | EDUARDO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | | " | 5'10" | | |
| | 24 | ODOR | JUAN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | " | 5'9" | | |
| FIRST | 25 | ACOSTA | FRANCIS | ✓ | | ASST?MESS | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | | " | 5'7" | | |
| | 26 | LOPEZ | LUIS | ✓ | | PRINTER | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5'10" | | |
| | 27 | MARIEN | RAFAEL | ✓ | | PORTER | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5'8" | | |
| | 28 | HELLBURG | BARTELLO | ✓ | | STORES | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | | " | 5'6" | | |
| | 29 | DESNOMERS | RENE | ✓ | | BEV.STEWD. | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | FRENCH | BRITISH | 5'7" | | |
| | 30 | HASETH | JOHN | ✓ | | DECK STEWD | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5'7" | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* THOMAS B. EVANS MASTER *, of the* S.S. COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. B. Evans
*Master*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC.20, *1926, from the port of* San Juan P.rR

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WEYDE | HENRY | | | ASST DK STEWD | DEC.' | NEW YORK | BOTH | YES | 21 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5'8" | | |
| 2 | CHRISTIAN | JAMES | | | ASST STEWD | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'7" | | |
| 3 | BAYLEY | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | | 6'0" | | |
| 4 | MARTIN | LUIS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | | 5'4" | | |
| 5 | STUPURAS | ALEX. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5'6" | | |
| 6 | Walsh | THOMAS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | scotch | BRITISH | 5'6" | | |
| 7 | COTIC | FRANK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | AUSTRAIN | AUSTRIA | 5'7" | | |
| 8 | NAAR | ELIAS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'9" | | |
| 9 | HAGEL | ERIC | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'9" | | |
| 10 | SCHNEIDER | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 11 | BRADSHAW | HAROLD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'10" | | |
| 12 | CRANTE | CARL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'7" | | |
| 13 | SCHAIFFLER | ANTON | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'7" | | |
| 14 | PECK | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7" | | |
| 15 | WEBSTER | SAMUEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | E | " | 5'7" | | |
| 16 | LUFT | JOHANN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIA | 5'6" | | |
| 17 | MARTIN | WALTER | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9" | | |
| 18 | SCHULTZ | PAUL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'6" | | |
| 19 | NEW | FREDERICK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7" | | |
| 20 | KLEFUSS | HENRY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'8" | | |
| 21 | REICHARDT | ERIC | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | | 5'8" | | |
| 22 | MURPHY | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | | |
| 23 | MC PHEELY | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5'8" | | |
| FIRST 24 | MILLS | CLYDE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'9" | | |
| 25 | HASETH | CONELIUS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | D.W.I | HOLLAND | 5'7" | | |
| 26 | BURKE | PATRICK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5'5" | | |
| 27 | PENA | Manuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | | U.S.Citizen | 5'4" | | |
| 28 | LANGAN | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | | E | 5'8" | | |
| 29 | CURIEL | MANUEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5'7" | | |
| 30 | GARCIA | MIGUEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | | U.S.CITIZEN | 5'7" | | |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* THOMAS G.EVANS MASTER *of the* S.S.COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans

*Master.* ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* COAMO *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC.20 , 19 26 *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R. 188

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CALLOW | JAMES | | | ASST STEWD | DEC.7 | NEW YORK | BOTH | YES | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'11" | | |
| 2 | CURETON | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| 3 | FAESSEL | ARNOLD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5'8" | | |
| 4 | CALVERT | HERBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'8" | | |
| 5 | DE CASTRO | JOSE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'8" | | |
| 6 | CALLOW | HERBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'10" | | |
| 7 | THATCHER | FRANCIS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 6'0" | | |
| FIRST 8 | GARCIA | ALFRED | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | SPAN.AMER | CHILE | 5'7" | | |
| 9 | SWART | HARRY | | | 1st.CAB NT.WCH. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'7" | | |
| FIRST 10 | MORGAN | HERBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | | 5'8" | | |
| 11 | FERNANDEZ | JOSE | | | BELLBOY | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | | 5'6" | | |
| 12 | VARGAS | THOMAS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | | 5'6" | | |
| 13 | STONE | STEPHEN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9" | | |
| FIRST 14 | ~~ORTIZ~~ | ~~JULIO~~ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'7" | | |
| 15 | COOPER | ALFRED | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | | 5'8" | | |
| FIRST 16 | MARIN | MANUEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | | 5'5" | | |
| 17 | MADURO | FREDERICK | | | 2nd.Cab.Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5'9" | | |
| 18 | AROCHE | CARMEN | | | STEWDESS | " | " | " | " | 26 | F | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'8" | | |
| FIRST 19 | MARRERO | MANUEL | | | 2nd CAB.PANTRY | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | | 5'10" | | |
| FIRST 20 | CAMPAGNARD | ENRIQUE | | | CHIEF " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5'10" | | |
| 21 | NEUMAN | HERMAN | | | WAITER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 22 | JOHANNA | JUAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 23 | COLON | EMILIO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'7" | | |
| 24 | GIL DE RUBIO | ANGEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | | 5'8" | | |
| 25 | PIETERSZ | MORRIS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5'7" | | |
| 26 | ALBERTUS | RODOLFO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 27 | MAMBRE | HIPOLITO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 28 | FUNK | JAMES | | | 2nd.CAB.NT.WCH. | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'8" | | |
| 29 | TIANNOTTO | JOHN | | | BARBER | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | | 5'7" | | |
| 30 | DE'CON | JOHN | | | CHF.MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | | 5'8" | | |

Julio Ortiz.....Line #14.....Sheet#5 Deserted at San Juan.P.R. W.W. Blackwell U.S. Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* THOMAS G. EVANS *, of the* S.S. COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*Master.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* COAMO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC.20 , 19 26 *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

189

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLANK | WILLIAM | ✓ | | MUSICIAN | DEC.7 | NEW YORK | BOTH | YES | 28 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'8" | | |
| 2 | SCHRAMM | JEAN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | | 6'3" | | |
| 3 | ANDERSON | ERIC | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | 5'10" | | |
| 4 | WELLS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ASST STEWD | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'5" | | |
| 5 | RAMIREZ | JOSE | ✓ | | WORKAWAY | Dec.16 | San Juan | Discharged | " | 19 | M | " | | 5-6 | | |
| 6 | GARCIA | ACISCLO | ✓ | | " | 16 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | | 5-6 | | |
| 7 | RUPPEIN | ANTOLIN | ✓ | | " | 16 | " | " | " | 36 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* THOMAS G. EVANS MASTER *, of the* S.S. COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans
*Master,* ~~MARK OR ENGINE NUMBER~~

*Sworn to before me this* 30 *day of* Dec *, 1926*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J M Swanton

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

12-20 Cranley

12-20 Cranley

Form 600

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED DEC 31 1926 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk V.A. 12

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Cranley 29-12-, 1926

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 40.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28-12-26 P., 1926 consigned to Cory Brothers; is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail 29th Dec., 1926, for Orders via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Unknown.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 190

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

RECEIVED JAN 28 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

14—1618

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Paterson | Neil | 33894 | 3/4 d. | 1st Engineer | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.9½ | 168 | — | |
| 17 | Morrison | John | 1st Class 5 5230 2nd Class | 1½ d. | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.9½ | 168 | — | |
| 18 | Johnston | John Alexander | 64331 | 4 d. | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6½ | 148 | — | |
| 19 | McDonald | Angus | 1107082 | 2½ d. | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 152 | — | |
| 20 | Fraser | Walter Duncan | 1137893 | ½ d. | 5th do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5½ | 146 | — | |
| 21 | McBride | Andrew | 92541 | 32 d. | Oilman & Greaser | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | Irish | do | 5.11 | 172 | Tattoo on Both Arms | |
| 22 | Dunn | John | 385316 | 20 d. | do do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Scotch | do | 5.10 | 168 | do do | |
| 23 | Smith | Thomas | 1056151 | 14 d. | do do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.4½ | 148 | do | |
| 24 | Reilly | James | 1028455 | 6 d. | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 152 | — | |
| 25 | Livingston | John | 1090140 | 7 d. | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 172 | Tattoo Right Arm | |
| 26 | McGinley | James | 99485 | 23 d. | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 140 | do Right fore Arm | |
| 27 | O'Neill | Henry | 1091408 | 10 d. | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 170 | do do do | |
| 28 | Scott | Andrew | 1102615 | 3½ d. | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 156 | — | |
| 29 | Keany | Francis | 1116541 | 2 d. | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Irish | do | 5.8 | 164 | Scar left fore finger | |
| 30 | Rehling | Charles | R9985 | 3 d. | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 158 | Tattoo Right fore Arm | |

Line Donaldson Line

Owners Donaldson Bros

Local Agents C.N.S. Coy Belmont N.F. French Cable Co Inc Cunard Building New York city

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Neill | [illegible] Clifford | *918146 | 1st class | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Elmore | Neal | *[illegible] | 1st class | 1st Engineer | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Scotch | do | 5.4 | 171 | | |
| 17 | Mormon | [illegible] | *[illegible] | 1st class | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 165 | | |
| 18 | Fowler | [illegible] Alexander | *[illegible] | 1st class | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 148 | | |
| 19 | McDonald | [illegible]gus | *118784 | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 132 | | |
| 20 | Fraser | [illegible] Duncan | *113799 | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 146 | | |
| 21 | McBride | Andrew | *[illegible] | 2 do | Fireman (Trimmer) | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Irish | do | 5.11 | 174 | Tattoo on Both Arms | |
| 22 | Dunn | John | *38.316 | 20 do | do do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Scotch | do | 5.10 | 168 | do | do |
| 23 | Smith | Thomas | *105137 | 111 do | do do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.4½ | 140 | do | |
| 24 | Kelly | James | *102[illegible] | 6 do | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 132 | | |
| 25 | Livingston | John | *109[illegible]40 | 7 do | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 172 | Tattoo Right Arm | |
| 26 | McJames | James | *[illegible]9485 | 23 do | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 140 | do Right fore Arm | |
| 27 | O'Neill | [illegible]dy | *[illegible]408 | 10 do | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 170 | do | do do |
| 28 | Scott | Andrew | *102615 | 3½ do | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 156 | | |
| 29 | Keany | Francis | *[illegible]641 | 2 do | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Irish | do | 5.8 | 164 | Scar left fore finger | |
| 30 | Ichling | Charles | *[illegible]985 | 3 do | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 158 | Tattoo Right fore arm | |

Line Canadian Line
Owners Canadian Pacific
Local Agents W. N. & Co. Dalhousie N.B.
French Edge & Co Inc. Cunard Building New York City

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

No. on list

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1926
Treasury Division

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S M Turnbull
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1913

...DER OF VESSEL REGARD...
**PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 24 Dec, 1926

I, master of the British S.S. Country, from port of Botwood NF (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 40.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 Dec, 1926 consigned to Funch, Edye & Co, Inc; is now lying at Commercial docks, expected to sail 24 Dec 1926, for Norfolk Va via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

191

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DEC 27 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
RECEIVED

14-1913

| | Name | Rating | Number | Age | Nationality | Race* | Height | Weight | Marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Kell | John Alfred | 918146 | 25 yrs | Master | Orkneyman | 5.9½ | 160 | |
| 16 | Stevenson | Neil | 33744 | 31 yrs | 1st Engineer | do | 5.4 | 141 | |
| 17 | Morrison | Hugh | 1st Class 34505 2nd Class | 1.. yrs | 2nd do | do | 5.9½ | 168 | |
| 18 | Sinclair | Wm Alexander | 64331 | 41 yrs | 3rd do | do | 5.5½ | 148 | |
| 19 | McDonald | Angus | 116784 | .. yrs | 4th do | do | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 20 | Rae | Peter Edward | 113789 | .. yrs | 5th do | do | 5.5½ | 146 | |
| 21 | McLeod | Andrew | 91491 | 22 yrs | Engineman (Steward) | do | 5.11 | 172 | Tattooed Both Arms |
| 22 | Cain | Chas | 32316 | 20 yrs | do do | do | 5.10 | 158 | do do |
| 23 | Smith | Thomas | 103131 | 111 yrs | do do | do | 5.4½ | 140 | do |
| 24 | Healy | Thos | 102933 | 6 yrs | Fireman | do | 5.5 | 152 | |
| 25 | Livingston | Chas | 107514 | 4 yrs | do | do | 5.11 | 172 | Tattoo Right Arm |
| 26 | Parker | James | 599434 | 3 yrs | do | do | 5.3 | 140 | do Right fore Arm |
| 27 | O'Neill | Wm | 119408 | 10 yrs | do | do | 5.6 | 170 | do do do |
| 28 | Scott | Andrew | 102612 | 3½ yrs | do | do | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 29 | Keany | Francis | 111654 | 2 yrs | do | do | 5.8 | 161 | Scar left fore finger |
| 30 | Ichling | Charles | 19982 | 3 yrs | do | do | 5.9 | 158 | Tattoo Right fore arm |

Line Canadian Line
Owners Canadian Pac Co
Local Agents W. N. & Coy Botwood NF
French Edye & Co Inc. Cunard Building New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SE

Required u

(1)

No. on list

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jas B McCafferty | 24 | British | 18.12.26 London | fractured foot. |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

| No. on list | Name. | | Number. | Rating. | Capacity for which engaged. | Where born. | Last vessel. | Last arrived from. | Date of last arrival. | Age. | Sex. | Nationality. | Race. | Height. | Weight. | Scars, marks, deformities, and tattooing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Paterson | Neil | *33494 | 1st Class Steward | do | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | Scotch | do | 6 0¼ | 171 | — |
| 17 | Morrison | John | *54205 | 1st Class Steward | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5 9½ | 168 | — |
| 18 | Hamilton | John Alexander | *64331 | 2nd Class Steward | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5 5½ | 148 | — |
| 19 | McDonald | Angus | *110782 | 4th Steward | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 158 | — |
| 20 | Fraser | Walter Duncan | *113289 | 2nd Steward | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5 5½ | 146 | — |
| 21 | McBride | Andrew | *92571 | Pantryman & Steward | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Irish | do | 5 11 | 172 | Tattooed both arms |
| 22 | Dunn | John | *39316 | 2nd Steward | do | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Scotch | do | 5 10 | 168 | do do |
| 23 | Smith | Thomas | *105615 | 1st Steward | do | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5 4½ | 148 | do |
| 24 | Reilly | James | *102595 | 6th Steward | Pantryman | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5 5 | 152 | — |
| 25 | Livingston | John | *109014 | 4th Steward | do | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5 11 | 172 | Tattooed right arm |
| 26 | McCauley | James | *99484 | 3rd Steward | do | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5 3 | 140 | do right fore arm |
| 27 | O'Neill | John H. | *110408 | 1st Steward | do | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 170 | do do do |
| 28 | Scott | Andrew | *102615 | 3rd Steward | do | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 156 | — |
| 29 | Keany | Francis | *111641 | 2nd Steward | do | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Irish | do | 5 8 | 164 | Scar left fore finger |
| 30 | Richling | Charles | *9985 | 3rd Steward | do | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English | do | 5 9 | 158 | Tattooed right fore arm |

Line Canadian Lines
Owners Canadian Pacific
Local Agents C. N. S. Coy Limited Montreal Que. Canard Building New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel Cranley, arriving at NY, 12/20, 1926, from the port of Botwood 12/17/26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Turnbull~~ Turnbull | Thomas Millar | D 0345744 | 30 years | Master | 18/4/26 | Tilbury Docks London | No | Yes | 51 | Male | Scotch | British | 5'9 | 164 lbs | Dot each hands |
| 2 | Barrow | Daniel | O.C. 0262555 | 35 do | 1st Mate | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5'4½ | 140 | Tattoo on left arm |
| 3 | McCafferty | James Bernard | S.S. 0011702 | 13 do | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5'7½ | 141 | Tattoo on right wrist |
| 4 | Rowe | Tom Vernon | S.S. 1.M. 129485W | 14 do | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | England | do | 5'11½ | 164 | — |
| 5 | McMillan | John | 935619 | 8 do | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | Scotch | do | 5'4½ | 140 | — |
| 6 | Kerr | Archibald | 995924 | 30 do | Boatswain | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5'9 | 172 | Tattoo Right wrist |
| 7 | Naismith | Joseph | 107460 | 3½ do | Sailor | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5'5 | 140 | — |
| 8 | Douglas | William | 107627 | 4 do | A B | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5'5 | 142 | — |
| 9 | Neilson | Andrew | R 5428 | 1 do | Sailor | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5'10 | 168 | — |
| 10 | Inman | Alexander | 960023 | 25 do | A B | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 170 | — |
| 11 | Drummond | William | 1086713 | 3 do | Sailor | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5'4 | 150 | — |
| 12 | Mottram | Roderick | 894716 | 15 do | A B | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5'5 | 153 | — |
| 13 | McIsaac | Angus | 1116162 | 1½ do | O.S. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5'7½ | 160 | — |
| 14 | Holt | Frank | ✓ | 1st trip | O.S. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | English | do | 5'4 | 144 | — |
| 15 | Bell | John Alfred | 918146 | 13½ Years | Wireless Operator | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 160 | — |
| 16 | Emerson | Neil | 1st class 33894 | 31 do | 1st Engineer | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | Scotch | do | 6'4 | 171 | — |
| 17 | Mottram | Thos | 1st class 5 [illegible] 05 | 1 do | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5'9½ | 168 | — |
| 18 | Emerton | Thos Alexander | 6433 1 | 4 do | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'5½ | 148 | — |
| 19 | McDonald | Angus | 1107982 | 2 do | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5'9 | 152 | — |
| 20 | Fraser | Hector Duncan | 113989 3 | 2 do | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'5½ | 146 | — |
| 21 | McBride | Andrew | 424571 | 32 do | Stwd & Steward | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Irish | do | 5'11 | 172 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 22 | Lane | John | 38316 | 20 do | do do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Scotch | do | 5'10 | 168 | do do |
| 23 | Smith | Thomas | 1036131 | 11 do | do do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5'4½ | 140 | — |
| 24 | Kelly | James | 1025933 | 6 do | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5'6 | 152 | — |
| 25 | Livingstone | Wm | 1090140 | 7 do | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5'11 | 172 | Tattoo Right arm |
| 26 | McCanles | James | 599482 | 13 do | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5'3 | 140 | do Right fore Arm |
| 27 | Neild | Henry | 1191408 | 10 do | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5'6 | 170 | do do do |
| 28 | Scott | Andrew | 1102615 | 3½ do | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'6 | 156 | — |
| 29 | Keany | Francis | 1116541 | 2 do | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Irish | do | 5'8 | 164 | Scar left fore fin gers |
| 30 | Ichling | Charles | 7 9985 | 3 do | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English | do | 5'9 | 158 | Tattoo Right fore arm |

Line ..... Canadian Ensign
Owners ..... Canadian Pacific
Local Agents ..... C.P.R. Co Botwood Nfld
French College Montreal Canada Building New York City

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Millar Turnbull, of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T M Turnbull
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 10 *day of* Dec, *19* 26

O W Stenn
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cranley", arriving at NY, 12/20, 1926, from the port of Botwood 12/12/26 193

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Roberts | John | 109815 8 | 6 Years | Fireman | 18/11/26 | Tilbury London | NP | Yes | 19 | Male | English | British | 5.4 | 168 | — |
| 2 | Ross | James | 87323 | 12 do | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 4.10½ | 144 | — |
| 3 | Bennett | James Ellison | 108696 | 6 do | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | Scotch | do | 5.6 | 142 | — |
| 4 | Scott | John | | 1 do | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 156 | — |
| 5 | Shepherd | Geo W J C | 541244 | 30 years | C/ Steward | do | do | do | do | 61 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 162 | — |
| 6 | Fraser | William | 105/6546 | 6 do | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 172 | — |
| 7 | MacKenzie | Angus | 109/6545 | 3 do | MR do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 144 | — |
| 8 | Noble | Henry Leonard | 101/5321 | 6 do | Ass' do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5.6 | 143 | Scar on forehead |
| 9 | McGlinchey | Thomas | 139580 | 20 do | Ships Cook | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Scotch | do | 5.3 | 136 | Tattoo Middle L H finger |
| 10 | Taylor | Georg | 820796 | 25 do | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 168 | do Left hand |
| 11 | Moore | Maurice | | 24 do | Fireman | 20/11/26 | Gravesend | do | do | 42 | do | Irish | Irish | 5.4 | 168 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at St. John's, Newfoundland
(City) (Country)
No. 7
GEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Joseph O. Rayland
Vice Consul
Date DEC 7 1926
The visa duly of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
ST. JOHN'S
Fee No. 5412

Owstern Ship.

Line Donaldson Line
Owners Donaldson Bros
Local Agents A.N. Olay Botwood N.F.
French Bay to Cunard Building New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crawley - 12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Miller Turnbull, of the S/S Crawley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T M Turnbull
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

O W Heun
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEC 2 1 1926

Purchased

Clerk

Rec'd Rec'd

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G Manley, Surgeon of the U S Allegiance, Employed Govern Surg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon making this affidavit or employed by steamship company, as the case may be)

John G Manley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of December, 1926,

at Kingston, Jamaica

George F Eaton
Vice Consul of the United States of America

194 2

Service No. 1950

926-17220-76

This manifest covers [illegible] passengers [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | Roumanian. |
| [illegible] | Russian. |
| [illegible] | Ruthenian or Russniak. |
| [illegible] | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| [illegible] | Scotch. |
| [illegible] | Servian. |
| [illegible] | Slavic. |
| [illegible] | Slovenian. |
| [illegible] | Spanish. |
| [illegible] | Spanish American. |
| [illegible] | Syrian. |
| [illegible] | Turkish. |
| [illegible] | Welsh. |
| [illegible] | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Portuguese. | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 14[illegible] 19[illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | MAVIS LOUISE | 23 | 6 | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | AINSWORTH ✓ | HORTON H. | 18 | 6 | M | S | [illegible] | YES | DO | YES | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34006 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | HOPKINS [illegible] | ALTON ELMOR | 09 | - | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | TUCKER ✓ VL 663/602 | ADRIAN WESLEY | 25 | 9 | M | S | BOOK-2-1027210-C.O.3/16/43-I404 KEEPER | YES | DO | YES | DO | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | LINSTEAD | NON-IMMIGRANT VISAE 20 | KINGSTONJAMAICA | Dec. 13, 1926 | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. C. Superdo
12/20/26

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , Dec. 20, 1926 195

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by the public, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (See Circular No. 2583) | Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or understanding with any person or persons in the United States to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | MOTHER: MRS. M. [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible]. DIAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | GOOD | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | BRN | BRN | [illegible] |
| 3 | BROTHER: [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | GOOD | [illegible] | 4 | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | GRAY | |
| 4 | FATHER: MR. A.M. TUCKER 48 CHURCH ST. KINGSTONJA | N.Y. | NEWYORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1925 | NEW YORK | BROTHER: W.D. TUCKER 137 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY | YES | 9 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | BRN | BLK | BLK | SCARS ACROSS FACE |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Hmt S/s Alegria, from Kingston-Jamaica, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 26

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number on ship's list.* Each Spanish plate should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] should be entered in the manner needed, the latter [illegible]

Column [illegible] should be entered [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] Well written [illegible] or [illegible]

Column [illegible] Persons should be [illegible] as possible to the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. "ALCORIA" Sailing from [illegible], 14, [illegible]. 1926 192, Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 20, 1926

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SLOANE | GEORGE F. JR. | 28 | 3 | M | S | BROOKLYN. N.Y. 16th August 1898 | | 439 - 2nd STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 2 | CALCARIO | MIGUEL | 25 | 6 | M | M | PORTO RICO. 24th May 1901 | | 141 " 98 ST. N.Y. CITY |
| 3 | | | | | | | G.P. Tufarolo Insp 12/20/26 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 6001

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

197

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALEGRIA. Passengers sailing from Kingston-Jamaica, Dec 14, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language go [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | McPherson | Rupert | 18 | | m | s | tailor | yes | English | yes | G Britain | Colored | Jamaica | Port Antonio | none | Kingston | | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 2 | | stowaway | | | | | | | J J Ryan 12/21/26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York-N.Y., Dec. 20th, 1926

198

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Bezek Beckford Kingston, mother | NY | NY. | no | nnkaid | none | no | no | no | no. one | | | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Gm | Bl. | Bl | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master ; of the Stmr. "La Alegria" from Kingston-Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec., 1926.

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ALEGRIA DI GIORGIO arrived 12/21/26 , 19 , M., , from Dec. Erdman No. 199

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18m 1 | MC PHERSON Rupert | St | 1 | 1 | UK L.C STOWAWAY NO IM VISA | 10:15 RYAN | 12/21 | 97 | 87 | | | | | | | | Stow<br>Ded appeal 10 15 1/2 Bologna | | | | | | | | | |

S.I. ALEGRIA 12/21/26 Totals

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DEC 27 1926

Printed
U. S.

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cyril Reynolds | 32 | B W I Af | | | |
| Giuseppe Pascale | 17 | Italian | | | |
| Yee Chow | 33 | Chinese | | | |
| Ching King | 34 | do | | | |
| Wash Yow | 44 | do | | | |
| Jim Tig | 30 | do | | | |

(Jim Tig, fireman reported to Immn. New Orleans Le Dec 9/1926 as deserter — now joined back on vessel at United States missed to come aboard in time)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14 1613

12 - 10 Alegria

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589 3-27

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

December 22nd, 1926

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Alegria, from port of La Ceiba (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted (one)
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 22nd, 1926, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 12 East River, and is expected to sail December 22nd, 1926, for Kingston Jamaica B W I via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

200

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Clifford Blake X 25 | | B.W.I. Brit. African | Port Antonio Jam. B.W.I. 12-26 |

14 1613

| | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Douch Valko | 25 | B/G AH | Philadelphia 10/-26 |
| Savon Rose | 17 | do. | Phila 10/-26 |
| Kow Bing | 35 | Chinese | Phila 9/20-26 |
| Mock Tod | 25 | do | do 9/20-26 |
| Kow Tie | 35 | do | do 9/20-26 |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

DATE OF ... NO. ...

Printed ... U. S.

DELIVERY

ALEGRIA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | CLARK | [illegible] | | 5 | DO | 12/13/26 | [illegible] | | | 27 | DO | DO | 5.7 | 160 |
| 22 | CLARKE | [illegible] | | 5 | DO | 12/13/26 | [illegible] | | | 24 | DO | DO | 5.8 | 160 |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | DO. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 22 | DO. | DO. | 5.6. | 130 |
| 24 | WALKER | [illegible] | | 10 | DO. | 12/1/26 | [illegible] | | | 25 | DO. | DO. | 5.6. | 140 |
| 25 | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MA[N]

Required under Act of Congress of Februar[y]

Vessel [A]LEGRIA

14—1246

Sheet No. 1

# D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

[m]migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
[U]nited States.

[D]ec 20, 1926, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [R]OSSI | [A]NGELO | | | | | 33 | M | | | | | |
| 2 | [S]CIDA | [J]OSEPH | | | | | 38 | | | | | | |
| 3 | [C]ARLSON | [F]RED | | | | | 34 | | | | | | |
| 4 | [D]ELMAS | CLAS | | | | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 5 | [F]ABI | LOUIS | | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 6 | [C]ARELLI | [A]NGELO | | | | | 42 | | | | | | |
| 7 | [G]UIDI | [I]GNAZIO | | | | | 41 | | | | | | |
| 8 | [C]OLI | [C]HARLES | | | | | 33 | | | | | | |
| 9 | [M]ILANO | [J]OHN | | | | | 38 | | | | | | |
| 10 | [M]ORINI | [J]OHN | | | | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 11 | [S]ILVA | [J]OHN | | | | | 29 | | | | | | 140 |
| 12 | [M]ORRIS | [J]OHN | | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 13 | [A]SH | [E]DWARD | | | | | 27 | | | | | | 140 |
| 14 | [M]C [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 33 | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 35 | | | | | | |
| 25 | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] U.S. [illegible], arriving at, New-York, Dec 20, 1926, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, Dec. 14, 26

14-1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 140 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 25 | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | ✓ | | | | | | | XXX | XXX | XXX | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 33 | HALL | DUDLEY | ✓ | 9 | SAILOR | 12/14/26 | KGN. | YES | YES | 24 | | AFRICAN | BR.W.I. | 5.6. | 130 | |

Line [illegible] U.S. [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents D. Giorgio Fruit Corp

G. C. Tuparolo 12/26/26
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Rossi, master, of the Roma. S/S Alesia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A G Rossi

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

G. C. Infarolo

Immigrant Inspector.

1374

[illegible] DEC 24 1926

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 1926 DEC 22 PM .....

M. L. NO 1 [illegible] B: .....

.....

.....

Cards Punched 12/27 TT

Cards Removed 1/5/27

Cards Checked 1/5/27 TT

203

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Gideon, Surgeon of the CAYO MAMBI, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof"—if latter, state how long) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

- Ditto -

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at American Constulate, Kingston, Ja.,

George F. Kelly

Service No: 1961
Fee $2.00: Paid $2.00.

George F. Kelly.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 27 1926
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any [illegible] that may have occurred [illegible] No surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port [illegible] officer or authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest Dec 12-26

Coupon Ticket Under Separate Cover

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, allowing mother tongue to be used where necessary in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Hungarian | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

16-40

| | Males | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 1 | | 1 |

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Row 2

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . Passengers sailing from . . . , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs | Mos | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (Intended future residence) State | City or town. |
| 1 | | Carmine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this paragraph shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Rm 25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y. , 19 204

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, and, if so, which. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether alien belongs to any of the following classes of the undesirable classes of aliens: Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been or will be refused admission to any State, or to the United States, under the contract labor law, the assisted-alien law, the publicity provision of the immigration act of 1917, or the national origins provision of the immigration act of 1924. | Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how often. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Dec 29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Mundy, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S.Cayo Mambi, from Port Antonio, Ja. ,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel under the direction of the master to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of said vessel, Sheets, to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no alien on said vessel is afflicted with any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section two of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said aliens required by said Act and contained in the Lists or Manifests of Aliens now delivered by me to the Immigration Officer is correct and true in every respect. No surgeon carried

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 6c-c-24

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
December 24th., 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Cayo Mambi
from port of New York, (Nationality) N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20th., 1926, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 27 E.R., and is expected to sail Dec.24, 1926, for West Indian Ports via United States port of xxxxxxxxxxx First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

205

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

JAN 6 1927

14-1243

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tony Fernandez | 26 | Spanish | | | |
| Joe Nobre | 45 | Portuguese | | | |
| D.Walker | 26 | B.W.I. | | | |
| And all others as last voyage | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1243

(1) No. on list

DELRAY
CAYO MAMBI
Discharged

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hei | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lou | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bix | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Coo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ros | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cam | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Eve | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Col | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Spa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Meg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Har | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Vil | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pasten | Pedro | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Chilean | Chilean | 5/5 |
| | Gomez | Benito | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 |
| | Paradela | Eduardo | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/5 |
| | Varela | Policaupo | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| | Ramos | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 |
| | Diaz | Francisco | First voy | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| | Rademaker | Jacob | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | African | Dutch | 5/8 |
| | Novena | Aron J. | First voy | Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| | Segree | Fitzgerald | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | British | 5/7 |
| | Duproad | Runo | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 |
| 26 | Francis | Charles | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | African | British | 5/7 |
| 27 | Phillips | Thaddeus | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 |
| 28 | Backe | Arndt M. | First voy | Radio Operator | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | U.S.A. | 5/11 |
| 29 | Lindemann | Hjalmar | ✓ | Purser | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | Scand | Norwegian | 5/9 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate
at: Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Line Atlantic Nav. Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav Corp

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Seal and

(Consul)
Date DEC 11 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

N LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Francisco Diaz | 30 | Spanish | New York, N.Y. 12/4/26 |
| Aaron J.Novena | 26 | D.W.I. | " " " " |
| Thaddeus Phillips | 25 | B.W.I. | " " " " |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ted.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Vila | Agustine | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 |
| | Pasten | Pedro | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Chilean | Chilean | 5/5 |
| | Gomez | Benito | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 |
| | Paradela | Eduardo | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/5 |
| | Vapela | Policaupo | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| | Ramos | Jose | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 |
| | Diaz | Francisco | First voy | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| | Rademaker | Jacob | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | African | Dutch | 5/8 |
| | Novena | Aron J. | First voy | Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| | Segree | Fitzgerald | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | British | 5/7 |
| | Duproad | Runo | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 |
| 26 | Francis | Charles | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | African | British | 5/7 |
| 27 | Phillips | Thaddeus | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 |
| 28 | Backe | Arndt M. | First voy | Radio Operator | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | U.S.A. | 5/11 |
| 29 | Lindemann | Hjalmar | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | Scand | Norwegian | 5/9 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

Shipped ... in the United States,

Port Antonio, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Line ...

Owners Cayo Mambi S S Corp.

Local Agents Atlantic Nav Corp

14—1240

(Consul)

Date DEC 11 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 25
all aliens

Sheet No.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 2

Sheet No. 1
208

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. "CAYO MAMBI" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , DEC 20 1926 , 19 26 , *from the port of* SANTIAGO DE CUBA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mundy | Fred L. | ✓ | | Master | 12/4/26 | N.Y. | Paid off | Yes | | M | | U.S.A. | | | |
| 2 | Pedersen | Jonas H. | ✓ | | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | | " | 6/2 | | |
| 3 | Heitman | William | ✓ First voy | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | | " | 5/8 | | |
| 4 | Loughlin | Felix | ✓ " | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | | " | 5/9 | | |
| 5 | Birch | Charles | ✓ | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | African | British | 5/6 | | |
| 6 | Coote | Aubrey | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 7 | Roseway | Archibald | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/9 | | |
| 8 | ~~Campbell~~ | ~~Harold~~ | | | " | " | " | " | " | ~~24~~ | " | " | " | ~~5/6~~ | | |
| 9 | Evans | James W. | First voy | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 10 | Colon | Pablo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5/8 | | |
| 11 | Wishart | James | ✓ | | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | | " | 5/6 | | |
| 12 | Spalding | Fred S. | | | 1 Ass " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | | " | 6/0 | | |
| 13 | Megalos | Manuel | | | 2 " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | | " | 5/10 | | |
| 14 | Harris | John J. | First voy | | 3 " " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | | " | 5/5 | | |
| 15 | Vila | Agustine | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | | |
| | Pasten | Pedro | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Chilean | Chilean | 5/5 | | |
| | Gomez | Benito | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | | |
| | Paradela | Eduardo | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/5 | | |
| | Vanela | Policaupo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| | Ramos | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| | Diaz | Francisco | First voy | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| | Rademaker | Jacob | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | African | Dutch | 5/8 | | |
| | Novena | Aron J. | First voy | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| | Segree | Fitzgerald | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | British | 5/7 | | |
| | Duproad | Runo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 | | |
| 26 | Francis | Charles | ✓ | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | African | British | 5/7 | | |
| 27 | Phillips | Thaddeus | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 28 | Backe | Arndt M. | First voy | | Radio Operator | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | U.S.A. | 5/11 | | |
| 29 | Lindemann | Hjalmar | ✓ | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | Scand | Norwegian | 5/9 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J-MAMBI DELRAY

Discharged Port Antonio Jam

Arrived at the Port of Santiago de Cuba, Cuba

Line

Owners Cayo Mambi S S Corp.

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Port Antonio Kingston Jamaica ports

Francis W. Stewart
(Consul)

Dated at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, Dec 11 1926

Seal and Seal of the United States

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 23
all aliens

Sheet No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Mundy, Master, of the S. S. CAYO MAMBI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. L. Mundy

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 19 20

E. P. Juteau

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 29 all aliens

Sheet No. 209

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. "CAYO MAMBI", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., December 20, 19 26, *from the port of* Port Antonio, Jamaica.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hendricks | Carlton | First voy. | | A.B. | 12/15/26 | Port Antonio | Paid off | Yes | 26 | M | African | British | 5/7 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ..

Owners Cayo Mambi S.S. Corp.

Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.
14 1340

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 25
all aliens

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Mundy Master, of the S.S. "CAYO MAMBI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below. No Consul at Port Antonio

F. L. Mundy

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

2.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1340

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Leif Harbitz
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St N Y
35310

Form 599 U. 35810

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) m/y U.S. Belray from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: December 31st, 1926

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted two
Number of seamen discharged non — Seamen left in hospital (or died) non
Number of seamen signed on at this port non — Total crew this date 23

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 19th, 1926 consigned to SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS; is now lying at Quay of Kjöbmandshavn, and is expected to sail December 31st, 1926, for Stockholm via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 208

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Edmund Saue | 22 | Norwegian | Skien 27/11 1926 |
| Konrad Eide | 23 | —"— | —— "— |

14—1613

5 to 5

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Gabrielsen | Georg | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Saandinav.Norwegian |
| 18 | Bakke | Hans | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " " |
| 19 | Sletsjö | William | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " " |
| 20 | Eide | Konrad | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " " |
| 21 | Hangskjer | Herman | Engin.Boy | 25.11.26. | " | " | " | 33 | " | " " |
| 22 | Andersen | Einar | Steward | 10.4.26. | Oslo | " | " | 22 | " | " " |
| 23 | Olsen | Thor Emil | Cook | 23.11.26. | Skien | " | " | 25 | Female | " " |
| 24 | Harbitz | Toril | Secretary | " | " | " | " | 18 | male | " " |
| 25 | Aronsen | Sverre | Messboy | " | " | " | " | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Dec. 20/26

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 292
For the Journey to the United States
via ———
W. C. Beutz
VICE CONSUL
Date 30. Nov. 1926
FEE $ 1.20 43

Twenty-five names (25)
one sheet (1)

Line
Owners Christen Smith
Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Signature. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

BELRAYO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| | Name. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Sūra | Peter | Assistant | 23.11.26. | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " |
| 17 | Gabrielsen | Georg | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Saandinav. | Norwegian |
| 18 | Bakke | Hans | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| 19 | Sletsjö | William | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| 20 | Eide | Konrad | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " |
| 21 | Langskjer | Herman | Engin.Boy | 25.11.26. | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " |
| 22 | Andersen | Einar | Steward | 10.4.26. | Oslo | " | " | 22 | " | " | " |
| 23 | Olsen | Thor Emil | Cook | 23.11.26. | Skien | " | " | 25 | Female | " | " |
| 24 | Harbitz | Toril | Secretary | " | " | " | " | 18 | male | " | " |
| 25 | Aronsen | Sverre | Messboy | " | " | " | " | | | | |

Dec. 20/26

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 292
For the Journey to the United States
via
W. W. D. Bentz
VICE CONSUL
Date 30. Nov. 1926
FEE 12.43

Twenty-five names (25)
one sheet (1)

Line
Owners Christen Smith
Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 25
all aliens

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Belray", arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Southampton 3rd dec 26 (Hamburg)

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harbitz | Leif van Rothmann | Captain | 24.3.26. | Skien | No | Yes | 30 | male | Scandinav. | Norwehian | | | |
| 2 | Wang | Olaf | 1st Officer | 24.11.26. | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Ellingsen | Erling | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Dahl | Helge | 3rd " | 23.11.26. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Carlsen | Johan | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Walin | Oskar | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Larsen | Lars | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Haavik Nilsen | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Haavik | Gish Nilsen | Ordinary S- | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Sane | Oddmund | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Askim | Sverre | " | 10.4.26. | Oslo | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Hagen | Alfred | Deckboy | 24.11.26. | Skien | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Barnby | Henry | Chief Eng. | 26.11.26. | Brevik | " | " | 36 | " | British | British | | | |
| 14 | Veberg | Hakon | 2nd " | 6.5,26, | Newcastle | " | " | 30 | " | Scandinav, | Norwegian | | | |
| 15 | Bredesen | Hakon | 3rd " | 10.4.26. | Oslo | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Süra | Peter | Assistent | 25.11.26. | Skien | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Gabrielsen | Georg | Donkeyman | 23.11.26. | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Bakke | Hans | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scandinav. | Norwegian | | | |
| 19 | Sletsjö | William | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Eide | Konrad | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Hangskjer | Herman | Engin.Boy | 25.11.26. | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Andersen | Einar | Steward | 10.4.26. | Oslo | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Olsen | Thor Emil | Cook | 23.11.26. | Skien | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Harbitz | Toril | Secretary | " | " | " | " | 25 | Female | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Aronsen | Sverre | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | male | " | " | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 292
For the Journey to the United States
via
W Mc Bertz
VICE CONSUL
Date 30. Nov. 1926
FEE $ 1.20 13

J. C. Smith Esq.
Dec. 20/26

Twenty-five names (25)
one sheet (1)

Line
Owners Christen Smith
Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BELRAY
DEC 9, 1926

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leif Harbitz, of the m/s Bilroy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Leif Harbitz
Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1926

L. C. Lukens
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Karean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

... ARRIVAL

... BILLED DEC 21 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. DITTMER, Surgeon of the SS "Ancon", (State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert G. Dittmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-20-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the examination noted in the certificate of medical inspection shall be noted below the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 12/27

Cards Removed 1/3/27

Cards Checked

Clerk

b 1 122 127

b 1 122 129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and to be indicated by one only. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The following grouping is given solely to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| [illegible] | Hebrew (Russian). | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—420

Cabin 7 122 127

2nd Cabin

Average 7 122 127

1 Citizen's Cabin Found

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANCON . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z. , DECEMBER 12th , 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | QUINLAND | JOHN MILLES | 22 | | M | M | Printer | Yes | English | Yes | British | A. B. | B W I | Antigua | 1015 | Colon | Dec 6/26 | R P | Colon |
| 2 | | de SIMON | SUSANA M | 25 | | F | M | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | Panama | A. B. | Panama | Panama City | 158 | Panama | Dec 7/26 | R P | Panama |
| 3 | | FERGUSON | PASTORIA | 31 | | F | M | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | British | A. B. | Jamaica | St Andrews | 1014 | Colon | Dec 1/26 | R P | Colon |
| 4 | | PARIS-MODESTE | PIERRE | 34 | | M | S | Bookkeeper | Yes | French | Yes | France | A. B. | Martinique | Fort au France | 3569 | Panama | Dec 4/26 | R P | Citre |
| 5 | | AMORE | MONICA | 22 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Liverpool | Permit #184707 | July 28/26 | | U S A | Brooklyn NY |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI, TO NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 15th. 1926. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | TRANSIT | BERTENSHAW | JOHN W. | 22 | | M | S | SALESMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WATERLOO | 18 | SAN DOMINGO | DEC. 11th. 1926 | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER |
| 12 | | CARRADEGUAS | LEONIDES | 30 | | M | M | ENGINEER | . | SPAN. & ENG | . | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | CARBARIEN | 63-64 | HAVANA | JULY 19th. 1926 | HAYTI | PORT AU PR. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#6 to 10 inc. "Void" H.H.

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—31

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 20th , *19* 26 211

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (If "yes," explain in detail in "Remarks" if so, which) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming under contract (section 3, act of 1917), and if so, by whom | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife Nellianna Colon R P | N Y | New York City | Yes | Self | $6.00 | No | - | - | Brother Lackland 66 E 99th St New York City | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Blk | Blk | Brn | None Visible |
| 2 | Mother Luscia Boiceval Panama R P | N Y | New York City | Yes | Husband | $25 | Yes | 5yrs | NYC | Husband Louis Simon 233 E 99th St NYC | No | Permanently | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Brn | do |
| 3 | Husband James 7 Law St Kigns ton Jamaica | Ohio | Cincinnati | No | Self | $200 | No | - | - | Half Brother Julius Spencer Allick Cincinnati College | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blk | Blk | Brn | do |
| 4 | Aunt Julia Tripon Fort de France Martinique | N Y | New York City | Yes | Self | $100 | No | - | - | Sister Tullie Modeste Paris 2 E 127th St N Y C | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blk | Blk | Brn | do |
| 5 | Husband Francis Cristobal C Z | N Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Husband | $50 | Yes | 1926 | Brlyn | Aunt Juanita Delacruz 546 Dean St Bklyn NY | Yes | Indefinately | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Lt | Blk | Brn | do |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI DECEMBER 15th.1926. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | FATHER JOHN.MANCHESTER.ENG. | ENGL. | MANCHESTER | yes | SELF. | 50 | NO | NO | NO | EN ROUTE MANCHESTER AUBURN N.Y. MC INTOSH & SEYMOUR. | IN TRANSIT. | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | LT | BR. | BL. | DO |
| 12 | WIFE LUCY.AUBURN.N.Y. | N.Y. | AUBURN. | . | . | 200 | | | | | YES | INDEF. | YES. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | . | BR. | | DO. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6705 10 1/2 26 - "York" M.H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A W HAYNES MASTER, of the SS "ANCON", from CRISTOBAL C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer)

A. W. Haynes,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 20

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Exempt [illegible] should be so entered in this column. The [illegible] for admission should be entered [illegible]:

[illegible]

A [illegible] in which case [illegible]

A [illegible]

Columns 3 to 5. [illegible] should be entered in column 3, and [illegible] in column 4, and [illegible] in column 5.

Column 6. [illegible] Nationality should be entered as follows: [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible] Race or people should be entered as follows: [illegible]

A [illegible] should be entered as "Hebrew," whether [illegible]

A [illegible] should be entered as "Negro," whether [illegible]

A [illegible] should be entered as "Mixed," whether [illegible]

Columns 8 to 11. [illegible] Read what is said above concerning [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible] Questions 9 should be answered [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible] Questions 10 should be answered [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible] Questions 11 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 12 to 14. [illegible] Questions 12 to 14 should be answered [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible] Questions 15 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 16 to 18. [illegible] Questions 16 to 18 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 19 to 21. [illegible] Questions 19 to 21 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 22 to 25. [illegible] Questions 22 to 25 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 26 to 28. [illegible] Questions 26 to 28 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 29 to 31. [illegible] Questions 29 to 31 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 32 to 34. [illegible] Questions 32 to 34 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 35 to 36. [illegible] Questions 35 to 36 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 37 to 39. [illegible] Questions 37 to 39 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 40 to 42. [illegible] Questions 40 to 42 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 43 to 44. [illegible] Questions 43 to 44 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 45 to 47. [illegible] Questions 45 to 47 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 48 to 49. [illegible] Questions 48 to 49 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 50 to 51. [illegible] Questions 50 to 51 should be answered [illegible]

Columns 52 to 53. [illegible] Questions 52 to

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number..... SIX

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI. DECEMBER 15th. 1926., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 20th. 1926., 192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BARRETT | HOWARD ALMOND. | 26 | | M | S | LAKE PROVIDENCE LA. JUNE 12th. 1900. | | BUREAU M.&.S. WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 2 | CLERY | MIRIAM P. | 35 | | F | W | LEESBURG LAKE?CO. FLA. JAN. 7th. 1891. | | 44 FELLSWAY WEST SOMERVILLE MASS. |
| 3 | COCCO | MIGUEL ANGEL | 36 | | M | M | PUERTO PLATA. SAN DOMINGO. DEC. 31st. 1889. | U.S. DIST. CT. MIDDLE DIST. PENNA. HARRISBURG. APR. 14th. 1916. | 104 URBAN AVE. NORWOOD. PENNA. |
| 4 | CROCKETT | MELVILLE M. | 54 | | M | M | CASTINE HANCOCK CO. MAINE. SEPT. 15th. 1872 | | 137 PROSPECT ST. WESTWOOD. N. J. |
| 5 | COURY | NEMEN | 39 | | M | M | TRIPOLI SYRIA. | CITY HALL N.Y.N.Y. APRIL 3rd. 1918. | 602-44th. STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 6 | ELLIOTT | C. EDGAR | 47 | | M | M | INDIANAPOLIS IND. NOV. 3rd. 1879. | | WALDORF ASTORIA. HOTEL NEW YORK. |
| 7 | ELLIOTT | GLADYS W. | 44 | | M | M | HARRISBURG. IOWA. MAY 1st. 1882. | | " |
| 8 | HAELLEE | WILLIAM CURRY | 49 | | M | M | MANATEE FLA. JUNE. 13th. 1877. | | 1753 LAMONT ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 9 | HOWARD | HELEN M. | 26 | | F | M | WASHINGTON D.C. FEB. 4th. 1900. | | 64 EAST OAK ST. CHICAGO. ILLS. |
| 10 | LEARNED | ROBERTA T. | 50 | | F | M | BALTIMORE. MD. AUGUST 22nd. 1876. | | 180 BROADWAY NORWICH CONN. |
| 11 | PEARCE | RICHARD MILLS. | 52 | | M | M | MONTREAL CANADA. MARCH 3rd. 1874. | U.S. DIST. CT. MASS. SEPT. 21st. 1895. | 150 EASR 73RD. ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 12 | PEARCE | MAY MUSSER | 45 | | F | M | PHILADELPHIA. PA. AUGUST 5th. 1881. | | " |
| 13 | POWERS | MARGARET F. | 41 | | F | M | BOSTON. MASS. JULY 26th, 1885. | | 96 SAWYER ST. DORCHESTER. MASS. |
| 14 | RICHAL | MORTON A. | 32 | | M | M | DALLAS WISCONSIN. JULY. 1st. 1894. | | % G.F. TAYLOR. NO. TARRYTOWN. N.Y. |
| 15 | RICHAL | ROBERT A. | 2 | | M | S | WASHINGTON D. C. NOV. 13th. 1924. | | " |
| 16 | RICHAL | MARGUERITE. T. | 32 | | F | M | MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. FEB. 18th. 1894. | | " |
| 17 | VELLUCCI | FRANCIS P. | 20 | | M | S | PROVIDENCE R.I. DECEMBER 25th. 1906. | | 10 ALMONT. AVE. JOHNSTON. R.I. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

14—608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 12th.1926. *, 192 , Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 20th.1926. *192*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Race | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SNEAD | HELEN OLSEN. | 29 | | F | M | COLFAX.WASHINGTON.AUGUST 27th.1897. | | %U.S.S.TULSA.BOSTON.MASS. |
| 2 | SNEAD | VIRGINIA MARTIN. | 5 | | F | S | SAN DIEGO.CALIF.MAY 9th.1921. | | " |
| 3 | SNEAD | GEORGE MORROW JR. | 4 | | M | S | SAN DIEGO CALIF.NOVEMBER 6th.1922. | | " |
| 4 | STRAWN | EDWARD B. | 47 | | M | M | HANADEN VINTOR CO.OHIO.MARCH 31st.1879. | | 256 ARDMORE RD.COLUMBUS.OHIO. |
| 5 | STRAWN | LUCY U. | 19 | | F | S | SELMA DALLAS CO.ALABAMA SEPT.4th.1907. | | " |
| 6 | STOUDNOR | JOHN WILLIAM | 34 | | M | M | JOHNSTOWN.PA.MARCH 26th.1892. | | 279 OCEAN AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 7 | TRIMBLE | BRANDT FRANK. | 18 | | M | S | CHAMBERSBURG.PA.AUGUST 11th.1908. | | 153 S.HIGHLAND.AVE.YORK.PA. |
| 8 | VAN HARDEVELD. | JOHN A. | 51 | | M | M | NETHERLANDS.VEENENDAAL.JAN.19th.1875. | STERLING.LOGAN CO.COLO.FEB.8th.1900. | 24 STATE STREET.NEW YORK. |
| 9 | VAN HARDEVELD | CORNELIA KATHERINE. | 23 | | F | S | RAWLINS.WYOMING.JAN.7th.1903. | | 1134 NO.1ST.AVE.TUCSON ARIZONA. |
| 10 | WAHL | HELEN LILLIAN | 25 | | F | S | mROCHESTER N.Y.JULY.15th.1901. | | 1486 ROCKAWAY AVE.ROCHESTER N.Y. |
| 11 | WALSH | WILLIAM A. | 29 | | M | S | SOMERVILLE.MASS.SEPT.28th.1897. | | 15 CHANDLER ST.WEST SOMERVILLE.MASS. |
| 12 | WARNER | JOHN F. | 56 | | M | W | MADISON MIDLS.FAYETTE CO.OHIO. | | BRADENTON FLA. |
| 13 | WILSON | ARTHUR | 50 | | M | M | MANCHESTER ENG.OCT.5th.1876. | FATHERS PAPERS.CLINTON.MASS. | 63 HAMILTON.TERRACE.NEW YORK. |
| 14 | WIMSATT | ROBERT WILLIAM CALVERT | 27 | | M | S | WASHINGTON D.C.NOV.6th.1899. | | 215-8th.ST.S.W.WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL DEC.12th.1926. | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | CARBONI | MICHAEL W. | 45 | | M | W | BOSTON MASS.JUNE 22nd.1882. | | 38 BORDER ST.EAST BOSTON.MASS. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 12th.1926. , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 20th.1926. , 192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Years | Months | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MATTHEWS | BESSIE M. | 60 | | F M | MONTGOMERY ALA.MARCH 16th.1868. | | 715 ST.PAUL ST.BALTIMORE.MD. |
| 2 | MALBERT | LLEWELLYN H. | 22 | | M S | HOUSTON TEXAS.DECEMBER 10th.1904. | | POMFRET CONN. |
| 3 | MOORE | WILLIAM OSGOOD | 40 | | M S | NEUBERG MAINE.JULY 25th.1886. | | 54 EDGAR AVE.WINTER HILL MASS. |
| 4 | MORROW | ETHEL | 31 | | F M | ELK GARDEN W.VA.JUNE6th.1895. | | MEBANE NO.CAROLINA. |
| 5 | MORROW | VANCE | 4 | | M S | WAMLET N.C.APRIL 4th.1922. | | " |
| 6 | MORROW | LACY | 6 | | M S | PORTSMOUTH.VAJAN.9th.1920. | | " |
| 7 | MUDGE | FREDERICK L. | 47 | | M S | MARTINSBURG.W.VA.JULY 26th.1881. | | 1347 JEFFERSON ST.N.W.WASHINGTON.DC. |
| 8 | MUDGETT | MINNIE. | 54 | | F M | GALESBURG.ILLS.MAY 24th.1872. | | J.TERRY.436 N.LAKE.AURORA.ILLS. |
| 9 | NICHOLS | LERA MAE. | 14 | | F S | ST CHARLES.KY.OCTOBER 22nd.1912. | | DEMPSTERTOWN KY. |
| 10 | OLSEN | EDWARD J. | 50 | | M M | SKUDESNAS NORWAY.NOV.10th.1876. | EASTERN DIST.COURT.N.Y.DEC.15.1903. | 7217 EIGHTH AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 11 | ONKEN | GEORGE PAUL. | 49 | | M S | BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC.18th.1876. | | 283 HENRY ST.BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 12 | PAGE | CHARLES TRACEY | 48 | | M S | JACKSON BKS.GA. | | 2122 CALIF.ST.WASHINGTON.D.C. |
| 13 | PARTRIDGE | PATRICK JOSEPH. | 26 | | M S | BROOKLYN N.Y.FEB.3rd.1900. | | 222 MC DOUGALL ST.BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 14 | PHALEN | MICHAEL J. | 50 | | M M | KINGSTON N.Y.MARCH 13th.1876. | | 315 ADELPHI.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 15 | PHALEN | MABEL G. | 48 | | F M | BUFFALO.N.Y.MARCH 14th.1878. | | " |
| 16 | PITTMAN | WILLIAM P. | 43 | | M M | CAMBRIDGE MASS MARCH 5th.1883. | | 120 SCHOOL ST.SOMERVILLE.MASS. |
| 17 | PUGH | JESSIE S. | 26 | | F S | SILL CITY N.C.AUGUST 5th.1900. | | GREENBORO N.C. |
| 18 | ROBBINS | ELIZABETH | 30 | | F M | WASHINGTON D.C.APR.30th.1907. | | C.U.S.S.TULSA. C POSTMASTER NEW YORK |
| 19 | ROSS | LILLIAN R. | 38 | | F M | CONCORD.N.H.AUGUST 10th.1888. | | 6 RICHMOND PK.WOBURN.MASS. |
| 20 | RULE | ELIZABETH W. | 48 | | F M | LA GRANGE KY.OCTOBER 7th.1878. | | WESTFIELD.N.J. |
| 21 | SCHMEDES | PETER A. | 45 | | M S | BALTIMORE MD.OCT.1st.1881. | | 1240 WASHINGTON ST.BALTIMORE MD. |
| 22 | SCHNEEGAS | HUGO | 48 | | M M | GERMANY | JAN.1st.1879. HUDSON CO.COURT HOUSE.N.J.JUNE 30th.1905. | 125 ELIZABETH ST.PEEKSKILL N.Y. |
| 23 | SCHNEEGAS | MARY | 33 | | F M | HIGHLAND FALLS N.Y.FEB.24th.1894. | | 125 ELIZABETH ST.PEEKSKILL N.Y. |
| 24 | OLDENBURG | GERTRUDE | 15 | 6 | F S | HIGHLAND FALLS.N.Y. JULY.8th.1911. | | " |
| 25 | OLDENBURG | FRANCIS | 13 | | F S | HIGHLAND FALLS N.Y.FEB.21st.1914. | | " |
| 26 | SKEELS | HENRIETTA | 32 | | F M | BOSTON MASS JULY 22nd.1894. | | 15-44th.STREET.CORONA.N.Y. |
| 27 | SKEELS | PHYLLIS V. | 2 | | F S | NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.15th.1924. | | " |
| 28 | SMITH | NORMA C. | 38 | | F M | HARTFORD.CONN.JUNE 6th.1888. | | 201 NO.MAIN ST.WEST HARTFORD.CONN. |
| 29 | SNYDER | EDNA | 27 | | F M | PHILADELPHIA PA.DEC.8th.1899. | | 7935 GIBSON AVE.PHILA.PA. |
| 30 | SONNEMAN | OTTO F | 53 | | M M | SIGOURNEY KEOKUK.CO.IOWA.JAN.25th.1873 | | 98 MACON ST.BROOKLYN N.Y. |

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

14-608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 12th.1926. *, 192 , Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 20th.1926. *192*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AITKIN | SAMUEL | 44 | | M M | BELFAST.IRELAND.JULY 21st. 1882 | SUPREME COURT. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. 1912. | # 5 BROADWAY N.Y. |
| 2 | ALLEN | WARREN REYNOLDS. | 32 | | M M | WASHINGTON D.C.MAY 1st.1894 | | 220 EAST 27th.ST.NEW YORK. |
| 3 | ALEXANDER | EARLE MARTIN. | 38 | | M S | BART.PA.SEPT.17th.1892. | | COCHRANVILLE.PA. |
| 4 | AMBS | HARRY H. | 30 | | M M | BUFFALO.N.Y.NOV.19th.1896. | | NEWPORT N.Y. |
| 5 | AMBS. | MARY ELIZABETH. | 8 | | F S | LOUISVILLE.KY.DECEMBER 13th.1918. | | • |
| 6 | AMBS | LOIS RUTH. | 5 | | F S | COLON.R.DE P. OCTOBER 16th/1921. | | • |
| 7 | ANTRIM | ORA DANIEL. | 24 | | M S | RIDGEFARM.ILLS.DECEMBER 1st. | | FAIRMOUNT ILLS. |
| 8 | ARCHER | LOUISE | 28 | | F M | CREWSVILLE FLA.JUNE 30th.1898. | | 729 MOZART AVE.NORFOLK.VA. |
| 9 | ARCHER | ELIZABETH | 11 | | F S | NORFOLK.VA.JAN.13th.1915. | | • |
| 10 | BACH | LUTHER | 35 | | M M | STEVENSON.KY.OCTOBER 19th.1891. | | JACKSON.KY.OCT.19th.1891. |
| 11 | BATH | FLORA M. | 38 | | F M | NORWALK.CONN.OCTOBER 21st.1888. | | 28 CAMP ST.NORWALK.CT. |
| 12 | BATH | BEULAH DIMORE | 3 | | F S | NORWALK.CONN.OCT.30th.1923. | | • |
| 13 | BILL | JOSEPH BENEDICT | 22 | | M S | LONG ISLAND.CITY.N.Y.OCT.15th.1903. | | 590-4th.AVE.ASTORIA.L.I. |
| 14 | BIRD | CLARENCE HERBERT | 34 | | M S | BROOKLYN.N.Y.SEPT.8th.1892. | | 521-E.26th.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 15 | BLIEFIELD. | WILLIAM | 59 | | M S | SAGINAW.MICH.NOV.27th.1867. | | 1010 NO.6th.ST.SAGINAW.MICH. |
| 16 | BOGART | BESSIE M. | 39 | | F M | BALTIMORE MD.OCTOBER 1st.1888. | | 1402 BEACON.ST.BROOKLINE.MASS. |
| 17 | BOGART | RALPH. | 7 | | M S | ANNAPOLIS.MD.DEC.19th.1919. | | • |
| 18 | BOGART | DOUGLAS. | 15 | | M S | BALTIMORE MD.JUNE 25th.1912. | | • |
| 19 | BOURGUIGNON. | HENRY J. | 21 | | M S | BATH PA.JULY 30th.1905. | | 274 E.FAIR ST.ALLENTOWN.PA. |
| 20 | BOW | FRANCIS CECIL | 25 | | M S | BRIDGEPORT MICH.JUNE 29th.1901. | | 322 NORTH TENTH ST.SAGINAW.MICH. |
| 21 | BROOKINGS | ALVIN VIVIAN | 22 | | M S | CEDAR RAPIDS.IOWA.DECEMBER 21st.1904. | | 18 SO.HARRISON ST.BATAVIA.ILLS. |
| 22 | BROWN | CHARLEY AUSTIN. | 21 | | M S | LORAIN.OHIO.JULY.15th.1905. | | 2223 LEWIS DRIVE.LAKEWOOD.OHIO. |
| 23 | CAMPBELL | OTIS T. | 61 | | M S | FRANKFORT.MAINE.JAN.2nd.1865. | | DERRY.N.H. |
| 24 | CHAPMAN | LALLIE | 25 | | F S | AMERICUS GA.FEB.19th.1901. | | FELDER ST.AMERICUS.GA. |
| 25 | CLARKE | HOWARD L. | 42 | | M S | RICHMOND.VA.OCTOBER 24th.1884. | | #55 NEWPORT NEWS VA. |
| 26 | COAKLEY | PATRICK | 34 | | M S | MALDEN.MASS.NOV.28th.1892. | | 10 JOHN ST.MALDEN.MASS. |
| 27 | COGGIN | JOHN DAVID. | 22 | | F S | MARIETTA.GA.OCTOBER 25th.1904. | | 415 MONTPELIER AVE.MACON.GA. |
| 28 | COOPER | IRMA M. | 36 | | F S | BURLINGTON.IOWA.APRIL 26th.1890. | | 509 SO.GARFIELD.AVE.BURLINGTON.IOWA |
| 29 | CRAWFORD. | REGINA.A. | 28 | | F S | BITTERICA.MASS.SEPT.6th.1898. | | 17 WILLIAM ST.WEST NEWTON.MASS. |
| 30 | CRONE | J.LINCOLN. | 62 | | M S | TORONTO.ONTARIO.CANADA.1864.APRIL 8th. | COOK CO.CIRCUIT CT.CHICAGO.ILLS. | 195 NO.11TH.ST.NEWARK.N.J. |

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

216

14—608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z.DECEMBER 12th.1926. *, 192 , Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 20th.1926 *192*

| No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | DANLEY | CHARLES.W. | 26 | | M S | BUFFALO.N.Y.DECEMBER 15th.1900. | | U.S.NAVY.BOSTON.MASS. |
| 2 | 2 | DINAN | JOHN J. | 40 | | M S | NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 1st.1886. | | 536 WEST 158TH.ST.NEW YORK. |
| 3 | 3 | DOWNES | AGNES CARLYLE. | 40 | | F M | ALEXANDRIA VA.SEPT.15th.1886. | | % COL.KIRKPATRICK.ALEXANDRIA VA. |
| 4 | 4 | DOWNES | SARAH FAIRFAX CARLYLE | 9 | | F S | WASHINGTON D.C. SEPT.20th.1917. | | |
| 5 | 5 | DRAKE | THEODORE.M. | 46 | | M M | KENTLAND.NEWTON CO.IND.NOV.28th.1880. | | 6604 KIMBARK AVE.CHICAGO.ILLS. |
| 6 | 6 | DUNHAM | MAYNARD F. | 23 | | F M | PHILADELPHIA.PA.AUGUST 24th.1903. | | 8000 LAYCOCK AVE.PHILA.PA. |
| 7 | 7 | FLYNN | JOAN M. | 30 | | F S | WEST LEBANON.N.H.JULY 22nd.1896. | | 58 CHERRY ST RUTLAND.VT. |
| 8 | 8 | FOX | EUGENE | 24 | | M S | WOODBURN.CLARK.CO.IOWA.SEPT.2nd.1902. | | 2606 HIGH ST.DES MOINES.IOWA. |
| 9 | 9 | GABORI | FRIEDA. | 19 | | F S | NEW YORK N.Y.JULY.5th.1907. | | 33 FIFTH AVE.NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 10 | 10 | GABORI | RICHARD | 12 | | M S | NEW YORK N.Y. NOV.1st.1914. | | 310 EAST 14th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 11 | 11 | GALL | LOUIS | 55 | | M S | LOUISVILLE.KY.SEPT.21st.1871. | | RIVERSIDE.N.J. |
| 12 | 12 | GEBHARDT | HARRY H. | 34 | | M S | BALTIMORE MD.DECEMBER 1st.1892. | | 1529 N.BROADWAY.BALTIMORE MD. |
| 13 | 13 | GOINS | MARGARET IRENE. | 28 | | F S | LEXINGTON KY.SEPT.28th.1898. | | 276 KEXINGTON AVE.LEXINGTON.KY. |
| 14 | 14 | GREGORY | ROBERT C.(MAIL CLK) | 43 | | M S | GREATER TOMPKINS NEW YORK.FEB.20th.1882. | | 255 WEST 28th.ST.NEW YORK. |
| 15 | 15 | NETTLETON | GEORGE A.(MAIL CLK) | 47 | | M S | MILFORD.CONN.DEC.30th.1878 | | 309 PARK AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y. |
| 16 | 16 | HENAGAN | STEPHEN MILLER | 45 | | M M | LIVINGSTON.ALA.NOV.15th.1881. | | 67 SOUTH 12th.ST.NEWARK.N.J. |
| 17 | 17 | HONEYCUTT | JAMES EVERETTE | 21 | | M S | MOORESVILLE.N.C.OCT.9th.1905. | | 66 ACADEMY ST.MOORESVILLE.N.C. |
| 18 | 18 | HOVEY | EDWIN A. | 39 | | M M | BOSTON MASS.JAN.29th.1887. | | 34 LEBANON ST.MELROSE.MASS. |
| 19 | 19 | HUMPHREY | NATHAN HOWARD. | 22 | | M S | BELMONT OHIO.JAN.17th.1904. | | MT.VERNON.OHIO.% B.M.ALLEN. |
| 20 | 20 | JOHNSON | WILLIAM D. | 22 | | M S | COLUMBUS.GA.MARCH 20th.1904. | | FORT HAMILTON.N.Y. |
| 21 | 21 | KELLER | MARY T. | 29 | | F S | WASHINGTON D.C.OCTOBER 28th.1897. | | 58 QUE ST.N.E.WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 22 | 22 | KLEIN | JOSEPH KATIE. | 61 | | F M | NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.2nd.1861. | | 575 SOUTHERN BOULEVARD.BRONX.B.Y. |
| 23 | 23 | KNOX | ROLAND K. | 42 | | M M | DANSVILLE.N.Y.APR.6th.1884. | | POINT.PLEASANT.W.VA. |
| 24 | 24 | KSENICH | MICHAEL | 23 | | M S | MARBLEHEAD OHIO. DEC.9th.1903. | | 2642 APPLE AVE.LORAIN.OHIO. |
| 25 | 25 | LA BOMBARD | HUBERT VANCE. | 38 | | M M | PLATTSBURGH.N.Y.JULY.11th.1888. | | NAVY DEPT.WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 26 | 26 | LA POINTE | OLIVER A. | 42 | | M M | GLENS FALLS N.Y.JUNE 12th.1884. | | 8 MAY ST.GLENS FALLS.N.Y. |
| 27 | 27 | LATERMAN | GLISTON A. | 48 | | M M | NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 11th.1878. | | 150 WEST 64TH.ST.NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 28 | 28 | LYMAN | JAMES W. | 28 | | M S | ROMULUS N.Y. AUGUST 31st.1898. | | 75 KNIGHT ST.BUFFALO.N.Y. |
| 29 | 29 | MANGOLD | WILLIAM JACOB. | 29 | | M M | CINCINNATI OHIO.JAN.13th.1897. | | 2358 VICTOR ST.CINCINNATI.OHIO. |
| 30 | 30 | MARSHALL | HAROLD.R. | 23 | | M S | PEORIA ILLS.JAN.26th.1903. | | 704 KRAUSE AVE.PEORIA.ILLS. |

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible]

U. S. DEPA[illegible]
IMMIG[illegible]

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BROWN THEODORE. | 38m | AMERICAN | | | |
| LATHROP JOHN | 24 | AMERICAN | | | |
| OTOYA BENITO | 35 | PANAMA | | | |
| BARRERA ARTURO | 24 | COLOMBIA | | | |
| THOMAS CHARLES. | 26 | ENGLAND. | | | |
| MARTIN FRANK | 44 | ENGLAND | | | |
| [illegible] ROBERT | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| SOUTHERN WILLIAM | 45 | ENGLAND. | | | |
| SALVADOR FRANK | 27 | AMERICAN | | | |
| DR. DANIEL SULLIVAN | 29 | AMERICAN | | | |
| FRANCISCO BERMUDEZ | 21 | SPAIN. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. W. Haynes
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charged and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from such vessel, or to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1812

12.20

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.
DECEMBER 28th. 1926. 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "ANCON" from port of CRISTOBAL C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 — Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 20th. 1926, consigned to PANAMA R.R.S.S.LINE.; is now lying at PIER #65, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail 3.00 p.m. Dec. 28th. 1926, for CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 217

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

DEC 29 1926

14—1813

RECEIVED

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | HERRERA | ARTURO | | | .24th. | . | . | 23 | M | SCOTLAND. BRITISH | | | |
| 17 | SMITH | RODERISK | | | .26th. | . | . | 23 | M | WALES | | 5 | 8 160 |
| 18 | COODE | WILLIAM G. | | | .26th. | . | . | 42 | M | NORWAY | AMERICAN | 5 | 7 160 |
| 19 | GABRIELSEN | HENDRIK | SEAMAN | | .24th. | . | . | 53 | M | GREEK | GREEK | 5 | 6 145 |
| 20 | PLATES | ANTONIO | | | .24th. | . | . | 32 | M | SPANISH | CHILE. | 5 | 6 145 |
| 21 | DIAZ | ARMAND | | | .24th. | . | . | 33 | M | PENNSYLVANIA. | AMERIC | 5 | 8 160 |
| 22 | HUGHES | OSCAR | | | .24th. | . | . | 50 | M | ITALY | ITALY. | 5 | 6 150 |
| 23 | PASCINI | FRANCISCO | | | .24th. | . | . | 60 | M | NORWAY | NORWAY | 6 | 0 190 |
| 24 | SORENSEN | OLAF | | | .24th. | . | . | 44 | M | SPAIN | SPAIN. | 5 | 6 145 |
| 25 | ANDROVET | MANUEL | | | .24th. | . | . | 33 | M | ESTHONIA | ESTHONIA. | 5 | 11 190 |
| 26 | NAGU | JURI | | | .24th. | . | . | 24 | M | NORWAY | NORWAY | 5 | 6 150 |
| 27 | SORENSEN | CHARLES. | ORD. SEAMAN | | .27th. | . | . | 30 | M | PORTUGAL | PORTUGAL | 5 | 6 150 |
| 28 | PEREIRA | JOSE. | MESSBOY. | | .24th. | . | . | 43 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 | 8 170 |
| 29 | MILLER | WILLIAM | CHIEF ENGINEER | | .24th. | . | . | 36 | M | . | . | 5 | 7 150 |
| 30 | LEWELLYN | RAY | 1AST.ASST.ENG. | | .24th. | . | . | | | | | | |

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 66
U S DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requir

Ves

(1)

No. on list

1 HAYNES
2 CRUSE
3 EVANS
4 CLEARY
5 GOODWI
6 MURPHY
7 DITTM
8 VODA
9 ANZALO
10 MC LE
11 BENSO
12 ILLGE
13 ISAAK
14 MONSE
15 COAS
16 HERRI

SICK OR INJURED WHO HAVE BEEN LANDED IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENTIRE CREW | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | SMITH | RODERISK | | . | .24th. | . | . | 23 | M | SCOTLAND. | BRITISH | 5 | 7 | 160 | |
| 18 | COODE | WILLIAN G. | | . | .26th. | . | . | 23 | M | WALES | . | 5 | 8 | 160 | |
| 19 | GABRIELSEN | HENDRIK | | SEAMAN | .26th. | . | . | 42 | M | NORWAY | AMERICAN | 5 | 7 | 160 | |
| 20 | PLATES | ANTONIO | | . | .24th. | . | . | 53 | M | GREEK | GREEK | 5 | 6 | 145 | |
| | DIAZ | ARMAND | | . | .24th. | . | . | 32 | M | SPANISH | CHILE. | 5 | 6 | 145 | |
| 22 | HUGHES | OSCAR | | . | .24th. | . | . | 33 | M | PENNSYLVANIA. | AMERIC | 5 | 8 | 160 | |
| 23 | PASCINI | FRANCISCO | | . | .24th. | . | . | 50 | M | ITALY | ITALY. | 5 | 6 | 150 | |
| 24 | SORENSEN | OLAF | | . | .24th. | . | . | 60 | M | NORWAY | NORWAY | 6 | 0 | 190 | |
| 25 | ANDROVET | MANUEL | | . | .24th. | . | . | 44 | M | SPAIN | SPAIN. | 5 | 6 | 145 | |
| 26 | NAGU | JURI | | . | .24th. | . | . | 33 | M | ESTHONIA | ESTHONIA. | 5 | 11 | 190 | |
| 27 | SORENSEN | CHARLES. | | ORD. SEAMAN | .27th. | . | . | 24 | M | NORWAY | NORWAY | 5 | 6 | 150 | |
| 28 | PEREIRA | JOSE. | | MESSBOY. | .24th. | . | . | 30 | M | PORTUGAL | PORTUGAL | 5 | 6 | 150 | |
| 29 | MILLER | WILLIAM | | CHIEF ENGINEER | .24th. | . | . | 43 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 | 8 | 170 | |
| 30 | LEWELLYN | RAY | | 1AST.ASST.ENG. | .24th. | . | . | 36 | M | . | . | 5 | 7 | 150 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "ANCON" ——, *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y.DECEMBER 20th.1926. , 19 , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HAYNES | ALVIN W. | | | MASTER | NOV.24th | NEWYORK | PAID OFF | | 45 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 2 | CRUSER | ARTHUR L. | | | MATE | .24th | . | . | | 33 | M | . | . | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 3 | EVANS | EDWARD J. | | | 2ND.MATE | .24th. | . | . | | 34 | M | . | . | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 4 | CLEARY | EDWARD B. | | | 3RD.MATE | .24th. | . | . | | 34 | M | . | . | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 5 | GOODWIN | GEORGE | | | PURSER | .24th. | . | . | | 50 | M | . | . | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 6 | MURPHY | FRANK | | | FREIGHTCLERK | .24th | . | . | | 32 | M | . | . | 5 10 | 220 | |
| 7 | DITTMER | DR.H.G. | | | SURGEON. | .30th. | . | . | | 27 | M | . | . | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 8 | VODA | ALBERT M. | | | 1ST.OPERATOR. | .24th. | . | . | | 28 | M | . | . | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 9 | ANZALONE | FRANK | | | 2nd.OPR. | .30th. | . | . | | 23 | M | . | . | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 10 | MC LEAN | MURDO | | | CARPENTER | .24th. | . | . | | 35 | M | SOCTCH | BRITISH | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 11 | BENSON | CHRISTOPHER | | | BOSUN. | .24th. | . | . | | 53 | M | SWEDEN | AMERICAN | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 12 | ILLGE | WILLIAM | | | QUARTERMASTER | .24th. | . | . | | 23 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 13 | ISAAKSON | ELIAS. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | | 23 | M | FINN | FINLAND. | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 14 | MONSEN | EMIL | | | . | .24thl | . | . | | 31 | M | SWEDEN | SWEDEN | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 15 | COAS | GARDINER | | | WATCHMAN | .24th. | . | . | | 28 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 16 | HERRERA | ARTURO | | | . | .24th. | . | . | | 24 | M | SPANISH | COLOMBIAN | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 17 | SMITH | RODERISK | | | . | .24th. | . | . | | 23 | M | SCOTLAND. | BRITISH | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 18 | COODE | WILLIAM G. | | | . | .26th. | . | . | | 23 | M | WALES | . | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 19 | GABRIELSEN | HENDRIK | | | SEAMAN | .26th. | . | . | | 42 | M | NORWAY | AMERICAN | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 20 | PLATES | ANTONIO | | | . | .24th. | . | . | | 53 | M | GREEK | GREEK | 5 6 | 145 | |
| | DIAZ | ARMAND | | | . | .24th. | . | . | | 32 | M | SPANISH | CHILE. | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 22 | HUGHES | OSCAR | | | . | .24th. | . | . | | 33 | M | PENNSYLVANIA. | AMERIC | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 23 | PASCINI | FRANCISCO | | | . | .24th. | . | . | | 50 | M | ITALY | ITALY. | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 24 | SORENSEN | OLAF | | | . | .24th. | . | . | | 60 | M | NORWAY | NORWAY | 6 0 | 190 | |
| 25 | ANDROVET | MANUEL | | | . | .24th. | . | . | | 44 | M | SPAIN | SPAIN. | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 26 | NAGU | JURI | | | . | .24th. | . | . | | 33 | M | ESTHONIA | ESTHONIA. | 5 11 | 190 | |
| 27 | SORENSEN | CHARLES. | | | ORD.SEAMAN | .27th. | . | . | | 24 | M | NORWAY | NORWAY | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 28 | PEREIRA | JOSE. | | | MESSBOY. | .24th. | . | . | | 30 | M | PORTUGAL | PORTUGAL | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 29 | MILLER | WILLIAM | | | CHIEF ENGINEER | .24th. | . | . | | 43 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 30 | LEWELLYN | RAY | | | 1AST.ASST.ENG. | .24th. | . | . | | 36 | M | . | . | 5 7 | 150 | |

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

219

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "ANCON" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 20th.1926. , *19* , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCHULT | WILLIAM | | | 2ND.ASST.ENG. | NOV.24th. | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES. | 62 | M | GERMAN | AMERICAN | 6 0 | 220 | |
| 2 | SIDLO | JOSEPH G. | | | 3RD.ASST.ENG. | .24th. | . | . | . | 25 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 11 | 160 | |
| 3 | THUNBERG | GUSTAV | | | REFR.ENG. | .24th. | . | . | . | 37 | M | SWEDEN | . | 5 10 | 180 | |
| 4 | SCHEPERS | WILLIAM | | | ASST.REF.ENG. | .24th. | . | . | . | 60 | M | GERMANY | . | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 5 | LLAMAS | FRANK | | | DECK ENG. | .24th. | . | . | . | 33 | M | SPAIN. | SPAIN. | 5 11 | 200 | |
| 6 | MEYER | LUDWIG. | | | OILER | .24th. | . | . | . | 35 | M | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 7 | BORK | WILLIAM | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 33 | M | . | . | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 8 | BUGALSKI | MARTIN. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 27 | M | . | . | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 9 | BREEZE | WILLIAM | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 45 | M | ENGLAND. | BRITISH | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 10 | FREIBURG | AUGUST | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 35 | M | SLAV. | LATVIA. | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 11 | GRIFFIN | CHARLES. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 32 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 12 | RODRIGUEZ. | ADOLFO | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 28 | M | PORTUHAL | PORTUGAL | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 13 | PATINO | MANUEL | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 28 | M | SPAIN. | SPAIN | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 14 | SEIJO | JOSE. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 32 | M | . | . | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 15 | DE CASTRO | ABILENO. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 25 | M | . | . | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 16 | VILAR | ANTONIO | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 33 | M | . | . | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 17 | DEL VALLE | CARLOS. | | | WATERTENDER | .24th. | . | . | . | 38 | M | . | PANAMA | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 18 | LOPEZ | ANICETO | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 30 | M | . | SPAIN. | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 19 | FERNANDEZ | MANUEL | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 33 | M | . | . | 5 10 | 170 | |
| 20 | FERNANDEZ | JOSE | | | FIREMAN | .24th. | . | . | . | 40 | M | . | . | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 21 | AROSEMENA | ANTONIO. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 26 | M | . | PANAMA | 5 5 | 145 | |
| 22 | BARRERA | ROBERTO | | | . | .24th. | . | .. | . | 31 | M | . | COLOMBIA | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 23 | MAILLO | MICHAEL | | | WIPER | .24th. | . | . | . | 38 | M | . | SPAIN | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 24 | AREVALO | SEVERINO | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 23 | M | . | . | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 25 | TRUJILLO | JOSE. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 48 | M | . | . | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 26 | RAYMOND | JAMES L. | | | CHIEF STEWARD | .24th. | . | . | . | 40 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 27 | GORDON | THOMAS. | | | 2ND.STD. | .24th. | . | . | . | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 28 | HARRISS | GRACE | | | STEWARDESS | .24th | . | . | . | 28 | F | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 29 | SULLIVAN | ANNA | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 41 | F | . | . | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 30 | ARAZOSA | RICARDO | | | CHIEF COOK. | .24th. | . | . | . | 39 | M | SPANISH | . | 5 7 | 190 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y.DECEMBER 30th.1926., 19..., from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.

| O | E | No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | HOPARD | HANS | | 6 Yr | 2ND.COOK | NOV.24th. | N.Y.C. | DISCHARGED | YES. | 39 | M | DENMARK | AMERICAN | 5 6 | 145 | |
| | | 2 | GARCIA | ANTONIO. | | 6 Yr | 3RD.COOK | .24th. | . | . | . | 31 | M | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5 6 | 150 | |
| | | 3 | [illegible] | ANSELMO | | 6 Yr | 4TH.COOK | .24th. | . | . | . | 35 | M | SPAIN. | . | 5 6 | 150 | |
| | | 4 | SANTIAGO | EDUARDO | | 7 | SCULLERYMAN | .24th. | . | . | . | 25 | M | . | . | 5 6 | 150 | |
| | | 5 | CASTRIN | EDUARDO | | 6 | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 26 | M | . | . | 5 6 | 150 | |
| O | | 6 | CUTTING | WALTER | | | BAKER | .24th. | . | . | . | 50 | M | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5 5 | 145 | |
| | | 7 | MONTEGINO | SATURNINO. | | 17 Yr | 2ND.BAKER | .24th. | . | . | . | 28 | M | SPANISH | CHILE. | 5 9 | 160 | |
| O | | 8 | HAWKINS | HENRY | | 14 Yr | BUTCHER | .24th. | . | . | . | 41 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND. | 5 7 | 160 | |
| | | 9 | ENOX | DAVID | | | PORTER | .24th. | . | . | . | 39 | M | ENGLISH Irish | . | 5 5 | 140 | |
| | | 10 | SMITHER | PETER | | | PANTRYMAN | .24th. | . | . | . | 54 | M | GERMANY | U.S.A. | 5 7 | 200 | |
| | | 11 | BARRETT | GEORGE | | | 2ND.PANTRY | .24th. | . | . | . | 44 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 8 | 160 | |
| | | 12 | MULLIGAN | DANIEL F. | | | 3RD.PANTRY | .24th. | . | . | . | 33 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 8 | 160 | |
| | | 13 | LOGAN | THOMAS. | | | DISHWASHER | .30th. | . | . | . | 19 | M | ENGLAND. | BRITISH | 5 6 | 145 | |
| | | 14 | MC DONOUGH | JOSEPH. | | | . | .30th. | . | . | . | 22 | M | IRELAND. | . | 5 6 | 145 | |
| | | 15 | STANTON | PATRICK | | | MESSMAN | .24th. | . | . | . | 47 | M | . | . | 5 6 | 150 | |
| | | 16 | ARANDIA | GENARO | | 11 Yr, Co | . | ..24th. | . | . | . | 46 | M | SPAIN | SPAIN. | 5 6 | 150 | |
| | | 17 | STANTON | JONES. JOHN | | | 2ND.MESSMAN | .24th. | . | . | . | 18 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 7 | 145 | |
| | | 18 | BURNS | JAMES, | | | WAITER | .24th. | . | . | . | 29 | M | IRELAND. | BRITISH | 5 8 | 160 | |
| | | 19 | CONWAY | FRANK | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 25 | M | . | . | 5 7 | 145 | |
| O | | 20 | ELLIS | GEORGE | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 42 | M | ENGLAND | . | 5 7 | 150 | |
| | | 21 | EDWARDS | WILLIAM | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 36 | M | . | USA | 5 8 | 160 | |
| O | | 22 | EDGERS | FRED. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 57 | M | . | . | 5 9 | 160 | |
| | | 23 | MC LEOD | DANIEL | | 3 Yr | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 45 | M | SCOTLAND. | . | 5 7 | 145 | |
| | | 24 | FINCK | JOHN | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 54 | M | GERMAN | U.S.A. | 5 7 | 160 | |
| | | 25 | JONES | GEORGE | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 26 | M | ENGLAND | BRITISH | 5 10 | 160 | |
| | | 26 | EATON | JAMES. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 32 | M | COLORED | . | 5 7 | 150 | |
| | | 27 | WESTBROOK | CHARLES. | | 4 Yr | . | .30th. | . | . | . | 27 | M | ENGLISH | . | 5 6 | 150 | |
| | | 28 | ELIASSEN | CHARLES. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 53 | M | SWEDEN | AMERICAN | 5 5 | 140 | |
| O | | 29 | COATES | STANLEY | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 43 | M | ENGLAND. | BRITISH | 5 10 | 170 | |
| | | 30 | MARTINEZ | ELIAS. | | 15 Yr | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 43 | M | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5 7 | 150 | |
| O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

*Vessel* "ANCON" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 20th.1926. *, 19 , from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KOSTER | ADRIAN | | | WAITER | NOV.24th. | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES. | 32 | M | HOLLAND | U.S.A. | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 2 | HUGHES | THOMAS. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 49 | M | IRELAND. | . | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 3 | MC KENZIE | ROBERT | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 40 | M | SCOTLAND | BRITISH | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 4 | KOMPIERE | THEODORE | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 36 | M | HOLLAND | HOLLAND | 5 10 | 180 | |
| 5 | HEENEY | JOHN | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 33 | M | ENGLAND. | BRITISH | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 6 | MC ALLISTER | JOHN | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 35 | M | SCOTLAND. | . | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 7 | STEWART | GEORGE M. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 46 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 8 | TORRENTE | ANTONIO | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 25 | M | SPAIN. | SPAIN. | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 9 | DIGNAN | EDWARD J. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 43 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 10 | MALLORY | JOSEPH. | | | . | .24th. | . | .. | . | 50 | M | . | . | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 11 | FABER | FRITZ | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 26 | M | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 12 | WENDELLS. | WILLIAM | | | . | ..24th. | . | . | . | 38 | M | HOLLAND | AMERICAN | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 13 | SMITH | JOHN F. | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 42 | M | NEW YORK | . | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 14 | BRIDGES | WILLIAM | | | APPRENTICE. | .24th. | . | . | . | 26 | M | ENGLAND. | BRITISH | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 15 | DOYLE | EUGENE | | | . | .24th. | . | . | . | 20 | M | PENNSYLVANIA. | U.S.A. | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 16 | WOODMAN | ARTHUR E. | | | WORKAWAY | DEC.12th. | CRISTOBAL | . | . | 30 | M | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date Dec. 17th 26
SEEN
Geo. W. Hanton
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 106

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—1240

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

12-20-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN A.W.HAYNES. MASTER, of the S.S. "ANCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A.W. Haynes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC, 19 26

O. Finnegan
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

223

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW OCCURRING PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Liverpool, 1926

I, master of the S.S. Belgian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of Antwerp — Number of seamen deserted 5
Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Total crew this date —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Dec 21st 1926, consigned to
The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 1st 1926, and is now lying at Antwerp Belgium
expected to sail Dec 28th, 1926 for Montreal — First port of call in United States
via United States port of Quebec
this voyage was 22 days

222

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| James Brady | 22 | Irish | Cork Ireland |
| Patrick Williams | 25 | English | Liverpool England |
| Thomas Mackean | 37 | English | " " |
| John Sweeney | 32 | Irish | Cork Ireland |
| William Vaughan | 22 | Irish | " " |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| H. Libenstein | 41 | American |
| J.C. Olsen | 36 | Austrian |
| J.C. Hougaard | 26 | Belgian |
| L. Inkisaules | 28 | " |
| L. Pinto | 21 | Brazil |
| F.A. da Silva | 32 | " |
| F. Robins | do | " |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master ... to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival ... a list or manifest of all aliens ... employed on the vessel, ... the names of all aliens ... so much of each ... as may be required ... and where they were severally shipped ... and such other information ... as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations ... to lead to a full knowledge of the ... and circumstances ... and no such vessel shall ... clearance ... Provided, That clearance ... may be granted prior to the determination of such question ...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Form 680 (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

| Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| yes | yes | 51 | M. | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 180 | none |
| " | " | 40 | do | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| " | " | 27 | do | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| " | " | 22 | do | " | " | 5'5" | 150 | " |
| " | " | 30 | do | French | " | 5'7" | 125 | " |
| " | " | 28 | do | Flemish | " | 5'6" | 170 | " |
| " | " | 20 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | 2 fingers amputated |
| " | " | 18 | do | " | " | 6" | 160 | none |
| " | " | 18 | do | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " |
| " | " | 20 | do | French | " | 5'5" | 125 | " |
| " | " | 37 | do | Flemish | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| " | " | 24 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| " | " | 27 | do | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| " | " | 25 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| " | " | 27 | do | " | " | 6" | 170 | " |
| " | " | 30 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| " | " | 23 | do | " | " | 5'2" | 140 | " |
| " | " | 22 | do | German | German | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| " | " | 34 | do | " | " | 5'8" | 200 | " |
| " | " | 28 | do | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " |
| " | " | 26 | do | English | English | 5'9" | 145 | tear on left arm |
| " | " | 32 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | 2 on left arm |
| " | " | 29 | do | " | " | 6" | 155 | none |
| " | " | 40 | do | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | crown sixpence |
| " | " | 22 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | pulled around left side |
| " | " | 26 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | cross on left arm |
| " | " | 31 | do | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | none |
| " | " | 23 | do | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| " | " | 30 | do | " | Norway | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| " | " | 41 | do | Lettonia | Lettonia | 5'7" | 170 | " |
| " | " | 27 | do | English | English | 5'6½" | 165 | tear on right cheek |
| " | " | 25 | do | " | " | 5'4" | 154 | none |
| " | " | 24 | do | " | " | 5'9½" | 148 | brown back with AW on arm |
| " | " | 31 | do | " | " | 5'5" | 156 | tear on left eye |
| " | " | 26 | do | " | " | 5'5" | 154 | none |
| " | " | 30 | do | " | " | 5'10" | 161 | clasped hands on arm |
| yes | 35 | M. | Flem. | Belgian | Belgian | 5'5" | 185 | none |
| yes | 38 | M. | British | British | British | 5'8" | 165 | none |
| yes | 36 | M. | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | " |

I hereby certify that all the above are competent for the working of the vessel

Vu au Consulat de Belgique à Liverpool, le 1-11-26

Consul de Belgique.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required un

Vessel

No.
os
st

PAXANDRIER

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ke. Eilertsen | 41 | Norwegian | | | |
| J. Olsen | 20 | Sweden | | | |
| P. Heyghem | 26 | Belgian | | | |
| L. Verbraeken | 28 | " | | | |
| J. Pinto | 25 | Brasil | | | |
| A. da Silva | 32 | " | | | |
| J. Rolins | 30 | " | | | |

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C W J Swing
Master.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1613

12-21 Paxandrier 1

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 089 6-25

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHA... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

223

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newyork
Dec 21st, 1926

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S.S. Paxandrier
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted (5)
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 21st, 1926, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Pier 1 & 2 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Dec 28th, 1926 for Antwerp Belgium via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

222

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| James Egan | 22 | Irish | Cork Ireland. |
| Patrick Whelan | 25 | " | " " |
| Thomas Mattison | 21 | English | Liverpool England. |
| John Donelly | 37 | English | " " |
| William Caughan | 24 | Irish | Cork Ireland |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | Mc Connelle | Charles | C 7060658 | 27 | " | 15-9-26 | " | " | " | " | 26 | do | | | 5'6" 150 | crossed left arm |
| 26 | Rowan | William | C 1031806 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | do | | | 5'7" 150 | none |
| 27 | Poole | Charles | C 805889 | 15 | " | 16-9-26 | " | " | " | " | 32 | do | " | " | 5'7" 150 | none |
| 28 | Andersson | Hans | " 7797 | 6 | sailor | 13-10-26 Liverpool | yes | " | 28 | do | seamen | Denmark | 5'7" 145 | " |
| | Offesen | Kristhopher | | 15 | fireman | 11-10-26 " | yes | " | 30 | do | " | Norway | 5'6" 150 | " |
| 30 | Rose | Gothard | C 10025 | 20 | " | 11-10-26 " | yes | " | 41 | do | Lithuania | Lettonia | 5'7" 170 | " |
| | Donnelly | John | C 653775 | 15 | " | 8-11-26 Liverpool | no | " | 37 | do | english | english | 5'6½ | 165 | dear in right cheek |
| | Calder | Arthur | C 8151 40 | 23 | " | " " | " | " | 45 | do | " | " | 5'4" | 154 | none |
| 33 | Williams | Chas | C 108904 5 | 3 | " | " " | " | " | 24 | do | " | " | 5'9½ | 148 | brown hair with left eye blue |
| | Mattison | Thomas | C 760913 | 13 | " | " " | " | " | 31 | do | " | " | 5'5" | 156 | scar under left eye |
| | Melia | Thomas | C 980139 | 8 | " | " " | " | " | 26 | do | " | " | 5'5" | 154 | none |
| 36 | ~~Donale~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~C 45750~~ | 9 | " | " " | " | " | 30 | do | " | " | 5'10" | 161 | slanted forehead and |
| First | Caenan | Christine | C 108010 | 8 months | Tenderness | 9-11-26 Liverpool | no | yes | 35 | fem. | Belgian | Belgian | 5'5" | 185 | none |
| First | Mc Elroy | John | C 501866 | 20 years | sailor | 10-11-26 Liverpool | no | yes | 38 | M. | British | British | 5'8" | 165 | none |
| First | ~~Doyle~~ | ~~Michael~~ | ~~689850~~ | ~~22~~ | " | ~~Aberdeen~~ 10-11-26 | " | no | yes | 36 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | " |

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(Country)

11803

38 Names

the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FOR STAMPS

Liverpool, England.

9 NOV. 1926

Date

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

I Hereby certify that all the above are necessary for the working of the vessel

Table Crew 35
All Belgian

Vu au Consulat de Belgique à Liverpool, le 9-11-26

Consul de Belgique.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Jacobsen~~ | 28 | Danish | ~~Norfolk Oct 11th 1926~~ | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hans Andersson | 28 | Danish | Norfolk Oct 11th 1926 |
| Kristoffer Ottesen | 30 | Norwegian | " " " |
| Gotthard Rose | 41 | Lithuanian | " " " |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

PAXANDRIER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Mooney | William | C 970959 | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | ~~45~~ on left arm |
| ~~24~~ | ~~McGehee~~ | ~~Richard~~ | ~~949965~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~fireman~~ | ~~15-9-26~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~common negro~~ |
| 25 | Mc Connelle | Charles | C 1060658 | 2/c | " | 15-9-26 | " | " | " | 22 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 170 | pulled wound left arm |
| 26 | Howard | William | C 1031806 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | cross on left arm |
| 27 | Hooke | Charles | C 805389 | 15 | " | 16-9-26 | " | " | " | 32 | do | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | none |
| 28 | Anderson | Hans | 7797 | 6 | sailor | 13-10-26 Liverpool | yes | " | 28 | do | seaman | Denmark | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 29 | Ottesen | Kristhopher | | 15 | fireman | 11-10-26 " | yes | " | 30 | do | " | Norway | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 30 | Rose | Gotthard | C 3025 | 20 | " | 11-10-26 " | yes | " | 41 | do | Lithuania | Lithuania | 5'7" | 170 | " |
| 31 | Donnelly | John | C 683775 | 15 | " | 8-11-26 Liverpool | no | " | 37 | do | english | english | 5'6½" | 165 | scar on right cheek |
| 32 | Walker | Arthur | C 1181 40 | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | do | " | " | 5'4" | 154 | none |
| 33 | Williams | Ellis | C 108904S | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | do | " | " | 5'9½" | 145 | brown hair with NW tattoo on |
| 34 | Matthison | Thomas | C 700913 | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | do | " | " | 5'8" | 156 | scar on left eye |
| 35 | Melia | Thomas | C 980139 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | do | " | " | 5'5" | 154 | none |
| ~~36~~ | ~~Cronin~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~C 865455~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'10"~~ | ~~161~~ | ~~stapled tattooed arm~~ |
| 37 | Caenen | Christine | 108010 | 3 months | stewardess | 9-11-26 Liverpool | no | yes | 35 | fem. | Belgian | Belgian | 5'5" | 185 | none |
| 38 | McElroy | John | C 501866 | 20 years | sailor | 10-11-26 Liverpool | no | yes | 38 | M. | British | British | 5'8" | 165 | none |
| ~~39~~ | ~~Doyle~~ | ~~Michael~~ | ~~689580~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~sailor~~ | ~~10-11-26~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'9"~~ | ~~180~~ |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1803

LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

30 Names

I hereby certify that all the above are necessary for the working of the vessel

Vu au Consulat de Belgique à Liverpool, le 9-11-26

Consul de Belgique.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. INC. $2 PAID STATION Liverpool England

9 NOV. 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** Paxandrier, **arriving at** New York, Nov 21st, **1926, from the Port of** Liverpool

PRINTED, BY A. M. SOUTH, CASTLE ST. E. 2.

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea. | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lyton | Charles | 121/2 | 37 | Captain | 2-5-26 | Antwerp | no | yes | 51 | M | flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 180 | none |
| 2 | Whitelist | George | 9107 | 20 | 1st officer | 24-7-26 | Glasgow | " | " | 40 | do | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 3 | Jurjnel | Emile | 41637 | 8 | 2nd " | 2-5-26 | Antwerp | " | " | 27 | do | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 4 | Vinkevogel | Roger | 11795 | 4 | 3th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | do | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 5 | Kessels | Joseph | 40243 | 1 | boiler open. | " | " | " | " | 20 | do | french | " | 5'7" | 125 | " |
| 6 | Rochaert | Camiel | 6027 | 8 | boatswain | " | " | " | " | 23 | do | flemish | " | 5'7" | 170 | " |
| 7 | Shuyf | Edward | c38677 | 3 | mess. stew | " | " | " | " | 20 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | 2 fingers amputed |
| 8 | Dubbens | Charles | c37881 | 3 | sailor | " | " | " | " | 18 | do | " | " | 6' | 160 | none |
| 9 | Joex | Peter | 42631 | 1/2 | deck boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | do | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " |
| 10 | Flagontier | Joseph | 39862 | 2 | cadet | " | " | " | " | 20 | do | french | " | 5'5" | 125 | " |
| 11 | Clemen | Henri | 12069 | 16 | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 37 | do | flemish | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 12 | Lelo | Joseph | 354230 | 4 | 2nd " | 9-9-26 | Liverpool | " | " | 29 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 13 | Billet | Pieter | 12384 | 4 | 3th " | 2-5-26 | Antwerp | " | " | 24 | do | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 14 | Van Aken | Bernard | 38639 | 3 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 15 | Vanden Eynden | Jan | 10800 | 25 | donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 47 | do | " | " | 6' | 170 | " |
| 16 | Costents | Raymond | 7117 | 15 | ch. steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 17 | Verstraeten | Jan | 41709 | 2 | fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | do | " | " | 5'2" | 140 | " |
| 18 | Labottha | Ernest | 876 | 2 | sailor | 21-6-26 | Antwerp | " | " | 22 | do | german | german | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 19 | Schäfer | Hebri | 6128 | 37 | 1st cook | 15-6-26 | " | " | " | 54 | do | " | " | 5'8" | 200 | " |
| 20 | ~~Hälde~~ | ~~Kley~~ | 6018 | 15 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | do | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " |
| 21 | Roe | Archibald | 1454 | 7 | sailor | 2-8-26 | Glasgow | " | " | 16 | do | english | english | 5'9" | 145 | tear on lft arm |
| 22 | ~~Sharp~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | 76882 | 15 | donkeyman | 15-9-26 | Liverpool | " | " | 37 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | ~~2 on lft arm~~ |
| 23 | Bordley | William | 940959 | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | do | " | " | 6' | 155 | none |
| 24 | ~~McLeish~~ | Robert | 940965 | 15 | fireman | 15-9-26 | " | " | " | 31 | do | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | crown tattoo |
| 25 | Mc Connell | Charles | 1060651 | 2/12 | " | 15-9-26 | " | " | " | 22 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | bullet wound lft side |
| 26 | Govan | William | 1031506 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | do | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | cross on lft arm |
| 27 | Fiche | Charles | 805869 | 15 | " | 16-9-26 | " | " | " | 32 | do | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | none |
| 28 | Anderson | Hans | 7797 | 6 | sailor | 13-10-26 | Liverpool | yes | " | 25 | do | scandinavian | Danmark | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 29 | Ottesen | Knuthophes | | 15 | fireman | 11-10-26 | " | yes | " | 30 | do | " | Norway | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 30 | Rose | Gotthard | 3025 | 20 | " | 11-10-26 | " | yes | " | 41 | do | estonia | Estonia | 5'7" | 170 | " |
| 31 | Connelly | Jim | 685775 | 15 | " | 8-11-26 | Liverpool | no | " | 54 | do | english | english | 5'6½" | 105 | scar on right cheek |
| 32 | Salter | Arthur | 1181740 | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | do | " | " | 5'4" | 154 | none |
| 33 | Williams | Wyn | 1089045 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | do | " | " | 5'9½" | 145 | brown back mole left side |
| 34 | Mattison | Thomas | 760913 | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | do | " | " | 5'5" | 156 | scar inside left eye |
| 35 | Abela | Thomas | 980139 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | do | " | " | 5'5" | 154 | none |
| 36 | X ~~Grande~~ | ~~Peter~~ | 96560 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | do | " | " | 5'10" | 161 | ~~stapled~~ tattoo left arm |
| First 37 | Caenen | Christine | 108010 | 3 months | stewardess | 9-11-26 | Liverpool | no | yes | 35 | fem. | Belgian | Belgian | 5'5" | 185 | none |
| First 38 | McElroy | John | 501866 | 20 years | sailor | 10-11-26 | Liverpool | no | yes | 38 | M. | British | British | 5'8" | 165 | none |
| First 39 | ~~Doyle~~ | ~~Michael~~ | 689880 | 22 " | ~~Sailor~~ | 10-11-26 | " | no | yes | 36 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | " |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PAXANDRIER

LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND

1803

38 Names

I Hereby certify that all the above are necessary for the working of the vessel

Vu au Consulat de Belgique à Liverpool, le 1-11-26

Consul de Belgique.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

9 NOV. 1926

Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Jean Sylvestre, of the Brig. S.S. Lapaneuse do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, Subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas Sylvestre
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible] 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224 ...on arrival at a

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Transylvania, arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Whelan | Patrick | AB | 25/11/26 | Queenstown | No. | Yes | 25 | M | Irish | British | 5'5" | 168 | nil. | |
| 2 | Loughlan 4L647/914 | William | Fireman 25-M-25-7-3/22/43 | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'3½ | 165 | nil | |
| 3 | Woods | John | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5'7½ | 147 | nil. | |
| 4 | ~~Lynch~~ EGAN | James Charles | Fireman | 30/Nov/26 | ~~Liverpool~~ do | do | do | ~~28~~ 22 | M | ~~English~~ do | do | ~~5'8~~ 5'5" | ~~170~~ 166 | ~~he has an eight arm~~ | |
| 5 | American Consulate at Cobh Queenstown | | | | | I hereby Certify that all the above are necessary for the working of the vessel | | | | | Vu au Consulat de Belgique à Queenstown le 29 Decembre 1926 | | | | |
| 6 | Date December 1. 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | I hereby certify, that the visa hereby affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Consul Queenstown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | American Consulate Cobh Queenstown (City) Ireland (Country) No. — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ...the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Consulate Queenstown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dec. 1. 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | (Consular Seal) Visa valid for ... from date hereof, but itself continues valid for ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No fee collected Supplementary list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...nns (2), (5), (6) and ... See other side.

...15 U.S. races.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224 on arrival at a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saxandra", arriving at [illegible] Dec 2nd, 1926, from the port of [illegible]

226

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Whelan | Patrick | AB | 25-11-26 | Queenstown | No. | Yes | 25 | M | Irish | British | 5'5" | 168 | nil | |
| 2 | Coughlan | William | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5' 3½ | 165 | nil | |
| 3 | Woods | John | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5' 5½ | 147 | nil | |
| 4 | ~~Lynch~~ EGAN | James Charles | Fireman | 30/Nov/26 | ~~Liverpool~~ do | do | do | ~~28~~ 22 | M | ~~Catholic~~ do | do | ~~5'~~ 5' 5" | ~~170~~ 162 | ~~hands & right arm~~ nil | |

I hereby Certify that all the above are necessary for the working of the vessel

Vu au Consulat de Belgique à Queenstown le 29 Novembre 1926

Consul

Consul de Belgique
QUEENSTOWN

American Consulate at Cobh Ireland

Date December 1. 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consulate Francis

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland (City) (Country)

No.

[illegible] the United States.

Consulate Francis

Consul

Date December 1. 1926

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the vessel itself continues to be held for that period.)

No fee prescribed
Supplemental visa

Line ___

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6) and
the other side.

[illegible] U.S. Taeto.

12-21-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or else containing no such, of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
Line—
Owner
Local

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Dec 23rd, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Pinto

from port of Walton, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 19

The above named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 2, 26, 1926, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oat Point, and is expected to sail Dec. 23rd, 1926 for Walton N. S.

via United States port of ~~none~~ direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 225

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Olsen | Johan | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Johannsen | Johan | | 2 | Trimmer | 9.22.26 | — | — | 18 | — | 5'8" 160 |
| | Lundin | Emil | | 2 | — " — | 9.22.26 | — | — | 20 | — | Swedish 5'10" 170 |
| | Fredriksen | Fredrik | | 1 | Sailor | 12.13.26 | — | — | 17 | — | Norw 5'6" 145 |

CUSTOMS EXCISE - CANADA
DEC 17 1926
WALTON, N. S.

Line Atlantic Gypsum Products Co

Owners H. Stolt-Nielsen & Sonner, Haugesund. x)

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

x) B/s A.S. - Facto.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

SEAMEN.—(Contd

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carl Cooper | 22 | Swedish | 6.1.26. New York. |
| Bertil Lundin | 20 | — " — | 9.22.26. — " — |
| Anders Kopstad | 19 | Norw | 11.1.26. — " — |
| Sigfred Thorvaldsen | 23 | — " — | 11.1.26. — " — |
| Kristian Kristiansen | 17 | — " — | 12.13.26. — " — |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1613

Name. | Age. | Nationality.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| Bjarne Jössang | 18 | Norw |
| Johan Liljesad | 36 | " " |
| Olaf Engum | 30 | " " |
| Halbor Hattlestad | 23 | " " |
| Bernt Hansen | 21 | " " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Millichamp *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER]

| No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Olsen | Johan | 5 | — " — | 10.20.26 | — " — | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" 165 |
| 17 | Johannesen | Johan | 2 | Trimmer | 9.22.26 | — " — | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" 160 |
| | Lundin | Bertil | 2 | — " — | 9.22.26 | — " — | " | " | 20 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10" 170 |
| | Kristiansen | Kristian | 1 | Sailor | 12.13.26 | — " — | " | " | 17 | " | " | Norw | 5'6" 145 |

CUSTOMS EXCISE - CANADA
DEC 17 1926
WALTON, N.S.

Line Atlantic Gypsum Products Co.

Owners B Stolt-Nielsen & Sonner, Haugesund. x)

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

x) P/s A.S. - Facto.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 6/6. Vessel "Pluto" City Island, arriving at New York, Dec. 21st, 1926, from the port of Walton N S.

226

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Möllerhaug | Otto | | 18 | Master | 3.18.26 | N. Orleans | No | Yes | 33 | M | Scand. | Norw | 5'10" | 173 | |
| 2 | Halvorsen | Victor | | 17 | 1 Mate | 9.1.26 | N.Y. | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | |
| 3 | Walvatne | Ingolf | | 11 | 2. " " | 9.18.26 | Walton | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 180 | |
| 4 | Simonsen | Severin | | 18 | 1. Eng. | 5.25.26 | N.Y. | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 185 | |
| 5 | Hansen | Leo | | 15 | 2. " " | 10.11.26 | " " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 6 | Skotheimsvik | Lars | | 5 | Donkeyman. | 5.29.26 | Ny Sims | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 7 | Aasland | Sigvald | | 16 | Steward | 11.12.25 | " " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 8 | Eriksen | Konrad | | 4 | Cook | 4.7.26 | " " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 9 | Ove | Mathias | | 4 | Sailor | 11.1.26 | " " | Yes | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 10 | Halvorsen | Magnus | | 3 | " " | 11.1.26 | " " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 11 | Thorvaldsen | Sigfred | | 4 | " " | 11.1.26 | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 12 | Kapstad | Anders | | 2 | " " | 12.1.26 | " " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 13 | Olsen | Leif | | 2 | " " | 12.1.26 | " " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 14 | Cooper | Carl | | 5 | Fireman | 6.1.26 | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Swedish | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 15 | Eik | Sverre | | 7 | " " | 9.22.26 | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Norw | 5'7" | 168 | |
| 16 | Olsen | Johan | | 5 | " " | 10.20.26 | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 17 | Johannesen | Johan | | 2 | Trimmer | 9.22.26 | " " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| | Lundin | Bertil | | 2 | " " | 9.22.26 | " " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10" | 170 | |
| | Kristiansen | Fridtjof | | 1 | Boatsw. | 12.13.26 | " " | " | " | 17 | " | " | Norw | 5'6" | 145 | |

CUSTOMS EXCISE - CANADA
DEC 17 1926
WALTON, N.S.

Line Atlantic Gypsum Products Co
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Sönner, Haugesund. x)
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

x) P/s A.S. Facto.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 41-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Mattsen master, of the Lee (Str), do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Mattsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1926

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

S.S. PRESSBURG, arriving at New York, Dec 21, 1926, from the port of HAMBURG 12/15/26

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Geertin | Alfred | | | Captain | 7/15. 23 | Hamb. | no | YES | 59 | male | german | swiss | 6' 0" | 220 | |
| 2 | Thiel | Willy | | | 1st Mate | 8/28. 26 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | german | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 3 | Steinbach | Wilhelm | | | 2nd Mate | 7/17. 26 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 4 | Wagman | Hans | | | 3th Mate | 5/28. 26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 5 | Zuckadorf | Hagmann | | | Pumpman | 1/7 . 26 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 6 | Lobbe | Heinrich | | | Boatswain | 12. 3. 26 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 7 | Knepping | Wilhelm | | | A. B. | 7/10 .25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 180 | |
| 8 | Semmler | Hans | | | " " | 8/25. 25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 9 | Kiehne | Andreas | | | " " | 7/28. 26 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 10 | Meier | Peter | | | " " | 5/26. 26 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 11 | Buchem | Wilhelm | | | " " | 5/29. 26 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 195 | |
| 12 | Kamöller | Joachim | | | " " | 12. 2. 26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 156 | |
| 13 | Eremschmidt | Gerhard | | | O. S. | 12. 2 '26 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 127 | |
| 14 | Bergmann | Wilhelm | | | O. S. | 4/10. 26 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 130 | |
| 15 | Kuehle | Hans | | | " " | 10/10.26 | Nordenham | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 136 | |
| 16 | Wagner | Bruno | | | " " | 10/10.26 | " " " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 126 | |
| 17 | Hempel | Martin | | | A. B. | 12. 2. 26. | Hbg | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 136 | |
| 18 | Herrmann | Robert | | | Chief-Eng. | 8/28. 26 | Hamburg | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 19 | Kuehn | Hans | | | 1st Ass-Eng. | 12/16.24. | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | |
| 20 | Baurich | Max | | | 2nd " " . | 7/26. 26 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 | |
| 21 | Fluess | Willy | | | " " " . | 5/29. 26 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 150 | |
| 22 | Haak | Georg | | | 3th " " . | 8/31. 26 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 148 | |
| 23 | Wendel | Walter | | | Electrician | 7/17. 26 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 24 | Brandt | Walter | | | Jun. Eng. | 5/23. 25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 144 | |
| 25 | Walters | Erwin | | | " " | 4/10. 26 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 138 | |
| 26 | Mennes | Hermann | | | " " | 10/10.26 | Nordenham | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 150 | |
| 27 | Mayer | Heinrich | | | " " | 10/10.26 | " " " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 158 | |
| 28 | Fischert | Albert | | | " " | 12/3. 26 | Hamburg | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 138 | |
| 29 | Haas | Louis | | | Oiler | 5/25. 25 | Hamburg | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 155 | |
| 30 | Zelle | Friedrich | | | Steamkeeper | 7/ 4 23 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 153 | |

P L Harris

Wm H Turner
Shipowner or Agent.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P H O E B U S, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of HAMBURG 7/26 228

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ende | Hermann | | | Fireman | 5/23. 25 | Hamburg | no | YES | 45 | male | german | german | 5' 9" | 162 | |
| 2 | Poesche | Ernst | | | " | 5/23. 25 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 158 | |
| 3 | Thermachlen | Kurt | | | " | 8/31. 26 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 230 | |
| first 4 | Weeks | Ludwig | | | st. cook. | 12. 2. 26 | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | |
| " 5 | Löder | Julius | | | 2. cook. | 12. 3. 26 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 170 | |
| 6 | Grenau | Franz | | | Cab.-Stew. | 1/18. 24 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 160 | |
| 7 | Meier | Fritz | | | Messman | 8/31. 26 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 8 | Lohse | Fritz | | | Messboy | 8/31. 26 | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 110 | |
| first 9 | Fidemann | Walter | | | - | 12. 2. 26 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | |
| 10 | Meusch | Emil | | | Wirel-Oper. | 7/19.26 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6' 0" | 200 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 303
For the Journey to the United States
via
N V Mc Beath
VICE CONSUL
Date 4. Dez. 1926
FEE 12.30
MISC 2.00

Forty names (40)
Two sheets (2)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

12-21-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

**Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.**

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

FILED AT ... SAILED DEC. 1 1926

LINE NO. 16704

Cards Punched 1/5/27
Clerk
Cards Removed 1/5/27
Cards Checked
Clerk 924

067

3

229

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or not employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D B Jennings M.D.
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-21-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 6 | 52 | 2 | 2 | 67 |
| | | 2 | | | 2 |
| 5 | 6 | 54 | 2 | 2 | 61 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| American. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hebrew (Russian). | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

5 52 67
2 2
15 54 69
Pass

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIZABA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, DECEMBER 18TH, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TEMP. STAY | PUIG | JOSE ANTONIO | 34 | M | M | CUSTOM H. BROKER | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | NONE | NO | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | NO STAY | PUIG | ILIA | 33 | F | M | HOMEWORK | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | NONE | NO | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | PUIG | JORGE | 11 | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | NONE | NO | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA |
| | U.S. CIT. RET. | MARTINEZ | ROSA | 24 | F | M | HOMEWORK | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | NONE | NO | NONE | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | MARTINEZ | OLGA | 2 | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | CUBAN | CUBAN | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN | NONE | NO | NONE | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | TUDELA | LUIS | 24 | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | GUANTANAMO | NON-QUOTA 1430 | HAVANA | 11/27/26 | CUBA | GUANTANAMO |
| 7 | | OTHON | MARIA | 23 | F | S | HOMEWORK | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | NON-QUOTA 1211 | HAVANA | 10/29/26 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | | JIMENEZ | JOSE JULIO | 23 | F | M | HOMEWORK | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | CARDENAS | NON-QUOTA 808 | HAVANA | 9/13/26 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | RODRIGUEZ | ELVIA | 2 | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | CARDENAS | NON-QUOTA 809 | HAVANA | 9/13/26 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| | NOT COUNTED | SILBERMANN | PETER A. | 48 | M | M | SCHOOL PROFESSOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GERMAN | GERMANY | GERMANY | BERLITZ | NONE | NONE | NONE | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| | NOT COUNTED | SILBERMANN | EVA | 37 | F | M | HOMEWORK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GERMAN | GERMANY | GERMANY | BERLIN | CRUISE PASSENGER S. S. ORIZABA SAILED 12/11TH 1926 NONE | NONE | NONE | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| | U.S. CIT. RET. | GARCIA | RAUL G. | 33 | M | M | CHAMBER OF COMMERCE SECRETARY | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | NONE | NO | NONE | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | TEMP. STAY | CENDOYA | MARY JANE | 49 | F | W | HOMEMAKER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPANISH | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN | TEMP. STAY 1458 | SANTIAGO-CUBA | 12/1/26 | CUBA | SANTIAGO |
| 14 | | LYNCH | WILLIAM F. | 44 | M | M | RAILROAD EXECUTIVE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADIAN | IRISH | CANADA | TORONTO | NONE | NO | NONE | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| | TEMP. STAY | VAN HORNE | [illegible] | 56 | M | M | RAILROAD EXECUTIVE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADIAN | DUTCH | CANADA | TORONTO | NONE | NO | NONE | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | ALVARADO | FERNANDO | 50 | M | M | CUTLERY SALESMAN | YES | SPANISH | YES | COSTA-RICAN | AMERICAN | COSTA-RICA | SAN-JOSE | TEMP-STAY 557 | HAVANA | 12/16/26 | COSTA-RICA | SAN-JOSE |
| 17 | TEMP. STAY | MANZOAS | SEVERINO | 40 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPANISH | SPANISH | SPAIN | ASTURIAS | NON-QUOTA 1315 | HAVANA | 12/17/26 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | M | [illegible] | MERCHANT | YES | [illegible] | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | [illegible] | NONE | NO | NONE | CUBA | [illegible] |
| | NOT COUNTED | J. JEAN | [illegible] | 47 | M | M | HOTEL MANAGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | FRANCE | [illegible] | NONE | SAILED FROM NEW YORK | g. S. ORIZABA 12/11/26 | U. S. A. NEW YORK | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 Crew Pass NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 9/13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

230

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK - N.Y., DECEMBER 21ST, *19* 26.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of — | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes — Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | BROTHER.ADOLFO PUIG. PORVENIR NO.9. HAVANA | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES | 2 WEEKS JAN YES 1926 N.Y. | | | HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA.NEW Y. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR. | BROWN. | BROWN. | NONE |
| 2 | WITH HUSBAND NO. 1. | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES | 2 WEEKS JAN YES 1926 N.Y. | | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 1. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR. | BLOND. | BROWN. | NONE |
| 3 | WITH FATHER NO. 1. | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | FATHER | YES | SEPT 1925- MAR YES 1926 N.Y. | | | WITH FATHER NO. 1. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FAIR. | BROWN. | BROWN. | NONE |
| 4 | MOTHER.FRANCISCA ARTEAGA REYES 1.HAVANA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | HUSBAND | YES | 1923- SEPT 4 YES 1926 N.Y. | | | HUSBAND.A[illegible]NGO MARTINEZ. 28 W.112TH ST.NEW YORK. | NO | RESIDENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR. | BLONDE. | BLUE. | NONE |
| 5 | WITH MOTHER NO. 4 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | YES | BIRTH- SEPT 4 YES 1926 N.Y. | | | WITH MOTHER NO. 4 | NO | RESIDENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 0 | FAIR. | BROWN. | BLUE. | NONE |
| 6 | BROTHER.DR.A.TUDELA L & 27.VEDADO.CUBA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | COUSIN.GUILLERMINA GOMEZ 557 W.125 ST.NEW YORK CITY. | NO | PERMANENT. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DARK. | BROWN. | BROWN. | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER.FRANCISCA ARTEAGA REYES NO. 1. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER-IN-LAW.A.MARTINEZ 28 W.112TH ST.NEW YORK | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR. | BLACK. | BROWN. | NONE |
| 8 | HUSBAND.L.RODRIGUEZ OBISPO 160. CARDENAS | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | COUSIN.RAMON ORTEGA. 711 WASHINGTON ST.NEW YORK | NO | PERMANENT. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | MEDIUM. | BROWN. | BLACK. | NONE |
| 9 | WITH MOTHER NO.8 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | WITH MOTHER NO. 8. | NO | PERMANENT. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 8 | MEDIUM. | BLOND. | BROWN. | NONE |
| 10 | NONE CRUISE PASSENGER. | GERMANY BERLIN | | NO | SELF | | 2 MTHS- 12/11 YES YES 1926 N.Y. | | | No IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY CRUISE PASSENGER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NONE CRUISE PASSENGER. | GERMANY BERLIN | | NO | SELF | | 2 MTHS- 12/11 YES YES 1926 N.Y. | | | No IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY CRUISE PASSENGER. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DUSKY. | BROWN. | BROWN. | NONE |
| 12 | BROTHER.A.GARCIA CALLE 23 & J.V.[illegible].CUBA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | | 1916-OCT 16 YES YES 192[illegible].Y. | | | WIFE.MARIA.[illegible]GARCIA 547 W.142[illegible].NEW YORK | NO | RESIDENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DARK. | BROWN. | BROWN. | NONE |
| 13 | NEPHEW.JOHN GENOVA. SANTIAGO DE CUBA . CUBA | CUBA | HAVANA | NO | SELF | | OCT 1924- JAN YES YES 1925 N.Y. | | | TIO.ANA.A.LANE HOTEL ST.[illegible]NEW.N.Y.CITY | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK. | BLACK. | BROWN. | NONE |
| 14 | FRIEND.D.A.GALDOS MZNA.DE GOMEZ.[illegible].HAVANA | U.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | PASS | | MAY- NOV 27 YES YES 1926 N.Y. | | | MRS.A.F.LYNCH 441 LENOX AVE.N.Y.CITY | NO | RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DUSKY. | BLACK. | BROWN. | NONE |
| 15 | FRIEND.D.A.GALDOS MZNA. DE GOMEZ 535.HAVANA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | PASS | | 1 MTH- NOV 27 YES YES 1926 N.Y. | | | [illegible].F.C.LARIN. 441 LENOX AVE.N.Y.CITY | NO | RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DUSKY. | BROWN. | BROWN. | ONE |
| 16 | FRIEND.J.LEDUCNA. NATIONAL CITY BANK.HAVANA | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | | DEC 1924- JAN YES YES 1925 N.Y. | | | HOTEL [illegible] C. HOTEL ST.[illegible]OF THE NEW YORK | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK. | BROWN. | BROWN. | NONE |
| 17 | BROTHER.F.ARMADO RAMAS MURALLA 90.HAVANA | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF. | | 3 MTHS- MAR 1920 YES YES 1926 N.Y. | | | FRIEND.J.M.RIVA. 143 A.CPW.ST.NEW YORK. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK. | BLACK. | BLACK. | NONE |
| 18 | MOTHER.MAGDALENA MOIX AVE.AMERICA.ALMENDARES.CUBA | CUBA | HAVANA | NO | SELF | | DEC 22- JAN 9 YES YES 1926 N.Y. | | | MERCE.JAIME.[illegible]INDIA. SHARLOTTE HALL.W.I. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR. | BROWN. | BLUE. | NONE |
| 19 | WIFE MARY 313 E. 51ST ST NYC | N. Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | | MAY 1901- NOREYES 12/11/26 N.Y.C. | | | WIFE MARY 313 E. 51ST N.Y.C. | NO | RESIDENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR. | LIGHT. | LIGHT. | NONE |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | NO | RESIDENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DARK | GREY | BROWN | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J. E. JONES MASTER *, of the* AMC. S. S. ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out "Master," "First," or "Second Officer")

J. E. JONES

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 21ST *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 26

*at* NEW YORK N.Y.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

*S. S.* "ORIZABA" VOY 144 *Sailing from* H.AVANA, CUBA, DEC. 18th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DEC. 21st. 1926, *192*

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CUTRELL | WILLIAM R | 28 | | M | M | BROOKLYN L.Y. | JUL. 25. 1898 | | SUTHERLAND & LIBERTY LEBANON Pa. |
| 2 | CUTRELL | DOROTHY F | 18 | | F | M | ALTOONA Pa. | MAR. 2. 1908 | | WITH HUSBAND |
| 3 | COLAW | JOSEPH M | 35 | | M | M | MONTEREY VIRGINIA | SEP. 19. 1891 | | 337 N. HOWARD AVE. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 4 | COMKLIN | ST JOHN A. | 33 | | M | M | HACKENSACK N.J. | MAY. 12. 1893 | | 93 WOODSIDE AVE. RIDGEWOOD N.J. |
| 5 | COLAW | HAZEL | 20 | | F | M | MCLARFISH S.DAK. | JUL. 24. 1896 | | 337 N. HOWARD AVE. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 6 | CALCEDO | ARLANDO E | 27 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY | JUL. 16. 1899 | | 374 MARLBEN PARKWAY BROOKLYN L.Y. |
| 7 | FARRELL | TIMOTHY | 39 | | M | S | | | SUPREME COURT WASH. D.C. JUN. 12. 1918 | 113 SUTPHIN BLVD. JAMAICA L.I. N.Y. |
| 8 | FLYNN | KITTY | 30 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY | APR. 18. 1896 | | 45 EAST 9th. St. NEW YORK CITY |
| 9 | GABBI | PATRICK H | 47 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY | JAN. 16. 1879 | | 33 West ST. PORTLAND MAINE |
| 10 | GABBI | MARY A | 46 | | F | M | NEW YORK CITY | JUL. 7. 1880 | | WITH HUSBAND |
| 11 | GABBI | GRETCHEN E | 18 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY | MAR. 4. 1908 | | WITH PARENTS |
| 12 | NEW OWLES | MORRIS JR. | 22 | | M | S | PITTSBURGH Pa. | JUL. 16. 1904 | | 5814 STANTON AVE. PITTSBURGH Pa. |
| 13 | LEVY | SAMUEL B | 53 | | M | M | BOSTON MASS. | SEP. 25. 1873 | | HOTEL KENMORE BOSTON MASS. |
| 14 | LARIN | HERBERT C | 55 | | M | M | WORCESTER MASS. | | | SCARSDALE N.Y. |
| 15 | LOVEJOY | RALPH M | 43 | | M | S | MIDDLETON N.H. | MAY. 25. 1904 | | 39 BRIGHTON AVE. BOSTON MASS. |
| 16 | MCGILLRICK | JOHN | 35 | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY | AUG. 26. 1890 | | 51 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY |
| 17 | MORALES | ANTONIO | 27 | | M | M | PONCE PUERTO RICO | MAR. 7. 1899 | | PARKVIEW ROAD HIGHLAND PARK Pa. |
| 18 | MORALES | FRANCES | 23 | | F | M | PHILADELPHIA Pa. | JAN. 9. 1903 | | WITH HUSBAND |
| 19 | MORALES | ANITA | 3 | | F | S | PHILADELPHIA Pa. | AUG. 29. 1920 | | WITH PARENTS |
| 20 | MORRIS | HUGO | 47 | | M | M | | | NATIVE AMERICAN CITIZEN | 1579 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY |
| 21 | MAC VEAN | GEORGE W | 63 | | M | W | NEW YORK CITY | NOV. 14. 1863 | | 256 MONROE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 22 | MADDEN | JOHN | 29 | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY | AUG. 12. 1897 | | 6073 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN L.Y. |
| 23 | O BRIEN | WILLIAM F | 46 | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY | SEP. 19. 1880 | | 43 EAST AVE. ROCKPORTL.I. N.Y. |
| 24 | PERKINS | MILTON A. | 41 | | M | D | WORCESTER MASS | JAN. 15. 1885 | | 247 SUTHERLAND ROAD. |
| 25 | PROPP | HARRY A | 3 | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY | FEB. 16. 1894 | | 1834 CATON AVE. BROOKLYN L.Y. |
| 26 | PROPP | ROSE S | 27 | | F | M | BROOKLYN L.Y. | SEP. 18. 1899 | | WITH HUSBAND |
| 27 | PORTER | EDWARD F. | 35 | | M | S | FULLERTON N.D. | SEP. 14. 1891 | | FULLERTON N.D. |
| 28 | PETERS | CAMILLA B | 68 | | F | W | FREDERICKSBURG Va. | SEP. 20. 1858 | | 123 MARVEL ROAD. NEW HAVEN CONN. |
| 29 | ROSE | MAURICE H. | 44 | | M | S | | | FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN | 1607 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY |
| 30 | RAYMOND | GEORGE | 41 | | M | S | ALBANY L.Y. | JAN. 20. 1885 | | 2502 34th. St. WASHINGTON D.C. |

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "ORIANDA" VOY 144 *Sailing from* H[illegible] CUBA, DEC. 18, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* N[illegible] DEC. 21st 1926, *192*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SAFTER | [illegible] L | 2[illegible] | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY | [illegible]. 30 189[illegible] | 297 LINDEN BLVD BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 2 | STONE | [illegible] | 42 | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY | [illegible]. 25. 1884 | 185 [illegible] PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 3 | SILVERSTEIN | [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | CHICAGO ILL. | JAN. 12. 1902 | 5217 ARNOLD AVE. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 4 | SHAPIRO | HAROLD P | 36 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY | SEP. 1. 1890 | 1333 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY |
| 5 | SHAPIRO | [illegible] | 30 | | F | M | NEW YORK CITY | DEC. 1. 1890 | WIFE # 4 HUSBAND |
| 6 | SILVERMAN | HENRY | 25 | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY | AUG. 15. 1901 | 228 -4th AVE. NEW YORK CITY |
| 7 | [illegible]D | [illegible] L | 1[illegible] | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY | JUL. 1. 1[illegible] | 209 [illegible] ST. [illegible] |
| 8 | TUCHMAN | LOUIS | 3[illegible] | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY | MAR. 15. 1[illegible] | 409 EDGECOMB AVE. NEW YORK CITY |
| 9 | TUCHMAN | CLARE | 32 | | F | M | COVINGTON KY | APR. 27. 18[illegible]4 | 409 EDGECOMB AVE. NEW YORK CITY |
| 10 | [illegible]LEFSKOWITZ | MATTHEW | 2[illegible] | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY | NOV. 05. 18[illegible]9 | 424 E. [illegible] St. NEW YORK CITY |
| 11 | LEWIS | DANIEL | 5[illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] PA. | MAR. 6. 18[illegible] | 210 [illegible] ST. [illegible] PA. |
| 12 | [illegible]RAUCH | LOUIS | 2[illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] PA. | [illegible]. 14. 18[illegible]9 | 22 [illegible] AVE. [illegible] PA. |
| 13 | [illegible]HAMBLEY | [illegible]D A | 3[illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible]. 22. 18[illegible] | 25 [illegible] PLACE [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible]NEY | [illegible] P | 2[illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] N.J. | [illegible]. 11. 1904 | [illegible] HER FATHER |
| 15 | [illegible]MAN | JOHN | 37 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY | JAN .23. 18[illegible] | 14 WEST [illegible] ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 16 | [illegible]TZ | LOUIS | 2[illegible] | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY | [illegible]. 1. 19[illegible] | 641-[illegible] St. [illegible]KLYN N.Y. |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] ST |
| 18 | BINGHAM | OWEN | 34 | | M | M | BATTLEBORO VT NOVEMBER 6TH 1892 | | 15 W. 37TH ST NYC |
| 19 | [illegible]INGHAM | MARY | 29 | | F | M | PHILADELPHIA PENNA MAY 15TH 1897 | | WITH HUSBAND # 18 |
| 20 | WHITE | SAM H | 31 | | M | M | PROVIDENCE RI MAY 30TH 1895 | | 328 W. 86TH ST NYC |
| 21 | WHITE | EVA | 30 | | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 25TH 1896 | | WITH HUSBAND # 20 |
| 22 | SWEEZEY | HERMAN E | 62 | | M | M | ELMIRA NY JUNE 16TH 1864 | | 344 NORTON AVE NEW HAVEN CONN |
| 23 | 2/17 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 6125
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. "ORIZABA" VOY 144 sailing from HAVANA. CUBA DEC. 18th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 21st. 1926, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCHOEN | CARL S | 57 | | M | S | [illegible] | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. SUPERIOR COURT. JAN. 26. 1925 | ~~HAMPTON VA.~~ 4 mca 32d ny 154 |
| 2 | NUZZO | GENNARO | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] Pittsburg Disp 191[illegible] | FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN | 88 MAPLE AVE. PORT RICHMOND N. Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Owners
Local Agents [illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel O

ORIZABA

| No. on list | Family name | NA |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | JONES | |
| 2 | PEDERSEN | |
| 3 | LUNDSTROM | |
| 4 | FREEMAN | |
| 5 | CAVEN | |
| 6 | VIETE | ✓ |
| 7 | CUPIERO | ✓ |
| 8 | MARCHENE | |
| 9 | WEBSTER | |
| 10 | JENSEN | ✓ |
| 11 | TAYLOR | |
| 12 | ARCHBOLD | X |
| 13 | COFFIL | |
| 14 | SABERIO | |
| 15 | SMITH | |
| 16 | HANKEN (FIRST) | |
| 17 | YANGA | ✓ |
| 18 | [illegible] | |
| 19 | CARNBERG | ✓ |
| 20 | ABAT | X |
| 21 | LAKER | ✓ |
| 22 | PONIGUTTA | ✓ |
| 23 | FRANS | ✓ |
| 24 | DEL VALLE (FIRST) | |
| 25 | FRANCO | LUIS |
| 26 | RODRIGUEZ | LEANDRO |
| 27 | ELDER | BOB |
| 28 | PEREZ (FIRST) | ANGEL |
| 29 | ROSAS (FIRST) | RAYMOND |
| 30 | O'DONNELL | FRANCIS W. |

12-21 Orizaba

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 6870-25

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
Dec. 28, 1926., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 143 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 143 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 143 Total crew this date 143

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 21, 1926., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 24, 1926., 192, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

234

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

14-1613

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

R. A. Forney
Immigrant Inspector.

13[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

## EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

238

26, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

| (8) e paid ged at val | Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | YES | 55 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 170 | NONE |
| | " | 41 | M | SCANDV. | " | 5-11 | 166 | " |
| | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | " |
| | " | 25 | M | GERMAN | " | 6-0 | 160 | " |
| | " | 43 | M | IRISH | " | 6-2 | 147 | " |
| | " | 35 | M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-4 | 149 | " |
| | " | 39 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| | " | 39 | M | AF. BLACK | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 184 | " |
| | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 149 | " |
| | " | 23 | M | SCANDV. | DENMARK | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| | " | 33 | M | AF. BLACK | COLOMBIA | 5-8 | 143 | " |
| | " | 44 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| | " | 30 | M | " | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| | " | 26 | M | " | COLOMBIA | 5-8 | 156 | " |
| | " | 31 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| | " | 27 | M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-9 | 166 | " |
| | " | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| | " | 42 | M | " | HOLLAND | 5-6 | 156 | " |
| | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 173 | " |
| | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| | " | 41 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| | " | 29 | M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| | " | 35 | M | SPANISH | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| | " | 39 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| | " | 45 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 161 | " |
| | " | 18 | M | GERMAN | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 153 | " |
| | " | 24 | M | SPANISH | CUBA | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| | " | 36 | M | MEXICO | MEXICO | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| | " | 41 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 168 | " |

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 - 1

Printed Form

Required under Act of

Vessel ORIZABA

ORIZABA

DEC 21 1926

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | JONES | JOSEPH |
| 2 | PEDERSEN | CORT M. |
| 3 | LUNDSTROM | ERNEST |
| 4 | FREEMAN | IVAN |
| 5 | CAVEN | ROBERT |
| 6 | VIETE | MANUEL |
| 7 | CUPIERO | JOAQUI |
| 8 | MARCHENE | CELEST |
| 9 | WEBSTER | EARLE |
| 10 | JENSEN | ALFRED |
| 11 | TAYLOR | THOMAS |
| 12 | ARCHBOLD | SIMON |
| 13 | COFFIL | HENRY |
| 14 | SABERIO | CONSTA |
| 15 | SMITH | LOREN |
| 16 | HANKEN (FIRST) | CONNAR |
| 17 | YANGA | MANUEL |
| 18 | GONZALEZ | ANTONIO |
| 19 | CARNBERG | HERMAN |
| 20 | ABAT | ABELIN |
| 21 | LAKER | ALEXAN |
| 22 | PONIGUTTA | PEDRO |
| 23 | FARNS | PRIMINTIVO |
| 24 | DEL VALLE (FIRST) | PEDRO |
| 25 | FRANCO | LUIS |
| 26 | RODRIGUEZ | LEANDRO |
| 27 | ELDER | BOB |
| 28 | PEREZ (FIRST) | ANGEL |
| 29 | ROSAS (FIRST) | RAYMOND |
| 30 | O'DONNELL | FRANCIS W. |

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | No. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 145 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived Dec. 21, 1926.
Signed Dec. 23, 1926.
Sailed Dec. 24, 1926.

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. E. Jones, | Master | | |
| Cort M. Pedersen | 1st Officer | 45 | US |
| Ernest Lundstrum | 2nd Officer | 25 | US |
| Ivan Freeman | 3rd Officer | 29 | US |
| Robert Caven | 4th Officer | 43 | US |
| Manuel Vitte | Carpenter | 55 | Holland |
| Joaquin Cuperio | " | 39 | Spain |
| Celistino Marchene | Boatswain | 39 | US |
| Viggo Jensen | Qtr. Master | 23 | Denmark |
| Thomas H. Taylor | " " | 25 | US |
| Earle Webster | " " | 25 | US |
| Alexander Laker | A. B. Seaman | 41 | Holland |
| Simon Archbold | " " | 33 | Colombia |
| Herman Granberg | " " | 42 | Holland |
| Peter Pagnutti | " " | 41 | Italy |
| Angel Perez | " " | 24 | Cuba |
| Henry Coffil | " " | 44 | US |
| Conrad Hanken | " " | 42 | Gery |
| Manuel Yange | " " | 28 | Holland |
| Primintivo Frans | " " | 29 | " |
| Lorenzo Smith | " " | 26 | COLOMBIA |
| Patrick Young | " " | 39 | Eng. |
| Edward Anderson | " " | 27 | US |
| Leandro Rodriguez | Ord. " | 46 | Spain |
| Bob Elder | " " | 18 | US |
| Luis Franco | " " | 29 | Cuba |
| Raymond Rosas | " " | 36 | Mexico |
| Juan Naciemento | " " | 28 | Brazil |
| Ricardo Gayoso | " " | 35 | Spain |
| Francis W. O'Donnell | Purser | 40 | US |
| John J. Laverty | Asst. Purser | 21 | US |
| Alfred G. Nicholson | Jr. Asst. Purser | 32 | US |
| Whatley Williams | Ext. " " | 21 | US |
| Charles Kreml | Doctor | 55 | US |
| Thomas Braidwood | Sr. Radio Oper. | 26 | US |
| Lawrence Carter | Jr. " " | 24 | US |
| E. Scott Abbott | Chief Engr. | 46 | US |
| William Curry | 1st A. Engr. | 35 | US |
| Erling Olsen | 2nd A. Engr. | 27 | US |
| Robert Garner | 3rd A. Engr. | 28 | US |
| Henry A. Swift | 4th A. Engr. | 30 | US |
| Richard McKenzie | Jr. Engr. | 38 | US |
| Harry J. Reynolds | " " | 30 | US |
| Edward Rivas | " " | 39 | Spain |
| Theodor Houschild | Plumber | 55 | Gery |
| Ben Saadi | Electrician | 27 | US |
| Harold Norman | Refrig. Engr. | 27 | Norway |
| John B. Powell | " Oiler | 64 | US |
| Arthur Stamper | " " | 28 | US |
| Jose Souza | Oiler | 44 | Spain |
| Eugene Riehle | " | 44 | US |
| Kurt Musakowski | " | 25 | Gery |

235

Simon Fernandez

8

ORD. SEAMAN 8 " " " 35 M SPANISH U.S.A. 5-5 150 "

8 " " " 39 M CUBAN CUBA 5-7 140 "

8 " " " 45 M SPANISH SPAIN 5-9 161 "

8 " " " 18 M GERMAN U.S.A. 5-6 153 "

8 " " " 24 M SPANISH CUBA 5-6 145 "

8 " " " 36 M MEXICO MEXICO 5-7 150 "

PURSER 8 " " " 41 M IRISH U.S.A. 6-0 168 "

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

13 [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

# MEMBERS OF CREW

...s of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

238

...port of HAVANA CUBA

| (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 170 | NONE |
| 41 | M | SCANDV. | " | 5-11 | 166 | " |
| 24 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | " |
| 25 | M | GERMAN | " | 6-0 | 160 | " |
| 43 | M | IRISH | " | 6-2 | 147 | " |
| 35 | M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-4 | 149 | " |
| 39 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 39 | M | AF. BLACK | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 184 | " |
| 25 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 149 | " |
| 23 | M | SCANDV. | DENMARK | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 25 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 33 | M | AF. BLACK | COLOMBIA | 5-8 | 143 | " |
| 44 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 30 | M | " | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | M | " | COLOMBIA | 5-8 | 156 | " |
| 31 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 27 | M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-9 | 166 | " |
| [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 42 | M | " | HOLLAND | 5-6 | 156 | " |
| 44 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 173 | " |
| 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 41 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| 29 | M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 155 | " |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

*Vessel* ORIZABA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | JONES | JOSE |
| 2 | PEDERSEN | CORT |
| 3 | LUNDSTROM | ERNE |
| 4 | FREEMAN | IVAN |
| 5 | CAVEN | ROBE |
| 6 | VIETE | MANU |
| 7 | CUPIERO | JOAQ |
| 8 | MARCHENE | CELE |
| 9 | WEBSTER | EARL |
| 10 | JENSEN | ALFR |
| 11 | TAYLOR | THOM |
| 12 | ARCHBOLD | SIMO |
| 13 | COFFIL | HENR |
| 14 | SABERIO | CONS |
| 15 | SMITH | LOR. |
| 16 | HANKEN (FIRST) | CONN |
| 17 | YANGA | MANU |
| 18 | GONZALEZ | MIYO |
| 19 | CARNBERG | HERM |
| 20 | ABAT | ABEL |
| 21 | LAKER | ALEX |
| 22 | PONIGUTTA | PEDR |
| 23 | FERNS | PRIMINTIVO |
| 24 | DEL VALLE (FIRST) | PEDRO |
| 25 | FRANCO | LUIS |
| 26 | RODRIGUEZ | LEANDRO |
| 27 | ELDER | BOB |
| 28 | PEREZ (FIRST) | ANGEL |
| 29 | ROSAS (FIRST) | RAYMOND |
| 30 | O'DONNELL | FRANCIS W. |

ORIZABA

- 2 -

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 145

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Blanco | Oiler | 36 | Spain |
| Bogdam Tarchalsky | " | 27 | Poland |
| Richard Keane | " | 27 | US |
| Jose Salleress | Water Tender | 50 | Spain |
| Manuel Castro | " " | 50 | " |
| Vincente Siejo | " " | 25 | " |
| Francisco Fernandez | Fireman | 38 | " |
| Pedro Garcia | " | 33 | " |
| Manuel Perrierra | " | 26 | " |
| Julio Garcia | " | 29 | " |
| Domingo Amado | " | 25 | " |
| Antonio Freitas | " | 39 | Portugal |
| Antonio Onton | " | 36 | Spain |
| Manuel Gesto astro | " | 36 | " |
| Elmer Hoark | " | 32 | US |
| Vincent Sanchos | Wiper | 24 | Cuba |
| Aquilino Perez | " | 30 | Spain |
| Candido Cascallas | " | 28 | " |
| Andrew Boget | Chief Steward | 54 | US |
| Carl Shubert | 2nd " | 49 | Gery |
| Samuel Hassell | Saloon " | 31 | Eng. |
| Amalia Van Schaick | Stewardess | 60 | US |
| Elemore Chriskensen | " | 41 | US |
| Constantino Vlachos | Chief Cook | 45 | US |
| Federico Esquibel | Asst. " | 27 | Spain |
| Ciriaco Bajenete | 2nd " | 31 | " |
| Doroteo Esquibel | 3rd " | 29 | " |
| Jose Castano | 4th " | 40 | " |
| Juan Villalaburtia | Baker | 35 | " |
| Francisco Roca | 2nd Baker | 38 | " |
| Gregoria Oleagra | Butcher | 28 | " |
| Ceferino Mayiman | Kit. Helper | 37 | Cuba |
| Rafeal Vasquez | " " | 19 | " |
| Jose Elortegui | " " | 21 | Spain |
| Theodor Howell | Pantryman | 48 | US |
| William Lagendyck | 2nd " | 32 | Holland |
| Ralph Gururle | 3rd " | 40 | US |
| Jose Feraldo | Scullerman | 32 | Spain |
| Antonio Saldoda | " | 28 | " |
| Julio Beneito | " | 22 | Cuba |
| Dougald Lopez | Messman | 27 | US |
| Fermin Otero | " | 18 | Cuba |
| Guillermo Rogers | " | 44 | Spain |
| Marcus Casanoya | Porter | 26 | Venez. |
| Frank Hathaway | Printer | 72 | US |
| Charles Swenk | Barber | 50 | US |
| Elias Alvarez | Messboy | 34 | Holland |
| Jose Perez | " | 28 | Spain |
| George Calas | Bath Stwd. | 55 | Cuba |
| Serge Levitsky | Deck " | 39 | Russia |
| Frank Marripodi | " " | 35 | Italy |
| James Vojtkovic | Night Watchman | 23 | US |
| Julio Parisi | " " | 27 | US |
| Simon Fernandez | 3rd cl. Stwd. | 29 | Cuba |

230

19[illegible]

*Sheet No.* 1

# MEMBERS OF CREW

tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

238

*the port of* HAVANA CUBA

| (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 170 | NONE |
| 41 | M | SCANDV. | " | 5-11 | 166 | " |
| 24 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | " |
| 25 | M | GERMAN | " | 6-0 | 160 | " |
| 43 | M | IRISH | " | 6-2 | 147 | " |
| 35 | M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-4 | 149 | " |
| 39 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 39 | M | AF. BLACK | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 184 | " |
| 25 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 149 | " |
| 23 | M | SCANDV. | DENMARK | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 25 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 33 | M | AF. BLACK | COLOMBIA | 5-8 | 143 | " |
| 44 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 30 | M | " | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | M | " | COLOMBIA | 5-8 | 156 | " |
| 31 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 27 | M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-9 | 166 | " |
| [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 42 | M | " | HOLLAND | 5-6 | 156 | " |
| 44 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 173 | " |
| 41 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | " |
| 41 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| 29 | M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| 35 | M | SPANISH | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 39 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 45 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 161 | " |
| 18 | M | GERMAN | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 153 | " |
| 24 | M | SPANISH | CUBA | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 36 | M | MEXICO | MEXICO | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 41 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 168 | " |

Line ..... New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners ..... New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents ..... New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners ..... New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents ..... New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

*Immigrant Inspector.*

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Feb

*Vessel* ORIZABA

ORIZABA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given na |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | JONES | JOSEPH E. |
| 2 | PEDERSEN | CORT M. |
| 3 | LUNDSTROM | ERNEST |
| 4 | FREEMAN | IVAN |
| 5 | CAVEN | ROBERT |
| 6 | VIETE | MANUEL |
| 7 | CUPIERO | JOAQUIN |
| 8 | MARCHENE | CELESTINO |
| 9 | WEBSTER | EARLE |
| 10 | JENSEN | ALFRED |
| 11 | TAYLOR | THOMAS |
| 12 | ARCHBOLD | SIMON |
| 13 | COFFIL | HENRY |
| 14 | SABERIO | CONSTANTIN |
| 15 | SMITH | LORENZO |
| 16 | HANKEN (FIRST) | CONNARD |
| 17 | YANGA | MANUEL |
| 18 | GONZALEZ | ANTONIO |
| 19 | CARNBERG | HERMAN |
| 20 | ABAT | ABELINO |
| 21 | LAKER | ALEXANDER |
| 22 | PONIGUTTA | PEDRO |
| 23 | FERNS | PRIMINTIVO |
| 24 | DEL VALLE (FIRST) | PEDRO |
| 25 | FRANCO | LUIS |
| 26 | RODRIGUEZ | LEANDRO |
| 27 | ELDER | BOB |
| 28 | PEREZ (FIRST) | ANGEL |
| 29 | ROSAS (FIRST) | RAYMOND |
| 30 | O'DONNELL | FRANCIS W. |

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 145

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| August Peters | Waiter | 57 | US |
| Ricardo Hevia Gonsáles | " | 31 | Spain |
| Russell E. Daniell | " | 61 | US |
| Marcel Dreyfuss | " | 45 | France |
| John Ornallas | " | 38 | US |
| Hans Jacobsen | " | 42 | Gery |
| Fritz Zwetz | " | 51 | " |
| Carl Hersberg | " | 47 | " |
| James Seland | " | 41 | " |
| Frank Wagner | " | 46 | Gery. |
| James Casbay | " | 55 | Eng. |
| Arturo Materrietta | " | 30 | Costa Rica |
| Jose Ferre | " | 28 | Spain |
| Joseph Amoros | " | 40 | " |
| Manuel Pita | " | 33 | US |
| Marcelino Pas | " | 28 | Spain |
| Henry Moore | " | 51 | England |
| Sidney Collis | " | 34 | England |
| Edward Marsh | " | 27 | US |
| Edward Mecera | " | 41 | US |
| John O'Toole | " | 19 | US |
| Martin Steem | " | 29 | Norway |
| Alfred Jones | " | 40 | US |
| Eldon Jackson | " | 37 | US |
| Joseph Rosado | " | 39 | US |
| Gionavvi Fassola | " | 45 | Italy |
| John Moran | " | 36 | US |
| William Simpkins | " | 45 | England |
| Indelcio Rodriguez | " | 45 | Spain |
| Charles Perry | " | 25 | US |
| Dominick Surace | " | 49 | Argentine |
| Arthur Eason | " | 33 | England |
| George Cohler | " | 25 | Russia |
| John Stein | " | 36 | US |
| Richard Rogerson | " | 36 | England |
| Eduardo Trigo | " | 19 | Cuba |
| Richard Ayber | " | 18 | US |

TOTAL CREW 143
D.

237

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

238

of HAVANA CUBA

| (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 170 | NONE |
| M | SCANDV. | " | 5-11 | 166 | " |
| M | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | " |
| M | GERMAN | " | 6-0 | 160 | " |
| M | IRISH | " | 6-2 | 147 | " |
| M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-4 | 149 | " |
| M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| M | AF. BLACK | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 184 | " |
| M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 149 | " |
| M | SCANDV. | DENMARK | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| M | AF. BLACK | COLOMBIA | 5-8 | 143 | " |
| M | " | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| M | " | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| M | " | COLOMBIA | 5-8 | 156 | " |
| M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-9 | 166 | " |
| M | " | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 8 " " " | | | 42 M | " | HOLLAND 5-6 156 " |
| 8 " " " | | | 44 M | " | " 5-10 173 " |
| 8 " " " | | | 41 M | " | " 5-8 140 " |
| 8 " " " | | | 41 M | ITALIAN | SOUTH ITALY 5-7 155 " |
| 8 " " " | | | 29 M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND 5-8 155 " |
| 8 " " " | ORD. SEAMAN | | 35 M | SPANISH | U.S.A. 5-5 150 " |
| 8 " " " | | | 39 M | CUBAN | CUBA 5-7 140 " |
| 8 " " " | | | 45 M | SPANISH | SPAIN 5-9 161 " |
| 8 " " " | | | 18 M | GERMAN | U.S.A. 5-6 153 " |
| 8 " " " | | | 24 M | SPANISH | CUBA 5-6 145 " |
| 8 " " " | | | 36 M | MEXICO | MEXICO 5-7 150 " |
| 8 " " " | PURSER | | 41 M | IRISH | U.S.A. 6-0 168 " |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, of all such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from CUBA

Vessel ORIZABA

238

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) Race* | (4) | (5) Nationality | (6) Last permanent residence | (7) Intended future permanent residence | (8) Final destination | (9) Whether in possession of $50 and how much | (10) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (11) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (12) Whether a polygamist | (13) Whether an anarchist | (14) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | (15) Whether in addition to the above, he is a person who can read and write | (16) Age | (17) Sex | (18) Married or single | (19) Occupation | (20) Height | (21) Weight | (22) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JONES | JOSEPH E. | ENGLISH | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-0 | 170 | NONE |
| 2 | PEDERSEN | CORT M. | SCANDV. | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 166 | " |
| 3 | LUNDSTROM | ERNEST | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 136 | " |
| 4 | FREEMAN | IVAN | GERMAN | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-0 | 160 | " |
| 5 | CAVEN | ROBERT | IRISH | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-2 | 147 | " |
| 6 | VIETE | MANUEL | AF. BLACK | | HOLLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 149 | " |
| 7 | CUPIERO | JOAQUIN | SPANISH | | SPAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 8 | MARCHENE | CELESTINO | AF. BLACK | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 184 | " |
| 9 | WEBSTER | EARLE | ENGLISH | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 149 | " |
| 10 | JENSEN | ALFRED | SCANDV. | | DENMARK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 11 | TAYLOR | THOMAS | ENGLISH | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 12 | ARCHBOLD | SIMON | AF. BLACK | | COLOMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 143 | " |
| 13 | COFFIL | HENRY | " | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 14 | SABERIO | CONSTANTINO | " | | HOLLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 15 | SMITH | LORENZO | " | | COLOMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 156 | " |
| 16 | HANKEN (FIRST) | CONNARD | GERMAN | | GERMANY | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 17 | YANGA | MANUEL | AF. BLACK | | HOLLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | 5-9 | 166 | " |
| 18 | GONZALEZ | ANTONIO | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 19 | CARNBERG | HERMAN | " | | HOLLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | 5-6 | 156 | " |
| 20 | ABAT | ABELINO | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " |
| 21 | LAKER | ALEXANDER | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | " | " | " | 44 | M | " |
| 22 | PONIGUTTA | PEDRO | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " |
| 23 | FERNS | PRIMINTIVO | " | | SOUTH ITALIAN | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " |
| 24 | DEL VALLE (FIRST) | PEDRO | " | | AF. BLACK | | HOLLAND | | | | | | | | | 8 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " |
| 25 | FRANCO | LUIS | ORD. SEAMAN | | SPANISH | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | 8 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " |
| 26 | RODRIGUEZ | LEANDRO | " | | CUBAN | | CUBA | | | | | | | | | 8 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " |
| 27 | ELDER | BOB | " | | SPANISH | | SPAIN | | | | | | | | | 8 | " | " | " | 45 | M | " |
| 28 | PEREZ (FIRST) | ANGEL | " | | GERMAN | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | 8 | " | " | " | 18 | M | " |
| 29 | ROSAS (FIRST) | RAYMOND | " | | SPANISH | | CUBA | | | | | | | | | 8 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " |
| 30 | O'DONNELL | FRANCIS W. | PURSER | | IRISH | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such casual desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1213

Line New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT. | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT. | | | |

14-1613

ORIZABA

| No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | YANGA | MANUEL | | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | GONZALEZ | ANTONIO | | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | CARNBERG | HERMAN | | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ABAT | ABELINO | | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | LAKER | ALEXANDER | | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | PONIGUTTA | PEDRO | | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | FERNS | PRIMINTIVO | | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | DEL VALLE (FIRST) | PEDRO | ORD. SEAMAN | 8 | " | " | " | 35 | M | SPANISH | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 25 | FRANCO | LUIS | | 8 | " | " | " | 39 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 26 | RODRIGUEZ | LEANDRO | | 8 | " | " | " | 45 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 161 | " |
| 27 | ELDER | BOB | | 8 | " | " | " | 18 | M | GERMAN | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 153 | " |
| 28 | PEREZ (FIRST) | ANGEL | | 8 | " | " | " | 24 | M | SPANISH | CUBA | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 29 | ROSAS (FIRST) | RAYMOND | | 8 | " | " | " | 36 | M | MEXICO | MEXICO | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 30 | O'DONNELL | FRANCIS W. | PURSER | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 168 | " |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIZABA

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 - 1

Public Form

# ...R M

3 DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Cont'd

# ...OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137 - 15 alien

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of ... February ... 1...

...States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 21, 1926, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

238

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JONES | JOSEPH E. | | | MASTER | DEC. 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 55 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 170 | NONE |
| 2 | PEDERSEN | CORT M. | | | 1ST OFFICER | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | SCANDV. | " | 5-11 | 166 | " |
| 3 | LUNDSTROM | ERNEST | | | 2ND " | 8 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | " |
| 4 | FREEMAN | IVAN | | | 3RD " | 8 | " | " | " | 25 | M | GERMAN | " | 6-0 | 160 | " |
| 5 | CAVEN | ROBERT | | | 4TH " | 8 | " | " | " | 43 | M | IRISH | " | 6-2 | 147 | " |
| 6 | VIETE | MANUEL | | | CARPENTER | 8 | " | " | " | 35 | M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-4 | 149 | " |
| 7 | CUPIERO | JOAQUIN | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 39 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 8 | MARCHENE | CELESTINO | | | BOATSWAIN | 8 | " | " | " | 39 | M | AF. BLACK | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 184 | " |
| 9 | WEBSTER | EARLE | | | QUARTERMASTER | 8 | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 149 | " |
| 10 | JENSEN | ALFRED | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 23 | M | SCANDV. | DENMARK | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 11 | TAYLOR | THOMAS | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 12 | ARCHBOLD | SIMON | | | A.B. SEAMAN | 8 | " | " | " | 33 | M | AF. BLACK | COLOMBIA | 5-8 | 143 | " |
| 13 | COFFIL | HENRY | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 14 | SABERIO | CONSTANTINO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 15 | SMITH | LORENZO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | COLOMBIA | 5-8 | 156 | " |
| 16 | HANKEN (FIRST) | CONNARD | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 31 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 17 | YANGA | MANUEL | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 27 | M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-9 | 166 | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | ANTONIO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | [illegible] | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 19 | CARNBERG | HERMAN | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | HOLLAND | 5-6 | 156 | " |
| 20 | ABAT | ABELINO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 173 | " |
| 21 | LAKER | ALEXANDER | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 22 | PONIGUTTA | PEDRO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| 23 | FARINS | PRIMINTIVO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 29 | M | AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| 24 | DEL VALLE (FIRST) | PEDRO | | | ORD. SEAMAN | 8 | " | " | " | 35 | M | SPANISH | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 25 | FRANCO | LUIS | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 39 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 26 | RODRIGUEZ | LEANDRO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 45 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 161 | " |
| 27 | ELDER | BOB | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 18 | M | GERMAN | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 153 | " |
| 28 | PEREZ (FIRST) | ANGEL | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 24 | M | SPANISH | CUBA | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 29 | ROSAS (FIRST) | RAYMOND | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 36 | M | MEXICO | MEXICO | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 30 | O'DONNELL | FRANCIS W. | | | PURSER | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 168 | " |

Line: New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners: New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents: New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners: New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents: New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

*Vessel* ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 21ST, *1926, from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LAVERTY | JOHN J. | | | ASST. PURSER | DEC. 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 21 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 155 | NONE |
| 2 | NICHOLSON | ALFRED G. | | | JR. " | 8 | " | " | " | 32 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 144 | " |
| 3 | GEAKINS (FIRST) | JOSEPH J. | | | DOCTOR | 8 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 6-2 | 185 | " |
| 4 | BRAIDWOOD | THOMAS | | | RADIO OPER. | 8 | " | " | " | 26 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 5 | BRADY | JAMES | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 29 | M | IRISH | " | 5-10 | 155 | " |
| 6 | ABBOTT | E. SCOTT | | | CHIEF ENGR. | 8 | " | " | " | 45 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 7 | CURRY | WILLIAM | | | 1ST ASST. | 8 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 6-1 | 175 | " |
| 8 | OLSEN | ERLING | | | 2ND " | 8 | " | " | " | 27 | M | SCANDV. | " | 5-10 | 156 | " |
| 9 | GARNER | ROBERT | | | 3RD " | 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | GERMAN | " | 5-10 | 146 | " |
| 10 | SWIFT | HENRY | | | 4TH " | 8 | " | " | " | 29 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 11 | MORRISY | WILLIAM | | | JR? ENGR. | 8 | " | " | " | 26 | M | IRISH | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 12 | MC KENZIE | RICHARD | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 38 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 162 | " |
| 13 | REYNOLDS | HARRY | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 29 | M | IRISH | " | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 14 | CARLSTROM | ALEXANDER | | | PLUMBER | 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | SCANDV. | " | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| 15 | SAADI | BEN | | | ELECTRICIAN | 8 | " | " | " | 36 | M | SYRIAN | " | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 16 | NORMAN | HAROLD | | | REFRIG ENGR. | 8 | " | " | " | 27 | M | SCANDV. | NORWAY | 5-8 | 158 | " |
| 17 | POWELL | JOHN B. | | | " OILER | 8 | " | " | " | 64 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 18 | MUSSKOWSKI | KURT | | | " " | 8 | " | " | " | 24 | M | GERMAN | " | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| 19 | RIEHLE | EUGENE | | | OILER | 8 | " | " | " | 43 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 143 | " |
| 20 | BOUZA | JOSE | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 34 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 21 | HOUSCHILD | THEODOR | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 35 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-11 | 172 | " |
| 22 | RIVAS | EDWARD | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 39 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 23 | TARCHALSKY | BOGDAM | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 27 | M | POLISH | POLAND | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 24 | BLANCO | JOHN | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 36 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| 25 | CASTRO | MANUEL | | | WATERTENDER | 8 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | " |
| 26 | SEIJO | VINCENTE | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 27 | SALLERRES | JOSE | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 28 | GARCIA | JULIO | | | FIREMAN | 8 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 149 | " |
| 29 | FERNANDEZ | FRANCISCO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 30 | PERREIRRA | MANUEL | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 174 | " |

Line: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of The United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER ~~14~~ 21st, *1926, from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GARCIA | PEDRO | | | FIREMAN | DEC 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 31 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | CASTRO (FIRST) | MANUEL GESTO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 3 | FREITAS A | ANTONIO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 38 | M | PORTUGAL | PORTUGESE | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 4 | AMADO | DOMINGO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 24 | M | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5-5 | 134 | " |
| 5 | STAMPER | ARTHUR | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 22 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 6 | ONTON | ANTONIO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 7 | SANCHOS | VINCENTE | | | WIPER | 8 | " | " | " | 24 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 8 | ROARK | ELMER | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 32 | M | GERMAN | U.S.A. GERMANY | 6-1 | 150 | " |
| 9 | PEREZ | AQUILINO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| 10 | BOGET | ANDREW | | | CHIEF STEWARD | 8 | " | " | " | 48 | M | ITALIAN | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| 11 | SHUBERT | CARL | | | 2ND " | 8 | " | " | " | 40 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 167 | " |
| 12 | STEEM | MARTIN | | | SALOON " | 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | SCANDV. | NORWAY | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 13 | VAN SCHAIK | AMALIA | | | STEWARDESS | 8 | " | " | " | 60 | F | DUTCH | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 14 | SMITH | DOROTHY | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 33 | F | IRISH | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 15 | VLACHOS | CONSTANTINE | | | CHIEF COOK | 8 | " | " | " | 45 | M | GREEK | " | 5-8 | 148 | " |
| 16 | ESQUIBEL | FEDERICE | | | ASST. " | 8 | " | " | " | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-11 | 140 | " |
| 17 | CASTANO | JOSE | | | 2ND " | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 188 | " |
| 18 | ESQUIBEL | DOROTEO | | | 3RD " | 8 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 19 | BAJANETA | CIRIACO | | | 4TH " | 8 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 20 | VILLALABERTIA | JUAN | | | CHIEF BAKER | 8 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | OLEAGA | GREGORIO | | | BUTCHER | 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 23 | CASANOVA | MARCUS | | | KITCHENHELP | 8 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 130 | " |
| 24 | VASQUE | RAFEAL | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 19 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-6 | 143 | " |
| 25 | MAIYAMAN | CEFERINO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 26 | LAGENDYCK (FIRST) | WILLIAM | | | PANTRYMAN | 8 | " | " | " | 32 | M | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5-11 | 148 | " |
| 27 | CAMBELL | JOHN | | | 2ND " | 8 | " | " | " | 48 | M | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | 5-4 | 143 | " |
| 28 | PARRY (FIRST) | CHARLES | | | 3RD " | 8 | " | " | " | 26 | M | FRENCH | FRANCE | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 29 | ~~MARTINEZ~~ | ~~FELIX~~ | | | SCULLERYMAN | 8 | " | " | " | 34 | M | ~~AFR. BLACK~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | 5-6 | 153 | " |
| 30 | DIAZ (FIRST) | CALOS | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 23 | M | PORTO RICAN | PORTO RICAN | 5-5 | 145 | " |

Line ... N.Y. and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners ... N.Y. and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents ... N.Y. and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners ... N.Y. and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents ... N.Y. and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ORIZABA , *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , DECEMBER 21ST , *1926*, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

241

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BENOTIZ ( FIRST) | JULIAN | | | SCULLERYMAN | DEC 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 31 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | LOPEZ | DOUGALD | | | MESSMAN | 8 | " | " | " | 27 | M | AF. BLACK | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 3 | OTERO | FERMIN | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 18 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-9 | 156 | " |
| 4 | ROGERS | GUILLERMO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 44 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | 146 | " |
| 5 | OTERO | PEDRO | | | PORTER | 8 | " | " | " | 19 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-6 | 138 | " |
| 6 | HATHAWAY | FRANK | | | PRINTER | 8 | " | " | " | 73 | M | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 130 | " |
| 7 | SWENK | CHARLES | | | BARBER | 8 | " | " | " | 50 | M | GERMAN | " | 5-7 | 166 | " |
| 8 | PEREZ | JOSE | | | MESSBOY | 8 | " | " | " | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 149 | " |
| 9 | HERNANDEZ | VINCENT | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 23 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 10 | SIERRA | FERNANDO | | | BATH STEWARD | 8 | " | " | " | 26 | M | SPANISH | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 152 | " |
| 11 | CALES | GEORGE | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 54 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-5 | 133 | " |
| 12 | MARRIPODI | FRANK | | | DECK STEWARD | 8 | " | " | " | 36 | M | SOUTH ITALY | ITALY | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 13 | LEVITSKY | SERGE | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 39 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5-10 | 156 | " |
| 14 | PARISI | JULIO | | | NIGHT WATCH | 8 | " | " | " | 27 | M | PORTO RICAN | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 135 | " |
| 15 | VOJTKOVIC | JAMES | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 23 | M | POLISH | " | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| 16 | FERNANDEZ | SIMON | | | THIRD CLASS STEWARD | 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-11 | 142 | " |
| 17 | CASBAY | JAMES | | | WAITER | 8 | " | " | " | 54 | M | ENGLISH | G.B. | 5-9 | 140 | " |
| 18 | SIMPKINS (FIRST) | WILLIAM | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 19 | AMOROS | JOSEPH | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 154 | " |
| 20 | FERRE | JOSE | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " |
| 21 | ATHERLEN | JOHN | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | ELA | NEVA | " |
| 22 | GONZALEZ | RICARDO HEVIA | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 23 | PAS | MARCELINO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | " |
| 24 | MUNOZ | FRANK | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | " |
| 25 | PERAL | EUGENE | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | " |
| 26 | PITA | MANUEL | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 145 | " |
| 27 | TRIGO | EDUARDO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 19 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-5 | 137 | " |
| 28 | DREYFUSS | MARCEL | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 45 | M | FRENCH | FRANCE | 5-7 | 156 | " |
| 29 | ORNALLAS | JOHN | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 38 | M | PORTOGUESE | U.S.A. | 5-3 | 140 | " |
| 30 | WAGNER | FRANK | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 46 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 164 | " |

Line: New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners: New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents: New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

R.A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Owners:
Local Agents: New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ORIZABA , *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , DECEMBER 21ST , *1926*, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

241

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BENOTIZ ( FIRST) | JULIAN | | | S CULLERYMAN | DEC 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 31 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | LOPEZ | DOUGALD | | | MESSMAN | 8 | " | " | " | 27 | M | AF. BLACK | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 3 | OTERO | FERMIN | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 18 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-9 | 156 | " |
| 4 | ROGERS | GUILLERMO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 44 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | 146 | " |
| 5 | OTERO | PEDRO | | | PORTER | 8 | " | " | " | 19 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-8 | 138 | " |
| 6 | HATHAWAY | FRANK | | | PRINTER | 8 | " | " | " | 73 | M | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 130 | " |
| 7 | SWENK | CHARLES | | | BARBER | 8 | " | " | " | 50 | M | GERMAN | " | 5-7 | 166 | " |
| 8 | PEREZ | JOSE | | | MESSBOY | 8 | " | " | " | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 149 | " |
| 9 | HERNANDEZ | VINCENT | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 23 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 10 | SIERRA | FERNANDO | | | BATH STEWARD | 8 | " | " | " | 26 | M | SPANISH | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 152 | " |
| 11 | CALAS | GEORGE | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 54 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-5 | 133 | " |
| 12 | MARRIPODI | FRANK | | | DECK STEWARD | 8 | " | " | " | 35 | M | SOUTH ITALY | ITALY | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 13 | LEVITSKY | SERGE | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 39 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5-10 | 156 | " |
| 14 | PARISI | JULIO | | | NIGHT WATCH | 8 | " | " | " | 27 | M | PORTO RICAN | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 135 | " |
| 15 | VOJTKOVIC | JAMES | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 23 | M | POLISH | " | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| 16 | FERNANDEZ | SIMON | | | THIRD CLASS STEWARD | 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-11 | 142 | " |
| 17 | CASBAY | JAMES | | | WAITER | 8 | " | " | " | 54 | M | ENGLISH | G.B. | 5-9 | 140 | " |
| 18 | SIMPKINS (FIRST) | WILLIAM | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 19 | AMOROS | JOSEPH | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 154 | " |
| 20 | FERRE | JOSE | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " |
| 21 | ALLEN | JOHN | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 22 | GONZALEZ | RICARDO HEVIA | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 23 | PAS | MARCELINO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | " |
| 24 | MUNOZ | FRANK | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | " |
| 25 | PERAL | EUGENE | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | " |
| 26 | PITA | MANUEL | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 145 | " |
| 27 | TRIGO | EDUARDO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 19 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-5 | 137 | " |
| 28 | DREYFUSS | MARCEL | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 45 | M | FRENCH | FRANCE | 5-7 | 156 | " |
| 29 | ORNALLAS | JOHN | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 38 | M | PORTUGUESE | U.S.A. | 5-3 | 140 | " |
| 30 | WAGNER | FRANK | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 46 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 164 | " |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Owners.....
Local Agents.....

R.B. Ofarrell
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

*migrant Inspector.*

Failure
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 21ST, *1926, from the port of* HAVAN CUBA

242

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HERZBERG | CARL | | | WAITER | DEC 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 47 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | ZWETZ | FRITZ | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 3 | SELAND | JAMES | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | " |
| 4 | JACOBSEN | HANS | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 5 | PETERS | AUGUST | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 54 | M | PORTUGUESE | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 6 | JACKSON | ELDON | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 32 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 176 | " |
| 7 | RODRIGUEZ | INDELCIO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 45 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 151 | " |
| 8 | MOORE | HENRY | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 51 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 167 | " |
| 9 | ROSADO | JOSEPH | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 39 | M | SPANISH | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 136 | " |
| 10 | FASSOLA | GIOVANNI | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 45 | M | SOUTH ITALY | ITALY | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 11 | JONES | ALFRED | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 156 | " |
| 12 | BERLINER | MAURICE | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 13 | SURACO (FIRST) | DOMINICK | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 49 | M | ARGETINE | ARGENTINE | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 14 | DANIELL | E. RUSSEL | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 51 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 150 | " |
| 15 | MERERA | EDUARDO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | AF. BLACK | " | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| 16 | MATARIETTA | ARTURO | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 30 | M | SPANISH | COSTA RICA | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 17 | MARSH (FIRST) | EDWARD | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 26 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 18 | COLLIS | SIDNEY | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 34 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 19 | FLOREZ (FIRST) | LUIS | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 41 | M | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 20 | MC GARVEY | HUGH | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 37 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 21 | MORAN | JOHN | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 158 | " |
| 22 | HASSELL | SAMUEL | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 23 | O'TOOLE | JOHN | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 19 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 150 | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE— DEC 18 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry D. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry D. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred & thirty-nine (139)
PASSPORT NO. [illegible] FEE [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

*Emigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones Master, of the S.S. Crixas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E Jones
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1926

Eugene V. Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

12-21-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones, Master, of the S S Crixas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1926

Eugene P. Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

5

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8956

Dec. 20-21-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 15 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #2957

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 21, 1926.

| Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---|---|---|
| Olympic | Southampton | 77 |
| Berlin | Bremerhaven | 65 |
| Vacuum | Venezuela | 1 |
| Ketelen | Cuba | 6 |
| Manuel Arrus | Cadiz | 11 |
| City of Pretoria | Hull | 4 |

8957

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8957
Dec. 21 1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by DELIVERS FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 15 1943, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CLEMENCEAU" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S. | Buffalo. | | | | Canada. | St. Catherines. |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Irish. | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York. | 140 | Munich. Germany Nov 15 1926 Supreme. Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. | [illegible] | [illegible] | Munchen. |
| 3 | | WEIS. | ALEX. | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | | | | | | Russia. | Grodno. | U.S.C. | Citizen - July 1926. | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. |
| 4 | | WEINGIERTEN. | ROSE. M. | 38 | | F | M | H'wife. | Yes | English. French. | Yes | Polish. | Hebrew. | Switzrld | Buttes. | 13 | Geneva. Switzld | Sept 11 1926 | do | do |
| 5 | | BONZON. | MATHILDE. | 44 | | F | S | Maid. | Yes | do | Yes | France. | French. | France. | Taillecourt. | 136382. | Washington. | Mar 18 1926 | do | New York. |
| 6 | | HURPH. | HE[illegible]E. | 52 | | F | S | Governesses | Yes | German. French. English. | Yes | Czecho. slovak. | Austrian. | Czecho. Slovakia. | Valoice Mikulov | 146510 | do | Apl 17 1926 | do | do |
| 7 | | RENAUD. | AMELIE. | 56 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | French. Spanish. | Yes | France. | French. | France. | Vaux. | 257 | Mexico City. | Oct 9 1926 | Mexico | Mexico City. |
| 8 | | SPAHLINGER. (MARSHALL) | MARGUERITE.A. ( DOROTHY) | 21 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | French. English. German. | Yes | Switzrld | do | Switzrld We | Geneva. | 1423 | Paris. | Nov 20 1926 | Swtzlnd. | Geneva. |
| 9 | | HAMILTON. | MAY.MOYLAN. | 18 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | England. | Australia. | Perth. | ~~116986.~~ | Washington. | Dec 11 1926 | France. | Paris. |
| 10 | | COHOE. | MAY. W. | 50 | | F | M | H'wife. | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | Canada. | Ontario. | 574 | Paris. | Dec 7 1926 | U.S.A. | N.J. |
| 11 | | OBREGON. | RAMON. | 39 | | M | S | Pre prietor. | Yes | English Spanish. French. | Yes | Mexican | Spanish American. | Mexico. | Veracruz. | 426 | Tampico. Mexico. | Oct 11 1926 | Mexico. | Tampico. |
| 12 | | ROSQUELLAS. | ADOLFO. | 26 | | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | Argentine. | Spanish American. | Argentine. | Bounos Aires. | 496 | Bounos Aires. | May 5 1926 | Argentine | Bounos Aires. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Mrs. [illegible] | L. Mac KINNON. | Rev. | | | | Not on Board. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible] Gov[illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible] unlawful [illegible]
[illegible] officers gener[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—31

List 18.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st. DECEMBER, 19 26.

2

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or other direction issued by or under the authority of the President of the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | ~~Mr. Cecilia MacKinnon, 142, Blvd. Montparnasse, Paris, France.~~ Husband. | Canada. | St.Catharines. | ~~Yes~~ | Self. | Yes | Yes | ~~1921~~ 1923 | New York. | Yale Club, New York City, N.Y. | Transit. | 6 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey. | Nil. |
| 2 | Mr. Carl von Michel-Raulino, Munchen, Bavaria. Hotel Demenus. | Bavaria. | Munchen. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1923 | do. | Col. Jacob Ruppert, 1120, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. | Yes | Under 60 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Black | Brown. | Nil. |
| 3 | Gare St Lazarre. Paris. | | | | | | | 1921 | | Home 489 Eastern Parkway. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Brooklyn. New York. | No | Perman. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Gry | Nil |
| 5 | Majestic. Hotel. Paris. | do | New York | Yes | Col 23 | Yes | Yes | 1897 1926 | N.Y. | Employer. Mrs. Siegman. Ritz Carlton. New York. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 1 | Fair | Gry | Blue. | Nil |
| 6 | Mother Magdalena Hurth. Samatragstraate. Feldsberg. | do | do | Yes | Col 23 | Yes | Yes | 1924 1926 | N.Y. | Employer. Mrs. Smallwood. 45 East 85th St. New York. | No | Perman | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bld | Gry. | Nil. |
| 7 | Hotel Veuillement. Paris. Father. Herman. Spahlinger. | Mexico. | Mexico City | No. Col 23 | | Yes | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Mr. Lane. Employer. Dept for State. Washington. | Yes | 1 Week. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Gry | Blue. | Nil. |
| 8 | 11 Chamin du Sq Geneva. Apratment. | Swtz | Geneva. | No | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Hotel Gotham. New York. | Yes | 6 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Brn. | Nil. |
| 9 | 24 Av Victor Huge. Paris. Friend. Mde Miriglio. | ~~France~~ | ~~Paris.~~ | No | Mother. | Yes | Yes | 1922 1925 | Phila. | Home. 1520 Spruce. St. Phila. Pa. | No | Perman. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 5 | Med | Bld | Drk Blue. | Nil. |
| 10 | 22 Villa du Roule Neuilly. Baltimore Hotel Paris. | N.J. | New Jersey. | Ye | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1915 1926 | N.J. | Home. 93 Union. St. Montclair. New Jersey. | No | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | | Gry. | Amb. Nil. |
| 11 | 2 Rue Greuze. Apartment. Paris. | Mexico. | Mexico City | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | Oct 1925 | N.Y. | In Transit to Mexico. | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 12 | | ~~Argent~~ Inc. | ~~Bounes~~ Aires. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | June 1926 | N.Y. | In Transit to Mexico. | In Transit. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 10 | Drk | Blk | Brn | Nil. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Rainsford Marshall, of the s/s Olympic, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Husband or wife.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by inspectors at the seaboard.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived age for example, "clerk," "cashier," "servant," "laborer," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "nurse," "farmer," "farm laborer," "tailor," "tailoress," "carpenter," "mason," "bricklayer," "stone cutter," "blacksmith," "miner," "engineer," "machinist," "boiler maker," "steel worker," "iron worker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "woman," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Separate lines are provided for the third, fourth, and fifth persons in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector in charge at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9, 10, and 11. *Nationality.*—These columns are self-explanatory and contain the following questions: "To what country does he [or she] belong or citizen or subject?" "To what people or race does he [or she] belong?" "In answering this question, state whether Hebrew, Scotch, Welsh, etc., and not 'English,' 'Russian,' 'Austrian,' or 'European.'" The alien is to be required to read aloud and write a short sentence from the reading requirement, the record for such examination should be given.

Column 10. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under either head may or may not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may very properly have come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereby. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] all others on the sheet, are subject to r[illegible] However, in answering question 26, if [illegible] of Labor has authorized him to reappl[illegible] be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1916,
at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted, otherwise it will be presumed that no changes occurred.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | GREENE | Harry | 33 | | M | M | Domestic. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | English. | England. | Carlisle. | 202218. | Washington, D.C. | Oct.16th, 1926. | U.S.A | New York. |
| 2 | | KITCHIN | Boris | 36 | | M | M | Manufact-urer. | Yes | English. German. French. | Yes | Finland. | Finnish. | Finland. | Abo. | 202972. | do. | July 16th, 1926. | do. | do. |
| 3 | | MARIANI | Xavier | 68 | | M | M | Banker. | Yes | French. Spanish. Italian. | Yes | France. | French. | France. | Canture, Corsica. | 164478. | do. | June 10th, 1926. | do. | Ponce, Porto Rico. |
| 4 | | CABRERA de MARIANI | Guadalupe | 61 | | F | - | Housewife. | Yes | Spanish. French. | Yes | do. | Spanish. | U.S.A. | Ponce, Porto Rico. | 164474. | do. | Sept.24th, 1926. | do. | do. |
| 5 | | HEALY. | EVA? | 41 | | F | S | Teacher. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish. | Ireland. | Cork. | 139124. | do | Mar 26 1926. | do | Montclair N.J. |
| 6 | | VON REHLING QUISTGAARD. | JOHN. W. | 49 | | M | M | Artist. | Yes | Danish. English. French. | Yes | Denmark. | Scandinav-ian. | Denmark. | Thekot. | 1617. | Paris. | Dec 11 1926 | France. | Paris. |
| 7 | | MERRILLON. | PIERRE. C. | 29 | | M | S | Indstrl | Yes | English. French. | Yes | France. | French. | France. | Paris. | 524 | do | Dec 8 1926 | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 8 | | SAUNDERS. | RICHARD. A. | 32 | | M | S | Valet. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt Brit. | England. | England. | Swindon. | 1103 | do | Dec 10 1926 | do | do |
| 9 | | ROBERTSON. | JEANETTE. S. | 30 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | England. | Yes | do | Scotch. | Scotland. | Barry. | 1527 | do | Dec 2 1926 | France. | Paris. |
| 10 | | ROULLEAU. | ROBERT. | 24 | | M | S | Valet. | Yes | French. | Yes | France. | French. | France. | Sougas. | 1557 | do | Dec 6 1926 | do | do |
| 11 | | SWAN. | MARY. | 31 | | F | S | Maid. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt Brit. | Scotch. | Scotland. | Whitburn. | 1533. | do | Dec 3 1926 | do | do |
| 12 | | HARLOUIN. | MARIE. L. | 36 | | F | S | Maid. | Yes | French. | Yes | France. | French. | France. | Lac n. | 1526. | do | Dec 2 1926 | do | do |
| 13 | | LANDAT. | GABRIEL. | 25 | | M | S | Valet. | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Sery. | 1566. | do | Dec 6 1926. | do | do |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17 13

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st. DECEMBER, 19 26.

4

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether in possession of return ticket to country whence he came or has sufficient money to pay his fare to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife. Mrs. M. Greene, 111, Franciscan Road, Tooting Bec, London, S.W. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See column 23. | Yes | Yes | 4yrs. | New York. | Employer. Mr. A.W. Burchard, 69C, Park Ave., New York, N.Y. | No | Indefinite, | Yes. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue. | nil. |
| 2 | Friend. Mr. Charles Hennion, C/o Filtrators ltd., Astor House, Aldwych, London, W.C. | do. | do. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 11yrs. | do. | Home. 1, Ascan Ave., Forest Hills, NY. | No | Permanent, | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | dark | gray. | nil. |
| 3 | Friend. Carlos Costa, 1, Avenue Emile Deschanel, Paris, France. | Porto Rico. | Ponce. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | often, | do. | Home. Ponce, Porto Rico. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | black | black. | nil. |
| 4 | Mother. Cathleen. Healy. | do. | do. | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | black | black. | nil. |
| 5 | Abbyside. Dungarvan. co Waterford. | N.J. | Montclair. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1923 1926 | N.J. | Home. 110 LLewellyn. Rd. Montclair. New Jersey. | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Frsh | Light Gry. | Blk. | Nil. |
| 6 | Wife. Margaret. 11 Rue des Sabbeors Paris. | France. | Paris. | No | do | Yes | Yes | 1923 | N.Y. | Hotel Plaza. New York. | Yes | 6 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Frsh | Dk | Blue. | Nil. |
| 7 | Fahher. Joseph Merillen. 23 Av De Bois. Paris. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1919 1926 | N.Y. | Apartment. 277 Park Av. New York. | No | Parman. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Frsh | Brn | Gry. | Nil. |
| 8 | Father, Richard Saunders. 75Pentley. Swindon. Engld. | do | do | Yes | Col 23 | Yes | Yes | 1919 1926 | NoY. | Employer. Mrs Merillen. do | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Frsh | Brn | Brn. | Nil. |
| 9 | Employer. Mrs. Munn. 6 Bis Rue Thery. Paris. | France. | Paris. | No. | Col 23 | Yes | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Emplover. Mrs. Munn. Palm. Beach. Florida. | Yes | 6 Weeks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Frsh | Dk Brn | Brn. | Nil. |
| 10 | do | do | do | No | Col 23 | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Frsh | Brn | Blue. | Nil. |
| 11 | do | do | do | No | Col 23 | Yes | No | - | - | do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Frsh | Brn | Brn. | Nil |
| 12 | do | do | do | No | Col 23 | Yes | No | - | - | do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Frsh | Brn | Blue. | Nil. |
| 13 | do | do | do | | Col 23 | Yes | No | - | - | do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Frsh | Brn | Blue. | Nil. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28-29 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Marshall Master, of the SS Olympic, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Marshall

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Vessel sailed from).* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel's last foreign port of departure.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "farmer," "attorney-at-law," "engineer," "mining engineer," "author," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "teacher," "minister of the gospel," "architect," "civil engineer," "musician," "sculptor," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "milliner," "dressmaker," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "engraver," "upholsterer," "painter (artist)," "decorator," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "miller," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "mason," "stonecutter," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "roofer," "machinist," "moldermaker," "pattern maker," "wheelwright," "cooper," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "painter (carriages)," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "turner," "weaver," "designer," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "electrician," "electrical engineer," "stenographer," "typewriter," "trapper," "furrier," "lumberman," "sawyer," "logger," "guide," "fisherman," "seaman," "boatman," "longshoreman," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "janitor," "maid," "housekeeper," "laundress," "nurse," "servant," "housework," "none," "laborer," "soldier," "sailor," "student," "clergyman," "professor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mechanician," "scientific specialist," "theologian," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "sculptor," "journalist," "librarian," "trained nurse," "official," "manager," "agent," "clerk," "merchant," "banker," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "baker," "butcher," "tailor," "upholsterer," "decorator," "painter," "dressmaker," "milliner," "engraver," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "typewriter," "salesman," "real estate dealer," "contractor," "foreman," "inspector," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "poultryman," "gardener," "fruit grower," "horticulturist," "florist," "hunter," "trapper," "furrier," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "surveyor

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Niles Prior

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH DECEMBER, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | de BOURGUIGNON | Francis | 36 | | M | M | Rentist. | Yes | French. English. Italian. | Yes | Belgium. | Flemish. | Belgium. | Brussels. | 110 | Brussels. | Dec 1 1926 | England. | London. |
| 2 | | WURMBRAND | Degenhart | 33 | | M | M | nil. | Yes | English. | Yes | Austria. | Austrian. | Austria | Kommomas-ramm. | 213 | Vienna. | Nov 3 1926 | Austria. | Vienna. |
| 3 | | WURMBRAND | Lawton | 24 | | M | M | nil. | Yes | | | U.S.A. born Jan. 3r , 1902. Salt Lake City, Utah. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | WOLFF. | ARMAND. | 43 | | M | M | Mrchnt. | Yes | English. French. German. | Yes | French. | French. | France. | Sarrunion. | 1521. | Paris. | Dec 2 1926 | France. | Paris. |
| 5 | | ROESER. | MARIE. | 32 | | F | S | Maid. | Yes | French. | Yes | Luxemborg. | German. | Luxemborg. | Monderf. | 1484. | de | Nov 26 1926 | de | de |
| 6 | | CARTER. | JOSEPH. P. | 60 | | M | M | Artist. | Yes | English French Italian. | Yes | Gt Brit | English. | England. | London. | 38 | Florence. Italy. | Nov 15 1926 | Italy. | Florence. |
| 7 | | MDIVANI. | PRINCE. DAVID. | 26 | | M | M | Engineer. | Yes | English. | Yes | GEORGIA. | Georgian. | Georgia. | Tiflis. | 575 | Paris. | Dec 7 1926 | U.S.A. | New York. |
| | | MDIVANI. (MURRAY) | PRINCESS. MAE. | 33 | | F | M | H'wife. | | | | U.S.A. | BORN. IN PORTSMOUTH. VA. | MAY 10TH 1893. | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

Total passengers . . . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st. DECEMBER, 19 26.

6

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (asylum, home, etc.) for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this page.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or order, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times and when? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of — Hair | Color of — Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mr.G. e Bourguignon, 7, Av. Albert Elisabeth, Brussels. Father. | England. | London. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1911. 1913. 1921. | Business. Care R.E.Johnston. 1451. Broadway. New Yor. | Yes | 3 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | brown. | nil. |
| 2 | Count Kalmbrand, Kolersberg, Austria. | Austria. | Vienna. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - - - - - - - | Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 6 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue. | nil. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 Rue d'Hauteville. Paris. | France. | Paris. | No. | Self. | Yes | Yes | May 1926 | Cape. Westminster. Ltd. N.Y. 273 Fifth Av. New York. | Yes | 2 Mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Frsh | Gry | Blue. | Nil. |
| 5 | 85 Avenue. Nealakeff. Paris. | do | do | No | Col 23 | Yes | No | - - | Employer. Mrs. Brian. 43 Fifth Ave. New York. | Yes | 3 Mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Frsh | Brn | Blue. | Nil. |
| 6 | Residence. Villa. Torrigiani. Florence. Italy. Father. Zacharie. Malvani. | Italy. | Florence. | No Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 6 Mths 1926 Nov. | Friend. Mrs. Moran. & Lenygon. 60 East 60th St. N.York. N.Y. 13047 San. Vincente. Blvd | Yes | 6 Mth. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Frsh | Gry | Gry. | Nil |
| 7 | 82 Place de la Madeliene. Paris. | Cal. | Los Angeles. | SELF. | | Yes | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. San Monica. Calif. | Ye | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Med | Brn | Blue. | Nil |
| 8 | do | | | | | | Born. | U. S. A. | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Frsh | Blde | Blue. | Nil. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Marshall, Master, of the S/S Olympic, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Number in party*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspector.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as regards children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Put entry clearly (M for male or F for female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, attorney-at-law, bookkeeper, machinist, milliner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, mason, molder, machinist, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column read, literate, illiterate, or the following question: Read what language, if any person is examined, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the age and the ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country descent means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come up for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies immediately have country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to said land should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3c years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B.
B. D. (Duncln), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926

at New York

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

List 15.

Form 546
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MACKIE | Herbert J. | 49 | | M | M | Executive. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | Scotch. | Canada. | Pembroke, Ont. | - | - | - | Canada. | Pembroke, Ont. |
| 2 | | MACKIE | Delia | 41 | | F | M | Housewife. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Irish. | do. | do. | - | - | - | do. | do. |
| 3 | | MAGOR | Basil | 55 | | M | M | Engineer. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English. | do. | Montreal. | - | - | - | England. | London. |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | MORGENSTIERNE | Wilhelm | 39 | | M | M | Diplomatic Service. | Yes | do. | Yes | Norway. | Scandinavian. | Norway. | Oslo. | DIPLOMATIC. | | | Norway. | Oslo. |
| 5 | | MUNDELL | Howell Dawson | 43 | | M | M | Advocate & Solicitor. | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | English. | England. | Bournemouth. | 184. | Singapore. | Nov 17 1926 | Straits Settlements. | Singapore. |
| 6 | | SARA | Charles Arthur | 41 | | M | S | Manager. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Canada. | Toronto. | - | - | - | Canada. | Montreal. |
| 7 | | SEYMOUR-BELL | Edwin | 31 | | M | S | Clerk. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | England. | Bristol. | 246 | Birmingham. | Apl 1 1926 | England. | Birmingham. |
| 8 | | SMITH | Alfred Bernard Leslie | 25 | | M | M | Leather Trade Manager. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Nottingham. | 27424. | London. | Dec 9 1926 | do. | Leicester. |
| 9 | | WILLIAMS | Havard J. | 36 | | M | M | Export Manager. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | London. | - | - | - | Canada. | Montreal. |
| 10 | | CANT | Elizabeth Cecilia | 20 | | F | S | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Colchester. | 27714. | London. | Dec 14 1926 | England. | London. |
| 11 | | GEE | James Edwin | 56 | | M | M | Managing Director. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Plymouth. | 27535 | London. | Dec 12 1926 | do. | do. |
| 12 | | ~~HIGASHI~~ | ~~Sadaichi~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Manservant.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Japanese.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Japan.~~ | ~~Japanese.~~ | ~~Japan.~~ | ~~Hiroshima-ken.~~ | | | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~New York.~~ |
| 13 | | HUBERT | George William | 38 | | M | M | Secretary. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | English. | England. | Sutton. | 39 | Valparaise. | Sept 14 1926 | Chile. | Valparaiso. |
| 14 | | HILL. | HERBERT? | 36 | | M | M | Buyer. | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | Canada. | St Thomas. Ontario. | - | - | - | Canada. | Montreal. |
| 15 | | GRAY. | THOMAS. P. | 49 | | M | M | Buyer. | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Paris. Ontario. | - | - | - | do | Toronto. |
| 16 | | BUERGIN. | PAUL. | 33 | | M | M | Manager. | Yes | do | Yes | Swtzlnd. | German. | Russia. | Vladivstock. | 122026. | Washington. | Jan 7 1926 | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 17 | | BUERGIN. | VERA. | 21 | | F | M | H'wife. | Yes | do | Yes | do | Russia. | China. | Hankow. | 75 | Antverp. | Nov 5 1926. | do | do |
| 18 | | MILLAR. | NORA. E. | 30 | | F | S | Nurse. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt Brit. | England. | Canada | Arnprior. Ontario. | 166 | Southampton. | Nov 5 1926. | do | do |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Line No 12. HIGASHI. Sadaichi. Duplicated on Sheet.No 11. Line No 10. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | H.Shepherd ..... PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

Total passengers . . . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Date.* DECEMBER, 1926.

8

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by other person, or by any persons, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether any person or class of persons coming under (a) or (c) of sec. 3 of the immigration act of 1924 is admissible (if such person is, or such class of persons are, coming as nonquota immigrants under sec. 4 (c) of such act, so state) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchistic principles or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization? (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | **Friend.** Hon. P.C. Larkin, High Commissioner of Canada, London. | Canada. | Pembroke. | Yes | **Self.** | Yes | Yes | 1925. | New York. | **Pembrooke. Ontario.** In transit to Canada. | Transit to Canada. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 5 | fresh | grey | blue. | nil. |
| 2 | do. **Wife.** | do. | do. | Yes | **Husband.** | Yes | Yes | 1926. | do. | do. | Transit to Canada. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | dark brown | brown. | nil. |
| 3 | Mrs. Magor, 69, Onslow Gardens, London, S.W. | England. | London. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1920 1926 25yrs. | do. | University Club, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 month. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | fair | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 4 | Professor Brede Morgenstiemne, 61, Gilbert Lundsgate, Oslo. | D.C. | (Norwegian Legation) Washington. | | Norwegian Government. | Yes | Yes | 1925, etd. | Washington, New York. Seattle. | Norwegian Legation, Washington, D.C. | Yes | Indefinite. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 5 | **Partner.** Hon. Mr. Clement, Everitt, Union Bldg., Singapore. | Straits Settlements. | Singapore. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1917. | New York. | C/o Coudert Bros., 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3-4 weeks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | dark | brown | hazel. | Linear scar on cheek and nose |
| 6 | **Friend.** Col. The Hon. Morden, M.P., 1, Regent St., London, S.W. | Canada. | Montreal. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | often. | do. | In transit to Canada. | In transit. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | light | grey. | nil. |
| 7 | Mrs. K.E. Bell, 55, School Road, Moseley, Birmingham. | England. | Birmingham. | Yes | White Star Line. | Yes | Yes | 1926. | do. | White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 5 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | dark | black | brown. | nil. |
| 8 | **Wife.** Vera Crane Smith, "Norwood", Westminster Road, Leicester. | do. | London. | No | C. Baker & Co. 29 St. Thomas St. London, S.E. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | Bristol Patent Lear Co., South St., Boston, Mass. | Yes | under 60 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nd | 5 | 9 | medium | brown | grey. | nil. |
| 9 | **Father.** Mr. H.J. Williams, 26, Leighton Gardens, Willesden, London. | Canada. | Montreal. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Often. | New York. | In transit to Canada. | In transit. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | do. | black | brown. | Mole on right hand. |
| 10 | **Fahher.** Revett House, Friern Lane, London, N. | England. | London. | Yes | Mother. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | **Aunt.** Mr. and Mrs. Henry Symond, 404, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 month. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | grey. | nil. |
| 11 | **Wife.** Elizabeth Gee, 14, Gate St., Kingsway, London, W.C. | do. | do. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1906. | New York. | 1 Park Av. New York. | Yes | under 60 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 6½ | fresh | grey | hazel. | nil. |
| 12 | ~~Sanshi Higashi, Hiroshimakon, Japan.~~ **Friend.** Mr. William Boyle, Calle Traslavina 5, Miramar, Valpraiso. | U.S.A. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 14yrs. | do. | 1, W. 72nd St., New York, N.Y. | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | ~~sal~~ low | black | brown. | nil. |
| 13 | **Wife.** 430 Harverd. Av. Montreal. | Chile. | Valpraiso. | No | Nobel Industries Ltd. London. | Yes | Yes | 1926. etc. | Transit. | **Uncle E.P.Moody.** 1106, Jackson St., Wilmington, Del. | In transit. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | brown. | nil. |
| 14 | 171 Oa..wood. Av. Toronto. | Canada. | Montreal. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | N.W. | 1926. | in Transit to Canada. | In Transit. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Brn. | Nil. |
| 15 | General Motors. Mr.E.C. | do | Toronto. | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | N.Y. | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Gry | Brn. | Nil. |
| 16 | 113 Rue St Riley. Lausanne. Antwerp. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Col 23 | Yes | Yes | 1920 1925 | N.Y. | General Motors. 224 West 57th St. New York. | No | 3 Mths. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Frsh | Drk | Blue. | Nil. |
| 17 | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | - | do | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Frsh | Fair | Blue. | Nil. |
| 18 | **Mother. Margaret. Millar.** Arn Prior. Ontario. Canada. | N.Y. | Grt Neck. | No | Col 23 | Yes | Yes | 1921 1924 | N.Y. | Employer. Mr. Eldridge. Great Neck. Long Island. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Aub | Hazel. | Nil. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Last or final destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the use of other officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, clothier, dressmaker, engineer, laborer, merchant, miner, painter, porter, saleswoman, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, stone mason, tinsmith, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "servant," "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite description.

A child should be classified as having no occupation.

A child should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Special inquiry should be made to distinguish between the two classes and correct answers should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and receiving officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The entry should be recorded and contains the following question:

Race or people.—What is his race, people, or nationality? (Not country of which he is a citizen or subject.)

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by nationality properly comes under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Courtesy of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Irvin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Selma G. Bornemark do
(Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of N J S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

4—142

Form 547
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 15TH DECEMBER , 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what grounds | Able to— Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BUCKTON | Ernest James | 45 | | M M | Chartered Civil Engineer. | Yes | English. | Yes | G.Britain. | English. | England. | London. | 27514. 1095 | London. | Dec 12 1926 | England. | London. |
| 2 | | BROWN | Gordon | 44 | | M M | Retired. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Australia. | Melbourne. | [illegible] | do | Dec 9 1926. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | BUTLER (Lady) | Alice Dudley | 53 | | F W | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | U.S.A. | Philadelphia. | 26962. | London. | Dec 2 1926 | do. | do. |
| 4 | | BUTLER | xxxx JOAN. | 18 | | F S | Nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | England. | London. | 27364. | do | do | do. | do. |
| 5 | | LAVSON | Ivan | 43 | | M S | Lt. Col. Retired. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | [illegible] | do. | 27375 1104 | do | Dec6 1926 | do. | do. |
| 6 | | FAIRCHILD | Charles | 42 | | M M | Merchant. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Norfolk. | - | - | - | Canada. | Montreal. |
| 7 | | GILMOUR | Mary | 24 | | F S | Secretary. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Scotch. | Scotland. | Glasgow. | 117 | Edinboro. | Dec 10 1926 | Scotland. | Glasgow. |
| 8 | | GRAHAM | Stanley Newlands | 46 | | M M | Mining Engineer. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Canada. | Belleville, Ont. | - | - | - | Canada. | Kingston. |
| 9 | | GROUNDS | William | 52 | | M M | Director. | Yes | do. | Yes | G.Britain. | English. | England. | Birmingham. | 27375 1092 | London. | Dec 9 1926 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | DIPLOMAT | GUEST | Frederick Edward | 51 | | M M | Member of Parliament. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | England. | London. | 27518. | do | do | England. | London. |
| 11 | | HARRISON | Edward | 40 | | M M | Civil Engineer. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Southchurch, Co. Durham. | - | - | - | Canada. | Port Hope, Ont. |
| 12 | | HELLSSEN | Henry | 38 | | M M | Editor. | Yes | Danish. English. | Yes | Denmark. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Copenhagen. | Dec 6 1926 | Denmark. | Copenhagen. |
| 13 | | JONES | ARTHUR. T. | [illegible] | | M M | Business. | Yes | English. | Yes | G.Britain. | English. | Canada. | [illegible] | 4.85 | Zurich. Switzld. | Dec 9 1926 | Canada. | Toronto. |
| 14 | | MACLEAN | Alexander Munn | 35 | | M S | Merchant. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | [illegible] | New Zealand. | Auckland. | 27459. | London. | Dec 8 1926 | England. | London. |
| 15 | | McQUEEN | Allen | 37 | | M M | Flax Manufacturer. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | [illegible] | Canada. | [illegible] | - | - | - | Canada. | St. Marys, Ont |
| 16 | | PALMER | Frederick | 64 | | M W | Consulting Engineer. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | [illegible] | England. | Quakers [illegible] | 27515 1096 | London. | Dec 6 1926 | England. | Lingfield. |
| 17 | | PALMER | Florence Elizabeth | 49 | | F W | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | [illegible] | [illegible] | San Francisco. | 27516 1097. | do | do | do. | do. |
| 18 | DIPLOMAT | STOURTON | Sythia Dorothy Mary. | 22 | | F S | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | [illegible] | England. | Sunningdale. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do. | London. |
| 19 | | SINGER | Annie Charlotte | 44 | | F M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ming-po. | 1074 | Aprival | Dec 12 1926 | France. | Paris. |
| 20 | | STUDDERT-KENNEDY | Geoffrey Auxetell | 43 | | M M | Clerk in Holy Orders. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Irish. | England. | Leeds. | [illegible] | London. | Dec 12 1926 | England. | Doncaster. |
| 21 | | VELARINI | Antonio | 37 | | M M | Engineer. | Yes | German. French. Italian. | Yes | Switzerland. | Italian. | Italy. | Rome. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Switzerland. | Zurich. |
| 22 | | WELDMAN | Saul Charles Emmanuel | 42 | | M M | Mine Operator. | Yes | English, etc. | Yes | G.Britain. | Polish. | Holland. | Amsterdam. | - | - | - | Canada. | Montreal. |
| 23 | | RICH | Werner | 38 | | M M | Merchant. | Yes | German. English. | Yes | Switzerland. | French. | Switzerland. | Chur. | 170 | Zurich. Switzld. | Dec 7 1926 | Switzerland. | Chur. |
| 24 | | BAKER | Siegfried | 55 | | M S | Director. | Yes | English. | Yes | G.Britain. | German. | Saxony. | Norland. | [illegible] | London. | Dec 9 1926 | England. | London. |
| 25 | | BROOKS | Charles Edward | 40 | | M M | Railway Official. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English. | Turkey. | Constantinople. | - | - | - | Canada. | Montreal. |
| 26 | | BROOKS | Florence Louise | 35 | | F M | Housewife. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Canada. | Bowmanville. | - | - | - | do. | do. |
| 27 | | CASALS | Pablo | 50 | | M W | Musician. | Yes | Spanish. English. French. | Yes | Spain. | Spanish. | Spain. | Vendrell. | 27568 | London. | Dec 13 1926 | Spain. | Barcelona. |
| 28 | | CASALS | Susan M. | 49 | | F M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English. | Italy. | Florence. | 27570 | do | do | do. | do. |
| 29 | | COWAN | John | 44 | | M M | Investment Agent. | Yes | do. | Yes | G.Britain. | Scotch. | Scotland. | Hamilton. | - | - | - | Canada. | Toronto. |
| 30 | | JARVIS | Ann | 37 | | F S | nil. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | do. | Canada. | Toronto. | - | - | - | do. | do. |

Total Passengers ... ... 30
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

List 14.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st. DECEMBER, *19* 26.

10

14-430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of — Hair | Color of — Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Sister. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mrs. H.T. Thompson, 62, Woodcote Road, Wanstead, Essex. | Canada. | Ottawa. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1913. | New York Chicago, etc. | In transit to Canada. | Yes | Transit. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue grey | nil. |
| | Friend. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Liberty Cary, 9, Thames House, Queens Place, London, E.C. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes | No | - - - - - - - | | Belmont Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | under 60 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | dark | white | Blue. | nil. |
| | Husband. | | | | | | | | | Cousin. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sir Richard Butler, Brent House, Lent St., London, S.W. | do. | do. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | born | Philadelphia, Pa. | Mr. Owen Wister, Long House, Wynnewr, Penn. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | hazel. | nil. |
| | Father. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do. | do. | do. | No | Mother. | Yes | No | - - - - - - - | | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | light brown | brown. | nil. |
| 5 | Sir Edward Davson, 72, Mark Lane, London, E.C. | British Guiana. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | years- ly. | Transit. | In transit to British Guiana. | Transit to British Guiana. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | dark | blue. | nil. |
| | Wife. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs. Fairchild, 10a, Arlington Ave., Montreal, Que. | Canada. | Montreal. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1916. | New York. | In transit to Canada. | Yes | 7 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown. | Scar underchin. |
| | Mother. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. I. Filmour, 62, Mitchadale Road, Glasgow. | do. | do. | Yes | Mr. D.L. Cameron, (Accountant- ing), | Yes | No | - - - - - - - | | do. | Yes | 4 weeks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | Blue. | nil. |
| | Friend. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible], 102, Salisbury House, London. | [illegible] | Kingston. | No | Anglo French Co., Salisbury House, London. | Yes | Yes | 1926. | New York. | do. | Yes | 2-3 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | ruddy | grey | brown. | nil. |
| | Brother. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | J. Grounds, 11, Oakfield Road, Cannon Hill, Birmingham. | New Zealand. | Auckland. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1926. | do. | In transit to New Zealand. | Yes | 3 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | sandy | blue. | nil. |
| | Brother. | | | | | | | | | Wife. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Col. Hon. Stuart, 11b, 66, Broad St., London, E.C. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1926. | do. | Mrs. F.W. Ewart, 749, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y. | Yes | under 60 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | grey | green. | nil. |
| | Friend. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Colonel Dix, Canadian National Railways, 17, Jermyn St., London, S.W. | Canada. | Port Hope. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Various. | | In transit to Jersey. | In transit. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | medium | brown | blue. | nil. |
| | Business | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Perlingske Tidende, Pilestrede 34, Copenhagen. | Denmark. | Copenhagen. | | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1928 Nov. | N.Y. | Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y. | Yes | 3 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 10 | Fresh | blond | etc. | nil. |
| | Brother. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 181, St. Clare Ave. West, Toronto, Ont. | Canada. | Toronto. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | In transit to Canada. | No | Transit. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | blue. | nil. |
| | Brother in law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. E. [illegible], [illegible], Dublin. | do. | | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | Often. | Boston. | Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | under 60 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | brown. | nil. |
| | Wife. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs. Allen Ferguson, St. Marys, Ont. | do. | St. Marys. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Often. | do. | In transit to Canada. | In transit. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | Light brown | blue. | nil. |
| | Daughter. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss Helen Palmer, Crossmount Place, Lindfield, Surrey. | Canada. | Ottawa. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | do. | New York San Francisco. | do. | Yes | 10 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | ruddy | grey | blue. | nil. |
| 17 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | 25yrs. | San Francisco. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown, | blue. | nil. |
| | Mrs. A. Ley, | | | | see | | | | | Sir Esme Howard, British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 37, Eaton Place, London, S.W. | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | column 23. | Yes | No | - - - - - - - | | Embassy, Washington, D.C. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | Fair | grey. | nil. |
| | Bro in law. | | | | | | | | | Husband. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. Frank M. [illegible], Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris. | France. | Paris. | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1926. | Palm Beach, Fla. | Mr. [illegible] Club, Palm Beach, Fla. | Yes | 3 Mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | auburn | grey. | nil. |
| | Wife. | | | | see | | | | New York, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. Stuart-Kennedy, 46, Bromyard Road, [illegible]. | England. | Worcester. | Yes | column 23. | Yes | Yes | 1924. | Miscellaneous ports. | Y.M.C.A. 347, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 1½ years. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | pale | brown | brown. | nil. |
| | Father. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr. Pierre Vuledon, [illegible], Switzerland. | Switzerland. | Zurich. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - - - - - - - | | Packard Automobile Works, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 1 month. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | black | brown. | nil. |
| | Friend. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | George Arnaud, 27, Belsemore Ave., London, N.W.4. | Canada. | Montreal. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | visits, 1925. | New York etc. | In transit to Canada. | Yes | 1 day. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue. | Scar on left index finger. |
| | Wife. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs. A. Baron, Lent [illegible], Zurich, Switzerland. | Switzerland. | Zurich. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1926. | New York. | Packard Automobile Works, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 month. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | grey blue. | nil. |
| | Friend. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Robert [illegible], 3rd S. Baker [illegible], St. Thomas St., London, S.E. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1923. | Boston. | Bristol Patent Leather Co., 85, South St., Boston, Mass. | Yes | under 60 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | brown. | nil. |
| | Mother. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs. C.H. Brooks, 44, Madison Ave., Montreal, Que. | Canada. | Montreal. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Many years. | New York, etc. | In transit to Canada. | In transit. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | black. | nil. |
| | Mother in Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | do. | do. | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | In transit. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue. | nil. |
| | Brother | | | | | | | | | Mother in Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Enrique Casals, 440, Diagonal, Barcelona, Spain. | Spain. | Barcelona. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | years 1923. | New York. | Mrs. Frank J. Sterlfe, 16, E. 96th St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2-3months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue. | nil. |
| | Wife. | | | | | | | | | Mother. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | dark | dark. | nil. |
| 29 | Mrs. Jessie R. Cowan, 102, Palmer Road, Toronto, Ont. | Canada. | Toronto. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Often. | do. | In transit to Canada. | Transit to Canada. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue. | Scar on left index finger. |
| 30 | Mrs. Arthur Piers, 35, Florence Road, Boscombe, England. | do. | do. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1925. | do. | do. | Transit to Canada. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | black grey | grey. | nil. |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s "Olympic", from Southampton + Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should [illegible] The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should show [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, engineer mining engineer, horse polisher, tailor, painter, cook, waiter, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "servant," or other indefinite description.

A definite note should be made between [illegible] the occupation and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for someone.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and this should be made [illegible] necessary by inspectors and inspectors should verify the foregoing examination at the time of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is provided [illegible] following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is [illegible] read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be [illegible] which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed at [illegible] The race should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction [illegible] which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of future intended manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and legality [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country [illegible] by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the record of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those descended [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak French, Provençal, or the German language.

### ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] are classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11, 12, 13. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*). A visit of an intended period of one year [illegible] shall not be permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the [illegible] purchasing one's own home, shall be the last permanent residence regardless [illegible] intended residence thereon. The entry in column 14 should show the country and only as "France" that permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] entry should be made only those country of last permanent residence independent [illegible] proper name of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence [illegible] which are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] returning from a temporary [illegible] United States.

Column 15. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in unidentified country.* The entry should show name and address [illegible] relative. If no such relative [illegible] race and country should be stated.

Column 16 (*Ticket destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence [illegible] within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 20. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years), and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the "Olympic" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B. of (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and of language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 19[illegible].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground. | Able to Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BROWNE | Madeleine Louise | 56 | | F | M | nil. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | English. | England. | London. | | London. | | England. | London. |
| 2 | | CARTWRIGHT | Charles Aubrey | 44 | | M | M | Commander R.N. Rtd. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | do. |
| 3 | | CARTWRIGHT | Beatrice | 37 | | F | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | U.S.A. | New York. | | do. | | do. | do. |
| 4 | | LEMAIRE | Alphonsine | 27 | | F | S | Maid. | Yes | do. | Yes | France. | French. | France. | Chateauroux. | | do. | | do. | do. |
| 5 | | FITZGERALD | Edward Arthur | 55 | | M | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | English. | U.S.A. | Litchfield, Conn. | | do. | | do. | do. |
| 6 | | FORMAN | Nora Anderson | 39 | | F | S | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Scotch. | Scotland. | Stirling. | | do. | | do. | do. |
| 7 | | FOSS | Hubert James | 27 | | M | M | Music Publisher. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English. | England. | Croyden. | | do. | | do. | do. |
| 8 | | GWYNNE-MAITLAND | Violet Leila Jane | 11 | | F | S | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Birmingham. | | do. | | do. | Bicester. |
| 9 | | GWYNNE-MAITLAND | Diane Mary | 13 | | F | S | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | do. |
| 10 | | BROWN | Ada Hannah Fulford | 50 | | F | S | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Brentford. | | do. | | do. | Ealing. |
| 11 | | HOLT | Follett | 61 | | M | M | Engineer, | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | London. | | do. | | do. | do. |
| 12 | | HOLT | Eliza Robertson | 64 | | F | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Scotch. | Scotland. | Newport. | | do. | | do. | London. |
| 13 | | HOLT | Frank Follett | 29 | | M | S | Student at Law. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English. | Argentine. | Buenos Aires. | | do. | | do. | do. |
| 14 | | HOOKER | George William | 34 | | M | M | Manservant. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | England. | London. | | do. | | do. | do. |
| 15 | | MAXWELL | Francis | 41 | | M | M | Doctor of Science. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Java. | Djakja. | | do. | | do. | do. |
| 16 | | MAXWELL | Greeta | 31 | | F | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Australia. | Melbourne. | | do. | | do. | do. |
| 17 | | MCKNEIL | John Bowes | 53 | | M | M | Company Director. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | England. | Selby. | | | | do. | York. |
| 18 | | MCKENNA | Jack Henry Rawlins | 12 | | M | S | Schoolboy. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | London. | | | | do. | Swanage. |
| 19 | | SALMELOCF | Arvid | 34 | | M | S | Director. | Yes | English. Swedish. German. French. | Yes | Sweden. | Scandinavian. | Sweden. | Karlshamn. | | | 13 | do. | London. |
| 20 | | STAFF | Caroline | 45 | | F | S | Maid. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | English. | England. | Darsham. | | | | do. | do. |
| 21 | | WILSON | Robert Ancotts | 44 | | M | Md | Commander (R.N. Rtd.) | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | York. | | | | do. | do. |
| 22 | | ABBOTT | Richard Hartley Smith | 41 | | M | M | Engineer, Merchant, Banker. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | | Australia. | Bendito, Victoria. | | | | do. | do. |
| 23 | | BLACK | James | 42 | | M | M | Farmer. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | | Scotland. | Bathgate. | | | | Scotland. | Pencaitland. |
| 24 | | CALLUM | Donald | 56 | | M | | Engineer. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | | do. | Ballachulish. | | | | do. | Edinburgh. |
| 25 | | HOWARD | Esme William | 63 | | M | M | British Ambassador. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | | England. | Greystoke. | DIPLOMATIC. | | | U.S.A. | British Embassy, Washington. |
| 26 | | HOWARD | Isabella Maria | 59 | | F | M | British Ambassadress. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | | Italy. | Rome. | | | | do. | do. |
| 27 | | HOWARD | Hubert John Edward | 19 | | M | S | Student. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | | U.S.A. | Washington. | | | | do. | do. |
| 28 | | BENELLI | Alda | 68 | | F | Wd | Housekeeper, | Yes | Italian. | Yes | Italy. | | Italy. | Modena. | | | | do. | do. |
| 29 | | DELL'AGNESE | Fioravanti | 33 | | M | S | Manservant, | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | | North. Italian. Bulgaria. | Kustendil. | | | | do. | do. |
| 30 | | GASSER | Maria | 41 | | F | | Maid. | Yes | German. | Yes | Austria. | | German. Austria. | Villach. | | | | do. | do. |

13 Total Passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st DECEMBER, 19 26.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Even in prison or elsewhere, reason of identification for race-track treatment, of the kind supported by society? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether coming on account of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Charles R. Browne, 34, Langdon Park Road, Highgate, London. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1925. | New York. Boston. Chicago. | Daughter. Elise Winefride Verina, Adam St., Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 2 weeks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | grey. | nil. |
| 2 | Mrs. Audrey Cartwright, Harrington, Banbury, | do. | do. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1924. | New York. | Mother. Ritz Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 month. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | fair | blue. | nil. |
| 3 | Mr. C.A. Cartwright, 15, Great Stanhope St., London, W. | do. | do. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1924. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | hazel. | nil. |
| 4 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Self. Col 23 | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | Witness. Employer. do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown. | brown. | nil. |
| 5 | Mrs. Fitzgerald, 38, Green St., Park Lane, London, W. | do. | do. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1920. 1925- twice yearly | New York. | Wife. The Brown... Club. 111, E. 54th St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 weeks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 6 | Miss V. Forman, 27, Rutland Court, London, S.W. | do. | do. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1919- 1926. | Chicago. | Sister. Brother. Charles Forman, Winnetka, Ill. | Yes | Under 6 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | fair | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 7 | William Foss, 50, Adelaide Road, London, N.W. | do. | do. | No | Oxford University Press, Amer Hse., Warwick Square, London, E.C. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | Oxford University Press, 35, W. 32nd St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 20 weeks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | medium | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 8 | Miss B.A. Radcliffe, 59, Harley House, London, W. | do. | Bicester. | No | Mother. See col. 23. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | Mother. Mrs. Clarisse G. Gwynne-Maitland, Ambassador Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 5 weeks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | fair | light brown | light brown. | nil. |
| 9 | do. | do. | do. | No | do. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | fair | dark brown | dark brown. | nil. |
| 10 | Helen F. Norwill, Woodcote Park Road, Epsom. | do. | Ealing. | No | Self. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | dark | do. | do. | nil. |
| 11 | Daughter. Mrs. F.A. BELL, 6, Sussex Square, London, W.2. | do. | London. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1918. | Washington. | F.R. du Mont, 25, Audubon Place, New Orleans, La. | Yes | 2 weeks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | grey | grey. | nil. |
| 12 | do. | do. | do. | No | Self. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | grey. | nil. |
| 13 | do. | do. | do. | No | Frank F. Holt, 6, Sussex Square, London, W.2. | Yes | Yes | 1926. | La. | New Orleans, do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | fair | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 14 | Wife. Mrs. Mary Hooker, 219, Knightsbridge, London, S.W. | do. | do. | Yes | Commdr. Wilson, 219, Knightsbridge, London. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | Employer. Commander. Wilson. W. 72nd St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2-3 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | brown | grey. | nil. |
| 15 | Sister. 77, Laurie Park Road, Sydenham, London, S.E.19. | do. | do. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | four mths. | New York. | friend. Mr. Franklin Farrel, Uconia, Conn. | Yes | 2 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | ruddy | dark | blue. | nil. |
| 16 | do. | do. | do. | No | Husband. | Yes | Yes | - - | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown. | nil. |
| 17 | Wife. Mrs. J.J. Merrill, Grand Mother. Mrs. Arthur Orde, Ware. | Canada. | Toronto. | No | Rowntree & Co. Ltd., York, England. | Yes | Yes | 1... | do. | In transit to Canada, Passenger. | In transit | 3 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 18 | Mrs. M. [illegible], Wilton Road, Southend. | England. | Swanage. | No | Father. | Yes | [illegible] | | Philadelphia, Pa. | S. S. Osterbrum, 200, Yankers Terrace, Bromley-by-Bow, London, E. | Yes | 1 Mth. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | black | blue. | nil. |
| 19 | Friend. Miss Elizabeth Rogers, 72, Martin Lane, London, E.C. | do. | London. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | Friend. Mrs. Wilson, 14, W. 1st Ave., Columbus, O. | Yes | 3 weeks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue. | nil. |
| 20 | Sister. Mrs. L.V. [illegible], [illegible] | do. | do. | Yes | see column 23. | Yes | Yes | two [illegible] mths. | Long Island, N.Y. | Employer. Mrs. Marshall, 142, E. 74th St., New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 1 month. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | brown. | nil. |
| 21 | Mother. [illegible], 14, Basil Mansions, London, S. | do. | do. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1922. 1927. | New York. | 24, E. 62nd St., New York City, | Yes | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | [illegible] | light | blue. | nil. |
| 22 | Wife. Mrs. [illegible], 19, Alexandra [illegible], London. | do. | do. | Yes | Chase Bros., Moorgate St., London. | Yes | Yes | 1 mth. | do. | Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | [illegible] 30 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 23 | Wife. Mrs. [illegible], 8, Saltoun, Fountainbridge, Edinburgh. | Scotland. | Pencaitland. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - - - | | In transit Canada. | Yes | 3 Days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | grey. | nil. |
| 24 | Wife. Mrs. M. Cowan, 1, Baker Ave., Toronto, Ont. | do. | Edinburgh. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1... | New York. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 25 | Mrs. Leyborne Popham, Jonnby Hall, Greystoke, Cumberland. | U.S.A. | British Embassy, Washington. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Often. | Washington, D.C. | British Embassy, Washington, DC. | Yes | 4 years. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | fair | blue. | nil. |
| 26 | Lady Mabel Howard, Greystoke Castle, Penrith, Cumberland. | do. | do. | Yes | Sir Esme Howard, British Embassy, Washington. | Yes | Yes | 190: 1924. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | brown. | nil. |
| 27 | Mrs. Leyborne Popham, Jonnby Hall, Greystoke, Cumberland. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | 1927. 1924. | do. | do. | Yes | 4 weeks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | fair | dark | dark. | nil. |
| 28 | Virginia Mandelli, 21, Eustino Malagati, Bologna, Italy. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 2 years. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | brown. | nil. |
| 29 | R. Lissi, 4, Piazza S. Austorgio, Milan, Italy. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | 3yrs. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | dark | dark | brown. | nil. |
| 30 | Mr. Franz Schmidt, Nussdorfer Platz, 6, Vienna, Austria. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | 1925. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | fair | grey | nil. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the s/s Olympic (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should [illegible] The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M [illegible] F.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M [illegible] S [illegible] W [illegible] widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Clerk, [illegible] stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] tenter, [illegible] iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and laborer, [illegible] the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible].

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] at the port of examination of alien arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The [illegible] the following question: "Read what language or dialect [illegible]?" In answering this question the language or dialect [illegible] should be stated. If able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be [illegible] the country to which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See [illegible] at foot of [illegible]. The entry should show the race or people as given in answer to [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew may or may not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who live north of the mouth of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants who have [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or Corsica, [illegible] to classes [illegible] the Mediterranean people of Caucasian race and the Italian language.

### ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who live south of the mouth of the River Po, [illegible] Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants born in the United States.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A resident of intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in transit or stopover. The entry in this column [illegible] should show the country and the city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] be properly shown. Merely [illegible] country as last permanent residence [illegible] temporary residence [illegible] with nationality or race.

Column 16 (*Last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States*).—[illegible] relating to [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having [illegible] and address [illegible].

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or neither).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, 1897, Philadelphia."

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Prior, Surgeon of the Mariposa, Sailing Revenue
(State whether Surgeon "on long therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] S. Marine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1986

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of [illegible] authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | HARRISON | Arthur Brydges Brantill | 25 | | M | M | Engineer. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | English. | England. | London. | 205005. | Washington, D.C. (Quota Visa) | Oct 15 1926 | U.S.A. | Rockport, N.Y. |
| 2 | | HARRISON | Joan Steel | 26 | | F | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | 6120. | London. | Dec. 4th, 1926. | England. | London. |
| 3 | | OLSON | Maria K. | 59 | | F | S | Maid. | Yes | do. | Yes | Sweden. | Scandinavian. | Sweden. | Yarvik. | 198179. | Washington, D.C. | Mar.23rd, 1926. | U.S.A. | Convent, N.J. |
| 4 | | REDDING | John Howard | 48 | | M | M | Company Director. | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | English. | England. | Wisbech. | 201709. | Washington. | Oct 4 1926. | do. | Pelham Heights. |
| 5 | | SARRAUDE | Theodorine | 40 | | F | | Maid. | Yes | English. French. | Yes | France. | French. | France. | Abitain, B.P. | 19271 | Washington, D.C. | Aug.28th, 1926. | do. | Boston. |
| 6 | | SIMMONS | Harry | 53 | | M | M | Art Dealer. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | Hebrew. | England. | London. | 210710. | do. | Oct.30th, 1926. | do. | New York. |
| 7 | | PARKER | Ronald Francis | 43 | | M | S | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English. | do. | do. | 148993. | do. | Feb.11th, 1926. | do. | do. |
| 8 | | CASTELLANI. | ALDO. | 52 | | M | M | Professor | Yes | English Italian. | Yes | Italian. | Italian. | Italy. | Florence. | 164327. | do | June 10 1926 | England. | London. |
| 9 | 9/23/27 | NILSSON. | CARL. | 32 | | M | M | Valet | Yes | English Swedish. | Yes | Sweden. | Swede. | Sweden. | Halsingberg. | 542 | Paris. | Nov 22 1926 | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 10 | | EYMSTONE. | WILLIAM. E. | 33 | | M | S | Valet | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt Brit. | English. | England. | London. | 201622. | Washington. | Oct 2 1926. | do | do |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . 
Aliens . . . . . 

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st. DECEMBER, 1926.

14

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father in law. John Kerr, Hillcrest, Sheringham, Norfolk. | N.. | Lockport. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1907-1926 | Lockport, N.Y. | Home. Stonehurst, Lockport, N.Y. State. | No | Permanent. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue. | nil. |
| 2 | Fahher. do. | do. | do. | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | 1925. | do. | do. | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | fair | brown | hazel. | nil. |
| 3 | Brother. Joel Olson, Varvik, Alsborg. | N.J. | Convent. | Yes | see column 23. | Yes | Yes | 1905 1926 21yrs. | New York. | Employer. Mr. George Marshall Allan, Convent, N.J. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 4 | Walderf. Hotel London. | N.Y. | Pelham Heights. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 9yrs. | Pelham Heights, N.Y. | Home. Pelham Heights, N.Y. | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | fair | light | grey. | nil. |
| 5 | Marie Sarraude, 6, Place du Palais, Paris, France. | Mass. | Boston. | Yes | see column 23. | Yes | Yes | 1913-1926. | New York. Boston. | Mr. E.A. TAFT, 70, Beacon St., Boston, Mass. | Yes | 9-12 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | brown. | nil. |
| 6 | Brother. J. Simmons, Inverness House, Porchester Terrace, London, W. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 3yrs. | New York. | Home. 73C, 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | Blue. | nil. |
| 7 | Hon. F. Parker, Bagley Wood, Oxford. | do. | do. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1922 1926 4yrs. | do. | Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N.Y. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | blue. | nil. |
| 8 | Father. Home 33 Harley. Street. London. | Eng. | London. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Mar 1926 | N.Y. | New Orleans. Tulane. University. La. | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Frsh | Gry | Blue. | Nil. |
| 9 | Carlton. Hotel. Employer. London. Mr Fitkin. 28 B North Audley St. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Col23. | Yes | Yes | 1919 1928 | N.Y. | Mr Fitkin. Employer. 165 Broadway New York. | No | Perman. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Frsh | Lght Bra | Blue. | Nil |
| 10 | London. Care Employer. | N.Y. | do | | Col 23 | Yes | Yes | 1924 1926 | N.Y. | Mr R. Wannamaker. Employer. 277 Park Av. New York. | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue. | Nil |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Broadfield, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Olympic, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Broadfield

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Full name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the convenience of officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year. In those under 1 year of age

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk or paper hanger, bookkeeper, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, laborer, mason, merchant, milliner, nurse, painter, salesman, seamstress, stenographer, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wood turner, etc., as the case may be. If no occupation, so state.

A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the owner possesses.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between the entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by examiners and inspectors clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Last or former residence*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, tell what exemption is claimed). In answering this question no attempt should be made to ascertain whether the alien can read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and basis of exemption should be given.

Columns 9 - *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 - *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should, properly, not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

15

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Prior, Surgeon of the Finnic, Sailing Previous to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician
(State whether surgeon sailed therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No D.
R. S. Nurse, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Prior

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | CORTEZ-LEIGH | Anthony Henry | 20 | | M | S | nil. | Yes | French. English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | England. | Stanmore. | | | | | |
| 2 | | GRENFELL | Wilfred T. | 61 | | M | M | Surgeon. | Yes | English. | Yes | do | do. | do. | Parkgate, Cheshire. | 5999. | London, England. | Nov.17th, 1926. | England. | Watford. |
| 3 | | GRENFELL | Anna | 41 | | F | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | U.S.A. | Chicago. | 715. | do. | Nov.30th, 1926. | U.S.A. | Boston. |
| 4 | | GRIFFIN | Nora | 24 | | F | S | Maid. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Irish. | Ireland. | North Kilbarra, Co. Clare. | 716. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 5 | | LAIRD | Marshall | 41 | | M | M | Manufacturer. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Scotch. | Scotland. | Glasgow. | 193. | do. | Oct.25th, 1926. | do. | New York. |
| 6 | | SORHOBIRAT | Augustine | 34 | | F | S | Maid. | Yes | English. French. | Yes | France. | French. | France. | Meharin. | 191712. | Washington. | Aug 26 1926. | do. | Los Angeles. |
| 7 | U.S. | WILD | Erwin K. | 33 | | M | M | Executive. | Yes | English. | Yes | U.S.A. born | | | | 665. | London, England. | Nov.10th, 1926. | do. | New York. |
| 8 | U.S. CIT | WILD | James G. | -- | 2 | M | S | nil. | - | - | - | U.S.A. born | June 27th, 1926. | Ann Arbor, Mich. | | | | | | |
| 9 | | WILD | Dora Maria | 29 | | F | M | Housewife. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | Oct. 13th, 1926. | London, England. | | | | | | |
| 10 | | HIGASHI | Sadaichi | 39 | | M | S | Manservant. | Yes | Japanese. | Yes | Japan. | English. | England. | Birmingham. | 742. | London, England. | Dec.10th, 1926. | England. | London. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japanese. | Japan. | Hiroshimaken. | 737. | do. | Dec. 6th, 19[illegible] | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

Total passengers . . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st. DECEMBER, 1926.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for the purpose of assuming a position paid for, arranged for, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes — Year or period of years | If yes — Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father. Col. F.A. Cortez-Leigh, Westlands, Watford, Herts. | England. | Watford. | No | Father. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | P.B. Noyes, Kenwood, Madison County, N.Y. | Indefinite. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | fair | fair | blue. | nil. |
| 2 | Brother. Mr. A.G. Grenfell, Parkgate, Cheshire. | Mass. | Boston. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1918-1926. | Boston. | Residence. 53, Monmouth St., Brookline, Boston, Mass. | No | Indefinite. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | grey. | nil. |
| 3 | Bro in Law. do. | do. | do. | No | Husband. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 4 | Father. Mr. John Griffin, North Kilbaha P.O., County Clare, Ireland. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | see column 23. | Yes | Yes | 4yrs. | New York. | Employer. Mrs. Wild, 154, Sloane Crescent, Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y. | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey. | nil. |
| 5 | Brother. A.G. Laird, 1, Smith St., Glasgow. | Cal. | Los Angeles. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 14yrs. | Los Angeles. | Wife. Mrs. Marshall Laird, 2124 Fairfield Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. | No | Permanent. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | hazel. | nil. |
| 6 | Mrs. Junca, 9, Rue Champs, Lacombe, Biarritz. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | see colum23. | Yes | Yes | 2½yrs. | New York. | Employer. Mrs. Glendening, 14, E. 60th St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey. | nil. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Home. 154, Slocum Crescent, Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. James Whitefield, 15, Heath Drive Hampstead, London, N.W. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | five mths. | New York. | do. | No | Permanent. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | black | brown. | nil. |
| 10 | Ganschi Higashi, Hiroshimaken, Japan. | do. | do. | Yes | see column 23. | Yes | Yes | 14yrs. | do. | Employer. Mr. W.A. Jamison, 1, W. 72nd St., New York, N.Y. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | yellow | black | brown. | nil. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Brockbank Master, of the S/S Olympic, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

(Officer.) Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926.

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Question 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "farmer," "merchant," "engineer," "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "housewife," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "blacksmith," "machinist," "printer," "bookbinder," "steel worker," "painter," "weaver," "dyer," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "driver," "chauffeur," "conductor," "engineer," "sailor," "fisherman," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "laborer," "servant," "housewife," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "professor," "teacher," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "actor," "actress," "musician," "author," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "broker," "clerk," "salesman," "accountant," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "messenger," "hostler," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "barber," "hairdresser," "soldier," "sailor," "policeman," "detective," "watchman," "fireman," "guard," "hunter," "trapper," "guide

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Empire, Salina Kansas
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country or which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BEATTY | William Vandeleur | 50 | | M | M | Retired Army officer. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | Irish. | England. | Malpas. | 27737. | London. | Dec 14 1926 | England. | Newmarket. |
| 2 | | BEATTY | Sibell | 28 | | F | M | Wife. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English. | do. | London. | 6330 | Southampton. | Dec 15 1926 | do. | do. |
| 3 | | BIRD | Samuel | 52 | | M | M | Insurance Underwriter. | Yes | do. | Yes | U.S.A. | Naturalized by Father's papers. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | BIRD | Lucy Phyllis | 36 | | F | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | English. | England. | York. | 27178. | London. | Dec 7 1926 | England. | London. |
| 5 | | FRISBY | Lucy | 34 | | F | S | Maid. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | London. | 23738. | do | Oct 19 1926 | do. | do. |
| 6 | | GRULLEMANS | Dominicus | 35 | | M | S | Merchant. | Yes | Dutch. English. | Yes | do. | Dutch. | Holland. | Noordwyk. | 276 | Rotterdam. | Dec 8 1926. | Holland. | Lisse. |
| 7 | | MATTERSON | Vera Sutherland | 35 | | F | S | nil. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | English. | Ireland. | Limerick. | 27032. | London. | Dec 3 1926 | England. | London. |
| 8 | | PICARD | Germaine Dupiere | 2 | | F | M | Maid. | Yes | French. | Yes | France. | French. | France. | St. Maurice s/r. Cher, Loiret. | 1535 | Paris. | do | France. | Paris. |
| 9 | | PICARD | Georges | 31 | | M | M | Manservant. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Lanclaitre, Vienne. | 1600 | do | Dec 9 1926 | do. | do. |
| 10 | | ROSE | Ethel | 32 | | F | S | Secretary. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | English. | England. | London. | 27414. | London. | Dec 9 1926 | England. | Kingston Hill. |
| 11 | | SALM-HOOGSTRAETEN | Maud | 31 | | F | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | Austria. | English. | U.S.A. | New York. | 222 | Vienna. | Nov 5 1926 | Austria. | Edlach. |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | SALM-HOOGSTRAETEN | Louise Maria | 9 | | F | S | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | German. | do. | do. | do | do | do | do. | do. |
| 13 | | SALM-HOOGSTRAETEN | Henry Alexander | 7 | | M | S | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do | do. | do. | do | do | do | do. | do. |
| 14 | | COLNAGO | Alma | 28 | | F | S | Servant. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | do | Austria. | Zara. | 221 | do | do | do. | Reichenau. |
| 15 | | SINDER | George Farquhar | 32 | | M | M | Company Director. | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt.Britain. | English. | England. | London. | 11588 | London. | June 17 1926 | England. | Paignton. |
| 16 | | ST.GEORGE | Evelyn | 56 | | F | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | U.S.A. | New York. | 27412. | do | Dec 9 1926 | do. | Kingston Hill. |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | ST.GEORGE | Vivien | 14 | | F | S | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Ireland. | Dublin. | do | do | do | do. | do. |
| 18 | | BUNCE | John Percival | 31 | | M | M | Engineers Draughtsman. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | England. | London. | 27315 | do | Dec 8 1926 | do. | London. |
| 19 | | CLARKE | James Arthur | 30 | | M | M | Chartered Accountant. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | England. | Maryport. | 183 | Singapore. | Nov 3 1926 | Straits Settlements | Singapore. |
| 20 | | CLARKE | Sheila | 25 | | F | M | Housewife. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Canada. | Owen Sound, Ont. | 185 | do | Nov 18 1926 | do. | do. |
| 21 | | RATSEY. | George. E. | 51 | | M | M | M'Fctrer | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | England. | London. | 214098. | Washington. | Nov 5 1926. | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 22 | | RATSEY. | Ethel. M. | 49 | | F | M | H'wife. | Yes | do | Yes | U.S CITIZEN. | CITY HALL . | NEW YORK CITY. | | 1922. | | | | |
| 23 | | MC DOUGALD. | DUNCAN. J. | 46 | | M | M | Bond Dealer. | Yes | do | Yes | Canada. | Scotch. | Canada. | Toronto Ont. | 3746 | Tokyo. | Oct 5 1926. | Canada. | Toronto. |
| 24 | | JANIN. | ALBAN. | 47 | | M | M | Civil Engnr. | Yes | do | Yes | do | English. | do | Montreal. | - | - | - | do | Montreal. |
| 25 | | LYLE-SAMUEL. | WINSTON. A. | 19 | | M | S | Stock-Broker. | Yes | English. French. German. | Yes | Gt Brit. | English. | England. | London. | 27593. | London. | Dec 13 1926 | England. | London. |
| 26 | | KEHOE. | ELIZABETH. | 47 | | F | S | Nurse. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit. | Irish. | Ireland. | Hacketstown. Co Wicklow. | 209847. | Washington. | Oct 29 1926 | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 27 | | BULL. | MICHAEL. P. | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | England. | Canada. | Toronto. | 328 | Southampton. | Dec 15 1926 | Eng. | London. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 12
Aliens . . . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st DECEMBER, 1926.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien has come to or will return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien actually becomes a citizen of the United States | Even if prima facie admissible, an immigrant may be excluded if afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note below question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offense subject to trial and punishment by the country whence he came, or any crime involving moral turpitude, or whether coming for any immoral purpose | Whether alien has been previously deported with what cause | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Lord Southampton, Rockcliffe, Darlington. | England. | Newmarket. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1925 | New York. | The Hon. Col. Frederick E. Guest, Miami, Fla. | Yes | under 6 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | pale | grey | blue. | nil. |
| 2 | do. | do. | do. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | medium | hazel brown | brown. | nil. |
| 3 | **Sister.** | | | | | | | | | **Home. Ridgefield. Fairfield, Conn.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. R. Hadley, Clifton Court, St. Johns Wood, London, N.W. | England. | London. | No | Husband. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | do. | Yes | 3 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | dark | brown | grey. | nil. |
| 5 | **Sister.** Mrs. F. Davis, 6, Ropner Place, London. | do. | do. | No | see column 23. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | **Employer.** Mrs. Eastwick, St. Regis Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | mid brown | blue. | nil. |
| 6 | **Father.** C. Grullemans, Sr., Hoofsdstraat, Lisse, Holland. | Holland. | Lisse. | No | Self. Grullemans Sons Ltd., Lisse Holland. | Yes | Yes | Yearly 1916-1926. | Travelling. | **Business.** Maltus Ware, 116, Broad St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 4-5 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 7 | **Mother.** Mrs. Agnes Matterson, 3, Derby St., Mayfair, London, W. | England. | London. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1915, | New York. | **Friend.** Mrs. Glendening, 14, E. 60th St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | under 6 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | light brown | blue. | nil. |
| 8 | **Friend.** M. Duperre, 21, Av. McMahon, Paris, France. | France. | Paris. | Yes | see column 23. | Yes | Yes | 5 mths. | Palm Beach, Fla. | **Employer.** Mr. Paris Singer, Everglades Club, Palm Beach, Fla. | Yes | 3 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown. | nil. |
| 9 | **Sister.** M. Picard, 7, Avenue du Parc Monceau, Paris. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | brown. | nil. |
| 10 | **Employer.** Mrs. St. George, Coombe House, Kingston Vale, England. | England. | Kingston Vale. | Yes | see column 17. | Yes | Yes | 1926. | New York. | Mr. George F. Baker Sr., First National Bank of New York. | Yes | under 6 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | dark brown | brown. | nil. |
| 11 | **Husband.** Count Otto Salm, Waltergasse 41, Vienna, Austria. | Austria. | Edlach. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1925. | do. | **Mother.** Mrs. C.H. Coster, 37, E. 37th St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 4 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | medium | brown | grey. | nil. |
| 12 | do. | do. | do. | No | Mother. | Yes | Yes | 1925. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Gry. | Nil. |
| 13 | do. | do. | do. | No | Mother. | Yes | Yes | 1925. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | - | Med | Bld | Blue. | Nil. |
| 14 | **Employer.** do. | do. | Reichenau. | No | see column 17. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | **Employer.** do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | dark | black | blue. | nil. |
| 15 | **Wife.** Mrs. George F. Singer, Barcombe Hall, Paignton, Devon. | England. | Paignton. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1919. 1925. | New York. Palm Beach. | **Father.** Mr. Paris Singer, Everglades Club, Palm Beach, Fla. | No | 6 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | fresh | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 16 | **Husband.** Mr. St. George, Coombe House, Kingston Hill, Surrey. | do. | Kingston Hill. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1926. | New York. | **Father.** Mr. George F. Baker, Sr., First National Bank, Wall St., New York, N.Y.. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | light brown | grey. | nil. |
| 17 | **Father.** | | | | | | | | | **Grandfather.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | **Wife.** Mrs. Gwendoline G. Bunce, 19 Millet Road, Cranford, Middlesex. | do. | London. | Yes | Parent. Baker-Perkins Ltd., Little Road, Hayes, London, N.W. | Yes | Yes | 1926. | do. | **Friend.** Mr. G.E. Baker, 20, Sharmans Ave., White plains, N.Y. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | golden | blue. | nil. |
| 19 | **Brother.** Mr. J.S. Clarke, 33, Rosedale Ave., Front Cresby, England. | Straits Settlements. | Singapore. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | c/o Coudert Bros., 2, Rector St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | brown. | nil. |
| 20 | **Bro - in - Law.** do. | do. | do. | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | 1915. | New York. | do. | Yes | 6 months. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | medium | brown | blue. | nil. |
| 21 | Bermeis. Hotel. London. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1903 1926 | do | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | do | dark brown | hazel. | nil. |
| 22 | **Friend.** P.C. Dunbar. LAMBETH. | | | | | | | | | 185 Murray Av Larchmont. N.Y. | No | Perman. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Frsh | Gry | Blue. | Nil. |
| 23 | Canada House. London. | Ont | Toronto. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | do<br>Home. Dale Av. Toronto Ontario. Canada. | Yes | In Transit. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Frsh | Gry | Gry | Nil. |
| 24 | Savoy. Hotel. London. | Canada. | Montreal. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1926 Nov | N.Y. | 14e Pagnuele.Av.Montreal. | Yes | In Transit. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Frsh | dry | Blue. | Nil. |
| 25 | **Friend.** A.A. Amen. 10 & 11 Austin Friars. | Eng. | London. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1926 Jan | N.Y. | Father. Alex Lyle Samuel, 56 East 54 St. New York. | Yes | 6 Mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Brn | Bra. | Nil. |
| 26 | Care Employer. London. Claridges. Hotel London. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Col 23 | Yes | Yes | 1926 1919 | N.Y. | Employer Mr Mather 1155 Park Ave New York | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | med. | Brn | Grey | nil |
| 27 | **Father.** L. Mr. Bull. Charing. Cross. London. | Eng. | London. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1919 | N.Y. | Belmont. Hotel. New York | Yes | 1 Mth. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn. | Blue. | Nil. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistical clerk, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the letters C or D alone to indicate that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence or domicile*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIFFERENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH DECEMBER, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 21st DECEMBER, 1926. 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BENOIT | Albert Louis | 45 | ✓ | M | S | Oct. 2nd, 1881. | Plainfield, N.J. | 9, Coes Place, Newark, N.J. |
| 2 | BUCHANAN | Imogene F. | 69 | ✓ | F | M | Oct. 11th, 1857. | Winoner, Ill. | 368, Ridge Ave., Winetha. |
| 3 | BURTON | Theodore D. | 39 | ✓ | M | M | | May 1914. Supreme Court, New York. | 5, Cedar Ave., Larchmont, N.Y. |
| 4 | BURTON | NETTIE. | 37 | ✓ | F | M | | By marriage. | do. |
| 5 | CLARK | John C. | 35 | ✓ | M | S | Nov. 3rd, 1891. | Binghamton, N.Y. | 90, Riverside Drive, Binghamton, N.Y. |
| 6 | McCOY | Paul | 52 | ✓ | M | M | Aug. 29th, 1874. | Fairmont, W.Va. | 30, Macintyre St., Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 7 | McCOY | Constance | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Apr. 26th, 1888. | New York City, N.Y. | do. |
| 8 | MOORE | Kathryn | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Jan. 23rd, 1900. | Elmira, N.Y. | 105, E. 63rd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | COMSTOCK | Robert H. | 62 | | M | M | June 27th, 1863. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | EDWARDS | William D. | 29 | ✓ | M | S | Jan. 30th, 1897. | Leipsic, O. | 2065, Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena, Cal. |
| 11 | FIHE | Clement | 50 | ✓ | M | S | Jan. 19th, 1876. | Richmond, Ind. | 37, The Verona, Cincinnati, O. |
| 12 | FOWLER | Harriet A. | 67 | ✓ | F | S | June 14th, 1859. | Winona, Ill. | 575, Sheridan Road, Winetha, Ill. |
| 13 | FORSTMANN | Curt Ervin | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Feb. 19th, 1907. | Passaic, N.J. | 22, E. 71st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | GOLIEB | David E. | 41 | ✓ | M | M | Oct. 14th, 1885. | Newark, N.J. | 104, W. 190th St, m New York City, N.Y |
| 15 | GOLIEB | Edith | 39 | ✓ | F | M | Oct. 11th, 1887. | New York City, N.Y. | do. |
| 16 | HARTER | Huntington H. | 43 | ✓ | M | S | Aug. 23rd, 1883. | Mansfield, O. | 1329 - 95 Liberty. St.N.Y. |
| 17 | BIXBY. | BERTHA. K. | 43 | ✓ | F | M | Jan 31.1883. | Mansfield. Ill. | 270 Park Avé. New York City. |
| 18 | KAPLAN | David | 47 | ✓ | M | M | | - - 1915. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 627, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | KELLY | Thomas James | 55 | ✓ | M | M | | - - 1917. District Court of Nebraska. | C/o 5th Third National Bank, Cincinnati, O. |
| 20 | KELLY | May R. | 52 | ✓ | F | M | Oct. 29th, 1974. | Rock Island, Ill. | do. |
| 21 | KING | Ralph T. | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Sep. 16th, 1898. | Cleveland, O. | 8615, Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O. |
| 22 | KING | Elisabeth A. | 23 | ✓ | F | M | Feb. 19th, 1903. | Cleveland, O. | do. |
| 23 | KLUEPFEL | Margaret | 29 | ✓ | F | S | July 13th, 1897. | Boonton, N.J. | 119, W. 71st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | LOWE | Joe | 44 | ✓ | M | M | Oct. 18th, 1882. | Syracuse, N.Y. | 88, 33rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | MAGRANE | Monica | 37 | ✓ | F | Wd | Feb. 9th, 1889. | New York City, N.Y. | 646, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | MAGRANE | Martha | 17 | ✓ | F | S | Sep. 5th, 1909. | do. | do. |
| 27 | MARSHALL | Josephine | 59 | ✓ | F | Wd | Aug. 4th, 1867 | New Port. Rhode Island, XXXX | 122, E. 78th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | MERRICK | John Vaughan | 62 | ✓ | M | M | July 4th, 1864. | Philadelphia, Pa. | Philadelphia. Club, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 29 | MERRICK | Mary Harter | 31 | ✓ | F | S | June 13th, 1894. | do. | do. |
| 30 | MERRICK | Catharine | 26 | ✓ | F | S | July 23rd, 1900. | do. | do. |

Line No 9 Comstock. Robert. H. Not on Board.

J. L. Shepherd PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH DECEMBER, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 21st DECEMBER, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs | AGE: Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MIDDLETON | Grace B. | 54 | | F | M | Jan. 29th, 1872. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 68, Broad St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | MORRISON | George | 56 | | M | M | Feb 22nd 1867. New York City, N.Y. | | 120, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 3 | MULLIGAN | George D. | 46 | | M | Wd | May 28th, 1880. East Newark, N.J. | | 636, Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 4 | POWERS | Harry Carson | 52 | | M | M | Dec. 7th, 1874. New York City, N.Y. | | 501, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | PAPAZONI | Genevieve | 28 | | F | S | Mar. 5th, 1898. do. | | 603, Bourchard St., Weehawken, N.J. |
| 6 | PRINDEVILLE | Ethel | 29 | | F | S | Dec. 6th, 1897. Boston, Mass. | | Hotel Devon, 70, W. 56th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | ROTHSCHILD | David | 50 | | M | M | May 31st, 1876. New York City, N.Y. | | 233, W. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | SPRAGUE | Isabelle | 60 | | F | M | July 14th, 1866. San Francisco, Cal. | | 1050 California Street. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 9 | TAFT | Edward M. | 44 | | M | M | Nov. 30th, 1882. Boston, Mass. | | 70, Beacon St., Boston., Mass. |
| 10 | TAFT | Gertrude T. | 38 | | F | M | Feb. 21st, 1888. do. | | do. |
| 11 | THOMAS | John Charles | 33 | | M | M | Sept. 6th, 1893. Meyerscale, Pa. | | 221, E. 61st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | THOMAS | Dorothy | 23 | | F | M | June 15th, 1903. St. Louis, Mo. | | do. |
| 13 | TUCK | Somerville Pinaney | 56 | | M | M | May 21st 1870. Staten Island, N.Y. | | C/o The Hon. James M. Beck, 1624, 21st St., Washington, D.C. |
| 14 | VANDERBILT | Anson W. | 61 | | M | M | Apr. 21st, 1865. Hoosick,Falls, N.Y. | | 690, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 15 | VANDERBILT | Allene T. | 54 | | F | M | July 2nd, 1876. Janesville, Wis. | | do. |
| 16 | VIELGEN | Elizabeth | 40 | | F | M | | By marriage. | do. |
| 17 | WEBB | Bradley | 39 | | M | M | Aug. 21st., 1887. Burlington, Vt. | | 21, Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass. |
| 18 | WEBB | Marguerite | 36 | | F | M | Jan. 16th, 1890 St. Paul, Minn. | | do. |
| 19 | WETMORE | George S. | 67 | | M | M | Oct. 17th, 1859. Philadelphia, Pa. | | St. Regis Hotel, New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | WILCOX | Lora P.D. | 67 | | F | M | May 26th, 1859. New Orleans, La. | | do. |
| 21 | WOOD | Harold T. | 45 | | M | M | June 3rd., 1881. Lewistown, Pa. | | 170, Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | WILL | Arnold | 27 | | M | S | Jan. 4th, 1899. [illegible], N.Y. | | Genesee St., Utica, N.Y. |
| 23 | WOODWARD | Harold | 29 | | M | S | [illegible] Battle Creek, Mich. | | 120, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | LAWSON | Clarence J. | 51 | | M | M | Nov. 7th, 1875. New York City, N.Y. | | 26, Landscape Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 25 | LEE | Jeremy | 32 | | F | S | Sept. 15th, 1894. Louisville, Ky. | | 939, Madison Ave., Plainfield, N.J. |
| 26 | HERZ. | EMIL. | 59 | | M | M | | - - 1921. City Hall. New York City. | Lexington. Kentucky. |
| 27 | WILSON. | MILTON. J. | 48 | | M | M | Sept8 1878. Le Claire. Iowa. | | Englewood New Jersey. |
| 28 | JERABEK. | OTTO. | 50 | | M | M | | By Virtue of Parents .Citizenship. | 436 Madison. Av. New York. |
| 29 | GRUPE. | WILLIAM. F. | 39 | | M | M | June 30 1886. New York City. | | 345 West 40th St.New York City |
| 30 | GRUPE. | MARGARET. E. | 44 | | F | M | | By Marriage. | do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG., 15TH DECEMBER, 1926, Arriving at port of New York, 21st DECEMBER, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JAMISON | William Arbuckle | 63 | | M | M | Sept 18. 1863. | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | MACRAE | John | 59 | | M | Wd | Aug 25th. 1867. | Richmond, Va. | 681, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 3 | MacDOUGALL | Loraine Allen | 28 | | F | M | July 19th, 1898. | Morristown, N.J. | Convent, N.J. |
| 4 | McCORMICK | Edward Augustus | 26 | | M | S | July 18th, 1900. | New Brunswick, N.J. | Bristol Place, New Brunswick, N.J. |
| 5 | MORRIS | Albert | 31 | | M | S | | July 15th, 1926. Supreme Court, New York. | 15, E. 51st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | O'DANIEL | Edgar V. | 42 | | M | M | Jan 25 1884. | Cloverdale, Ind. | Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 7 | POOLEY | George | 38 | | M | Wd | | - Aug 1922. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 277, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | ROGERS Jr. | Henry, H. | 21 | | M | S | Mar. 5th, 1905. | New York City, N.Y. | 11, E. 64th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | WANAMAKER 2nd | Rodman | 27 | | M | S | Oct. 25th, 1899. | Philadelphia, Pa. | 277, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | BAKER. | Robert Elmer | 41 | | M | M | | Nov. 27th, 1925. Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. | 20, Sherman Ave., White Plains, N.Y. |
| 11 | COFFESHALL | Elaine | 22 | | F | S | Jan. 5th, 1904. | New York City, N.Y. | 40, E. 58th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | HADLEY | Sally | 23 | | F | S | June 25 1903 | Brooklyn N.Y. | 330 West 102 St New York City |
| 13 | BOYCE | Erskine | 31 | | M | M | Dec 23 1894 | McAdenville N.C. | Gastonia North Carolina |
| 14 | BOYCE | Margaret | 30 | | F | M | March 14 1896 | Durham N.C. | do. |
| 15 | HULBERT | William C | 29 | | M | M | | By Virtue Parents Citizenship | 284 West 87 St New York |
| 16 | HULBERT | Nancy | 27 | | F | M | May 16 1899 | Meridian Tex. | do. |
| 17 | ROSENBACH. | MORRIS. | 61 | | M | M | June 22 1865. | Pheladelphia. Pa. | 4100 Ashland Av. Chicago.Ill |
| 18 | TUCKER. | FRANCIS. J. | 50 | | M | M | May 9 1875. | Reading. Pa. | Front & Thurlow St. Chester. Pa. |
| 19 | REIMER. | FREDERICK. C. | 46 | | M | M | Feb 10 1880. | Brooklyn. New York. | 1395 Elton. Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 20 | CLARK. | NELSON. E. | 41 | | M | M | Oct 8th 1883. | Chicago. Ill. | Bronxville. 11 Brookside Circle. N.Y. |
| 21 | CLARK. | GRACE | 43 | | F | M | Apl 12 1883. | Chicago. Ill. | do |
| 22 | PARKER. | CLARA. I. | 48 | | F | M | Oct 17 1878. | Phila. Pa. | 930 Ocean. Av. Brooklyn. New Y |
| 23 | PARKER. | CLARA. M. | 25 | | F | S | July 13 1901. | Phila. Pa. | do |
| 24 | BOYLES. | FORREST. L. | 36 | | M | M | June 27 1890. | Floydsburg. Kty. | 2274 University Ave. New York City. |
| 25 | SULLIVAN. | Mary. G. | 46 | | F | M | Sept 26 1880. | Cambridge. Mass. | 159 East 49th St. New Yrk |
| 26 | HAYES. | MICHAEL. H. | 25 | | M | S | July 17 1901. | Mamaroneck. N.Y.S. | 5309 Stillman Av.Woodside.NY. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from CHERBOURG. 15th December., 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 21st December, 19 26.

22

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COLLINS. | JAMES. C. | 58 | | M | M | Nov 24 1867. Modale. Pa. | | 123 Lexington.Av. New York . |
| 2 | AMES. | ELLEN. S. | 27 | | F | M | Dec 10 1899. Roscoe. Pa. | | 1419 Potomac Av. PittsburgPa |
| 3 | TAYLOR. | WILLIAM. E. | 48 | | M | M | May 25 1878. Baltimore. Md. | | 207 N Arlington Av E Orange. |
| 4 | TAYLOR. | EMMA. C. | 47 | | F | M | Nov 26 1879. Fairmount. Md. | | do |
| 5 | HUFFER. JNR. | HERMAN. C. | 43 | | M | M | | By Virtue of Parents. Citizenship. | 366 Madison. Av. New York. |
| 6 | CAVANNA. | JOHN. V. | 46 | | M | M | Aug 24 1880. Chicago. Ill. | | 2208 Oliver Avenue. Minnaopolis.. Minn. |
| 7 | SMALLWOOD. | REBA. T. | 37 | | F | M | Feb 22 1889. Friendship. N.Y. | | 45 East 85th St. Ne York. |
| 8 | SMALLWOOD. | MARY. | 10 | | F | S | June 9 1916. Boston. Mass. | | do |
| 9 | SMALLWOOD. | PATRICIA. | 8 | | F | S | Dec 28 1918. New York City. | | do |
| 10 | DOFFER. | WILLIAM. | 53 | | M | M | Dec 16 1872. Rome. New York. | | 706 West 180th St.New York . |
| 11 | SABATH. | FRANCES. | 53 | | F | Wd | Jan 18 1873. New York City. | | Redbank. New Jersey. |
| 12 | LOEB. | BELLA. | 58 | | F | M | Dec 18 1868. New York.City. | | 945. Aldus. St.New York City. |
| 13 | COOPER. | JANE. | 18 | | F | S | Sept 14 1908. San Francisco. Cal. | | Ritz Carlton. Hotel. N.Y. |
| 14 | LANE. | ARTHUR. B. | 32 | | M | M | June 16 1894. Bayridge. New York. | | Dept of State. Washington. |
| 15 | LANE. | CORNELIA. | 34 | | F | M | [illegible]. | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. | do |
| 16 | LANE. | Margaret. | 7 | | F | S | Apl 5 1919. [illegible] | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. | do. |
| 17 | DUTTON. | DAVID. G. | 26 | | M | M | Dec 25 1898. Springfield. Mass. | | 27 Holmes St. Ploughkeepsie. New York. |
| 18 | DUTTON. | ARTHUR. C. | 61. | | M | M | May 12 1864. Rutland. Vermt. | | 36 Firglade. Ave. Springfield. Mass. |
| 19 | ALPERT. | MAX. | 41 | | M | M | | - - 1913 Supreme. Court. Brocklyn. | 115 Ocean Av. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 20 | HERTER. | CLARENCE. | 57 | | M | M | Feb 7 1869. New York City | | [illegible] Park Av. New York City . |
| 21 | HERTER. | LOUISE. K. | 32 | | F | M | June 10 1894. New York City. | | do |
| 22 | OLIVEAU.( SINN ) | MYRTLE. | 35 | | F | M | | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. | 575 Riverside. Dr. New York. |
| 23 | NEUMAN. | HELEN. | 46 | | F | M | | By Marriage. | 22 Green St. New York City. |
| 24 | ACKERMAN. | EVELYN. | 36 | | F | M | Nov 16 1888. Holly-oke. Mass | | 1049 Park Av. New York City. |
| 25 | GROODY. | HELEN. | 27 | | F | S | May 8 1899. Waco. Texas. | | 830 5th Ave. New YorkCity. |
| 26 | SIEGMAN. | MATHILDE. | 55 | | F | Wd | Oct 18 1870. New York City. | | Ritz Carlton Hotel.New York . |
| 27 | VAN FRANO | HENRY L | 60 | | M | M | April 8 1876 New York City | | 353 Fourth Av.New York City |
| 28 | TWYEFFORT | LOUIS V | 56 | | M | M | Sept 7 1870 New York City | | 119 East 16 St New York City |
| 29 | BRIAN | FLORENCE M | 39 | | F | M | Jan 17 1925 Beckman Pl.N.Y. | | 43 Fifth Av New York City |
| 30 | OOTHART | ALICE | 37 | | F | M | July 11 1889 Rochester N.Y. | | 235 West 71 St New York City |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from CHERBOURG. 15th, December., 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 21st December., 1926. 23

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GEARING. | THOMAS. J. | 49 | | M | M | Sept 20 1877. | Pittsburg. Pa. | Washington. Pa. |
| 2 | MORAN. | DOROTHY. A. | 23 | | F | S | Jan 12 1903. | Mendham. N.J. | Mendham. New Jersey. |
| 3 | FRASER. | SYLVESTER. M. | 28 | | F | M | Nov 2 0 1898. | Cincinnatti. Ohio. | Bridge port. Conn. |
| 4 | KELLY. | JOSEPH. A. | 42 | | M | M | July 30 1884. | Pittsburg. Pa. | Flannery Bldg. Pittsburg. Pa. 103 Market. Str. |
| 5 | SADLER. | LUCIEN. M. | 55 | | M | M | April 7 1881. | Fox Springs. Ky. | Ploughkeepsie. New York.S |
| 6 | BODMER. | JULIUS. | 35 | | M | M | Sept 4 1891. | New York City. | 222 West 83rd St.New York. |
| 7 | NORMAN. | WILLIAM. F. | 42 | | M | S | Sept 22nd 1884. | Chattanooga. Tenn. | Southern Bldg. Washington.DC. |
| 8 | De LIAGRE. | ALFRED. | 51 | | M | M | | July 3 1917. Didtrict Court. New York City. | 200 Fifth Ave. New York. |
| 9 | De LIAGRE. | FRIDADE. | 45 | | F | M | April 1 1881. | New York City. | do |
| 10 | MARVIN. | BESSIE. A. | 42 | | F | M | May 3 1884. | Austen. Texas. | 110Llewellyn. Rd. Montclair. N.J. |
| 11 | MARVIN. | CAMILLA. | 13 | | F | S | Jan 13 1913. | Evanston. Ill. | do |
| 12 | MARVIN. | ARBA. BAYAN. | 6 | | M | S | Oct 31 1920. | Montclair. N.J. | do |
| 13 | BRYAN. | EDGAR. A. | 44 | | M | M | | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. | Havre de Grace Maryland. |
| 14 | BRYAN. | HELEN. | 45 | | F | M | | By Virtue of Pabents Citizenship. | do |
| 15 | BENTLEY. | MARY. | 64 | | F | S | Aug 27 1862. | Chagrin Falls. O. | Malvern Chester Co. Pa. |
| 16 | ADLER. | HARRY. C. | 45 | | M | S | Feb 17 1881. | New York City. | 527 Fifth Av. New York City. |
| 17 | DEARTH. | CORNELIA. | 56 | | F | M | Jan 23 1870. | New York City. | 133 East 40th St. New York. |
| 18 | YOUNGER. | VIRGINIA. T. | 72 | | F | M | Jan 10 1856. | Waterville. Maine. | Bank of California. San Francisco. Calif. |
| 19 | PEALE. JNR. | REMBRANDT. | 30 | | M | M | July 18 1895. | Drimman Hill.N.Y. | Saint Bemidict. Penn. |
| 20 | EARLE. | WILLIS? | 63 | | M | S | Nov 21 1863. | Thetford. Vt. | 119 Montague.St.Brooklyn. |
| 21 | KAY. | ALFRED. G. | 37 | | M | M | Nov 15 1889. | Alleghenny. Pa. | Chester. New Jersey. |
| 22 | KAY. | ELIZABETH. D. | 33 | | F | M | Nov 9 1893. | Pittsburg. Pa. | do |
| 23 | KAY. | ANITA. | 7 | | F | S | Feb 28 1919. | Pittsburg. Pa. | do |
| 24 | MUNN. | MARY. | 37 | | F | M | Mar 26 1889. | Phila. Penna, | 6 Bis Arnado. Palm Beach. |
| 25 | MUNN. | PAULINE. | 17 | | F | S | | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. | do |
| 26 | MUNN. | MARY. | 11 | | F | S | Mar 3 1915. | Radnor. Penna. | do |
| 27 | MUNN. | FRANCES. | | | F | S | [illegible] | Philadelphia. Penna. | do |
| 28 | HARTSHORNE. | JAMES. M. | 63 | | M | M | Feb 3 1863. | New York City. | 40 East 65 th Str. New York |
| 29 | HARTSHORNE. | MARY. S. | 61 | | F | M | Nov 12 1865. | Chicago. Ill. | do |
| 30 | LEGG. | H .BERTRAM. | 44 | | M | M | Apl 4 1882. | Brooklyn. N.Y. | 41 East 75th Str. New York. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHATTON, 15TH DECEMBER, 19[illegible]6., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 21st DECEMBER, 19[illegible]. W. & S. Ltd. 24

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SEIGLE | ELIZABETH. | 34 | | F | M | Feb. 21st, 1892. | New York City, N.Y. | Marmaroneck, N.Y. |
| 2 | KELLEY | MARGUERITE. | 27 | | F | M | May 19th, 1899. | do. | 139, Havemeyer Place, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 3 | SIDENBERG | Janet | 15 | | F | S | Dec. 12th, 1910. | Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. | 77, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | SIMMONS | Edward | 50 | | M | Wd | Aug. 21st, 1876. | New York City, N.Y. | 52, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | WARDMAN | Lillian | 37 | | F | M | July 2nd, 1889. | Ashville, N.C. | 2400, Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C. |
| 6 | WARDMAN | Helen | 15 | | F | S | Aug. 14th, 1911. | Washington, D.C. | do. |
| 7 | WARFIELD | William | 37 | | M | M | Dec. 4th, 1889. | Easton, Pa. | 43, Exchange Place, New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | WARFIELD | Ruth B. | 27 | | F | S | Sep. 6th, 1899. | do. | Nelson College, Chambersburg, Pa. |
| 9 | WASHBURN | Ives | 39 | | M | M | May 24th, 1887. | New York City, N.Y. | 411, E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | WILE | Oscar Julius | 46 | | M | M | Aug. 14th, 1880. | do. | 10, Hubert St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | WINGATE | Sidney | 34 | | M | M | Apr. 20th, 1892. | do. | c/o Mussels, Central Park West, New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | WINGATE | Meta | 32 | | F | M | Sep. 5th, 1894. | do. | do. |
| 13 | WORK | Bertram G. | 58 | | M | Wd | Jan. 4th, 1868. | do. | 11, E. 71st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | ALBRO | Preston M. | 40 | | M | M | Aug 3rd 1[illegible]. | Fredonia, N.Y. | 848, N. Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 15 | ALBRO | Katherine L. | 32 | | F | M | Jan. 14th 1[illegible]87. | Chicago, Ill. | do. |
| 16 | ALLEN | George Marshall | 63 | | M | M | Aug. 15th, 1863. | Whitehall, N.Y. | Convent, N.J. |
| 17 | ALLEN | Grace Fanshawe | 50 | | F | M | Apr. 17th, 1876. | New York City, N.Y. | do. |
| 18 | BAER | Herschel | 34 | | M | M | Mar. 27th, 1[illegible]. | Belleville, Ill. | 35, Lowell Ave., Pelham, N.Y. |
| ~~19~~ | ~~BROOKS~~ | ~~Kathleen~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Nov. 26th, 1892.~~ | ~~Norwalk, N.C.~~ | ~~Kenwood, N.Y.~~ |
| 20 | BROOKS | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | June [illegible]th, [illegible]. | Carnesville, Ga. | do. |
| 21 | BRUNSWICK | Ruth Jones | [illegible] | | F | S | Sept 15 [illegible]. | [illegible] City, N.Y. | [illegible], Lexington Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | BURR | Clifford | 37 | | M | M | Aug 25th. 1[illegible]. | [illegible], Conn. | Manchester, Conn. |
| 23 | CARLIN | Edward M. | [illegible] | | M | M | July 1[illegible], 1[illegible]. | New York City, N.Y. | 830, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | CUNNIFF. | MICHAEL. M. | 35 | | M | S | June 13 1[illegible]. | Boston. Mass. | 125 East 72nd St. New York. |
| 25 | de la REUSSILLE | Mildred | 31 | | F | D | Feb. 20th, 1[illegible]. | Cleveland, O. | 64, W. 54th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | FREEMAN | James Steele | 36 | | M | M | ) | May 1[illegible] Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. | 4[illegible], N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 27 | GLENDENING | Alicia Maddox | 23 | | F | D | 1[illegible]. | Wilmington, Del. | 1[illegible], E. 79th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | GLOSQUE | Carin | 30 | | F | S | June 14th, 1[illegible]. | Yonkers, N.Y. | 16, Sanford Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 29 | HASTINGS | Daniel C. | 62 | | M | M | Mar. 5th, 1874. | Somerset Co., Md. | Wilmington, Del. |
| 30 | HINKLE | Frederick Wallis | 56 | | M | M | Jan. 3rd, 1870. | Cincinnati, O. | Walsh Place, Edwards Road, Cincinnati, O. |

LINE No 19. Brooks. Kathleen. NOT ON BOARD.

J.d'Shepherd ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH DECEMBER, 1926; Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 21st DECEMBER, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

25

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LACON | Susan R. | 56 | | F | Wd | May 5th, 1871. | Philadelphia, Pa. | Goshen, N.Y. |
| 2 | HALSTEAD | Ellen | 45 | | F | M | Nov. 22nd, 1881. | Waverly, N.Y. | do. |
| 3 | BANE Jr. | John C. | 22 | | M | S | July 25 1904. | Pittsburg. Pa. | 449, Atlantic Ave.,E. Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 4 | BANE | Donald | 17 | | M | S | June 7 1909. | Pittsburg. Pa. | do. |
| 5 | BECKER | Neal Dow | 43 | | M | M | Feb. 13th, 1883. | Cherry Creek, N.Y. | 838, West End Ave., New York City, NY. |
| 6 | BENTLEY | Arthur | 50 | | M | M | | Sep. 4th, 1909. Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. | 2350, Lincoln Park, W. Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | BENTLEY | Cherry | 45 | | F | M | Feb. 5th, 1881. | Chicago, Ill. | do. |
| 8 | BURCH | Lowell R. | 39 | | M | M | Sept 8 1887. | do. | 1040, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | CABELL | Hartwell | 62 | | M | M | Dec. 24th, 1863. | Nelson Co., Va. | 137, E. 66th St., New York City, N... |
| 10 | CHAPPELL | Hubert B. | 29 | | M | S | Apr. 12th, 1897. | Baltimore, Md. | 169, W. 85th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | CRANE | Mary P. | 66 | | F | Wd | Feb. 18th, 1860. | Montgomery, Ala. | 987, Central Ave., Plainfield, N.J. |
| 12 | FITKIN | Abram E. | 47 | | M | M | Sept 18 1879. | New York City. | 2-8, Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | FITKIN | Willis C. | 17 | | M | S | Oct 10 1908. | New York. City. | do. |
| 14 | FITKIN | Ralph Macfarland | 13 | | M | S | Mar 7 1912. | New York City. | do. |
| 15 | FLANAGAN | Gertrude | 31 | | F | S | May 4th, 1895. | Newton, Mass. | 115, E. 82nd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | FOSTER | Albert Francis | 49 | | M | M | Feb. 5th, 1877. | Boston, Mass. | 225, Broadview Ave., New Rochelle, NY |
| 17 | GORAN | Louis N. | 33 | | M | M | | - - 1926. U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. | 2955, Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | DONOVAN | Alfred F. | 29 | | M | M | Apr. 20th, 1897. | Rockland, Mass. | 117, Beacon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 19 | DONOVAN | [illegible] | 27 | | F | M | June 10th, 1899. | Adams, Mass. | do. |
| 20 | FILLEBROWN | William T. | 33 | | M | M | June 17 1893. | Old Spring, N.C. | Brownsboro Road, Louisville, Ky. |
| 21 | FILLEBROWN | Phyllis A. | 30 | | F | M | Sept 20 1896. | Lawrence Park, Pa. | do. |
| 22 | HERBERMAN | Frederick C. | 38 | | M | M | Sep. 27th, 1888. | New York City, N.Y. | 282, Lorraine Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. |
| 23 | JAY | Lawrence | 41 | | M | M | April 18 1878. | do. | 60, Wall St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | LIPPINCOTT | Samuel R. | 51 | | M | M | Mar 6 1871. | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1021, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 25 | MANN | Henry | 36 | | M | M | | - - 1926. U.S. District Court, Baltimore, Md. | National City Bank, 55, Wall St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | MURPHY | Sally Somers | 44 | | F | M | May 30th, 1882. | New York City, N.Y. | 182, New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | NEUMARKER | John G. | 45 | | M | M | Sep. | Sep. 7th, 1907. By Father's papers. | 446, 62nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | NEUMARKER | E. Gertrude | 42 | | F | M | July 1st, 1884. | Cairo, Mich. | do. |
| 29 | PRATT | Roy Leslie | 41 | | M | M | June 22nd, 1885. | Grass Valley, N.C. | 101, California St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 30 | PRATT | Marion | 39 | | F | M | Jan. 15th, 1887. | San Francisco, Cal. | do. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from Southampton, December 15th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York December 21st., 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

26

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JOHNSTON | JAMES W | 66 | | M | M | March 11 1860 | Springfield Ill | 35 Fifth Ave New York |
| 2 | DUFF | KATHERINE J | 37 | | F | M | Nov 10 1889 | Chicago Ill | Montclair New Jersey |
| 3 | GRAHAM | ARCHIBALD | 47 | | M | M | Nov 22 1879 | Brooklyn N.Y. | 452 Fifth Ave New York City |
| 4 | DAVIS | KENNETH | 49 | | M | M | March 30 1877 | Rockford Ind. | Ebensburg Pa. |
| 5 | CLEARY | EDWARD F | 26 | | M | S | Jan 21 1900 | Brooklyn N.Y. | 1297 Park Place Brooklyn |
| 6 | PALMER | EDGAR | 46 | | M | M | Nov 12 1880 | New Yoek City | 160 Front St New York City |
| 7 | PALMER | ZILPH H | 46 | | F | M | Dec 12 1880 | Brooklyn N.Y. | do. |
| 8 | HARRISS | VIRGINIA | 13 | | F | S | Aug 19 1913 | Atlanta Ga. | Glen Cove Long Island |
| 9 | NOLTE | GEORGE | 31 | | M | S | May 26 1895 | Boston Mass. | 374 Wadsworth Ave New York |
| 10 | GROSSMAN | ALEXANDER | 32 | | M | S | Sept 19 1894 | Palensville N.Y. | Far Rockaway N.Y. |
| 11 | DOAN | FRANKLIN M | 23 | | M | M | Aug 10 1903 | Phila Penna. | Warwick Phila.Pa. |
| 12 | DOAN | IRENE H | 20 | | F | M | Sept 20 1906 | Phila Penna. | do. |
| 13 | LORING. | EUGENE. | 51 | | M | M | Sept 7 1875. | Chicago. Ill. | 36 East 20th St. New York. |
| 14 | KAHN. | ALBERT. L. | 43 | | M | M | Oct 27 1883. | New York, City. | 6 West 48th St. New York. |
| 15 | PAINE. | ELIZABETH. H. | 47 | | F | M | | By Marriage. | Rhode Island. Providence. |
| 16 | ARMSBY. | LEONORA. W. | 23 | | F | S | Feb 3 1903. | San Francisco. Cal. | Burlingame. California. |
| 17 | MEYER. | AUBRY. | 56 | | M | M | Feb 4 1870. | New York City. | 115 Broadway. New York City |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 15th December 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 21st December, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd. 27

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LOW. | CLARENCE. H. | 42 | | M | M | June 10 1884. New York City. | | 89 Broad St. New York City. |
| 2 | HARDENBERGH. | WILLIAM. P. | 37 | | M | M | Nov 28 1889. Newark New Jersey. | | 139 East 66th. St. New York. |
| 3 | HARDENBERGH. | ELIZABETH. K. | 34 | | F | M | Aug 2 1893. Newark. New Jersey. | | do |
| 4 | ELDRIDGE. | ROSWELL. | 70 | | M | M | Dec 1 1856. Hampstead. N.Y. | | 61 Broadway. New York. |
| 5 | HARDY. | WILLIAM. T. | 47 | | M | M | Apl 21 1889. Gadsden. Ala. | | 24 West 57th Str. New York. |
| 6 | MATHER. | WILLIAM. M. | 29 | | M | M | Oct 7 1897. New York City. | | 1155 Park Ave. New York. |
| 7 | MATHER. | MARY. D. | 26 | | F | M | Nov 22 1900. New York City. | | do |
| 8 | MATHER. | SALLY. D. | 2 | | F | S | Oct 21 1923. New York City. | | do |
| 9 | PORTER | DANIEL J | 45 | | M | M | Nov 1 1881 St Louis Mo. | | 4246 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill |
| 10 | SATTERLEE | CHARLOTTE K | 41 | | F | M | Jan 6 1884 Chicago Ill | | 270 Park Ave New York City |
| 11 | KINGORE | GRANT | 39 | | M | S | Sept 17 1885 do. | | do. |
| 12 | MAHER | HELEN G | 49 | | F | S | Nov 15 1877 New York City | | 78 Smith Ave White Plains NY |
| 13 | COOK. | MATILDA. | 50 | | F | M | Nov 5 1876. Ishpeming. Mich. | | 43 Fifth Ave. New York. City. |
| 14 | SCHNEIDER. | WILLIAM. | 43 | | M | M | | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. | 103 Avon Av. Newark. N.J. |
| 15 | MYERSON. | SIMON. | 42 | | M | M | | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. | 33 Stearns. Road. Brookline. Mass. |
| 16 | WENDEL. | LOUISE. | 15 | | F | S | July 17 1926. Portland. Ore. | | 43 Fifth Av. New York City. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Provin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

N. Provin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , December 15th , 19 26

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at — | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | FUKUCHI | Kenkichi | 43 | | M M | Government Official | Yes English | | Yes | Janapese | Japanese | Japan | Tsuge Miye Ken | TRANSIT 1520 | PARIS | 2ND DEC. 26 | Japan | Nagoya |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | IKEUCHI | Yoshio | 43 | | M M | Government Official | Yes German English | | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Himeji | 1519 | PARIS | 2ND DEC. 26 | Japan | Nishino-miya |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 D

LINES. 3 TO 30 BLANK

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... ...

W.S. or Gregson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29/13

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21ST DECEMBER, 1926

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | | | Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | | Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | FRIEND | | | | | | | | | 3 NICHOME. NAGAKEICHO HIGASHIKU NAGOYA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kichiro Fujiwara, 10 rue Couche, Paris France | Japan | Nagoya | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN | YES | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Sallow | Black | Dark | None |
| | FRIEND | | | | | | | | | 90 IKEDACHO NISHINOMIYA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kichiro Fujiwara, 10 Rue Couche, Paris France | Japan | Nishino-miya | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN | YES | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Sallow | Black | Dark | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, &c. make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926 at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

30

M. Prior
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG DECEMBER 15th 1926 , 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | TOLI | Coli | 38 | | M | M | Factory Agents | Yes | Albanian | Yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Permeti | No. 82 | Lyon | November 18/26 | France | Grenoble |
| 2 | U.S.C. | VRETA | George | 27 | | M | M | Restaurater | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.C. | Serbian | Serbia | Bitlj | ------- | | | | |
| 3 | | VRETA | Cretenka | 18 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Yugoslavia | Bitolj | 166 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 4 | | FELDMANN | Magda | 19 | | F | S | None | Yes | Engl.German | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | No. 518 | Budapest | Nov. 6, 1926 | Yugoslavia | Bitolj |
| 5 | | FELDMAN | Hermann | 51 | | M | M | Manager | Yes | German | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Czechoslov. | Smernye | M.I. 104 | Budapest | Dec. 4/1926 | Hungary | Budapest |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Nov. 9/1926 | Hungary | Budapest |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | | CELLER | Aron | 65 | | M | M | Rabbi | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Ponevesys | M.I. 17 | Kovno | Dec. 6/1926 | Lithuania | Klarpeolo |
| 9 | | KAPULER | Dobe | 56 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Gub Mogelw | No. 1750 | Cherbourg | Decemb.15/1926 | France | Cherbourg |
| 10 | | DREYFUSS | Madelaine | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | France | Priesenheim Bas Rhin | No. 511 | Paris | Dec. 6/1926 | France | Paris |
| 11 | | GRILLI | Philomena | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | No | None ILLITERATE | No | Italian | Italian | Italy | Cassino | No. 5626 | Antwerp | Oct. 28/1926 | Belgium | Brussels |
| 12 | | MEYLI | Christian | 40 | | M | M | Hotel Manager | Yes | Engl. French Germ. Spanish | Yes | Swiss | French | Switzerland | Airolo | 39 | Geneva | Sept.18/1926 | France | Paris |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | TAFFE | Iren | 29 | | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | No. 515 | Budapest | Dec. 4/1926 | Hungary | Budapest |
| 14 | | TAFFE | Gesa | 7 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Roumania | Budapest Arad | No. 516 | Budapest | Dec. 4/1926 | Hungary | Budapest |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | MENZI | Hans | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Flinus | No. 875 | Zurich | Sept. 11/1926 | Switzerl. | Flinus |
| 17 | | [illegible] | Alfred | 62 | | M | S | Shop Assistant | Yes | Engl. Spanish | Yes | British | Gibraltar | Gibraltar | Gibraltar | 848 | Gibraltar | Nov. 5/1926 | Gibraltar | Gibraltar |
| 18 | U.S.C. | LEUBE | Armand | 48 | | M | M | Watchmaker | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.C. | Swiss | Switzerland | Bienne | ----- | U.S.C. | ----- | HAWAII U.S.C. | Honolulu |
| 19 | | LEUBE | Nelly | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | French English | Yes | Swiss | French | Switzerland | Bienne | No. 21 | Geneve | Nov. 30/1926 | Switzerland | Geneva |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Frank | 62 | | M | M | Baptist Priest | Yes | German Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Magyarboly | | | | Hungary | Pecsvaradvet |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 62 | | M | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Ermelles | | | | Hungary | Pecsvaradvet |
| 22 | | SUROVY | Anna | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Slovenian | Yes | Czechoslovak. | Slovenian | Slovenia | S.mrestovac | No. 419 | Zagreb | Dec. 7/1926 | Slovenia | S.mrestovac |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | SUROVY | Olga | 4 | | F | S | Child | No | Child | No | Czechoslov. | Slovenian | Slovenia | S. mrestovac | No. 415 | Zagreb | Dec. 7/1926 | Slovenia | S mrestovac |
| 24 | | KOMSA | Ivo | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Croatian English German | Yes | Yugoslav. | Croatian | Croatia | Sisak | 247 | | | | |
| 25 | | KOMSA | Vera | 19 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Croatian English German | Yes | Yugoslavian | Croatian | Croatia | Sisak | No. 241 | Belgrade | Dec. 6/1926 | Great Britain | London |
| 26 | | Grilli | Alfredo | 3 | | M | S | Child | No | Child | No | Italian | Italian | Italy | Cassino | 3627 | Belgrade | Dec.10/1926 | Austria | Vienna |
| 27 | | Schuller | Oswald | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Hebrew | Hungary | Brunn | 4 | Antwerp | 20th.Oct.26 | Belgium | Brussels |
| 28 | | Heule | Ida | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | German | Yes | Switz | German | Switzerland | Widnau | 1802 | Lyon | 10th.Dec.26. | Canada | Montreal |
| 29 | | Wolhandler | Rosa | 42 | | F | S | H.Keeper | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Roumania | Roumania | Roumania | Oradea | 424 | Zurich | 7th.Dec.26. | Switz. | Widnau |
| 30 | | Wolhandler | Bali | 41 | | F | S | H.Keeper | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Roumania | Roumania | Roumania | Oradea | 425 | Bucharest | 22nd.Nov.26. | Roumania | Oradea |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bucharest | 22nd.Nove.26. | Roumania | Oradea |

Line. 6. Sarcis. Assavet, Line. 20. Adler Frank. Line. 21. Adler. Barbara. Not on Board.
Line.14. Budakan. Teodor. Trans. to Sheet. No. Line.
Line. 15. Budakan. Julia, Trans. to Sheet. No. Line. Line. 17. Sanchez. Alfred. Not On Board. W.S. de Gregorio Junior

Total passengers . . . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st. December, 1926. 21 12

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Can he (she) read (explained at the time, or supposed by clerk)? If so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question. | Whether coming in pursuance of any advance arrangement or understanding to accept employment or unskilled, in labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of — Hair | Color of — Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Friend A. Dimitriadis. Café du Centre. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grande Rue Croix Rouge. Grenoble | Mass. | North Adams | Yes | Self | $ 40 | No | | | brother : Gore Lasar, Y.M.C.A. North Adams. Mass. | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | Father in Law G. Kostic Evanjevska Ul. No. 23 Bitolj . Y.Slavia. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | U.S.C. | | Home : 2502 Wendell Ave. Detroit. Mich. | No | Perm | USC | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No, | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None |
| 3 | Father : Grigorije Kostic Evanjevska ul. No 23 Bitolj, Yugos. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y, | accpy. husband | Yes | No | No | No | husband : Pete George 2502 Wendell Ave. Detroit, Mich. | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 4 | Home : Bernadinka 45. Budapest VII. Hungary | N.Y. | New-York City | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Uncle. K Jack. Feldman 394 Montgomery Street. Brooklyn. New-York | No | Perm | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Home : Bernaduka 45. Budapest VII, Hungary | HUNGARY Natl. | BUDAPEST New-York City | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Two Months | N-York | Brother Feldman Temporary visit : 394 Montgomery St. Brooklyn, N-York | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1m | 65 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 6 | ~~Mother : Veronika Grandpa~~ ~~Budapest Hungary Hungary~~ | Ill. | Chicago | No | Self | Yes | No | | | ~~Brother : Ferenc Barsky, Jr.~~ 60 W. Ohio Ave. Chicago. Ill. | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1m | 70 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 7 | Wife : Maika Celkeriene Kitava, Lithuania FRIEND. | LITHUANIA Natl. | KLARPESLO New-York | Yes | Self | $ 20 | No | No | No | Rabbi Rog, Canal Surgeon, New-York City, NY | Yes | 12 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Black~~ | ~~Brown~~ | None |
| 8 | Mr. Lemarigny Rue Dom Pedro, Cherbourg, France | M.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Brother : Max Kaplan | $ 20 | No | No | No | brother and Mother : 435 S. 4th Street. Brooklyn, N-York | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 9 | Dreyfuss. MR. FATHER. Sand Presbenfeld ses Rhin, France | N.Y. | Buffalo | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | No | No | Relative : Antoine Hett. 21 Latour Street. Buffalo, N.Y. | yes | Two years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 10 | Father in Law Mr. Grilli Joseph. 32 rue des visitandines. Brussels. Belgium | Pa. | Philadelphia | NY. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | husband : Benedetto Grilli. c/o Banca d'Ambrosia. New-York 5th Pittwater St. Philadelphia | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | None |
| 11 | Motel Bedford, rue de l'Arcade, Paris. France | FRANCE Natl. | PARIS New-York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | New-York | Cousin Mrs Straus 5844 Bailey Avenue. New-York City. N.Y. | Yes | Three to Six Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 12 | Mother : Mrs Perenone, mai furdo Budapest III. Hungary | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | husband : Vese Tarth. 2552 9th Ave. Long Island, N.Y. | No | For Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 13 | Mother: Mrs Perenone, mai furdo Budapest III. Hungary | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Father : Vese Tarth. 2552-9th Ave, Long Island, N.Y. | No | For Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 14 | ~~Mother : Joseph Adler~~ ~~Vecs, Szechenyi u. 12, Hungary~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~East Orange~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Father : Joseph Adler~~ ~~64 South Munn Ave. East Orange NY.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~Father-in-law : Joseph Adler~~ ~~Vecs, Szechenyi u. 12, Hungary~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~East Orange~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Father-in-law : Joseph Adler~~ ~~64 South Munn Ave. East Orange NY.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Family Menni, Pilpis, Switzerland | Miss. | St Louis | Yes | see Col.17 Father | Yes | No | No | No | Cousin Clayton. Rd Friend : Dvonis Bles, St Louis, Miss. | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1m | 72 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 17 | ~~Mrs Maria Saunders, Gibraltar~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New-York City~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Friend : Alfred Rodrigues 324 East 51 St. New-York Cty. NY~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~For Ever~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~1m~~ | ~~72~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 18 | Father in Law G. Grosvernier 14 Rue Fied Amiel Geneva. Switz. | Hawaii | Honolulu | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | U.S.C. | | Home 1504 Wilhelmina Rise Honolulu Hawaii | No | Perm | USC | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None |
| 19 | Father : Oscar Grosvernier. 14 Rue Fied Amiel. Geneva Switzerl. | Hawaii | Honolulu | Yes | Accpy. husband | Yes | No | No | No | husband : Armand Laube 1504 Wilhelmina Rise, Honolulu Hawaii | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Bk. | Brn | None |
| 20 | ~~Father : Joseph Adler~~ ~~Vecs, Szechenyi u. 12, Hungary~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~East Orange~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Father : Joseph Adler~~ ~~64 South Munn Ave. East Orange NY.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ~~Father-in-law : Joseph Adler~~ ~~Vecs, Szechenyi u. 12, Hungary~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~East Orange~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Father-in-law : Joseph Adler~~ ~~64 South Munn Ave. East Orange NY.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sister : Franciska Pallie S. Krestovec, Slovenia | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | see Col.23 Husband | Yes | No | No | No | husband : Ivan Surgoy. 513 S. Fisher Ave. Detroit Mich. | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Chest. | Blue | None |
| 23 | Aunt : Franciska Pallie S. Krestovec, Slovenia | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | see Col. 23 Father | Yes | No | No | No | Father : Ivan Surgoy 513 S. Fisher Ave. Detroit, Mich. | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 24 | Uncle : Dr. Klein, Veokover Croatia. Yugoslavia | N.Y. | New-York | Yes | see Qc.25. Ppd 424250 | Yes | No | Mom | No | Parents : Mr & Mrs Sig. Klein. 52-3rd Ave. New-York City. NY | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 25 | Uncle : Dr. Klein, Veokover Croatia. Yugoslavia | N.Y. | New-York | Yes | see Col.25. Ppd 424250 | Yes | No | No | No | Parents : Mr & Mrs Sig. Klein, 52-3rd Ave, New-York City. NY. | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 26 | Father in Law Mr. J. Grilli. 32. Rue, Des Visitandines Brussels. Belgium | Pa | Phil. | N.Y. | ACCPY. Mother | No | No | - | - | Father Mr. B. Grilli. 3 Pittwater St. Phil. Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 27 | Brother A. Miller Hanuh Javé. 1. Vienna Hungary | Canada | Montreal | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | home 721. Rockland Av. Montreal . Canada | Yes | IN TRANSIT Few Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Brn | Blue | None |
| 28 | Father Mr. Victor. Heule Widnau. St. Gall. Switz. | N.J. | Union City | No | see col.17. Father | Yes | No | - | - | Sister Mrs M Leos 610 11th St Union City . N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Md | Brn | Brn | None |
| 29 | Father A Wollandler. Oradea. Roumania | N.Y. | Bronx. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt Mrs.R. Klein 936 Tiffany. St. N.Y.C. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Fr | Gry | None |
| 30 | Father do. | M.Y. | Bronx. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt. do. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Med | Blk | Brn | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 3 | Fr | Brn | Hazel | None |

Note — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—27

O.H. 16

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W^m Marshall, Master, of the SS Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

W^m Marshall

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22^nd day of December, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, coal miner, laborer, tailor, dressmaker, merchant, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, mechanic, engineer, tailor, dressmaker, merchant, or professional.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shortly after arrival of vessels the distribution of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, and in what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descend in an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , DECEMBER 15th , 1936

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | REENTER PERMITS | | | | |
| 1 | | ENDREY | Laszlo | 37 | M | M | Physician | Yes | Hungarian, German | Yes | Hungarian Magyar | Hungary | Hodmesovasaihely | | 193777 | Washington | Aug. 30/1926 | Hungary | Hodmesovasaihely |
| 2 | | RABINOWITZ | Jondis | 38 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Turkish | Turkish | Palestinia | Jerusalem | 168995 | Washington | June 24/1926 | U.S.A. | New-York City |
| 3 | U.S.Cit. | BUDAKAN | Teodor | 31 | M | M | Dresser | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.C. Naturalized | Roumanian | Roumania | Bel | ------ | (U.S.C.Pp 2 1933) | --------- | | |
| 4 | | BUDAKAN | Julia | 32 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Roumanian | Yes | Roumanian | Caucasian | Roumania | Bel | 185961 | Washington | Aug. 3/1926 | Roumania | Bel |
| 5 | | PATEK | Emilia | 28 | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Hung.Engl. | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Picsbanya-telep | 129089 | Washington | February 12/26 | Hungary | Pics |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | 54 | F | | Wife | Yes | Slovak. | Yes | Slovak. | Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Catholic | 588 | Prague | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12/22/36 -11 am J.H.Leonard Major

LINES 14 TO 30 BLANK.

W.F. McGregor Master.

11

Total Passengers ... ... 13
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 1
Aliens ... ... ... 12

# Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* ... , 21st. December, ... , 19 23

33

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, which or no? If by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Which can read (write) a language or dialect | Whether alien had been previously deported, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Brother : Dr. Endrey Lanlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hodmesovasaihely, Hungary | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | | Yes | 1923 | | Home : 4429 Lorain Ave. Cleveland, Ohio | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mr. Granderman, 33 Rue de Rome, Paris, France | N.Y. | New-York Cy | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | N.Y. | Home : 1425 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New-York | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father : Vosilie Hudokon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Father in Law &c. | N.Y. | Tonowanda | Yes | Husband | | Yes | Yes | | Home. 48 N. Niagara St. Tonowanda, N.Y. | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None |
| 5 | Step Father : Mr. Orlovsky Sandor, Pecs Srobotes Banyatelep Hungary | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1913 | Husband : Budakan Teodor | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None |
| 6 | Father Samuel Goldfarb, | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 1921 | 26 Tonowanda 48 N.Niagara St. Tonowanda NY | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 6529 Dalzell Place Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, Master, of the SS "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arriving alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Durelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

34

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC," . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th. DECEMBER 1928.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BARRATT | GEORGE | 18 | | M | S | Warehouse-man | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | | London | 1st. November | England | London. |
| 2 | | BARRETT | FRED | 61 | | M | M | Ex-Policeman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Lerryn Lostwithiel | | Southampton | 14th. December | England | Torpoint. |
| 3 | | BARRETT | LEONORA | 60 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Lerryn Lostwithiel | | Southampton | 14th. December | England | Torpoint. |
| 4 | | CRAIK | STELLA MARY | 38 | | F | S | Trained Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | | | England | London. |
| 5 | | CROCKETT | SYDNEY ROBERT | 14 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London. | | London | 9th. October | England | Bromley Common, Kent. |
| 6 | | COUPLAND | GERTRUDE ANN | 39 | | F | S | H-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Brandy Carr, Lincs. | 23082 | Liverpool | 6th. Dec. | England | New Holland, Lincs. |
| 7 | | HALL | ALFRED RICHARD | 27 | | M | M | Railway Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London. | | London | 13th. Nov. | England | Hanwell. |
| 8 | | HALL | EDITH ELIZABETH | 27 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Mersham | | London | 13th. Nov. | England | Hanwell. |
| 9 | | KENNEDY | MARY STELLA | 29 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Seaton Delaval | | London | 16th. Oct. | England | S. Shields. |
| 10 | UNION Id | KENNEDY | WALTER | 5 | | M | S | Infant | No | Infant | No | Gt. Brit. | English | England | North. Shields | 23467 | London | 16th. Oct. | England | S. Shields. |
| 11 | | KENNEDY | MARY STELLA | 3 | | F | S | Infant | No | Infant | No | Gt. Brit. | English | England | NORTH. SHIELDS | 23466 | London | 16th. Oct. | England | S. Shields. |
| 12 | | NANKERVIS | EMMA | 26 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Carlisle | 23472 | Southampton | 14th. Dec. | England | Carbis Bay. |
| 13 | | RIPPER | REGINA EVA | 24 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Truro. | | Southampton | 14th. Dec. | England | Truro. |
| 14 | | SCHROEDER | OTTO ERNST | 33 | | M | S | Skilled Agriculturist | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hagenow. | | Berlin | 1st Dec 28 | Germany | Hagenow. |
| 15 | | SIMONS | GEORGE ERNEST | 20 | | M | S | Quarryman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Newlyn W. | 26693 | Southampton | 14th. Dec. | England | Newlyn W. |
| 16 | | TIMMER | LOUISE | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | German | Yes | Prussia | German | Germany | Hamm. | 31411. | Amsterdam | 1st. Dec. | Germany | Hamburg. |
| 17 | | WAGNER | HILDA JANE | 39 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Camborne | | Southampton. | 14th. Dec. | England | Camborne. |
| 18 | 348151 | SCHENG | [illegible] | 21 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | 44[illegible] | Berlin | 4th. Dec. | Germany | Berlin. |
| 19 | 3/7/28 | JARDINE | JESSIE YOUNG | 35 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Loanhead. | 3521. | London. | 9th. Dec. | U.S.A. | BOSTON |
| 20 | | VANDERZOLK | WILLIAM | 24 | | M | S | Chauffeur | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | 143. | Rotterdam. | 1st. Dec. | U.S.A. | NewYork, N.Y |
| 21 | | ROGGEREEN | CORNELIS | 23 | | M | S | 3rd. mate Mercantile Marine | Yes | Dutch English German French | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam. | 703 | Rotterdam. | 12th. Nov. | Holland | Beverwyk. |
| 22 | | GIANANDREA | ANDREA GUISEPPE | 40 | | M | S | Domestic | Yes | Italian English | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Rome. | 3769 | London. | 4th. Dec. | England | London. |
| 23 | | HARRIE | ISAAC | 31 | | M | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Cirencester | 186. | Southampton | 30th. Nov. | Canada | Toronto, Ont. |
| 24 | | GROENEWEGEN | JOHANNES H | 25 | | M | S | Nurseryman | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Boskoop. | 1[illegible] | Rotterdam. | 1st. Sept. 28 | Holland | Boskoop. |
| 25 | | MULLOCK | OSCAR | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bushy. | 9096. | London. | 1st. Dec. | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH |
| 26 | | ALGAR | ARCHIBALD ERIC WALT | 33 | | M | S | Actor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London. | 23016 | Southampton. | 2nd. Dec. | England | Salisbury. |
| 27 | S.S. WITTE | WAAGEN | MARINE AMALIE | 61 | | F | Wd. | H-keeper | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Trondenes. | 313 | Oslo. | 5th. Dec. 28 | Norway | Harstad. |
| 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hagenow | 7[illegible] | Berlin | 1st. Dec. | Germany | Berlin. |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Mannheim | [illegible] | Stuttgart | 10th. Dec. | Germany | Karlsruhe. |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | | F | S | Infant | No | Infant | No | Germany | German | Germany | Karlsruhe | 50[illegible] | Stuttgart | 10th. Dec. | Germany | Karlsruhe. |

8

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

W. E. V. Gregg
----------Purser.

# Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arr. 17/2/29 10am

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st. December, 1926.

14-4200

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting the United States temporarily for business or pleasure | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he possess a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his ultimate destination, or has he sufficient money for that purpose, or will he be supported by others, or has he other means? If so, what? | Whether anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, contract, or understanding, whether written or oral, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father - George Barratt, 24, Bedford Street, Strand, London, W. C. | N.Y. | New York. | No | Self | 100 | No | - | - | Uncle - Ernest Gee, 30, E. 49th. St., New York | N.Y. | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | Brother-in-law. Marg Bennett, Higher Wilcove Corpoint, Cornwall. | R.I. | Saunderstown | No | Self | 150 | No | - | - | Daughter - Mrs. J. Wilkie, Box 94, Saunderstown, R.I. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Drk. | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | Brother - ditto. | R.I. | Saunderstown | No | Husband ACCPY | YES | No | - | - | Daughter ditto. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | D.Grey | Brn. | Nil. |
| 4 | ~~Father - Mr. Grais, Blackwood, Parfar, Scotland.~~ | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | Yes | ~~1st. time~~ | ~~1926 New York~~ | | ~~Sis, E. 54th. St., New York, N.Y.~~ | Indef | Indef | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | D.Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 5 | Aunt - Mrs. J. E. Hieatt, South Bank, Brierley Hill, Staffs. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col. 23 Mother. | No | No | - | - | Mother - Mrs. Crocker, Madison Hotel 15 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y. | | No | Perm. | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fair | D.Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 6 | Brother - C. Coupland, 10, Manchester Sq., New Holland | N.J. | Woodbridge | No | Self | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1924 Woodbridge, N.J.~~ | | | Brother - J. Coupland, 30, Wedgewood Ave., Woodbridge, N.J. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 7 | Father - Mr. R. Hall, 83, Green Lane, Hanwell, London. | N.J. | Sinmac. | Yes | Self | YES | No | - | - | Father-in-Law. W. Wilkins, P.O. Box 1., Sinmac, N.J. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Drk. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 8 | Father-in-law. ditto. | N.J. | Sinmac. | Yes | Husband ACCPY | YES | No | - | - | Father - ditto. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 9 | Father - J. McElooone, Candlish Terrace, Seaham Harbour, Durham. | N.J. | Paterson | No | See Col. 23 Husband. | YES | No | - | - | Husband - Thomas Kennedy, Alexandra Hamilton Hotel, Paterson, N.J. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 10 | Grandfather - ditto. | N.J. | Paterson | No | See Col. 23 Father. | No | No | - | - | Father - ditto. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | FRESH FAIR BLUE | | | Nil. |
| 11 | Grandfather ditto. | N.J. | Paterson | No | See Col. 23 Father. | No | No | - | - | Father - ditto. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | FRESH FAIR BLUE | | | Nil. |
| 12 | Mother - Mrs. Phillips, Grove Cottage, Lonestone, Carbis Bay, Cornwall. | Mich. | Detroit. | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband - Samuel Nankervis, 2218, 13, [illegible] Clark Ave., Detroit, Mich. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 13 | ~~Father - Mr. J. Rapper, 1, Acme Terrace, Truro, Cornwall.~~ | Ill. | Lake Forest. | No | Self | Yes | No | | | ~~Cousin - Mrs. A. Parrell, [illegible] Marshal Square, Lake Forest, Ill.~~ | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 14 | Father - Heinrich Schroeder, Schwerin 7 Heckl. Gutenstr. Str. 89 I. | Cal. | Hollywood | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin - Otto Schroeder, 1440 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Cal. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | N | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 15 | Father - Mr. T. Simons, Church Street, Newlyn W. | O. | Akron. | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother - Mr. L. M. Simons, 631, Rhodes Ave., Akron, O. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 16 | Father - Mr. Arnurt Timmer, Albertstr 48, Hamm 1/W | N.Y | Rockaway | No | See Col. 23 Intended Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | Intended Husband - Gustav Plest, 6111, Grove St., Rockaway, N.Y. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | N. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Drk. | Grey | Nil. |
| 17 | Mother - Mrs. C. Williams, 2, New Street, Troon, Camborne, Cornwall. | Pa. | Mt. Carmel. | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband - Mr. R. E. Wagner, 143, South Apple St., Mt. Carmel, Pa. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | Nil. |
| 18 | ~~Father - Heinrich Schroeder, Holzw, Germany~~ | N.Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | ~~Uncle - Otto Schroeder, 1440, Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Cal.~~ | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 19 | Father - John P. Jardine, 8, Ashfield Place, Cornhead, Midlothian, Scotland. | Mass | Boston. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Various parts | FRIEND Mr. P. Ales, 417, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. | | No | Perm. | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 20 | Father - N. E. Van [illegible], 46, [illegible], Amsterdam, Holland. | N.J | Union City. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York | | Friend - John Wagner, 417, 16th. St., Union City, N.J. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil. |
| 21 | MOTHER. Mrs. Roggeveen, In Schwitstraat 42, Beverwyk, Holland | N.J | Hoboken. | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 Various parts. | | Brother - Mr. A Roggeveen, Castle Point, Hoboken N.J. | | Yes | 5 yrs. | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 22 | Friend - Mr. Cervini, 7, Irmes St., Hanover Terrace, London, W. | | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | FRIEND Mr. D. Cranow, 1515, Real Estate Bldg., Phila. Pa. | | Indef | Indef | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | D.Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 23 | BROTHER Mr. A. Thomas, 40, Heckitts Road, Chiswick, London. | N.Y | Rye. | No | See Col. 23 Husband. | Various times | Yes | Various parts. | | Husband - [illegible], Rye, N.Y. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 24 | Father - Jacob Groeneweegen, Bowkoo, , Holland. | N.Y | Bedford Hills | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend - Martin Loef, Bedford Hills, N.Y. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 25 | Mother - Mrs. J. Bullock, 22, Dunchurch Rd., Rugby. | Conn. | Newhaven. | No | See Col. 23 Father - | Yes | Yes | 1924 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | Father - Port Washington, L.I., Yale University, Newhaven, Conn. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Auburn | Grey | Nil. |
| 26 | Father - F. P. Alger, The Cottage, Netherhampton, Nr. Salisbury. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | C/o English Speaking Union, 16, W. 44th. St., New York, N.Y. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 27 | Sister - Jensine Ursin, Tromso, Norway. | Ill. | Chicago. | Yes | Self | YES | No | - | - | Son - Mr. Georg Wangen, 2520, N. Avers Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | Indef | Indef | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Drk. | Blue | Nil. |
| 28 | ~~Father - Heinrich Schroeder, Sch, Gutenstrasse, Schwerin, Germany.~~ | Cal. | Hollywood | No | Self | Yes | No | | | ~~Cousin - Otto Schroeder, 1440, Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Cal.~~ | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 29 | ~~Father - Solomon Marvodam, Rotterdam 63, Rosenstraat~~ | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | ~~Husband - Bruno Trohy, 301, W. 57th. St., New York, N.Y.~~ | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 30 | ~~Grandfather ditto.~~ | N.Y | New York | Yes | Mother | | No | | | Father - ditto. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-4201

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, Master, of the SS. "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. D., B. S., (Durelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—431

Form 500A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th. DECEMBER 19 26.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Able to — Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Able to — Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth — Country | Place of birth — City or town | Immigration Visa* Number | Issued at — | Date | *Last permanent residence — Country | *Last permanent residence — City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | ADAM | FLORA MCARTHUR | 51 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | Z | London. | 14th. Dec. | U.S.A. | JERSEY CITY. |
| 2 | | HAVERSTOCK | ANN ELIZABETH | 67 | | F | WC. | H-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Sidgley. | | London. | 12th Dec. | England | London. |
| 3 | | WEKSLER | SZOLOM | 58 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Hoonoiszki. | | | | Poland | Wilno. |
| 4 | | OLSZANICKI | MOWSZA ZELIK | 76 | | M | M | Teacher | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Kosowa | | | | Poland | Antopol. |
| 5 | | OLSZANICKA | FEJGLA | 65 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Kosowa. | | | | Poland | Antopol. |
| 6 | 536122 MW 9.30.29 | CRZYMALA | OZESLAW | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Polish Russian | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Jeglorze | | Warsaw | | Poland | Motyka. |
| 7 | | RATKOWICZ | ESTERA | 24 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Podlrzege | | | | Poland | Podlrzege. |
| 8 | | HUNTER | EDWARD JAMES | 35 | | M | M | Musician | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English. | England. | London. | | London | 30th. August | England | London. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11th am 12/12/26
Jefferson, Insp.

LINES 9 TO 30. BLANK.

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

W. F. d'Arcy Gregson
PURSER.

7

# Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... NEW YORK ....., ..... 21ST. DECEMBER ....., 1926.

37

14—430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father - Moses Adam, 14, Hamilton St., Greenock, Scotland. | N.J. | Jersey City | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | New York, N.Y. | FRIEND<br>Mrs. John Lamont, 101, Atlantic St., Jersey City, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | Nil. |
| 2 | Mr. Putney, London. | .. | Warren. | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister - mrs. Jane Jones, 8, mercer Place, Warren, O. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Blue. | Nil. |
| 3 | Daughter - Sora Lider, Wilno, Poland. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col. 23<br>Son - | $20 | No | - | - | Son - Max Wekseler, 25, E. 109th. St., New York, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk. | Grey | Brn. | Nil. |
| 4 | Cousin - Rafal Gordon, S.W. Jerosha 36, Warsaw. | N.Y. | Bronx. | Yes | See Col. 23<br>Son - | $30 | No | - | - | Son - Louis Olszanicki, (alfore) 883, Fairmont Place, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 5 | Cousin - ditto. | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | See Col. 23<br>Son - | No | No | - | - | Son - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Med. | Drk. | Drk. | Nil. |
| 6 | Bro. [illegible] Bolesaki. | Md. | Millersville | Yes | Step-Brother-17<br>See Col. 23 | $85 | No | - | - | Step-Brother - Josef Kostkowski Box R.F.D. 1, Millersville, Md. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 7 | Mother - Basia Szmuchla, Podergere, Poland. | O. | Cleveland | Yes | See Col. 23<br>Husband | $20 | No | - | - | Husband - Jakob Ratkowlog, 11300, Parklawn Ave., Cleveland, O. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 8 | Father - E. Hunter, 31, Brightwell Gres., Tooting, London, S W. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Various times | Various parts. | Aunt - mrs. E. Jones, 1011, Quentin Rd., Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | Nil. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Olympic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926 at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, , Surgeon of the Olympic , sailing therewith , do
(State whether S. surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S.,
(Durelm) , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28

M Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December , 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U S Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th. DECEMBER 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | WESTLAKE ✓ | JOHN | 66 | | M | Wd. Forester | Yes | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Stoke Climsland. | ✓ | Plym... | 8th. Dec. 26 | England | Tavistock, Devon. |
| 2 | | UNWIN ✓ | ARTHUR JOHN | 30 | | M D | Stock broker | Yes | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London. | ✓ | | 17th. Nov. 26 | England | London. |
| 3 | | MUCKEL ✓ | WERNER | 28 | | M M | Salesman | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | [illegible] | 9607 | | | [illegible] | |
| 4 | | O'BRIEN ✓ | EVELYN H | 47 | | F S | NONE | Yes | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Ireland | Castlemaine. | 116. | Dublin. | 8th. Dec. 26 | Ireland | Caragh Lake, Co. Kerry. |
| 5 | | VAN ELSVERDEN ✓ | JACOBUS LEENDELT | 25 | | M S | Bulb Salesman | Yes | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam. | ✓ | | | | |
| 6 | | LAW | HEATHER | 30 | | F S | | Yes | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Wales | Neath. | ✓ | Swansea | 8th. December | Wales | Glamorgan. |
| 7 | | REES ✓ | JOHN H | 29 | | M M | Bulb Salesman | Yes | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Castricum. | 274 | Rotterdam. | 8th. Dec. | Holland | Sassenheim. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Telephoned 10.20 a.m. Dec 24/26

LINE. 6. LAW. HEATHER. TRANS TO SHEET. 11. LINE. 12
LINES. 8 TO 30. BLANK.

6

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

W. E. Grayson
PURSER.

# Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21ST DECEMBER, 1926

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Over 16 years of age and literate, or under 16 years of age and with parents literate, or in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mrs. T. M. Axford, Colesworthy, Nr. Tavistock, Devon. SISTER | England | Tavistock | No | Self | Yes | No | - - | Son - E. H. Westlake, Glencove, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | 3 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Drk. Grey | Nil. |
| 2 | Mother - Mrs. L. M. Unwin, 11, Wellfield Ave., Muswell Hill, London, N. 10. | England | London. | No | Self | Yes | No | - - | Intended Wife - Mrs. N. E. Walker, 43, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. BUSINESS. COPEX Co. INC. | Yes | 4 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | One eye Dr. Cert. completely lost of sight | 5 | 6 | 1½ | Fair | L.Brn. Blue | Scar on Lower Hip. |
| 3 | Wife - Mrs. C. Muckel, Pel Molenstr 12, Sassenheim Holland. | Holland | Sassenheim. | No | B.D.Kapteyn & Son, Sassenheim, Holland. | Yes | Yes | Various Various parts. | Copex Co. Inc., 111, Broad St., Room 606, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk. | Drk. Grey | Nil. |
| 4 | FRIEND. MISS HENRY WALTON CARRAGH LAKE. CO. KERRY. IRELAND. | Ireland | Carragh Lake Co. Kerry | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 | New York. 3 mos | Friend - Miss C. E. Nolan, Prince George Hotel, 5th. Ave., 28th. Street, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 60 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. Blue | Mil. |
| 5 | Father - Mr. Zyverden, Heemstere, Holland. | Holland | Heemstere | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Various times Various parts. | Copex Co. Inc., 111, Broad St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 4 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair Blue | Nil. |
| ~~6~~ | ~~Mr. Mrs. Moores, Sleaton, Leamside, Wells~~ | ~~Wales~~ | ~~Leamside~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1924. Various parts.~~ | ~~Mr. Meeks, 221, Danforth Ave., Jersey City, N.J.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1 yr.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~Drk.~~ | ~~Blk. Blue~~ | ~~Nil.~~ |
| 7 | Mrs. J. H. Ree, Sassenheim, Holland. WIFE | Holland | Sassenheim. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 Various parts. | C/o Copex Co., 111, Broadstreet, New York N.Y. | Yes | 5 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Fair Grey | Nil. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Marshall

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926

at New York.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th. December, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BRATT | DONALD | 33 | | M | M | Civil Engineer | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Gothenburg | | Washington | 31st. Dec. | U. S. A. | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | | FAWCETT | AMY MAY | 35 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Wainfleet. | | Washington | 28th. Dec. | U. S. A. | Joliet, Ill. |
| 3 | | WILLIAMS | MARY | 65 | | F | Wd. | None | No | | No | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bognall, Staffs. | | Washington. | 18th. Oct. | U. S. A. | Cranford, N.J. |
| 4 | | GAHAN | MICHAEL | 44 | | M | S | Chauffeur | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Ireland | Enniscorthy | | Washington. | 27th. Sept. | U. S. A. | Phila., Pa. |
| 5 | | DE WILDE | ROLAND | 20 | | M | S | Nurseryman | Yes | Dutch English French | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Boxtroop. | | Washington. | 18th. Dec. | U. S. A. | Bilton, N.J. |
| 6 | | MILLETT | MARY ELIZABETH | 61 | | F | [illegible] | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Beaufort. | | Washington. | 14th. Dec. | U. S. A. | Bayonne, N.J. |
| 7 | | MARTI | FRANK | 51 | | M | M | Importer | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | | Washington. | 20th. Oct. | U. S. A. | New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | | UKKOLA | FANNY | 38 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | Finnish English | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Oulu. | | Washington | 4th. May. | U. S. A. | New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | | DEN TEX | NICOLAAS JACOB | 32 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Dutch German | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Arnhem. | | Washington. | 8th. Dec. | U. S. A. | Springfield, Mass. |
| 10 | 22789 | Todd | Charles | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Scotland | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | | Gravell | John | 51 | | M | M | Tinman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Aldwell | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | | Gravell | Elizabeth | 50 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Aldwell | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | 22790 | Gravell | Thomas | 7 | | M | S | Son | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Aldwell | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | | Johnson | Thomas | 41 | | M | M | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Aldwell | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | | Vidor | Anna | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Hungarian English | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | 22791 | Buchanan | Peggy | 3 | | F | S | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thomas Johnson Morgan

Schapsky Exp. 10:30 a.m. Dec. 22, 1926

Lines 17 to 30 Blank.

5

W. E. G. Greyson Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21 st. December, 1926

14-430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States permitted to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he primarily or absolutely not admissible under the law for race and nationality (consult the Immigration Act of 1924)? If so, why? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother - Mrs. Ida E. Bratt, Hallekind, Stromstad Sweden MOTHER | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Self | | Yes Yes 1920 | Various parts. | | Research Bureau, Brooklyn Edison Co., 360, Pearl St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | Mrs. Parker, Church Rd. Primrose, Ames. DAUGHTER | Ill. | Joliet. | No. | Self | | Yes Yes 1921 | Joliet, Ill. | | Aunt - Mrs. F. Harrison, 812½, Oneida St., Joliet, Ill. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | 559, Union Av. Cranford | N.J. | Cranford. | Yes | Self | | Yes Yes 1924 | Various parts. | | Daughter - Edna Taylor, 59, S. Union Ave., Cranford, N.J. | No | Perm. | No. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Scar on Upper Lip. |
| 4 | Mullawamu Lavogne, Perne, Somerset Rd. | Pa | Lamott | Yes | Self | | Yes Yes 1926 | Phila., Pa. | | Home Friend — Mrs Corneen 1810, Beeche Ave., Lamott, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn. | Nil. |
| 5 | Father Mr. R. de Wilde. Shiloh, N.J. | N.J. | Shiloh. | No | Self | | $50 Yes 1926 | Shiloh, N.J. | | Father - mr. R. de Wilde, Shiloh, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | 1st. Finger S.H. 2nd Joint Missing. |
| 6 | Cousin - Mr. T. Evans, Iron Mills, Charles St., Bayonne. | N.J. | Bayoone | Yes | Self | | Yes Yes 1911 1926 | Bayoone, N.J. | | Bro William Jones Home, w. 27th St., Bayoone, N.J. | No | Perm. | Under | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil. |
| 7 | The Universal Rim Tyre Tool Co., Basingstoke Ave., London, S.E. | N.J. | Woodcliff | No | See Col. 17 | Yes | Yes 1926 | New York, N.Y. | | Friend Helene 241, Park Ave., Woodcliff, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 8 | Father - Rudolf Ukella, 23, Rectorschmauth, Ouau, Finland. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | | $27 Yes 1926 | New York | | Cousin Mrs. Ukella, 2 , 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y. | Immi | Immi | Immi | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 9 | Father - [illegible] Van Tex, Willowmus, Rotterdam, Holland | [illegible] | Springfield | No | Self | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Home 34 Thompson St Springfield, Mass | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Brn | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 10 | Son [illegible] Lodin. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Self | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Box. [illegible] Lunden, S.E. | Yes | 2 Wks | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 11 | Father David Orgvill Brush, Fryd. Sidcvill, Wales | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self accomy. | $100 | No | - | - | Cousin [illegible] v. L.C. Evans Gerard, [illegible] v. Plymouth. [illegible] | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | Olive | Nil |
| 12 | Father in Law [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Husband accomy. | [illegible] | No | - | - | [illegible] | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 13 | Grandfather [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father | [illegible] | No | - | - | Poland [illegible] | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Nil |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | | Oct 1926 | | | Cousin Mr. Van De. Viele [illegible] St. [illegible] Detroit, Mich. | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Nil. |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3500 | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | | Yes Yes [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Yes | 60 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, Master, of the S.S. Clyde, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sails" therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

M. Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of December, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ST. PAUL." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th. NOVEMBER, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | AMLOURIENE | ZELDA | 61 | | F | Wd. | H-Keeper | No | Illiterate | No | Lithuania | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Ozerenaimeth | 78 | Kovno | 4th.Oct. 26. | Lithuania | Ozerenas. |
| 2 | | ~~HEULE~~ | IDA | 24 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | German | Yes | ~~Switzerland~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Switzerland~~ | ~~Wallen.~~ | | | | | |
| 3 | | PUSA | FREDRIKS VILHELMINA | 41 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Johannes | 398 | Helsingfors. | 1st. Dec. | Finland | Rauma. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Switzerland | Vidnau. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 LINE. 2. HEULE. IDA. TRANS TO SHEET. 12. LINE. 28.
LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK.

Total Passengers ... ... 3

U.S. citizens ... ... ...

Aliens ... ... ...

W.E. d Greg
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21ST DECEMBER, 1926.

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Per in prison or institution or receiving help for care at public charge (or likely to become, or may need help by reason of, insanity)? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Brother - Zoika, Horisnikos, Oxerenas, Meth. | Mich. | Detroit. | No | See Col. 23 Son - | $8 | No | - | - | Son - Andurlene 15437, Elmwood St., Detroit, Mich. | No | Indef | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brk. | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | ~~Father - Mr. Victor Haula, Wilmau, St. Gall, Switzerland~~ | N.J. | Union City | No | ~~See Col. 17 Father~~ | Yes | No | | | ~~Sister - Mrs. A. Lees~~ Clo. John Luth. St., Union City, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Gray | Nil. |
| 3 | Sister - Kristina Jyrkanna, Rauma, Finland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Brother - Mr. August, 529, 581, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Indef | Indef | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926

at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1-742

Form 500A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 16th. DECEMBER 1920.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | MCINTYRE | JOHN GARDNER | 40 | | M | M | Auctioneer & Valuer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh. | | | 1920. | England | London. |
| 2 | | MCINTYRE | ANNIE | 32 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh. | | | 16th. Nov. | England | London. |
| 3 | | TODD | BRYAN JAMES | 24 | | M | S | Garage Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | N.Zealand | Heriot. | 272. | Auckland. | 16th. Nov. | N.Zealand | Dunedin. |
| 4 | | MEIJER | ISAAC MEIJER | 40 | | M | M | Commercial Traveller | Yes | English French German Dutch Spanish | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | | Amsterdam | 9th. Dec. | Holland | Amsterdam. |
| 5 | | GUNN | HELEN | 43 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | NO VISA REQUIRED | | | Canada | London. |
| 6 | | MIYASAKI | MINETARO | 44 | | M | M | Director of Oriental Engineering Co., Ltd. | Yes | Japanese English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | | | | Japan | Tokyo. |
| 7 | | KOYANAGI | SHINZABURO | 37 | | M | M | Chief Engineer | Yes | Japanese English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nagasaki | | | | Japan | Tokyo. |
| 8 | | OKADA | MANJI | 57 | | M | M | Director of Head Office Co. | Yes | English Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | | | 13th. Dec. 20 | Japan | Tokyo. |
| 9 | | GORE | FREDERICK JOHN | 47 | | M | M | Surveyor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Australia | Roma | | | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 10 | | ABEL | RUSSELL WILLIAM | 21 | | M | S | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Papua | Samarai | | | | England | Cambridge. |
| 11 | | URWICK | HILARY | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | 6814 | Toronto | | England | Oxford. |
| 12 | | GERARD | Alfred Edward | 48 | | M | M | Bus Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Australia | Burra. | 488 | Adelaide | 1st. August | Australia | Adelaide. |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | NO VISA REQUIRED | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | | Longfield | [illegible] | 4 | | [illegible] | M.Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit | English | [illegible] | London | | NO VISA REQUIRED | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

LINES 15 TO 30 BLANK.

W. F. & Greyson
PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st. December, 19 26.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; if so, how often? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a return ticket | Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Color of: Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Daniel McIntyre, 13, Newington Road, Edinburgh, Scotland. | Aus-tralia | Sydney. | No | [illegible] | Yes | No | - | - | Yes | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Auburn | Grey | Right Forearm Badly set. |
| 2 | Daniel McIntyre | Aus-tralia | Sydney | No | [illegible] Sydney. | No | No | - | - | Yes | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Auburn | Grey | Right Forearm Badly set. |
| 3 | [illegible] | New Zealand | Dunedin | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In Transit. | [illegible] Charles Todd, Dunedin New Zealand. | Yes | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn | Appendix Wound. |
| 4 | Mrs. H. [illegible] Plant Meider, [illegible] Amsterdam, Holland. | Mexico. | Mexico City. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Yes | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Drk. | Grey | Nil. |
| 5 | Friend - Miss E. [illegible] Ashton, Ivey Road, Old Windsor. | Canada | London, Ont. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Year not given. Was in London, Ont. | Mother - Mrs. Gunn, 130, Kent St., London, Ont. | Yes | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 6 | T. Miyagawa, [illegible] | Japan. | Tokyo. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] New York, U.S.A. | Mrs. Tiffe T. Koyanagi, Shoto-mura, Tokyo-fu, Japan. | Yes | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | L.Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 7 | [illegible] | Japan | Osaka. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Yes | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Yellow | Blk. | Blk. | Scar on Both Middle Fingers |
| 8 | Hayashi, [illegible] Shinagawa Ku Tokyo, Japan. | Japan | Tokyo. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Yes | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1¾ | Yellow | Blk. | Blk. | Moles left Side Forehead. |
| 9 | [illegible] | Australia | Sydney. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Yes | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Yellow | Blk. | Blk. | Nil. |
| 10 | Uncle - Rev. Arthur E. Abel, The Manse, Godalming, Surrey | Samarai | Papua | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1926 N.Y. | Father - Charles William Abel, Samarai, Papua | Yes | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| 11 | Merton College, Oxford England. | Canada | Toronto, Ont | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Yes | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7¼ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 12 | [illegible] | Australia | [illegible] | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Yes | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Pacific. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Verdun, Que. Canada | [illegible] | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Drk. | Brn. | Grey | Fingers missing Left Hand. Operation |
| 14 | Father in Law. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] London | do. | Yes | IN TRANSIT 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn | Dry | Marks on Legs Girls Mark on Back of Neck |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—467

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. Marshall

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "OLYMPIC," sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th. December, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st. December., 19 26

W. & S. Ltd. 46

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BRADY | JULIUS | 45 | | M | M | | Circuit Court Sept. 1st. 1914. Boston, Mass. | 73, Harvard St., Chelsea, Mass. |
| 2 | WADDINGTON | MARY E | 51 | | F | S | 7th. April, 1873. New York, N.Y. | | 25, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | BRODY | S. JACOB | 31 | | M | S | 1st. Sept., 1895, New York, N.Y. | | 1314, Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | NOCKHOFF | JEANE | 44 | | F | M | 5th. Nov., 1882. Alton, Ia. | | Orange City, Ia. |
| 5 | WILCOX | EDITH F | 54 | | F | S | 3rd. Nov., 1872. Providence, R.I. | | North Pomfret, Vermont. |
| 6 | Neirinsky | Josephine | 35 | | F | M | | By Husband's Papers — / | 2949 Beals Av. Detroit Mich. |
| 7 | Edwards | H Threlkeld | 26 | | M | S | Bethlehem Pa. 19th. August. 1900. | | 510 Delaware Av. Bethlehem. Pa. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

7 cl

Lines 8 to 30 Blank.

W. E. R. Gregson ... PURSER.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 15th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st. December, 1926

W. & S. Ltd. 47

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HAUZER | Alois | 19 | | M | S | Chicago, Ill. July 1st 1907 | | 4338 W. 21st Place, Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | SEEBOHM | Edwin | 47 | | M | S | | District Court New-York, N.Y., 1906 May | 690 Market Street, San Francisco Cal |
| 3 | SLAWER | Henry | 44 | | M | M | | District Court Newark, N.J. 1925 | 143 Ferry St. Newark, N.J. |
| 4 | ~~WALTER~~ | ~~Michael Williams~~ | 33 | | M | M | | ~~Detroit, Mich. 1921~~ | 631 West Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| 5 | GARESCHE | Louise | 70 | | F | S | St-Louis Mo. November 8th 1856 | | 3622 West Fine Blvd, St-Louis Mo. |
| 6 | GARESCHE | Dorothy | 22 | 5 | F | S | Madison Ill. May 26/1904 | | 3622 West Fine Blvd, St-Louis Mo. |
| 7 | HUTCHINSON | John | 42 | | M | M | | Chicago Circuit Crt, April 1/1918 | 643 Library Place, Evanston, Ill. |
| 8 | HUTCHINSON | Marie | 42 | | F | M | | By Marriage ~~Chicago Circuit Crt, April 1/1918~~ | 643 Library Place, Evanston, Ill. |
| 9 | HUTCHISON | Bettina | 17 | | F | S | 19th. Oct. 1909. Pittsburgh. Pa. | | 643 Library Place, Evanston, Ill. |
| 10 | DIX | Polly | 32 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 14/1894 | | Andes, N.Y. |
| 11 | BERGMAN | Albert | 39 | | M | M | New-York, N.Y. December 11/1887 | | 146 North High St. Mount Vernon New-York. |
| 12 | VALLI | Giacinto | 45 | | M | M | | DISTRICT COURT. Montpellier Vt. January 3/1913 | Home : 332 Park Ave, Pigna, Ohio |
| 13 | VALLI | Maria | 50 | | F | M | | By Marriage ~~Montpellier Vt. January 3/1913~~ | Home : 332 Park Ave, Pigna, Ohio |
| 14 | SEDGLEY | Jothan | 27 | | M | S | Cloverdale, Cal. January 1/1899 | | Cloverdale, Cal. |
| 15 | ROSENBLATT | Abraham | 34 | | M | M | May 9/1893 Providence R.I. | | 1427 Wythe Place, Bronx, New-York |
| 16 | PERETTO | Michele | 36 | | M | M | | District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. December 21/1921 | Home : Latrobe, Pa. |
| 17 | MC BARRON | Ruth | 23 | | F | S | New-York, N.Y. July 5/1903 | | 634 West End Ave, New-York, N.Y. |
| 18 | MOSKOWITZ | Benjamin | 31 | | M | S | | New-York, NY. Fort Slokum, 1918 | 925-49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | MALONEY AND ~~HOLY~~. | Louise J. | 36 | | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio, February 14th 1890 | | 2768 Lancashire Road, Cleveland Ohio |
| 20 | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | 46 | | M | W | | Superior Court 14th. March. 1918. Fall River; Mass. ~~1921~~ | 20. Wall. St. New Bedford, Mass. |
| 21 | FOOSANER | Mayer | 49 | | M | M | | Hudson County Court, New-Jersey, 1904 | Freeholds, New-Jersey. |
| 22 | COHEN | Morris | 52 | | M | M | New-York City, Dec. 24/1874 | | 181 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | AUSTIN | Howard | 34 | | M | S | Cleveland, Ohio, October 19/1892 | | 2537 Edgehill Road, Cleveland Ohio. |
| 24 | ALBANI | Anthony | 36 | | M | M | ~~[illegible] August 20/1890~~ | By Parents Citizenship. 19th. June. 1919. San. Francisco. Cal. | 8 West 108th St. New-York City, NY |
| 25 | ARMANASCO | Guiseppe | 38 | | M | M | | Superior. Court | 1123 Montgomery St. San Francisco Cal. |
| 26 | ARMANASCO | Serafina | 33 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 1123 Montgomery St. San Francisco Cal. |
| 27 | DENAU | Karl | 39 | | M | S | | Supreme Crt, New-York City, 1923 | 25 South St. Box 52, New-York, N.Y. |
| 28 | WALTON | Jeanette | 22 | | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. June 13th 1904 | | Penmure Road, Haverford, Pa. |
| 29 | BAUER | Leo | 46 | | M | S | San Francisco Cal. Nov. 4/1880 | | 3 W. 29th St. New-York City, NY. |
| 30 | BRINTON | Margaret | 22 | | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. August 10/1904 | | 414 South Carlisle St. Philadelphia, Pa. |

LINE 4 WALTER. MICHAEL. WILLIAMS. NOT ON BOARD

W. E. Gregson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 15th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st. December, 1926.

48

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FISCHER | Louis | 51 | | M | M | New-York City, NY. November 26th 1875 | | 540 Manhattan Island, N.Y. |
| 2 | REISS | Samael. | 27 | | M | M | | By Father's Papers | 3718. Oceanic Av. Seagate. N.Y. |
| 3 | REISS | Anna | 27 | | F | M | | By Marriage | do. |
| 4 | PERSEN | William | 52 | | M | M | 22nd. June. 1874. Paterson. N.J. | | 3131 Covent. Av. New York City |
| 5 | ARMSTRONG | Alice | 59 | | F | M | 13th. August. 1867. Charleston. S.C. | | Katonah. N.Y. |
| 6 | KALISKI. | Leon | 26 | | M | S | Buffalo. N.Y. 14th. June. 1900. | | 906. S. Plstate. St. Chicago. Ill. |
| 7 | MULLER | Ralph | 34 | | M | M | 17th.March. 1892. N.Y.C. | | 1005. Huguesant. Place St George. S.I. N.Y. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | FRANCHINI. | Margaret | 50 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 174 Southern. Av. Mt.Washington. Pittsburgh. Pa |
| 10 | FRANCHINI | Norma | 6 | | F | S | 29th.Aug.1920. Pittsburgh. Pa. | | do. |
| 11 | FRANCHINI | Irene | 3 | | F | S | 6th. May. 1923. Pittsburgh . Pa. | | do. |
| 12 | JAKUBIAK | Konstanty | 47 | | M | M | | 16th. March. 1923. Poruheppse N.Y. Supreme Court. | 618. Main. St. Beacon. N.Y. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 8 and 13 to 30. BLANK.

W. E. K. Gregory Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 - 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th. December, 19 26., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st.December, 1926. W. & S. Ltd. 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 52 | | M | M | [illegible] | | 810, Convent Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | FULTON | WILLIAM B | 55 | | M | M | 27th. Sept., 1871. South Park, O. | | Middletown, O. |
| 3 | MEAD | LAURENCE MYERS | 56 | | M | M | 21st. Sept., 1868. Plainfield, N.J. | | "Sunnyside," Plainfield, N.J. |
| 4 | RAFFEL | NANNIE | 38 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 1810, South Utica, Tulsa, Okla. |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | M | M | | | 3715, Oceanic Ave., Seagate, N.Y. |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | F | M | | | - ditto - |
| 7 | TINKOFF | ELLEN | 33 | | F | M | | By marriage. | 849, Wolfsam Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | TAYLOR | EDNA | 30 | | F | M | | By marriage. | 69, Union Ave., S. Cranford, N.J. |
| 9 | TAYLOR | LAURA | 4 | | F | S | Cranford N.J., May. 1922. | | - ditto - |
| 10 | THOMAS | ALFRED | 45 | | M | M | | Southern District Court. 3rd. Sept., 1928. Supreme Court 1919 Exact date unknown | 22, E. 38th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | EASTBURN | ALBERT WILLIAM | 38 | | M | M | | | Berlin, N.J. |
| 12 | TARNAY | LOUIS | 42 | | M | M | | Cleveland District Court.1914. | 305, E. 72nd. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | TARNAY | JOSEPH | 35 | | M | S | | 16th. Sept. District Court New York, N.Y. 1920. | - ditto - |
| 14 | TUTHILL | STELLA | 40 | | F | S | 25th. Sept., 1886. Hammond, Ind. | | 193 Orrington. Rd Evanston, Ill. |
| 15 | BLACK | SOLOMON | 48 | | M | M | | Cook County Chicago, Ill, 1914. | 7809, S. Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | LAKEMAN | JOHN | 44 | | M | M | | Superior Court, Hampden County, Mass. 1924 | 145, Littleton St., Springfield, Mass. |
| 17 | LAKEMAN | JOHN | 17 | | M | S | | BY FATHER'S PAPERS | - ditto - |
| 18 | BLOMMAERT | CAMILLUS A | 39 | | M | M | | Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 30th. march, 1922. | 11232, Parnell Ave., Chicago Ill. |
| 19 | BLOMMAERT | MARIE | 41 | | F | M | | By virtue of Husband's Naturalization. | - ditto - |
| 20 | BLOMMAERT | ALBERT | 8 | | M | S | Forth Worth, Texas. 20th. Sept. 1918. | | - ditto - |
| 21 | HOWE | CLEMENT | 38 | | M | M | | Superior Court County of New London, Norwich, Conn. 3rd. June, 1911. | 212, Clinton Ave., Plainfield, N.J. |
| 22 | HATY | KATHLEEN | 21 | | F | S | | By father's Papers | 533, 44th. St., Union City, N.J. |
| 23 | GREER | WILLIAM RUSSELL | 34 | | M | M | 28th. June, 1892. Baltimore, Md. | | 612, Hollen Road, Baltimore, Md. |
| 24 | LOUNSBURY | MABELLE | 49 | | F | S | 4th. February, 1877. Brooklyn, N.Y | | 66, Montclair Ave., Roslindale, Boston, Mass. |
| 25 | MURPHY | JOHN J | 43 | | M | M | | Southern District Court New York, N.Y. 14th. Dec., 1923. | 129, Hedden Terrace, Newark, N.J. |
| 26 | LEONARD | JOHN | 39 | | M | M | 20th. Sept., 1887. Boston, Mass. | | 4200, Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | BENNETT | SARA PRATT | 25 | | F | M | 1st. Jan., 1901. Kansas City, Miss. | | 3001, Bell St., Kansas City, Mo. |
| 28 | QUINN | JOHN HUGO | 45 | | M | S | | District Court Philadelphia, Pa. May, 1913. | 2298, Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 29 | SHORT | ELLEN | 32 | | F | S | 18th. April, 1894. Amherst, O. | | 10720, Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, O. |
| 30 | WOLF | KATHERINE T | 30 | | F | M | 2nd. December, 1890. Scranton, Pa. | | 11843, Lake Ave., Lakewood, O. |

VL-287-90M

x7 cut

Line 1. Person "illegible" years to West. Line 4. Line 5. Years [illegible] Line. 9. 10. Line. 2. [illegible] Line. 1. [illegible] Line. 2. [illegible]

W.S.H. Gregson

Passport Inspector

Expert Examiner
from 12/21/26

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C35

C35

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic Sailing Shipowner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of December, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

C35

C35

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

NON-IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OLYMPIC . *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg on December 18th 1946 , , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Leontina | 26 | V | F | S | Secretary | Yes | Roumanian | Yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Seica Mi[illegible] | [illegible]/7-i. | Bucarest | Oct.15.46 | Roumania | Cluj |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg on December 18th 1946

Dec 22/1946
11:30 a.m.

135

Total Passengers ... .
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK

W. E. V. Gregson
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C35

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st December 1926., *19*

C35

| List | 17. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18. Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State | City or town | 19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | 23. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24. Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25. Race (whether white, negro, Mongolian, or other race, as reported by master, purser, or other person making list) | 26. Whether a polygamist | 27. Whether an anarchist | 28. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of this Act.) | 29. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 30. Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year | 31. Condition of health, mental and physical | 32. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33. Height Feet | Inches | 34. Color of— Complexion | Hair | Eyes | 35. Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Parent - Ivan Ilie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Com. Tuceida Granova Jud. T,Mio | Rumania | Indiana Harbor | Yes | Self | 120.00 Yes | No | No | No | Uncle - John Pora 3462 Guthrie St. Indiana Harbor Ind | Yes | 6 months | FA. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 12/1/27 No | 5 | 6 | dark brown | brown | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C35

...question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C35

C35 Non Immig. ward Manifest

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of December, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14. 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The spaces are for use of Government officials only.

Columns 3 and 4. [illegible] Exempted [illegible] Do not enter [illegible] Do not apply to those under 16 years of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The entry should be M (married), S (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — Here state what kind of work each person has been engaged at for the past year or longer. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "servant," "driver," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," or "none." Such terms are indefinite and misleading. Instead, state definitely what each person is, as, for example, farmer, tailor, seamstress, milliner, mantua maker, stenographer, bookkeeper, trained nurse, physician, surgeon, clergyman, professor, teacher, author, actress, musician, painter, sculptor, lawyer, engineer, architect, merchant, editor, policeman, soldier, sailor, boatman, fisherman, barber, hairdresser, baker, butcher, blacksmith, machinist, mason, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, servant, housekeeper, cook, waiter, laundress, miner, engineer, conductor, locomotive engineer, railroad laborer, porter, steward, launchman, pilot, sailor, fireman, deckhand, boatman, fisherman, farmer, farm laborer, gardener, stockman, herder, shepherd, laborer, clerk, agent, salesman, peddler, merchant, manufacturer, banker, broker, author, editor, journalist, lecturer, actor, actress, musician, painter, sculptor, teacher, professor, student, scholar, clergyman, missionary, lawyer, physician, surgeon, dentist, nurse, chemist, engineer, architect, draftsman, surveyor, electrician, machinist, miller, mason, plasterer, bricklayer, stonecutter, carpenter, cabinetmaker, upholsterer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plumber, gasfitter, tinsmith, roofer, tailor, shoemaker, hatter, furrier, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, housekeeper, cook, waiter, steward, stewardess, launchman, pilot, sailor, fireman, deckhand, boatman, hostler, driver, porter, janitor, maid, valet, footman, coachman, housework, laundress, laborer, or none.

A distinction should be made between "Cotton spinner," "Cotton weaver," "Cotton mill operative," "Cotton mill laborer," "Cotton mill clerk," "Cotton mill manager," "Cotton mill owner," etc., regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," if exemption is claimed upon what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on reverse of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who were native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, no matter to what country they may have emigrated. Natives of any other country should be classified as [illegible]. Many Italians speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who were native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, no matter to what country they may have emigrated. Natives of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants in old home are [illegible] Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14. — These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15. (*Last permanent residence.*) — Where an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country it is necessary to pass [illegible] country, [illegible] nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18. (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior., Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic Sailing thereon
(Give whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of December, 1936

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* RIGHT TO ALIEN'S MANIFEST

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OLYMPIC . *Passengers sailing from* HERMOSA BEACH *on* December 16th , , *19* 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
| 1 | U.S.CIT. | [illegible] | Norma | 3[illegible] | ✓ | M | [illegible] | Bleach Worker | yes | French | yes | U.S.C. | Italian | Italy | Trento | U.S.C. | | ✓Trento | -------- | U.S.A. | Milwaukee |
| 2 | NI ✓ | [illegible] | Rena | [illegible] | ✓ | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | French | yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | [illegible] | 1471 | [illegible]ton | 1 AUG [illegible] | -------- | U.S.A. | MILWAUKEE ~~Swiss Consul~~ |
| 3 | U.S.CIT. | NI ✓ | Maria | 6 | ✓ | F | S | Child | United States citizen born on November 25 1921 | | | U.S.A. | Milwaukee | U. | S. | C. | | -------- | U.S.A. | Milwaukee |
| 4 | U.S.CIT. | NI ✓ | Julia | [illegible] | ✓ | F | S | Child | United States citizen born on August 4th 1923 | | | U.S.A. | Milwaukee | U. | S. | C. | | -------- | U.S.A. | Milwaukee |
| 5 | U.S.CIT. | NI ✓ | Edna | 1 | ✓ | F | S | Child | United States citizen born on July 1 th 1925 | | | U.S.A. | U. S. C. Milwaukee | U. | S | S. | C. | -------- | U.S.A. | Milwaukee |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Citizen 3-26 Born Born Born

Schapiro Supt 11 5 a m Dec 22, 1926

LINES 6 TO 30 BLANK.

W. E. & Gregson
Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

*List* . . . .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C31

53

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , "21st December 1926. , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased own passage whether paid by relatives, whether by this or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to another place in foreign country after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Are the passes of anarchists or classes mentioned in the law, as explained by Circular No. 136, applicable? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Color of— Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father in law Bonfall | Switzerland | Wisc | Milwaukee | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1907 Milwaukee 1926 | [illegible] 7 [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wisc. | U. | S. | C. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Blk | Brn | none |
| 2 | Father - [illegible] | Switzerland | Wisc. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 7 [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wisc | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blk | Brown | None |
| 3 | GrandFather do | do | Wisc | Milwaukee | yes | Acconp Father Accomp | yes | yes | U. S. B. | [illegible] 7 [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wisc. | U. | S. | B. | no | no | n | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | - | Fair | Brn | Brn | none |
| 4 | Grandfather do | do | Wisc | Milwaukee | yes | Father | yes | yes | U. S. B. | [illegible] 7 [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wisc. | U. | S. | B. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 2 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | none |
| 5 | Grand Father do | do | Wisc | Milwaukee | yes | Father Accomp | yes | yes | U. S. B. | [illegible] 7 [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wisc. | U. | S. | B. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | -- | - | - | - | - | none |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C31

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—921

Permit to debark

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. Marshall Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of December, 1926.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-481

a
al

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am a [illegible] by occupation, and that I was born on the [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year [illegible] at [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I am now [illegible] years of age; that I am a subject of [illegible] and that I am not a citizen of the United States; that I emigrated to the United States of America from [illegible] and arrived at the port of [illegible] on or about the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] by the vessel [illegible] and that I have not since my arrival been absent from the United States for a period of more than one year; that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy, and that it is not my intention to become a resident or citizen of any country except the United States of America, and to the best of my knowledge and belief I will support the Constitution of the United States of America, and that I renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state or sovereignty whatever, and particularly to [illegible] of which I am now a subject or citizen; and that I will support the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same.

M B B.S. London

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of December 1926

at Hyde Park

[illegible]

(Signature and title of [illegible] or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—It is [illegible] that the vessel [illegible] on which [illegible] shall [illegible] on board an immigrant station or other port [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] in connection [illegible] the condition [illegible] that [illegible] shall [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 8551
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], on December 15th 1926, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | S | | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19[illegible] | Washington | 19 Aug 1926 | U.S.A. | N.York |
| 2 | | [illegible] | Ivan | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Slovenian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17[illegible] | Washington | [illegible]ly 1926 | U S A | LOCUST RIDGE PA. |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Sara | 2[illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 14[illegible]12 | Washington | [illegible] March 1926 | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 4 | | ADLOW | Ilia | 27 | | M | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1[illegible]121 | Washington | 2 A[illegible] 1926 | U S A | UNION CITY |
| 5 | | [illegible]RAGIN | [illegible] | [illegible] | | S | | [illegible] | - | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | U.S. Citizen | | U.S.A. | Warren. |
| 6 | | [illegible]RAGIN | Sam | 2[illegible] | | [illegible] | | Child | - | - | - | Indian. | 1926. | [illegible] | | U.S. CITIZEN | | U.S.A. | Warren. |
| 7 | | [illegible]RAGIN | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | Washington | 12 Oct 1926 extended to 10 April 1927 | U S A. | WARREN |
| 8 | | [illegible]EXA | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | by [illegible] | Czech | Czech | approving. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S.A. | Kolbron. |
| 9 | | [illegible] | Z[illegible] | 2[illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12[illegible]7 | [illegible]hington | [illegible] 1926 | U.S.A. | Kolbron |
| 10 | U S [illegible] | [illegible]EXA | Mary | [illegible] | | F | S | Child | [illegible] | [illegible] | U. S. C. | Czechosl | U. S. A | [illegible]lbron | [illegible] | U S CITIZEN | [illegible] | U.S.A. | Kolbron. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | A[illegible] | 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | xxxxxx | U.S.[illegible] | Czechosl | U. S. A. | [illegible]lbron | [illegible] | U.S. CITIZEN | [illegible] | U. S. A. | Kolbron |
| 12 | | SA[illegible]DTS | [illegible]hal | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U S A. | DUQUESNE |
| 13 | | [illegible]EINIS | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]milton | 2[illegible] | U.S.A | Chicago |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]ch 1926 | U S A | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | [illegible]SH AVI | Lazar | 47 | | M | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Slovakian | [illegible] | [illegible] | 14[illegible] xxxxx | [illegible] | [illegible] April 1926 | U.S.C. | BROOKLYN |
| 16 | | [illegible]IA[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Laborer | [illegible] | Slovakian | [illegible] | Slovakian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]shington | 2[illegible]nary 1926 | U. S. A. | JOHNSTOWN |
| 17 | 536756 mw 4-27-29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Laborer | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Slovakian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Washington | [illegible]ary 1926 | U S A. | JOHNSTOWN |
| 18 | | [illegible]A | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Laborer | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Slovakian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]shington | 1[illegible]ch 1926 | U S A. | YOUNGSTOWN |
| 19 | | [illegible]ALANKI | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Waiter | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]shington | 29 A[illegible] 1926 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 20 | | [illegible]S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]117 | [illegible]shington | 2[illegible]ry 1926 | U.S.A. | CLEVELAND |
| 21 | | CORBA | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | F | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17[illegible] | Washington | 2[illegible]rch 1926 | U S A. | PASSAIC. |
| 22 | | L[illegible]Isa | Anni[illegible] | 2[illegible] | | [illegible] | | Laborer | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17[illegible] | Washington | [illegible]ly 1926 | U.S.A. | NEWCASTLE |
| 23 | | [illegible]Lan | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | [illegible] | | Laborer | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 726 | Washington | 12 Jan. xxxxxxxx | U.S.A. | JOHNSTOWN |
| 24 | | SADLON | Zan | 27 | | F | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Slovakia | Lomnor | 7[illegible] | Washington | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S.A. | CHICAGO |
| 25 | | A A | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | [illegible] | | Inspector | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]shington | [illegible] xxxxxx | U.S.A. | DETROIT |
| 26 | | APAP | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | F | | [illegible] wife | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | richi cura | [illegible]40 | Washington | 4th Feb. xxxxxx | U.S.A | DETROIT. |
| 27 | | KIRINCIC | John | [illegible] | | [illegible] | S | laborer | No English | No | Yugoslavian | Croatian | Croatian | Fiume | 1[illegible] | Washington | 27 [illegible]ly 1926 | U.S.A. | ASTORIA |
| 28 | | [illegible]KIRINCIC | John | 47 | | M | S | laborer | United States Citizen returning | | | | | | 1[illegible] | | [illegible] | U.S.A. | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.30

LINE 28. KIRINCIC. JOHN. To SHEET C.2. LINE 33.
Lines 29 to 30 Blank

W. B. [illegible] Purser.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st December 1926., 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Color of |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, employer, friend, society, organization, public or private corporation, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is going to join a specific person or concern in the United States, and if so, who? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether entitled by reason of any offer, promise, contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father - Mr. John Drakoulias [illegible] Elias Greece | | New York | | Self | | 1913 1926 | | New York II | Brother in law - [illegible] Astoria [illegible] St, New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | dark brown | None |
| 2 | Wife - [illegible] Balkan Gorovo 19 y. Gorovo Yugoslav. | | Lorain Ohio | | Self | | 1926 | | Lorain Ohio | Brother in law - [illegible] Lorain Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | black brown | None |
| 3 | SISTER [illegible] Stumann 12 [illegible] Grand Avenue Bronx NY | | New York | | Self | | 1921 | | New York | Sister - 12 [illegible] Grand Avenue Bronx NY | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | white | brown brown | None |
| 4 | Wife - [illegible] Arlov [illegible] Yugimmost Croatia | | [illegible] City | | Self | | | | | Sister in law - [illegible] Detroit Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 3 | - | Fair | Brn | Ble | none |
| 5 | Grandmother do | Ohio | Warren | yes | Accomp Mother | - | U. S. B. | | | Father [illegible] Warren Ohio | U. S. B. | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | none |
| 6 | Grandmother do | Ohio | Warren | yes | Accomp Mother | - | U. S. B. | | | Father [illegible] Warren Ohio | U. S. B. | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mole on the right cheek |
| 7 | Father in law - Ana [illegible] [illegible] | | | | Self | | 1912 | | Kolron | Home - Kolron | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Gry | none |
| 8 | FATHER. M. OLEXA. MORUVANY. ZUP XX. | Pa | Kolron | no | Self | yes | yes 1926 | | Kolron | Kolron | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | fair | [illegible] | blue | None |
| 9 | Father in law - Michall [illegible] Moruvany Zup XX | Pa | Kolron | no | Husband | no | no 1926 | | Kolron | Kolron - [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | none |
| 10 | do | do | Pa. | no | Father | no | yes U.S.B. | | | Kolron - [illegible] | U. | S. | B. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | none |
| 11 | do | do | Pa. | no | Father | no | yes U.S.B. | | | Kolron - [illegible] | U. | S. | B. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | none |
| 12 | Wife - Sam [illegible] Robin [illegible] | | | | Self | | 1926 | | | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | None |
| 13 | Mother - [illegible] Avtom [illegible] Zwir Ky | | | | Self | | 1926 | | Chicago Ill | [illegible] Chicago Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | None |
| 14 | Wife - Viktoria Nacic [illegible] | | | | Self | | 1926 | | | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | None |
| 15 | Wife - Marioni Anna Homava Slowakia | NY | New York | | Self | Yes | Yes 1925 | | Johnstown | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | None |
| 16 | Wife - Emila Diabelko Johnstown Pa | Pa | Johnstown | | Self | | Yes 1926 | | | Brother in law - John Lalla [illegible] Johnstown Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | None |
| 17 | Wife - Zofac Anna Vichna Zhman Slovakia | NY | New York | | Self | | Yes 1926 | | | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | None |
| 18 | Wife - Zsofia Polsinecbel Slovakia | | | | Self | | | | | [illegible] Johnstown Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | black | black | None |
| 19 | Wife - Sonie Aylokastro Albania | NY | New York | | Self | | | | | [illegible] Middleton St. New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | fair | brown | brown | None |
| 20 | Father - [illegible] Zwi [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland | NY | Self | | | | | Brother - [illegible] [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | fair | brown | grey | None |
| 21 | Mother - Saroba [illegible] Korsi Drochost Albania | NY | Canada | | Self | | | | | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | fair | blond | grey | None |
| 22 | Wife - Maria Ramionda Slovakia | | Newcastle | | Self | | | | | Home - [illegible] Newcastle | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | None |
| 23 | Wife - Zhlebovic Zvana Michnic Jhmava | | Johnstown | NYork | Self | | 1926 | | | Brother in law - [illegible] Johnstown Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | None |
| 24 | Father in law - Foltin [illegible] Tom Loka | | Chicago | Ios | Self | | 1910 1926 | | | Home [illegible] Chicago Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | chest | navel | scar on left [illegible] |
| 25 | Brother - Lorenzo [illegible] 2 San [illegible] | | New York | | Self | | 1919 | | Detroit | 1530 2nd Ave Detroit Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | None |
| 26 | Mother - Lorenzo [illegible] 2 San [illegible] | | New York | | Self | | 1926 | | Detroit | do do | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | None |
| 27 | Home Franbridge St Astoria L.I. | NY | Astoria | | Self | | 1926 | | Astoria | Home - Franbridge St, Astoria | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | None |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.30

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Permit

C.30

to receive

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Marshall Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of December, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Non Quota Returning aliens

C.20

56

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of December, 1926

at New York.

W. Wiegand
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

C.20

C.20

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*List* NON [illegible] ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] on December 14th , 19 36

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| ALIEN VISAED AT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | EVANGELIS | George | 35 | | M | M | laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greece | Greece | Mimnos | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9 Nov,1936 | Greece | Mimnos |
| 2 | | LEVIS | Jozsef | 36 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Roumanian | Hungarian | Roumania | Craiuti | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 Dec.1936 | Roumania | Craiuti |
| 3 | | OBANIC | Ivan | 43 | | M | M | laborer | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Croatian | Croatia | Vrlyac | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 Dec.1936 | U.S.A. Croatia | ADAH. PA. Vrlyac |
| 4 | | OBANIC | Kata | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Croatian | Croatia | Vrlyac | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 Dec.1936 | U.S.A. Yugoslav | ADAH. PA Vrlyac |
| 5 | | ICMAC | Joni | 38 | | M | M | laborer | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Yugoslavia | Croatian | Croatia | Lainica | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 Dec.1936 | U.S.A. Croatia | OREGAN. Lainica |
| 6 | | ASSAM | Anvil | 33 | | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | Syrian | Yes | French | Syrian | Syria | Aleppo | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 Dec.1936 | USA | Chicago Il |
| 7 | | ICINO | Isope | 2 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Hellenic | Yes | Hellenic | Hellenic | Greece | Corpicia | [illegible] | Athens Velotta | Nov.1936 | Greece | Corpicua |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.20

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Lines 8 to 30 Blank

W.E.S. [illegible] Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21.1

C.20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st December 1926., 19

C.20

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by firm or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage by others | Whether any part of the passage was paid by the alien or by others, stating amount paid by alien | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife - Maria Zuvanelis Milonas Greece | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Self | Yes | Yes [illegible] Portland | | | Brother in la - James Carelis 115 Bluff St. Joliet Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | None |
| 2 | Mother - Maria Zuvanelis [illegible] | [illegible] | New York City | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes [illegible] | | | Brother - James Zavanelis 7th Ave & New Orleans La | no | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | ruddy | brown | hazel | None |
| 3 | Son - Rudolf Ovanio Krylvo (Maria Yuvanelis) | [illegible] | Alah | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes [illegible] | | | Son - Ivan Ovanio [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | None |
| 4 | Son - Rudolf Ovanio- Krylvo (Maria Yuvanelis) | [illegible] | Alah | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes [illegible] | | | Son - Ivan Ovanio [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | grey | None |
| 5 | Wife- Marija Tomic Jovanic 138 Orchard Ave Buffalo | [illegible] | New York City | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes [illegible] | 1915 | NY | [illegible]. No [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | fair | brown | blue | None |
| 6 | Mother Shammer Beddal Moscow Russia. | [illegible] | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes [illegible] | 1920 | Ill | Wife Mrs Badosen 2[illegible]2 Blue Island Ave Chicago | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light | black | brown | None |
| 7 | Mother - Maria Yuvanelis [illegible] | [illegible] | New York City | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes [illegible] | 1920 | New York | Brother - Stylianos Yuvanelis [illegible]. Ave in New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | brown | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.20

C.20

C.20

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

C.20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentyfirst day of December, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-481

C.20

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.20

C.20

C.I.F

C.I.F.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Friar., Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Friar.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of December, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish..
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—45

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* XXX QUOTA MANIFEST

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. OLYMPIC . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on December 15th , 19 26 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| No. on List | 2 PRO-TEM STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | 4 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 †Race or people | 11 Place of birth Country | City or town | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at | 14 Date | 15 *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | GAICHNSTEIN | Abram Mendel | 21 | | M | S | Tailor Britain | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Lodz | 2869 | Paris | 1st Dec, 1926 | France | Paris |
| 2 | | KOHLWEG | Karl Ludwig | 19 | | M | S | Merchan | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | German | Silversield | 50156 | Stuttgart | 17 Nov, 1926 | Germany | Mannheim |
| 3 | | BADAL | Almas | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Persian | Yes | Persian | Assyrian | Persian | Urmiah | 73 | Marseille | 30 Nov 1926 | France | Marseille |
| 4 | | ATTLINA | Virginia | 21 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Maltese | Yes | British subject | Maltese | Malta | Birchirecra | 53415 | Valetta | 6 Dec.1926 | Malta | Birchirecra |
| 5 | | ENDNSCO | Antonio | 18 | | M | S | Student, | Yes | English | Yes | British subject | Maltese | Malta | Valette | 53415 | Valetta | 2 Dec.1926 | Malta | Sliema |
| 6 | | ASPOSITO | Giuseppina | 45 | | F | S | Housework | Yes | Maltese | Yes | British subject | Maltese | Malta | Valetta | 53415 | Valetta | 2 Dec.1926 | Malta | Sliema |
| 7 | | TUSCHERI | Vincenzo | 31 | | M | M | Shoeman | Yes | English | Yes | British subject | Maltese | Malta | C.Curmi | 7514 | Rotterdam | 21 Oct 1926 | Malta | Mriehea |
| 8 | | CONNICI | Charles | 32 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | English Maltese | Yes | British Subject | Maltese | Algeria | Philippeville | 5882 | Valetta | 1 Dec.1926 | Malta | Sliema |
| 9 | | ABELA | Antonia | 17 | | F | M | Child | Yes | English Maltese | Yes | British subject | Maltese | Malta | Valetta | 53405 | Valetta | 2 Dec.1926 | Malta | Sliema |
| 10 | | KRINDOSAVA | Julia | 22 | | F | S | Housework | Yes | Slovenian | Yes | Slovenian | Slovenian | Slovakia | Homova | 2510 | Prague | 11 Dec.1926 | Slovakia | Homova |
| 11 | | JAKUBEK | Anna | 21 | | F | S | Housework | Yes | Slovenian | Yes | Slovakian | Slovakian | Slovakia | Mujava | 4098 | Prague | 10 Dec.1926 | Slovakia | Miava |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

LINES 12 TO 30 BLANK.

W. S. Gregson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.16

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st December 1926., 19

59

C.16

C.16

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by agent, employer, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Does he possess $50 in his own right, and if not, by whom furnished and how much? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | Inches | 34 Complexion | Color of Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Friend | N Y | New York | Yes | Father | $ | No | | | Father, [illegible] Lexington Avenue New York City - N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | medium brown | grey | None |
| 2 | Friend | N Y | NewYork | Yes | Himself | $ | No | | | Aunt [illegible] Sorensen West 11th St -N/O N Y C - Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair brown | blue | None |
| 3 | Mother Dear Peter, Carmian [illegible] Persia. | Con | Newbritain | No | Herself | $ | No | No | No | Husband. Emil Bacil P.O Box 3[illegible] - New Britain-Conn | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair brown | blue | None |
| 4 | [illegible] | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Herself | $50 | No | No | No | [illegible] Joseph A Collins [illegible] Park St - Detroit-Mich | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dar brown | dar | None |
| 5 | [illegible] | Con Mass | New Britain | Yes | Himself | $50 | No | No | No | [illegible] Federico Cavalli [illegible] Washington Ave New Britain -Conn - | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dar brown | brown | None |
| 6 | Mother. [illegible] 5 [illegible] Sister- Silesia-Mass | Conn | New Britain | Yes | Herself | $0 | No | No | No | [illegible] Federico Cavalli [illegible] Washington Ave New Britain -Conn - | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dar chest brown | | None |
| 7 | Mother. Carmela Cacchiari 5 St Stephen -C. Carmi | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Himself | $100 | Yes | 1925 | | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh blue | brown | None |
| 8 | Wife. Carmela Pan ioi [illegible] Sds Vall a [illegible] Sharon - Mass | Mass | [illegible] | Yes | Himself | $0 | Yes | 1925 | | Friend Mrs. Collins 321 W 35 Street N. Y. C. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair [illegible] | grey | None |
| 9 | Father. Arthur Bundy 5 Bergen Buildings-Silesia-Mass | N Y | New York | Yes | Himself | $0 | Yes | | | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dar blue dar | [illegible] | None |
| 10 | Father. Erin [illegible] Romona - Czech sl - | N J | Newark | Yes | Herself | $ | No | | | [illegible] [illegible] Street Newark - N J - | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brown brown | brown | None |
| 11 | Mother. Mrs. [illegible] Mlave- Czech sl - | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Herself | $50 | No | | | [illegible] 28 S [illegible] 5th Street Chicago - Illinois - | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair chest | blue | None |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.16

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

C.16

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of December, 1926,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Quota Manifest

C.15

I, Miles Prior., Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of December, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish..
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

C.15

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OLYMPIC . Passengers sailing from [illegible], on [illegible] 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DANIEL | Yosef | 33 | ✓ | M | M | Tinsmith | Yes | 5-694 Assyrian | Yes | Persian | Assyrian 70-51 | Persia 4 | Urmia | 110 | Teheran | 1st Sept 1926 | Persia | 57 Urmia |
| 2 | | SOOLTANIAN ✓ | Mary | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Housewife | Yes | 5-808 English | Yes | Persian | Assyrian | Persia 5 4 | Urmia | 98 | Teheran | 1st Sept 1926 | Persia | 47 Teheran |
| 3 | | [illegible] ✓ | Josef | 58 | ✓ | M | M | Farmer | Yes | German 1-710 | Yes | German | German | Austria 03 4 | Kukuliva | 3[illegible] | Vienna | 3 Nov 1926 | Austria | 03 Kukuliva |
| 4 | | [illegible] ✓ | Karoline | 56 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German 1-2715 | Yes | German | German | Austria 4 | Kukuliva | 3[illegible] | Vienna | 3 Nov 1926 | Austria | Kukuliva |
| 5 | | [illegible] ✓ | Josef jr. | 16 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | German 1-3715 | Yes | German | German | Austria 4 | Kukuliva | [illegible] | Vienna | 3 Nov 1926 | Austria | Kukuliva |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] ✓ | Rudolf | 14 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Austria 4 | Kukuliva | [illegible] | Vienna | 3 Nov 1926 | Austria | Kukuliva |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] ✓ | Irma | 12 | ✓ | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Austria 4 | Kukuliva | [illegible] | Vienna | 3 Nov 1926 | Austria | Kukuliva |
| 8 | | HANSL ✓ | Franz | [illegible] | ✓ | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | German 1-1715 | Yes | Austrian | German | Austria 4 | Kukuliva | 3[illegible] | Vienna | 3 Nov 1926 | Austria | Kukuliva |
| 9 | | HANSL | Johanna | [illegible] | ✓ | F | M | [illegible] | Yes | German 1-2715 | Yes | Austrian | German | Austria 4 | Irma | 3[illegible] | Vienna | 3 Nov 1926 | Austria | Kukuliva |
| 10 | | HANSL ✓ | Gisela | 8 | ✓ | F | S | Child | No | None | No | Austrian | German | Austria 4 | Kukuliva | 3[illegible] | Vienna | 23 Nov 1926 | Austria | Kukuliva |
| 11 | | HANSL | Pauline | 6 | ✓ | F | S | Child | No | None | No | Austrian | German | Austria 4 | Kukuliva | [illegible] | Vienna | [illegible] Nov 1926 | Austria | Kukuliva |
| 12 | DEPORTED | NIKOLOVA ✓ | Lena | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Housework | Yes | Bulgarian 3-720 | Yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria 05 4 | Lom | 3[illegible] | Sofia | 1 Nov 1926 | Bulgaria | 05 Lom |
| 13 | | [illegible] | Nikola | 35 | ✓ | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Croatian 3-1644 | Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Yugoslavia 4 | Vrbovec | 12 | Zagreb | [illegible] Dec 1926 | Croatia | 38 Vrbovec |
| 14 | | [illegible] ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] 3-1721 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Dec 1926 | France | 11 Cherbourg |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] 4-710 | Yes | French | [illegible] | [illegible] 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Marseilles | [illegible] Nov 1926 | France | 11 Marseille |
| 16 | | [illegible] | Antonio | [illegible] | ✓ | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Bohem 3-716 | Yes | Czechoslovak | Slovak | Czechoslovakia 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Dec 1926 | Czechoslovakia | 06 [illegible] |
| 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Czechoslovak | Hung. | Czechoslovakia 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Dec 1926 | Czechoslovakia | 06 [illegible] |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | M | S | Farm Labr. | Illiterate | [illegible] | No | Czechoslovak | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Lorain | [illegible] | U.S. Citizen | ---------- | U.S.A. | Lorain |
| 19 | | FO[illegible]IN | Jan | [illegible] | ✓ | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Bohem 3-1716 | Yes | Czechoslovak | Slovak | Czechoslovakia 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | France | 11 Dec 1926 | Czechoslovakia | [illegible] |
| 20 | | HOSP[illegible]AN | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Bohem 3-5716 | Yes | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovakia 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | France | 9 Dec 1926 | Czechoslovakia | Colmine |
| 21 | DETAINED | PAKAN ✓ | Anna | [illegible] | ✓ | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Bohem 3-1716 | Yes | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovakia 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | France | 11 Dec 1926 | Czechoslovakia | [illegible] |
| 22 | | SENDA ✓ | Stefan | [illegible] | ✓ | M | M | Butcher | Yes | Czechoslovak 3-[illegible] | Yes | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovakia 4 | Senica | [illegible] | France | 10 Dec 1926 | Czechoslovakia | Senica |
| 23 | | SENDA ✓ | Alzbeta | [illegible] | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Czechoslovak | Yes | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovakia 4 | Senica | [illegible] | France | 11 Dec 1926 | Czechoslovakia | Senica |
| 24 | | SENDA ✓ | Stephan jr. | [illegible] | ✓ | M | S | Child | No | - | No | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovakia 4 | Senica | 256 | France | 11 Dec 1926 | Czechoslovakia | Senica |
| 25 | DETAINED | MAJOR ✓ | Bertalo | [illegible] | ✓ | F | S | Housework | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary 4 | [illegible] | 126 | Budapest | [illegible] Dec 1926 | Hungary | Pilisd |
| 26 | | JOSH SZ.V. | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Hungarian 3-717 | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary 4 | [illegible] | 11 | Budapest | [illegible] Dec 1926 | Hungary | Magyar Bergal |
| 27 | | [illegible] ✓ | Maria | 43 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Hungarian 1-717 | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary 4 | Nagyteteny | 18 | Budapest | [illegible] Dec 1926 | Hungary | Nagyteve |
| 28 | DEPORTED | PAULUS | Nanwlian | [illegible] | ✓ | F | W | Housekeeper | Yes | Assyrian 5-694 | Yes | Persian | Assyrian | Persia 4 | Urmia | 73 | Marseille | 16 Oct.1926 | France | Marseille |
| 29 | DEPORTED | PAULUS | Julius | [illegible] | ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | Assyrian | Yes | Persian | Persian | Persia 4 | Urmia | [illegible] | Marseille | 16 Oct.1926 | France | Marseille |
| 30 | DEPORTED | [illegible] | Petros | [illegible] | ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | Assyrian | Yes | Persian | Persian | Persia 4 | Urmia | 75 | Marseille | 16 Oct.1926 | France | Marseille |

C.15

Total Passengers ... ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

Except no 25 Liberia, Knap. 12-22-26.

W. E. Gregson
Purser

4.30 pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 21st December 1926

61

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | | | If yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid own passage whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is a polygamist | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and where? | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | U | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | 25 | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | U | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | U | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | U | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | U | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | U | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | 100 - 1903 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | 100 - 1905 1905 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | 50 | No | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | 0 | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cert. 6798 Exeter simple

Cert. 6805 senility etc.

Under 16 yrs.

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-7480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 21st December 1926

61

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came | Whether alien is an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who advocates or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to land in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife, sister [illegible]: [illegible] | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father, [illegible] | | | | | 45 | No | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Father, [illegible] | | U | | | 200 | No | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | U | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | U | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | U | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | U | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 50 | | | | John [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Father [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 0 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Father G. [illegible] Schtschedrine Russia. | | [illegible] | | | 0 | | | | Father [illegible] [illegible] E. St Albert [illegible] Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 2 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 100 - 1903 1912 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sister Marcit Garridyo Pattean Slavkia | | [illegible] | | | 0 | | | | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 120 | | | | Cousin I. Wacicek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Brother John Stycos Lytava [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 31 | No | No | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 60 | No | No | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 0 | No | No | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 0 | No | No | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 0 | No | No | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Son- [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 20 | No | No | No | Son - [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mother- [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 180 - 1909 225 | | | | Husb. Philip | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Julius Petras - [illegible] [illegible] Marseille France | | [illegible] | | | 0 | No | No | No | Brother - [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Relative- Julius [illegible] [illegible] Amicales Marseille France | | [illegible] | | Accomp [illegible] | 0 | No | No | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Relative - Julius [illegible] les Amicales Marseille | | [illegible] | | Accomp Mother [illegible] | 0 | No | No | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cert. 6798 epileptic simple

Cert. 6805 senility etc.

Murder 6759

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 21st December 1926

61

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | | | If yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by independent person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether a ticket to a country other than the United States is held | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchistic, lawless or unconstitutional violence or opposition to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in, or opposition to organized government | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife, [illegible] | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father, [illegible] | | | | | 25 | No | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Father, [illegible] | | U | | See on B. | 200 | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | U | | | 0 | | | | U | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | U | | | 0 | | | | U | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | U | | | 0 | | | | U | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | U | | | 0 | | | | U | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 50 | | | | [illegible] John 430 Liberty st. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Father [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 0 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 14 | Father G. Elias [illegible] Schtched [illegible] Russia. | | [illegible] | | | 0 | | | | [illegible] Father [illegible] E. 9th Street N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 2 | | | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 100 - 1903 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 18 | Sister Harriet Garrideo Lattsaan Slav Kia | | [illegible] | | | 0 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 120 | | | | [illegible] Cousin J. Jacicel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 21 | Brother John Alexeev Kytava [illegible] Grigoria. | | [illegible] | | | 31 | No | No | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 22 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 60 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | | | 0 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 24 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 0 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 25 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 0 | No | No | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 26 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Father [illegible] | No | [illegible] | | | 180 - 1900 | | | | [illegible] Husb. Philip | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 28 | Julian Petrea - [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | 0 | No | No | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 29 | Relative - Julius [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Accomp. by Father | 6 | No | No | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 30 | Relative - Julius [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Accomp. by Father | 0 | No | No | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |

Cert. 6298 Citizen simple

Cert. 6805 Senility etc.

Mederep 675 G. [illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

C.15

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of December, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

C.15

C.15

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care to it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the remainder of Italy (that is, to the south of the River Po), compartimenti 2 Liguria, 3 Tuscany, 4 The Marches, 5 Umbria, 6 Lazio (the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria), Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A sojourn of at least 6 months' duration in one year will constitute permanent residence. The only country in which aliens are dealt with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

C.15

Non Quota Manifest

C 10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of December, 1926 /

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

Form 600B
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NO. [illegible] SHEET –

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OLYMPIC . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, on October 16th, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Siegfried | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | IN HOSPITAL | | DISCHARGED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Ivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | U. S. CIT. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | yes | | English | | | | | | | | Indiana |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Nic | | | | | Restaurateur | | Italian | | yes | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Minister | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

SUBMITTED

ADMITTED

SUBMITTED

ADMITTED

SUBMITTED

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 21st December 1926. , 19

63

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | | | If yes | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether Alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, child over 16, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild over 16, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, or fiancée, or to any relative by consanguinity or affinity not specifically mentioned | Length of time intending to remain in the United States | Whether now or ever before a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Best or principal reason for coming to the United States; if to return to former home, state whether he intends to remain there permanently or temporarily | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming pursuant to previous arrangement with, or assistance promised or supplied by, any person or society in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Father | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Grandfather | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Father in law. Ilie Ivan Bucerdea Roumania. | | Indiana Harbor | yes | self | yes | | | | no | Always | - | | | | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | grey | none |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Home 1124 Washington St Pittsburgh Pa. | Pa | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | no | Always | - | | | | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | rn | ble | none |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | MOTHER | | | yes | | yes | | | | Weekend 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 13 | Daughter Miraltovic Szecs Slavka | M | Y | Brooklyn | yes | Self | yes | yes | U.S.C. | | no | Always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | am | rn | ry. | none |
| 14 | Miraltovic Szecs Slavka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| | Brother in Law | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sighet Roumania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| | Uncle in Laha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sighet Roumania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | Over on toe |
| | Uncle in Laha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sighet Roumania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| | Uncle in Laha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sighet Roumania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| | Uncle in Laha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sighet Roumania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| | Uncle in Laha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.10

C.10

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

C.10

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of December, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

C.10

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between tailors and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy situated south of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "Olympic" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of December, 1926
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

64

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 TA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON . , 15th. DECEMBER , 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS *This column for use of Government officials only | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Ada A | 17 | | F M | [illegible] | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Swirz. | 1007 | Warsaw. | 27th. Oct. | Poland | Switz. |
| 2 | | West | Mary | 37 | | F S | Governess | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Leicester | 72x | London | 14th Dec. | U.S.A. | N. Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12°0m 12/27/26
J.H.Leonard Supt

Lines 3 to 30 Blank

9

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

W.F.W.[illegible] Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 9

The entries on this sh[illegible] be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 21st December 1926 , *19*

14—43201

65

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether by city and State person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent | Length of time intends to remain in United States | Whether going to return to country whence came | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. | Whether coming to perform unskilled labor, and if so, whether admissible under contract labor law | Whether sole or last previously expected wife or husband | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father - A[illegible], elder, Kl[illegible]rz, Poland | [illegible] | Detroit. | Yes | [illegible] | $ 40 | No | — | — | Husband - Bo[illegible], elder, 9092, Whitewood Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 2 | 3 Oakdenne Rd. Wolverhampton L.V. Jamaica | yes | Self | yes | yes | $ 25 | No | — | — | Friend Mrs Manning 153 Grand Ave Jamaica L.I. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Gry. | nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43201

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of December, 1926

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the great portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of December, 1926
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

Form 6008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 15th DECEMBER , 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | SALONEN | ARNE | 29 | | M | S | Painter | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Naandate. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10. DEC. | Canada | Toronto, Ont. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8

Total Passengers ... ..
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

W. E. [illegible] Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sh
be typewritten or printe

67

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , " 21st December 1926 , 19

14—4300

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien belongs to any class not admissible under the law | Port to which alien will proceed directly from this port | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming pursuant to contract to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Friend S. Flores | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 Kingston St. Mill. | Canada | Toronto, Ont. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | In Transit. | Friend - Mr. Saarimaki, 319, Bay St., Toronto, Ont. | 1.Day | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twentiffirst day of December, 1936.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the course of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "Olympic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B.S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

68

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of December, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian, North
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—8

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 list NQ

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 15th. DECEMBER , 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | FORNER | MARIE | 60 | | F Wd. | H-Keeper | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bruck. | [illegible] | Berlin | [illegible] | Germany | Bruck. |
| 2 | | ~~VIDOR~~ | ~~ARMIN~~ | ~~53~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~German Hungarian~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Hungarian~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Veszprem~~ | | | | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Budapest~~ |
| 3 | | STROHM | JOHANNES | 34 | | M S | Engineer | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | | | | Germany | Berlin. |
| 4 | | TURNER | MARGARET | 40 | | F S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | England | Wembley. |
| 5 | | ROWELL | MAGGIE | 27 | | F M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bury. | | | | England | Bury. |
| 6 | | ROWELL | SHELIA. (Chas P) | — | 4 | F S | Infant | No | Infant | No | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bury. | - | - | - | England | Bury. |
| 7 | | ~~MACFADYEN~~ | ~~DUNCAN~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~Minister of Religion.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Manchester~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Letchworth~~ |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12° Noon. 12/22/26
J.H. Leonard Draper

Line 2 Vidor Armin Not on Board.
Line 7 Macfadyen Not on Board.
Lines 8 to 30 Blank.

W.E.V. Gregson ... Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

69

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 21st December 1926. , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, parents, wife, husband, master, guardian, employer, whether the passage money is the immigrant's own funds, or is a gift, loan, or remittance, and from whom, and relationship, society, organization, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in good health (mental and physical), and not a contract laborer. (Specially inquire concerning persons coming in behalf of any corporation, association, society, or foreign government.) | Length of last visit, if any, outside the Western Hemisphere adjacent to the United States | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for mental defectives or tuberculosis? (Specially inquire concerning this.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Son - Paul Forner, Hauptstr 110, Bruck. | Germany | Bruck | No | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Daughter - Mrs. E. J. [illegible], [illegible], Stewart Ave., Atlanta, Ga. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 12/21/27 | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Brn. | Nil. |
| 2 | Mrs. Malvine Weber, Horty Miklos ut 63, Budapest. | Hungary | Budapest | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Hoffmann Type Engraving Co., [illegible] St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | Sister - Mrs. Helene Schmann, Jons Tuckerstr 3, Blu W. | Germany | Berlin | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] Prof. M. Fearey, [illegible], United St., Los Angeles, Cal. | Yes | 6 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 4 | Friend - Margaret Tobin, Cobbleston, Copland Ave., NE Bay. | N.Zealand | Auckland | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend [illegible], [illegible], Broadway City, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 5 | Sister - Beatrice Irene Tomlinson, [illegible], Spring St., Bury, Lancs. | England | Bury | No | Self | - | No | - | - | Father Arthur Thor[illegible], [illegible] Road, Rosebank Ave., Harrison, N.Y. | Yes | 5 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 6 | Aunt - Ditto. | England | Bury | No | Mother | No | No | - | - | Grandfather [illegible] | Yes | 5 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | Nil. |
| 7 | Mrs. Hale, [illegible], Letchworth, Herts | England | Letchworth | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | New York | [illegible] Self St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

147431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the S.S. "Olympic" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of December, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior., Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of December, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13—8

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 15th. DECEMBER, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible]STEIN | ALEXANDER | 29 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | Yes | German Russian | Yes | Germany | German | Russia | Kiew. | 620. | Konigsberg. | 1st Dec. | Germany | Eydtkuhnen. |
| 2 | | VIVIAN | JOSEPH | 30 | | M | M | Boiler Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Cleaton Moor | 3002 | Johannesburg | 9th Nov. | S Africa | Benoin, Transvaal. |
| 3 | | VIVIAN | KATHLEEN | 20 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | S Africa | Johannesburg | 3003 | Johannesburg. | 9th Nov | S. Africa | Benoin, Transvaal. |
| 4 | | VIVIAN | JOSEPH | | 3 | M | S | Infant | No | Infant | No | Gt. Brit. | English | S Africa | Benoin. | 3004 | Johannesburg. | 9th Nov. | S Africa | Benoin, Transvaal. |
| 5 | | NELSON | HYMAN | 21 | | M | S | Seedsman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | S Africa | Johannesburg | 2[illegible] | Pretoria | 27th Oct. | S Africa | Johannesburg |
| 6 | | TERVO | [illegible] | 32 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Sotkamo | [illegible] | Helsingfors. | 3rd Dec. | Finland | Sotkamo |
| 7 | | Egsner | Col[illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Roumanian | yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | Hungary | Felzwinz . | [illegible] | Bucharest. | 12th Nov | Hungary | [illegible]. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 8.to 30 Blank.

[illegible]....Purser.

Total Passengers ... ..
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens .. ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or mor
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* **6**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 21st December 1926 , *19*

71

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien's own passage was paid by himself or herself, by relative whether in the same household or not, by corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination | Length of time alien has been in the United States | Whether in possession of $50 | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Answered "Yes" or "No," with explanation) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. | Whether coming pursuant to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother - Rosalie Zirstein, Schutzenstr 4a, Eydtkuhnen, Ger | N.Y | Madison. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Friend - Henry Schading, R.F.D. 2, Madison, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | Father-in-law. Mr. R. Proctor, Stapoort, Transvaal. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Sister - Mrs. E. Mason, 344, W. 28th. St, New York, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | Father - Ditto. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Husband | No | - | No | Sister-in-law. Ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 4 | Grandfather - Ditto. | N.Y | New York. | Yes | Father. | No | - | No | - | Aunt - Ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | Nil. |
| 5 | Father - J. Nelson, 40, Valley Road, Jerstown, Johannesburg. | Va. | Muray | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle - Mr. M. Shelter, C/O Maryland Co., Norf., Va | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Dk. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 6 | Wife - John Tervo, Jotunko, Finland | N.J | N. Jersey | No | See Col. 20 | $5 | No | - | - | Cousin - Mr. Pte. Mortensen, 23, Freeman St, N.Y.City | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 7 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 7 | Father Hesna. Relative Friend Roumania | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $ 40 | Yes | 1st. visit | Friend R.Lubomir. 1164, Madison Ave. N.Y. | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | nil. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the S.S. Olympic. , from Southampton , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentyfirst day of December , 1926.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior., Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

72

W. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentyfirst day of December, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—8

5

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 15th. DECEMBER , 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | THOMSEN | CHRISTOFFER | 22 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark. | Hastrup. | | Copenhagen | 1st Dec. | Denmark. | Haderslev. |
| 2 | | THOMSEN | ANNA JOHANNE CAROLINE | 27 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English Danish | Yes | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark | Haderslev. | 12 | Washington. | 3rd. Jan. | U.S.A | Marion, Ia. |
| 3 | | THOMSEN | ANNA CAROLINE | — | 3 | F | S | Infant | No | Infant | No | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark. | Haderslev. | - | - | - | Denmark | Haderslev. |
| 4 | | DE LA HAYE | JAMES MARQUAND | 40 | | M | M | Agricultur-ist. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Jersey | St. Peters. | 27725 | Southampton. | 7th. Dec. | Jersey | St. Ouen's |
| 5 | | DE LA HAYE | ADA | 41 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Jersey | St Peters | 27726 | Southampton. | 7th. Dec. | Jersey | St. Ouen's |
| 6 | | DE LA HAYE | MARGUERITE ELIZA-BETH. | 13 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Jersey | St Peters | 27727 | Southampton. | 7th. Dec. | Jersey | St. Ouen's |
| 7 | | DE LA HAYE | JOYCE PHYLLIS | 11 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Jersey | St Peters | 27728 | Southampton. | 7th. Dec. | Jersey | St. Ouen's |
| 8 | | DE LA HAYE | GEORGIANA | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Jersey | St Peters | 27729 | Southampton. | 7th. Dec. | Jersey | St. Ouen's |
| 9 | | DE LA HAYE | ADA BLANCHE | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Jersey. | St. Peters | 27730 | Southampton. | 7th. Dec. | Jersey | St. Ouen's |
| 10 | | ARVESEN | WILLIAM MONRAD | 30 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Trandenes. | 5427 | Oslo. | 6th. Dec. | Norway | Trandenes. |
| 11 | | MC CARTHY | JOHN REES | 29 | | M | D | Commercial | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | S.Africa | Johannesburg | [illegible] | London. | 12th. Oct. | England | London. |
| 12 | | MCGDALEK | RUCKLA | 20 | | F | S | H-Keeper | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Miechow. | 1414 | Warsaw. | 1st. Dec. | Poland | Lublin. |
| 13 | | HAJNAS | JOZEF | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Keelow | 1414 | Warsaw. | 1st. Dec. | Poland | Kielow. |
| 14 | | STERNBERG | MENDEL | 24 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Jezierzany. | 4222 | Warsaw. | 1st. Dec. | Poland | Jezierzany. |
| 15 | | ZUCKERBERG | MOZES | 16 | | M | S | Barber | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Dwhorzyez | [illegible] | Warsaw. | 1st. Sept. | Poland | Lwohorzyez. |
| 16 | | PIENCIAK | WLADYSLAW | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Baryczka | 2 | Warsaw. | 1st. Dec. | Poland | Baryczka. |
| 17 | | HERSCHDORFER | PETWEN | 25 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Dorecow | 4211 | Warsaw. | 1st. Dec. | Poland | Sanzor. |
| 18 | | PRASZKIER | RAJZLA | 46 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Szordek. | 176 | Warsaw. | 3rd. Sept. | Poland | Lodz. |
| 19 | | PRASZKIER | HERSZ JOZEF | 16 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Szordek. | 177 | Warsaw. | 3rd. Sept. | Poland | Lodz. |
| 20 | | PRASZKIER | CHAWA | 13 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Szordek. | 176 | Warsaw. | 3rd. Sept. | Poland | Lodz. |
| 21 | | PRASZKIER | NOSEN | 13 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Szordek. | 176 | Warsaw. | 3rd. Sept. | Poland | Lodz. |
| 22 | | MARZUK | WOLESLAW | 34 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Polish English | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Gieraety | 1[illegible] | Warsaw. | 1st. Dec. | Poland | Gieraety. |
| 23 | | PANFIEN | ANNA | 34 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | Polish Russian | No | Poland | Polish | Poland | Zatowo | 2[illegible] | Warsaw. | 22nd. Nov. | Poland | Zatowo. |
| 24 | | PARFIEN | MARIA | 14 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Polish Russian | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Zatowo | 2[illegible] | Warsaw. | 22nd. Nov. | Poland | Zatowo. |
| 25 | | MIZYGURSKI | NESTOR | 31 | | M | S | Button mkr | Yes | Russian English | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lwiwce | 2[illegible] | Warsaw. | 19th. Nov. | U.S.A. | Newark. |
| 26 | | RUBIN | RESIA | 17 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Mysokie Litewskie. | 2957 | Warsaw. | 19th. Nov. | Poland | Mysokie Litewskie. |
| 27 | | WOLOWIANSKA | ROSANA | 26 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Suwatki. | 3553 | Warsaw. | 3rd. Oct. | Poland | Suwatki. |
| 28 | | WOJTYNA | STEFANIA | 20 | | F | S | Labourer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Strusow. | 4325 | Warsaw. | 1st. Dec. | Poland | Strusow. |
| 29 | | KRUZIKOWSKI | JAN | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Turza. | 1583 | Warsaw. | 1st. Dec. | Poland | Turza. |
| 30 | | ZUCKERBERG | CHANA MALKA | 43 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Igdowa Wlemnie. | 3868 | Warsaw. | 1st. Oct. | Poland | Drohowycz. |

Total Passengers ... ..
U.S. citizens† ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

# Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* **5**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

73

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 21st December 1926 , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself, own relatives, friends, or by another person, or by transportation company, society, private agency, or government) | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether going to (1) join a relative; (2) join a friend; (3) accept employment; (4) other (specify) | Length of intended stay in the United States | Whether in possession of ticket to return to country whence he came | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and how | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father - Frederik Thommen, Godsbergade 24, Haderslev. | [illegible] | Anamosa. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-law. Thomas Jensen, R. F. D. 3, Anamosa, [illegible] | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | Father-in-law. ditto. | [illegible] | Anamosa | Yes | Husband | - | Yes | 1923-Marion, 1925 | Ia. | Brother - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | Grandfather - ditto. | [illegible] | Anamosa | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | Nil. |
| 4 | Father - Mr. M. G. de la Haye, Brookfield, Beaumont, St. Peters, Jersey, Channel Is. | N.J | Convent Madison | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924-Morris-1926 | town. | Friend - Mr. R. Tyson, Convent Madison, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 5 | Father-in-law. ditto. | N.J. | Convent Madison | No | Husband | - | No | - | - | Friend - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 6 | Grandfather - ditto. | N.J. | Convent Madison | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Friend - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 7 | Grandfather - ditto. | N.J. | Convent Madison | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Friend - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 8 | Grandfather - ditto. | N.J. | Convent Madison | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Friend - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 9 | Grandfather - ditto. | N.J. | Convent Madison | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Friend - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 10 | Father - Albert S. Arvesen, Gansvik, Trandenes. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin - Peder Hansen, 349, 48th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 11 | Friend - Mrs. Fairfax, 1, B. Upper Gloucester Place, London, N. W. 1. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col. 23 | Yes | Yes | 1925 New York | Yale Club, | Friend - Warren H. Lowenhaupt, New York, N.Y | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Scar R. Corner Mouth. |
| 12 | Mother - Rudlin Migdalek, Doca, Poland | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col. 23 Father | $10 | No | - | - | Father - Isaac Migdalek, 44, Orchard St., New York, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 13 | Father - Josef Hajnas, Zgolow, Poland. | Pa. | Valencia | Yes | See Col. 23 Brother-in-law. | $20 | No | - | - | Brother-in-law. Paul David, R. F. D. Box 117, Valencia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 14 | Mother - Fajga Sternberg, Jezierzany, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | See Col. 23 Uncle - | $20 | No | - | - | Uncle - Morris Sternberg, 57, Morton St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Drk. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 15 | Grandfather - Aron Stamer, Tenczerz, Krojarowska 3, Poland. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $5 | No | - | - | Uncle - Herm. Stamer, New York, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 16 | Father - Franciszek Pienciak, Maryowka, Poland. | Mass. | W. Springfield | Yes | See Col. 23 Uncle - | $5 | No | - | - | Uncle - Lue Philip, Barnie Ave., W. Springfield, Mass. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 17 | Father - Markus Herschdorfer, Sambor, Poland. | Pa. | Pittsburgh. | Yes | See Col. 23 Uncle - | $20 | No | - | - | Uncle - Alexander Schulberg, 632, Penn. Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 18 | Father - Szloma Avram Zotnierski, Lodz, Poland. | Pa. | Pittsburgh. | Yes | See Col. 23 Husband. | $3 | No | - | - | Husband - Mendel Berlin Przemysl, #2, Logan St., Pittsburgh, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 19 | Grandfather - ditto | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | See Col. 23 Father | - | No | - | - | Father - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 20 | Grandfather - ditto | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | See Col. 23 Father. | - | No | - | - | Father - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 21 | Grandfather - ditto | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | See Col. 23 Father. | - | No | - | - | Father - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 22 | Father - Jan Klarzuk, Gieralty, Poland. | Conn. | Jewett City | Yes | Brother-in-law. See Col. 23 | $30 | Yes | 1921-Jewett 1923 City, Conn. | | Brother-in-law. Jan Chomiuski, R. F. D. 1, Jewett City, Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil. |
| 23 | Brother - Ivan Stranko, Zatodo, Poland. | Conn. | Middletown. | Yes | See Col. 23 Husband | $5 | No | - | - | Husband - John Pariseu, 29, College St., Middletown, Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Drk. | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 24 | Uncle - ditto. | Conn. | Middletown. | Yes | See Col. 23 Father. | - | No | - | - | Father - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med. | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 25 | Father - Pawel Miwyrurski, Lwiow, Poland. | N.J. | Newark. | Yes | See Col. 23 Friend - | $30 | Yes | 1912 Newark, 1920 N.J. | | Friend - Frank Harowicz, 82, Goodale St., Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 26 | Grandmother - Matka Miller, Mysokie Lotowskie, Poland. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col. 23 Father. | $10 | No | - | - | Father - Joe Rulin, 245, Eldridge St., New York, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Green | Nil. |
| 27 | Father - Szloma Wolowainski, C/o Dr. Nowowiejska 57, Suwalki, Poland. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col. 23 Brother - | $10 | No | - | - | Brother - Charles Wolinski, 208, E. 102nd. St., Hall, New York, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Drk. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 28 | Uncle - Ignacy Wojtyna, Strusow, Poland. | N.Y | New York. | Yes | See Col. 23 Father. | $10 | No | - | - | Father - Michael Wojtyna, 415, E. 1st. Ave., New York, N.Y | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 29 | Uncle - Wojciech Kawa, Turna, Poland. | N.Y. | W. Webster. | Yes | See Col. 23 Cousin - | $10 | No | - | - | Cousin - August Kordzokowski, W. Webster, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 30 | Father - Aron Stamer, Drohobycz, Poland | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col. 23 Brother - | $10 | No | - | - | Brother - Hersch Stamer, 51, E. 108th. St., New York, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Marshall
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of December, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Friel. , Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic Sailing Therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunelm , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of December , 1926

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—In a steerage case with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route or the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the said officer signs it.

If not a steerage case with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 TA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 15th. DECEMBER, *19* 28.

14-4308

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | HOVER | FERDINAND | 28 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Cologne | 34212 | Berlin. | 2nd. Sept. | Germany | Schirwindt. |
| 2 | | LEBART | KARL | 40 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Poland | Saturez. | 2835. | Berlin. | 15th. Nov. | Germany | Berlin. |
| 3 | | LEBART | AMALIE | 38 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Poland | Kawerow. | 2836 | Berlin | 15th. Nov. | Germany | Berlin. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | LEBART | HELWIG | 14 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Losan | 2841 | Berlin. | 15th. Nov | Germany | Berlin. |
| 5 | | ZLEBART | SELMA | 13 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Allenburgwolde. | 2840 | Berlin. | 15th. Nov. | Germany | Berlin. |
| 6 | | LEBART | HILDEGARD | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Allenburgwolde | 2839 | Berlin | 15th. Nov | Germany | Berlin. |
| 7 | | ZLEBART | RUST | 6 | | M | S | Child | No | Child | No | Germany | German | Germany | Allenburgwolde | 2838 | Berlin. | 15th. Nov. | Germany | Berlin |
| 8 | | ZLEBART | HERBERT | 4 | | M | S | Infant | No | Infant | No | Germany | German | Germany | Allenburgwolde | 2837 | Berlin. | 15th. Nov. | Germany | Berlin. |
| 9 | | HUEGE | MARIE | 42 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | German English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Kreuzlach. | 27395 | Cologne | 24th. Sept. | Germany | Mainz. |
| 10 | | PUSCH | CHARLOTTE | 21 | | F | S | Secretary | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Tilsit, Prussia | | | | Germany | Tilsit. |
| 11 | | WEBER | IDA | 37 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Pakalken | | Berlin | [illegible]. | Germany | Schirwindt. |
| 12 | | WEBER | URSULA | 3 | | F | S | Infant | No | Infant | No | Germany | German | Germany | Schirwindt. | | Berlin | [illegible] | Germany | Schirwindt. |
| 13 | | WEBER | HERBERT | 2 | | M | S | Infant | No | Infant | No | Germany | German | Germany | Schirwindt. | | Berlin | [illegible] | Germany | Schirwindt. |
| 14 | | RAVEN | HELMUT | 33 | | M | | Indept. | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Norddeutsch. | | Berlin | Sept. Dec | Germany | Berlin. |
| 15 | | RAVEN | CHARLOTTE J | 24 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Breslau. | 2432 | Berlin | Sept. Dec | Germany | Berlin. |
| 16 | | CLAUSING | WILLIAM | 34 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bremen. | 12453 | Bremen | 7th. Dec. | Germany | Bremen. |
| 17 | | CLAUSING | AGNES | 34 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Selmenhorst. | 12454 | Bremen | 7th. Dec. | Germany | Bremen. |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | CLAUSING | WILMA | 6 | | F | S | Child | No | Child | No | Germany | German | Germany | Bremen. | 12455 | Bremen. | 7th. Dec. | Germany | Bremen. |
| 19 | | PAPADOPOULOS | ARISTIDES Z | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Greek | Cyprus | Yialousa | 5958 | London. | 15th. Nov. | England | London. |
| 20 | | HAMPTON | WILLIAM HENRY | 52 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | St. Erth. | 25505. | Liverpool. | 9th Dec. | England | Annfield Plain. |
| 21 | | HAMPTON | EMMA | 55 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Lakeard. | 25506 | Liverpool. | 9th. Dec | England | Annfield Plain |
| 22 | | HENRIKSEN | PEDER | 36 | | M | M | Gardener | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark | Rise. | 450. | Copenhagen. | 7th. Dec. | Denmark. | Es. jerg. |
| 23 | | HENRIKSEN | MARIE MAGDALENE | 34 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark. | Es. jerg. | 451. | Copenhagen. | 7th. Dec. | Denmark. | Es. jerg. |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | HENRIKSEN | HENRY IVER | 13 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark. | Es jerg. | 452. | Copenhagen. | 7th. Dec. | Denmark. | Es. jerg. |
| 25 | 1049504-7/19/35 | KAISER | MARIE | 16 | | F | S | H-keeper | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Stuttgart. | 3825. | Stuttgart. | 22nd. Nov | Germany | Stuttgart. |
| 26 | | MAIER | PELAGIA | 26 | | F | S | H-keeper | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Herthinsweiler | 3563 | Stuttgart. | 1st. Oct. | Germany | Herthinsweiler. |
| 27 | | OSTROWSKI | JOHANNES | 34 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin. | 2[illegible] | Berlin. | 7th. Dec. | Germany | Berlin |
| 28 | | BROMHAM | LEWIS MICHAEL | 23 | | M | S | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Brynbook, Neath | 28[illegible] | Southampton. | 14th Dec. | Wales | Neath Abbey. |
| 29 | | GOUGH | JOSEPH | 25 | | M | M | Miner Miner | Yes | English Welsh | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Wales | Port Albert | 2811[illegible] | Southampton. | 14th. Dec | Wales | Port Albert. |
| 30 | | KULASA | IGNACY | 34 | | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Wakemund. | 25[illegible] | Warsaw. | 3rd. Dec. | U.S.A. | Miller.Minn. |

Line 10 Pusch Charlotte Not on Board.
Line 27 Ostrowski Johannes See Sheet 7 Line 3,

W. F. Gregson ..... Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-258

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 21st December 1926 , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether last intends to settle permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming under contract (section 3, act of 1917), and if so, whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled, and kind of labor | Whether alien has previously applied for visa | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife - Marta Hover, Frau. Pillkallen, Schirwindt o/p. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend - W. Gissner, 407 W. Main Street, Waterbury Conn. New York, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 2 | Father - Johann Ziebart, Boock, b/ Stettin. | Okla | Red Rock. | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-law. Adam Schechingen, Route 3, West, Red Rock, Okla. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bnd. | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | Father-in-law. ditto. | Okla | Red Rock. | No | Husband | No | No | - | - | Brother - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Brown. | Nil. |
| 4 | Grandfather - ditto. | Okla | Red Rock. | No | Father. | No | No | - | - | Uncle - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 5 | Grandfather - ditto. | Okla | Red Rock. | No | Father. | No | No | - | - | Uncle - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil. |
| 6 | Grandfather - ditto. | Okla | Red Rock. | No | Father. | No | No | - | - | Uncle - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil. |
| 7 | Grandfather - ditto. | Okla | Red Rock. | No | Father | No | No | - | - | Uncle - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | Grandfather - ditto. | Okla | Red Rock | No | Father | No | No | - | - | Uncle - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 9 | Sister - El. Huege, Leitherstr 37, Kray C. Essen. | Conn. | Kent. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Sister - Margot Huege, Mount Beach Kent, Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 10 | ~~Father - Friedrich Jusch,~~ Pakallnis 68, i/Tilsit. | N.Y. | Bronx. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle - Rudolf Meyer, 1494, Washington Ave., Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 11 | Mother - Mrs. Marie Jagomad, Hottcherstr 1, Tilsit a/Pr. | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband - Rudolf Meyer, 1494 Washington Ave, The Bronx | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 12 | Grandmother - ditto. | N.Y. | Bronx. | Yes | Mother | No | No | - | - | Father - ditto | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | Nil. |
| 13 | Grandmother - ditto. | N.Y. | Bronx. | Yes | Mother | No | No | - | - | Father - ditto | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | Nil. |
| 14 | Sister - Ida Rauber, Reuhardstr 1, Erfurt. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Friend - Theo. Zuschlag, 145, University Ave., New York, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Med. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 15 | Sister-in-law. ditto. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Husband | No | No | - | - | Friend - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 16 | Father - August Olausing, Hoheterstr 196, Bremen. | Mass. | Boston. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | 0 | Uncle - William Olausing, 62, Commonwealth Ave, Dahtham, Boston, Mass. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 17 | Father-in-law. ditto. | Mass. | Boston. | Yes | Husband | No | No | - | - | Uncle - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 18 | Grandfather - ditto. | Mass. | Boston. | Yes | Father. | No | No | - | - | G-Uncle - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 19 | Friend - H. Elia, 16, Wolfun Place, London, W.C.1 | Conn. | Waterbury. | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin - Karl Aon Teorgion, P.O. Box 1976, Waterbury Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Scar R. Temple. |
| 20 | Son - Mr. A. E. Hampton, 21, Carmyers, Horsham, Ansfield Plain, Co. Durham. | Wisc. | Racine. | No | Self | $ | Yes | Yes | 1908-1912 | Butte, Mont. | Son - Mr. W. H. Hampton, 1320, Thurston Ave, Racine, Wisc | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 21 | Son - ditto. | Wisc. | Racine. | No | Husband | No | Yes | 1908-1912 | Butte, Mont. | Son - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil. |
| 22 | Brother - Iver Henriksen, 40 Vimorgrade, Kobnhavn. | Iowa. | Clear Lake | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister - Mrs. Anna Madsen, Kingstreet 306, Clear-Lake, Iowa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 23 | Brother-in-law. ditto. | Iowa. | Clear Lake | Yes | Husband | No | No | - | - | Sister-in-law. ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 24 | Uncle - ditto. | Iowa. | Clear Lake | Yes | Father. | No | No | - | - | Aunt - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 25 | Father - Otto Kaiser, Leonhardstr, Stuttgart, Germany | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | See Col. 24 Aunt - | $25 | no | - | - | Aunt - Eugenie, Buechi, 2319, N. 2nd. St., Phila, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 26 | Step-Father - Georg Schwidt, Schuwa, Gumud, Wurtlemberg, Germany. | Wisc. | Stetsonville. | Yes | See Col. 24 Cousin - | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin - John Riegers, Stetsonville, Wisc | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil. |
| 27 | ~~Sister - Helene Schaann, Juna ruckerstr 7, Gin W~~ | Cal | Los Angeles | No | Self | Yes | No | | | ~~Uncle - Ref. Mr. Fahrney, 1421, Santee St., Los Angeles, Cal~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Father - Mr. John Bromhas, Glanmynach, Pemford, Neath Abbey, Glam. | Pa. | Kanlock. | No | Self | $ | Yes | No | - | - | Sister - Mrs. J. Richardson, Kanlock, Nr. Parnsboro, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 29 | Wife - Annie Gooch, 14, Rhanallt St., Port Talbot Pa. | Pa. | Wilkesbarre | Yes | See Col. 24 Uncle - | $ | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle - Jenkin Williams, R.F.D. 235, Hanover Green, Wilkesbarre, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 30 | Wife - Marjanna Kolama, Wakemund, Poland. | Pa. | Miller Run | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1923-1926 | Miller Run, Pa. | Nephew - Napoleon Kolama, Miller Run, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med. | Brk. | Brn. | Nill |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentyfirst day of December, 1926,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

76

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of December, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—8

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 T.A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 15th. DECEMBER , 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to... Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to... Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | COWLEY | ELIZA MARY | 71 | F | Wd | H-keeper | No | Illiterate | No | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Builth | 1[illegible]28 | Southampton | 10th. Nove or | U.S.A. | MINERSVILLE Blaenavon. |
| 2 | | GATFIELD | PHILLIP IDRIS | 28 | M | S | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Artillery | 10[illegible]7 | Southampton | 14th. Dec. | England | Artillery. |
| 3 | | SNELLING | DOROTHY MAUD | 26 | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Portsmouth | 3[illegible]6 | London | 9th. Dec. | England | Eastbourne. |
| 4 | | SNELLING | DAISY KATHLEEN | 25 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Portsmouth | 3[illegible]7 | London | 9th. Dec. | England | Eastbourne. |
| 5 | | JENKINS | MARY SUSANAH | 45 | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Lampeter | 10[illegible]79 | Southampton | 10th Dec. | Wales | Pontypridd. |
| 6 | (UNDER 16) | JENKINS | MARGARET ELIZABETH | 7 | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Pontypridd. | 10[illegible]8 | Southampton | 10th Dec. | Wales | Pontypridd. |
| 7 | | HADDOCK | ANNIE | 32 | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Pontypridd. | 10[illegible]66 | Southampton | 2nd Nov. | Wales | Treprest. |
| 8 | (UNDER 16) | HADDOCK | EGAN | 5 | M | S | Child | No | Child | No | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Treprest. | 10670 | Southampton | 2nd Nov | Wales | Treprest. |
| 9 | | PROTHEROE | ELIZABETH JANE | [illegible] | F | S | Domestic | Yes | ~~English~~ Welsh | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Swansea | — | — | — | Wales | ~~Gorseinon~~ Swansea, Glam. |
| 10 | | PROTHEROE | THOMAS JOHN | 27 | M | S | ~~Fitter & Turner~~ Plumber | Yes | ~~English~~ Welsh | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Swansea | — | — | — | Wales | Swansea |
| 11 | | MEYRICK | RAY | 35 | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Artillery | 1[illegible]78 | Southampton | 10th. Dec. | England | Artillery. |
| 12 | 12/12/27 SOE113 | PARKER | GEORGE CHARLES | 47 | M | M | Coal Washer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Blaenavon | 1[illegible]62 | Southampton | 10th. Nov. | England | Blaenavon. |
| 13 | | PARKER | SARAH JANE | 45 | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Blaenavon. | 10[illegible]65 | Southampton | 10th. Nov | England | Blaenavon. |
| 14 | | PARKER | ELSIE MAY | 18 | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Blaenavon | 1[illegible]64 | Southampton | 10th. Nov. | England | Blaenavon. |
| 15 | | GILES | FLORENCE MARY | 33 | F | M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London. | [illegible]31 | Southampton | 2nd. Nov. | England | London |
| 16 | | JURY | JOHN JAMES | 29 | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Redruth. | 19[illegible] | Southampton | 10th Dec. | U.S.A. | Ruth Nevada. |
| 17 | | JURY | HILDA MAY | 31 | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Redruth | [illegible] | Southampton | 10th. Dec. | England | Redruth. |
| 18 | | JURY | MILDRED JEAN | 6 | F | S | Child | No | Child | No | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Redruth. | 2[illegible]6 | Southampton | 10th. Dec. | England | Redruth. |
| 19 | | BOWNE | MARY | 26 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Listowel. | 2[illegible]72 | London. | 1st. Dec | Ireland | Listowel. |
| 20 | | OLSON | ROSINA EDSANOR | 37 | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Irelan. | Arran Is. | 27[illegible] | London. | 1st. Dec. | England | London. |
| 21 | | BYERS | VICTORIA ALEXANDRA MAY | 25 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London. | [illegible]7 | London. | 9th. Nov. | England | Rye, |
| 22 | | FLOWER | SARAH JANE | 34 | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | S.Wales | Ynysybwl. | 1[illegible] | Southampton. | 2nd. Nov. | S.Wales | Aberaeron. |
| 23 | | FLOWER | VIOLET daught | 13 | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | S.Wales | Aberaeron | 1[illegible]5 | Southampton | 2nd. Nov. | S. Wales | Aberaeron. |
| 24 | | FLOWER | FARNHAM JOHN | 9 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | S.Wales | Aberaeron. | 1[illegible] | Southampton | 2nd. Nov. | S.Wales | Aberaeron. |
| 25 | | TAYLOR | GEORGE WASHINGTON | 38 | M | S | Oil & Colourman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | [illegible]84 | London. | 21st. Aug. | ~~England~~ U.S.A. | ~~London.~~ BAYVILLE L.I. |
| 26 | | BENNETTS | JOHN NICHOLAS | 38 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | St. Ives. | 2[illegible]3 | Southampton | 14th Dec. | England | St. Ives. |
| 27 | | BENNETTS | WILLIAM HENRY | 31 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Truro | 1[illegible] | Southampton. | 13th. Dec. | U.S.A. | Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 28 | | DENHAM | GEORGE ALFRED | 18 | M | S | Assistant Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London. | [illegible]19 | London. | 19th. Nov. | England | London. |
| 29 | | HUTCHINGS | ALAN | 37 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Axminster | 703 | London. | 20th. Nov. | U.S.A. | Brighton, S.I. N.Y. |
| 30 | | COOKE | WILLIAM DAVID | 34 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Leatherhead. | 28091 | Southampton | 14th Dec. | Wales | Pembroke Dock. |

Line 9 Protheroe Elizabeth Jane Did not Embark.
Line 10 Protheroe Thomas John Did not Embark

W.S.S. Swanson Purser.

Total Passengers ... ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

# Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 21st December 1926 , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | | | If yes | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by government, private organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | Year or period of years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to maintain a home for future residence in the United States | Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming by means of a ticket, order, or advertisement soliciting immigration | Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sarah Stokes, Aberavon, Glamorgan Road, Pontypridd. | Pa. | Mineraville. | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920-Miners-ville, Pa. | Daughter - Mrs. Brown, Pinehaven, Pinehaven St., Mineraville, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Grey | Brn. | Nil. |
| | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr. Wm. Gatfield, 9, Enoville Rd., Aberfillery. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mr. James Gatfield, Uncle 1412, Rockland Ave., Beechview, Pittsburgh, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Red. | Grey | Nil. |
| | Brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | G. E. Snelling, 5, Pantbach Place, Canton, Cardiff, Wales. | Cal. | Menlo Park | Yes | Self | $30 | No | - | - | Sister - Mrs. Hughes P. O. Box 167, Menlo Park, Cal. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 4 | G. E. Snelling, ditto | Cal. | Menlo Park | Yes | Self | $30 | No | - | - | Sister - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 5 | Sister - Mrs. Elwyn Lewis, Wales. | Pa. | Lykens. | No | Self | | No | - | - | Husband - Mr. T. W. Johnson, 668, N. 2nd St., Lykens, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 6 | Aunt - ditto. | Pa. | Lykens | No | Accomp. Mother. | - | No | - | - | Father - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 6 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 7 | Father - Mr. Evan Jones, 7, Meadow St., Treforest. | Pa. | Scranton. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband - Mr. W. Haddock, 349, Spring Lane, Scranton, Pa. | No | Perm. | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 8 | Grandfather ditto. | Pa. | Scranton. | Yes | Accomp. Mother. | - | No | - | - | Father - ditto. | No | Perm. | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Ble | Nil. |
| 9 | ~~Willie Rotherce, Family Johnny Jones, Corsehill.~~ | Pa. | Scranton. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | ~~Brother - Willie Rotherce~~ Brother, 638, Johnson Ave., Jackson City Scranton, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 10 | ~~Willie Rotherce~~, ditto | Pa. | Scranton. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother - ditto | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Mole on R. Cheek. |
| 11 | Wife - Mrs. Lily Meyrick, 22, Glyn Mawr St., Aberfillery Mon. | Pa. | Nanticoke | Yes | Brother-in-law. See Col. 23 | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-law Rev. W. J. Hall, 37, E. Union St., Nanticoke, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 12 | Mother - Mrs. Parker, 6, Tyler Mawn St., Maesycwm. | Pa. | Nanticoke | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Son - Harold Parker, 115, Jewell St., Jewey Park, Nanticoke, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 13 | Mother-in-law. ditto. | Pa. | Nanticoke | No | Husband | - | No | - | - | Son - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 14 | Grandmother - ditto. | Pa. | Nanticoke | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Brother - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 15 | Sister - Mrs. Large, 72, Ends Road, Finsbury Park. | Minn. | Minneapolis | No | Self | | Yes | No | - | Sister - Mrs. [illegible], 1[illegible], Emerson Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Mole on Back. |
| 16 | Mother - Mrs. Jory, Trogan Highway, Redruth. | Pa. | Turtle Creek | No | Self | See Col. 23 | See Col. 23 | 1920- Rutland, Vermont 1920 Nevada | Richards Friend. Turtle Creek, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 17 | Mother-in-law. ditto | Pa. | Turtle Creek | No | Accomp. Husband | - | No | - | - | do. ditto | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 18 | Grandmother ditto | Pa. | Turtle Creek | No | Father | - | No | - | - | do. ditto | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Grey | Lk. | Blue | Nil. |
| 19 | Mother - Mrs. M. Crowne, Redford, Letowel, Kerry, Ireland. | N.J | Jersey City | No | Sister - See Col. 23 | $25 | No | - | - | Sister - Mrs. Hehn, 1[illegible], Ivy Hill Ave., Jersey City, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Drk. | Grey | Nil. |
| 20 | Sister - Daisy J. Freville, 6, Sewell Gardens, Water Lane, Seven Kings, Essex. | N.J | E. Orange | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister - Mrs. Ada Thompson, 28, Everett Place, E. Orange, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Large. | 5 | 3 | Fair | Drk. | Hazel | Nil. |
| 21 | Miss Mary Myers, Tandoorie Village, Rockwell, Weymouth, Dorset | .. | E. Liverpool | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister - Mrs. Moran, General Delivery, E. Liverpool, O. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 22 | Father - Mr. John Jones, 10, Laurence Ave., Wrexham, England. | Mich | Auburn | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband - J. H. Flower, P. O. 65, Bay Co., Auburn Mich | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 23 | Grandfather - ditto. | Mich. | Auburn | No | Accomp. Mother | - | No | - | - | Father - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brn | Ble. | Nil. |
| 24 | Grandfather - ditto. | Mich. | Auburn | No | Accomp. Mother | - | No | - | - | Father ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | Fair | Brn | Ble | Nil. |
| 25 | C. J. Taylor, 148, Keppel Road, East Ham, London. | N.Y | Bayville, L.I. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1920- New York, N.Y. | Sister - Mrs. A. Evans, Bayville, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 26 | Wife - Edgar Bennetta, 2, Angels Cottages, Truro, St. Mes. | O. | Cleveland | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | Brother - Mr. F. Bennetta, 4871, E. 80th St., Cleveland, O. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 27 | Wife - Mrs. W. B. Bennetta, 2, Bayviews Place, St. Clement St., Truro | N.Y | Yonkers | No | Self | | Yes | Yes 1920 | N.Y. Brother W. Bennetta Yonkers, N.Y. | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Drk. | Drk. | Drk. | Scar on L. Leg. |
| 28 | Father - A. E. Wenham, 8, Glenmore St., Southfields, London, S. W. 18 | N.Y | Jamaica, L.I. | Yes | Father | See Col. 17 | Yes | No | - | Uncle - Mr. D. Perkins, 1[illegible], 141st St., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil. |
| 29 | Father - George Hutchings, Smallridge, Axminster, Devon. | N.Y | W. Brighton, Staten Island | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 S.I., N.Y. | Wife - Theodore Hutchings, 3[illegible], Lincoln Place, W. Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 30 | Mrs. W. Cooke, Wife 64, High St., Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire, S. Wales. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | See Col. 23 Brother | - | Yes | No | - | - Brother - [illegible] 147, Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Drk. | Brn. | Hazel | Scar on R. Cheek. |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-48

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W. Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentyfirst day of December, 1926.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of December, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—18

2

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List PERMITS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th. DECEMBER, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country / City or town |
| 1 | | PAUL ✓ | JOHN STRATTON | 41 | | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Penzance | 128775. | Washington | 8th. Fe | U. S. A. | Detroit Mich. |
| 2 | | THOMSEN | CHRISTOFFER | 22 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark. | Hadersler. | | | | Denmark. | Hadersler. |
| 3 | | THOMSEN | ANNA JOHANNE CAROLINE | 27 | | F | M | H.wife. | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark. | Hadersler. | 128872 | Washington | 18th. Jan. | U. S. A. | Marion, Ia. |
| 4 | | THOMSEN | ANNA CAROLINE | 2 | | F | S | Infant. | No | Infant. | No | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark. | Hadersler. | | | | Denmark. | Hadersler. |
| 5 | | MASZEWSKI ✓ | STEFAN | 35 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland. | Polish | Poland | Dolechow. | 145773 | Washington | 13th. Sept. | U. S. A. | New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | | STEPNIAK | BRONISLAW | 34 | | M | M | Baker | Yes | Polish Russian | Yes | Poland. | Polish | Poland | Gostynin | 2191 | Warsaw | 27th Nov. | U. S. A. | Newark, N.J. |
| 7 | | De Buck ✓ | Lavinia | 45 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Flemish. | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Malderen | 128995 | Washington | 15th Sept. | U.S. A. | Detroit. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12/22/26
12 00 pm
J H Leonard
Insp.

Line 2 Thomsen Christoffer See Sheet 5 Line 1. Lines 8 to 30 Blank.
Line 3 Thomsen Anna See Sheet 5 Line 2
Line 4 Thomsen Anna Caroline See Sheet 5 Line 3

W. & A. Gre & Co. Purser.

2

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

*List* 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or p[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

*Arriving at Port of* New York , 21st Dec. 1926. , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by train, whether paid by steamship company, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming for purpose of engaging in prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father - W. I Paul, 9, Belgravia St., Penzance. | Mich. | Detroit. | No | Self | $200 Yes | Yes 1923-Detroit, 1926 Mich. | | Wife - Mrs. John S. Paul, 249, Louise Ave., High Park, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | ~~Father - Frederik Thomsen, Holbergade 84, Haderslev.~~ | Ia. | Anamosa | Yes. | Self | Yes | No | | ~~Father-in-law~~ Thomas Jensen, R. F. D. 8, Anamosa, Ia. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Fair~~ | Blue | ~~Nil.~~ |
| 3 | ~~Father-in-law ditto.~~ | Ia. | Anamosa | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Husband~~ | No | | | ~~Brother~~ ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 4 | ~~Grandfather ditto~~ | Ia. | Anamosa | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Father~~ | No | | | Uncle - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | Nil. |
| 5 | Wife - Stanislawa Maslowska, Poznan, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1923-New York Apl 1926 N.Y | | Home Friend, 209, Green St., Brooklyn, N.Y | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 6 | Wife - Halsina Stepniak, Gospodarz, Powiecoatynski, Poland. | N.J. | Newark. | Yes | Self | $100 Yes | Apl 1923-Newark, 1926 N.J. | | Home - Brother 106, Emmerton St., Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 7 | Father P.Van Kosehever Geisiale Belgium. | Mich | Detroit | ~~Yes~~ No | Husband | ~~yes~~ $60.00 yes | See Col23 1911- 1926 | | Husband Paul Le. Buck. 3839 9th St Detroit Mich. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | G ood | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | B ldBle. | | nil |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of December, 1926,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th December, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st Dec, 1926

80

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JENKINS | MARGARET JANE | 51 | | F | M | V2312[illegible]-7/18/30 | By Marriage [illegible] | 15706, McElhatten Ave., Cleveland, O. |
| 2 | ALBERT | NICOLAUS | 16 | | M | S | 1910. Trenton, N.Y. 21st June | | 220, Monis Ave, Trenton, N.Y. |
| 3 | AUEMMEL | PHILIP | 48 | | M | S | | District Court San Antonio, Tex. 1922. 27th December | 5844, Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | MARTIN | MAY | 29 | | F | M | | By marriage. 1926 | 10, E. Boston Post Rd., Larchmont, N.Y. |
| 5 | THORNTON | ETHEL RITA | 3 | | F | S | 2[illegible]. Oct, 1923. New York, N.Y. | | ditto. |
| 6 | FOOTE | H. ELLIOTT | 54 | | M | M | 15th August 1[illegible] Manchester, Mass. | | 24, Kossuth St., Pawtucket, R. I. |
| 7 | KERN | EMIL | 47 | | M | S | | Fathers Papers [illegible] 1895 | 93, Smith St., Irvington, N.J |
| 8 | KIEKAS | ANNA | 30 | | F | M | | By marriage. 1917. | 1528, Jackson St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | KIEKAS | LILLIAN | 9 | | F | S | 28th. Jan., 1914. Chicago, Ill. | | ditto. |
| 10 | KIEKAS | HELEN | 7 | | F | S | 15th. Sept., 1915. Chicago, Ill. | | ditto. |
| 11 | SZYMKIEWICZ | ANNIE | 17 | | F | S | 8th. June, 1909. Holyoke, Mass. | | 129, Washington St., Gardner, Mass. |
| 12 | SZYMKIEWICZ | TOMASZ | 13 | | M | S | December, 1913. Munson [illegible], Mass. | | ditto. |
| 13 | SZYMKIEWICZ | JOSEF | 9 | | M | S | February, 1917. Munson [illegible], Mass. | | ditto. |
| 14 | SZYMKIEWICZ | WACLAWA | 14 | | F | S | August, 1912. Munson [illegible], Mass. | | ditto. |
| 15 | Solly Colony | Virginia | 26 | | F | S | 4th Feb. 1900 Detroit Mich. | | 4859 Fillman Avenue Detroit Mich |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES. 16 TO. 30 BLANK

W. E. V. Greycon
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AMERICAN CITIZENS

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on DECEMBER 14th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1926

Number 81

| | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HALEK | Matt | 27 | | M | S | | Common Pleas Court. Youngstown - Ohio-14 Sept.19.4 | YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio- Home - 932 Solemlon Ave- Uncle Frank SVIGEL Box 986 - ELY - Minn- |
| 2 | KUS | John | 19 | | M | S | ELY - Minn - 13 Feb[illegible] 19[illegible] | | Brother-Ferdinand KAISER CLEVELAND - Ohio - |
| 3 | KAISER | Stephan | 17 | | M | S | Dayton - Ohio - on February 25th 1910 | Circut Court [illegible] - 10th July 1911 | 20/1 Street - EAST YOUNGSTOWN -Ohio - |
| 4 | PACOLA | John | 53 | | M | S | | County Court Aberdeen S. D. 8th Feb. 1915. | Vera Ivanoff |
| 5 | IVANOFF | Tony | 52 | | M | M | | Circut Court [illegible] June 1918 - [illegible] - M.- | 318 Wilson St- BUFFALO-N.Y- |
| 6 | DINGOTT | Simon | 31 | | M | S | | General P. O. | 192 1/2 Spruce Street NEWARK - New Jersey - |
| 7 | LANDESBERG | Aron | 41 | | M | M | | Philadelphia - Pa - 9 January 1923. | 535 Pater Street PHILADELPHIA - Pa - |
| 8 | MICH | John | 25 | | M | M | Braddock Pa. 6th March 1901 | | Sister- LORENTIK Anna BRADDOCK - Pa - |
| 9 | MICH | Andrej | 23 | | M | M | Braddock Pa. 7th August 1903. | | Sister-LORENTIK Anna BRADDOCK -Pa - |
| 10 | KUDIN | Peter | 45 | | M | S | | District Court Columbus N. [illegible] - Ohio 31st August 1915. | Junk School Band JAPAN MADE -A.D - Friends -Pigtka Wiktoria |
| 11 | KUDNER | Ignatius | 17 | | M | S | Evanstown Ill. 11th Sept 1909. | [illegible] | 1151 DEMPSTER St - EVANSTON- - Illinois - |
| 12 | KULLENT | Steve | 31 | | M | S | [illegible] - Pa - 2nd. Jan. 19[illegible]0 | | Nikulas Kudlac 19 Jubb Ave-JOHNSON CITY-NY - |
| 13 | LEWANDOWSKI | Aleksander | 31 | | M | M | | Common Pleas Court. 16 March 1920 -Cleveland Ohio. | 12730 Benwood Avenue CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 14 | LEWANDOWSKI | Jennie | xx | | F | M | 31st June 1903. Cleveland Ohio. | | 12730 Benwood Avenue CLEVELAND-Ohio |
| 15 | LEWANDOWSKI | Francis | 5 | | M | S | 21 August 1921 -Cleveland- Ohio | | 12730 Benwood Avenue CLEVELAND- Ohio |
| 16 | LEWANDOWSKI | Florence | 3 | | F | S | 10 November 1923 -Cleveland- Ohio | | 12730 Benwood Avenue CLEVELAND-Ohio |
| 17 | WISNIEWSKI | Joseph | 13 | | M | S | 21 September 1913 - CLEVELAND - Ohio | | 12730 Benwood Avenue CLEVELAND -Ohio |
| 18 | SORDELLO | Nicholas | 31 | | M | M | | Seven Mission P. O. St Francisco -California- 1920 | 945 South Third St-SAN JOSE-Cal- |
| 19 | SLISKO | Stefan | 19 | | M | S | Shoaf-Pa -August 15th 1907 N.Y. | | Home -Secrona -Pa - |
| 20 | STRNATKA | Kristina | 17 | | F | S | Little Falls -October 8th 1909 N. Y. | | 1239 Madison Avenue NEW YORK CITY |
| 21 | MIHAL | Nikolaj | 19 | | M | S | Garfield - 29 December 1907 | | 19 Monroe Street PASSAIC - New Jersey- |
| 22 | PEKNIK | Pavel | 17 | | M | S | Hopkiner - N.Y - [illegible] 30th 1909 | | 110 [illegible] Farms Road BRONX - N.Y- |
| 23 | BARCZI | Julia | 32 | | F | M | | By marriage | Home - 5177 Brookly Herigh St. Waxford Road CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 24 | CAIN | James Forrest | 41 | 6 | M | S | Lima - Ohio - 1883 6th to May 1904. | | 595 West End Ave-N.YORK CITY |
| 25 | BSHARAH | Joseph Francis | 44 | 11 | M | S | [illegible] 15th 1901 Morris Con. | | 827 Lafayette Ave-BROOKLYN-N.Y |
| 26 | LOMBSO | Flaviano | 28 | | M | S | S | District Court St Louis - Mo 9 February 1926 | 3107 Easton Avenue-St LOUIS-Mo- |
| 27 | ATTIE | Pauline | 45 | | F | M | | By marriage -[illegible]- | 2048 -66th St-BROOKLYN-N.Y- |
| 28 | POLIS | German | 29 | | M | S | | 1923. Brooklyn - Federal Court -1st July | 3726 -111th St-Corona -N.YORK CITY |
| 29 | SAFRANKA | Andy | 41 | | M | M | | Common Pleas Court Youngstown Ohio. 2nd June 1920 | 145 Hofewasll Ave-McCOLAJN-Pa- |
| 30 | HOTYE | Peter | 40 | 11 | M | M | | District Court. 7th Oct 1921 Cleveland -Ohio- 1921 | 1903. W. 45. STREET CLEVELAND OHIO. |

W. E. O'Gregson
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 82

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AMERICAN CITIZENS

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG on DECEMBER 15th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st Dec 1926. 19

1-237990-2/1/37

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HOLHOS | Juliska | 22 | 10 | F | S | Kingston - N.J - February 16 1904. | | Aunt - Mrs Elisabeth TAKACS 81 Jefferson St POUGHKEEPSIE-N.Y |
| 2 | GOSETTI | Rodolfo | 43 | | M | M | | By Fathers Papers. | Home - UNICA - NY - |
| 3 | GOSETTI | Emma | 37 | | F | M | | wife of [illegible] | Home - UNICA - N.Y |
| 4 | ROLANDO | Anthony | 32 | | M | S | Calumet Mich 17th Feb. 1894. | | 2004 Roosevelt Ave-HIBBING-Minn- |
| 5 | MARTINETTI | Martino | 38 | | M | M | | April County Court 1919 - HURLEY - Wisc | 74 Silver St - HURLEY - wisc - |
| 6 | TANEL | Ernest | 34 | | M | M | | 22 November 1923 - [illegible] - Mich - Court not known | Home - KILVANNEL -wisc |
| 7 | OSTI | Guiseppe | 44 | | M | M | | 16 July 1926 - KILVANNEL - Wisc - | Home - KILVANNEL - wisc - |
| 8 | FLAIK | Mary | 32 | | F | M | | By marriage | Home - SUNNYSIDE -Utah |
| 9 | FLAIK | Mary | 4 | | F | S | Sobbiett Wyo. 22 Feb 1922. | | Home - SUNNYSIDE - Utah |
| 10 | PIAZZA | Joseph | 17 | | M | M | Joby Pa. 1st June 1909. | | Brother - Frank Luigi PITTSBURGH - Pa - |
| 11 | MILONE | Domenico | 38 | | M | M | | Common Pleas Court Sunbury. 24 Dec. 1926 - Northumberland - Pa - | 1751 N. Five St -SHAMOKIN-Pa |
| 12 | PADO | Lattanzio | 49 | | M | M | | July. Circuit Court. 1908 - Iron Mountain - Mich - | HOME - MORAY - Mich- Home 1 Door 3 Stores down DETROIT - Mich - |
| 13 | GERIN | Thomas | 38 | | M | M | | In September 1921 - [illegible] - Mich | |
| 14 | ANASTASI | George | 31 | | M | M | | Supreme Court Baltimore - 9 April 1919 | 2108 Homewood Ave-BALTIMORE-Md |
| 15 | LEDKA | George M. | 28 | | M | S | | District Court Wilmington - NC - January 29th 1924 | Home - JOHNSON CITY-Penn- |
| 16 | LE PERA | Gabriele | 34 | | M | M | | Circuit Court Camp Louis Washington-10 Sept 1918 | 244 Brunswick Street JERSEY CITY - N.J - |
| 17 | MIHOK | Maria | 28 | | F | M | | wife of U.S.C | Husband - 584 Orchard St MARION RUN - Pa |
| 18 | MIHOK | John Chil | 2 | | M | S | | Child of U.S.C | Father - 584 Orchard St MARION RUN - Pa |
| 19 | Mattinetti | Dominico with 17 | 9 | | M | S | Hurley Wisc. 2nd May 1917. | | 74 Silver Street Hurley Wisc. |
| 20 | Brunner | Rudolf | 30 | | M | M | New York 28th May 1923 | | 110 Paterson Plk. Rd. North Bergen N. J. |
| 21 | Mussa NO | Francesco | 47 | | M | M | | Common Pleas Court Westmoreland Co. Grinsburg Pa. 27th May 1909. | Monessen Pa. |
| 22 | Laurence | John | 37 | | M | M | | Supreme Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill. 2nd Oct. 1923. | 4055 Kenmore Avenue Chicago Ill. |
| 23 | Airincic | John | 27 | | M | S | | Supreme Court Medina. 7th March 1922. | Cambridge Street Astoria New York. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

DOMINICO MATTINETTI. Lines 24 to 30 Blank LINE 5.A. SEE LINE 19.

W.E.N. Grayson ..... Purser,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 511
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

93

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived DECEMBER 22nd 1926, 192, ... M., from Dec. Erdman

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SADLON | Zuzana 2:45 | 10 | 24 | | 1 | to call | Husb. Jan Folten, 1701 S. Fourth St. Chgo, Ill | Johns | 12/22 | 4 PM | | | |
| 2 | DE LA HAYE | James Marquand | 5 | 4/9 | | 6 | Med hold | S. D. | Johns | 12/23 | 11 AM | 6 | — | 6 |
| | | Ada | | | | | | do. | | | | | | |
| | | Margurite E | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | | Joyce Phyllis | | | | | | do. | | | | | | |
| | | Georgiana | | | | | | do. | | | | | | |
| | | Ada Blanche | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 3 | LUKAC | Andrej 3:25 | C15 | 16 | | 1 | To call | Bro. John Lukac, Island Rd, Mahwah, N.J. | Seattle | 12/24 | 3 30 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 4 | BADAL | Ahmas 3:28 | C16 | 3 | | 1 | To call | Husb Paul, 103 Grove St, New Britain Conn | Johns | 12/23 | 11 50 | — | 1 | — 1 |
| 5 | BINDASOVA | Julia 3:30 | C16 | 10 | | 1 | to call | Aunt Mrs Liban Marion, 918 So. 18th St, Newark | Johns | 12/24 | 9 40 | — | 2 | 1 2 |
| 6 | EHRENBERG | Tauba 3:30 | C15 | 14 | | 1 | To call | Bro. Isaac E. 50 E 99th St, Chgo | Johns | 12/23 | 1 35 | | 1 | 1 1 |
| 7 | ARLOV | Iliga 30 | 30 | 4 | | 1 | To hosp on arr. | Rel Rel 12/29/26 - 10am HK Bfst-Lake Forest, Unit #2, Union City to Kiev 12/30 10 AM | | | | | | |
| 8 | WOLOWIANSKA | Bodana 4:00 | 5 | 27 | | 1 | To call | Bro chas 122 E. 114th St. Chgo | Johns | 12/23 | 11 57 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 9 | ABSLA | Antonia 4:10 | C16 | 9 | | 1 | To call | Committee Nat Cath Welf Soc. | Johns | 12/23 | 10 22 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 10 | TSCHEWA | Doncheva 4:20 | C10 | 1/2 | | 2 | #2 Rel 12/29/26 - 10am # 2 hosp on arr. | S. D. | Behl | 12/24 | 11 15 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Tgonio | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] Inspector | R K W to destination | Johns | 12/24 | 11 57 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

HK

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE *arrived* December 22, 1926, 19, M., from Cio Eadmen / Jan Eadman / Ad Eadman — 84

| | Index No. | NAMES. | | | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61f | 1 | WAAGEN | Nilsine | Amalie 2 cab | 8 | 27 | | SCAND PHY DEF LPC | 2:45 | MATHEWS |
| 7f | 2 | BAVERSTOCK | Ann E | 2 cab | 7 | 2 | | ENG LPC PHY DEF | " | LEONARD |
| 25m | 3 | PROHANOFF | Swiataslaw | | C10 | 15 | | RUSS VISA? LPC | " | FLAHN |
| 25f | 4 | NIKOLOVA | Luna | | C15 | 12 | | BULG LPC | 3:50 | BISHARA |
| 29m | 5 | PERL | Lipot | | | | | ROUM VISA? | 3:50 | FLAHN |
| 22f | | | Lili | | | | | | | |
| 37f | 6 | PAULUS | Magadian | | C15 | 28/30 | ASS | LPC | 4:00 | BISHARA |
| 9m | | | Julius | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | | Petros | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 7 | PAKAN | Anna | | C15 | 21 | CS | PHY DEF LPC | 4:15 | BISHARA |
| 40f | 8 | MARCOVITS | Fani | | C10 | 16/20 | ROUM | VISA? | 4:25 | FLAHN |
| 15m | | | Josif | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | | Manti | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | | Mendel | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | | Izrael | | | | | | | |
| 49f | 9a. | GABRIOVA | Frantiska | | C15 | 17/18 | | LPC | 4:20 | BISHARA |
| 15m | | | Bertalan | | | | | | | |
| 65m. | 9 | Baleghi, | Borbala | | C15 | 25 | Hung. | LPC PhD. | 4:45 | Flannery |
| 31m | 10 | Botykos, | Bela | | C10 | 12 | " | Visa | 4:40 | Flannery |
| 40m | 11 | De La Haye | James M. | | 3 1/4 | UK. | | LPC PhD. | 11:00 | Johnson |
| 14f | | | Ada | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | | Marguerite | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | | Joyce | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | | Georgiana | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | | Ada B. | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 12 | Tzonera, | Douchera | | C10 | 1/2 | Bul. | from temp. det 12/9/26 11.45 a.m. Not in poss. of prophylaxis | Bellon | |
| 4m | | " | Tzonio | | " | | | | | |

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

| Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 12/27 | Jack | 1 | 30 |
| | | | | | | 12/23 | 1 | NS | 11 35 |
| 12/23 | 158 | NS | | | | 12/24 | 103 | SB | 10 35 |
| 12/8 | 10 | NS | | | | 12/20 | 48 | NY | 2 15 aff ✱ |
| | | | | | | 12/23 | 25 | EC | 2 10 |
| 12/27 | 136 | EC | 1/4 | 56 | Jack | 984/3 | ✱3 Arizona Sept 8 1926 | | |
| | | | | | | 2/4/27 | S/S Arabic | 2 30 PM | Feb 8 '27 6 |
| | | | | | | 12/27 | 132 | EC | 3 15 |
| | | | | | | 12/23 | 125 | NS | 1 05 |
| | | | | | | 12/28 | 82 | NY | 11 05 |
| | | | | | | 12/23 | 25 | MS | 1 05 |
| | | | | | | 12/23 | 11 | NS | 1 00 |
| | | | | | | 12/24 | 94 | SB | 10 00 |
| 12/28 | 88 | EC | 1/3 | 88 | NY | 980/988 | Exc'd Calgary Limit 1/19/27 admitted 10 45 a | | |

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

| Date. | Record No. | Orders. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

DEPORTED.

| Date. | Ship. |
|---|---|
| | |

MEALS.

| Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | |
| | Dec 14 16 16 | | |
| | Jan 6 26 26 | | |
| | Feb 8 '27 6 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Dec 4 6 6 | | |
| | Jan 38 36 36 | | |

OLYMPIC 12/22/26

TOTALS

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jolliffe, W.J. | 40 | British. | | | |
| Dugdale, J. | 29 | do. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Marshall
Master.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.

December 27th, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "OLYMPIC" from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 749
Number of seamen discharged ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 2
Total crew this date 747

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 22nd, 1926 consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail December 27th. 1926, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of --
this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Linford, M. | 25 | British | 14th.Dec.1926.Southampton. |
| Martin, G. | 30 | do | 10th.Dec.1926. do |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Vernon | Harold | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | 5.11.189 |
| 18 | Brown | Pend[illegible]bury | Carpenter | do. | do. | 39 | do. Irish | 5.9. 140 |
| 19 | Simms | Henry | do. mate | do. | do. | 40 | do. English | 5.7. 145 |
| 20 | Marwood | Frank | Boatswain | do. | do. | 51 | Welsh | 5.9. 200 |
| 21 | Jones | William | do. mate | do. | do. | 45 | do. English | 5.9. 168 |
| 22 | Lovell | William | do. mate | do. | do. | 34 | do. do. | do. 5.8. 165 |
| 23 | Angel | Stanley | Master @ Arms | do. | do. | 54 | do. do. | do 5.7. 200 |
| 24 | Coward | Ernest | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. do. | do. 5.8. 200 |
| 25 | Drover | George | Storekeeper | do. | do. | 55 | do. do. | do. 5.9. 171 |
| 26 | Benest | John | Lamptrimmer | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do 5.9. 171 |
| 27 | Osman | Frank | Q.M @ A.B. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. 5.7 148 |
| 28 | Parker | Frederick | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. 5.11.172 |
| 29 | Last | Thomas | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. 5.11.167 |
| 30 | Cooper | Albert | | | | | | |

N. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

86

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) No. of seaman's identification | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Coward | Ernest | | Master @ Arms | do. | do. | | | 54 | do. | do. | do | 5.7. | 200 | |
| 25 | Drover | George | | do. | do. | do. | | | 53 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 200 | |
| 26 | Benest | John | | Storekeeper | do. | do. | | | 55 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 171 | |
| 27 | Osman | Frank | | Lamptrimmer | do. | do. | | | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 171 | |
| 28 | Parker | Frederick | | Q.M @ A.B. | do. | do | | | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 29 | Last | Thomas | | do. | do. | do. | | | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 172 | |
| 30 | Cooper | Albert | | do. | do. | do. | | | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 167 | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allison, A. | 41 | British | 10th.Dec.1926.Soton. | Injury to Head. |
| Dennis, A.D. (Ellis Island). | 29 | British | 10th.Dec.1926.Soton. | Insane. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED at [illegible]

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Name of vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marshall | William | | | COMMANDER | 15.Dec.26. | SO'TON | No | Yes | 53 | M | English | British | 5.9. | 150 | |
| 2 | Hume | Robert | | | ASST. DO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. | Scotch | " | 5.10. | 165 | |
| 3 | Rawlinson | Cedric | | | CHIEF MATE | do. | do | do. | do | 51 | do. | English | " | 5. 7. | 147 | |
| 4 | Stubbs. | Sydenham | | | 1st. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 153 | |
| 5 | Mc Gill | Hugh | | | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do | 5.10. | 160 | |
| 6 | Fisher | Alfred | | | 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | d | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 145 | |
| 7 | Day | Henry | | | 4th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 165 | |
| 8 | Crangle | Richard | | | 5th. do. | do. | do | do. | do | 35 | do. | Irish | " | 5.2. | 146 | |
| 9 | Jones | Sidney | | | 6th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do | English | " | 5.10. | 158 | |
| 10 | Prior | Miles | | | Surgeon | do. | do. | do. | do. | 59 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 157 | |
| 11 | Browne | Robley H. | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | | | 59 | do. | do. | do | 5.6. | 170 | |
| 12 | Shepherd | Joseph | | | Purser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 165 | |
| 13 | Gregson | William | | | 2nd. Purser | do. | do | do. | do | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 170 | |
| 14 | Perry | Charles | | | Asst. do. | do | do. | do | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 153 | |
| 15 | Ellis | Reginald | | | Purser's Clerk | | | | do. | 24 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 16 | Rogers | Alfred | | | do. | | | | | 29 | do. | do. | do | 5.10. | 146 | |
| 17 | Vernon | Harold | | | do. | | do. | | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 154 | |
| 18 | Brown | Pend[illegible] | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 24 | do. | do. | do | 5.11. | 189 | |
| 19 | Simms | Henry | | | Carpenter | do. | do. | | do. | 39 | do. | Irish | | 5.9. | 140 | |
| 20 | Marwood | Frank | | | do. mate | do. | do. | | do | 40 | do. | English | | 5.7. | 145 | |
| 21 | Jones | William | | | Boatswain | do. | do. | | | 51 | | Welsh | | 5.9. | 200 | |
| 22 | Lovell | William | | | do. mate | do. | do. | | do. | 45 | do. | English | | 5.9. | 168 | |
| 23 | Angel | Stanley | | | do. mate | do. | do | | do | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 165 | |
| 24 | Coward | Ernest | | | Master @ Arms | do. | do. | | do | 54 | do. | do. | do | 5.7. | 200 | |
| 25 | Drover | George | | | do. | do. | do. | | do | 53 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 200 | |
| 26 | Benest | John | | | Storekeeper | do. | do. | | | 55 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 171 | |
| 27 | Osman | Frank | | | Lamptrimmer | do. | do. | | | 42 | do. | | do | 5.9. | 171 | |
| 28 | Parker | Frederick | | | Q.M @ A.B. | do. | do | | do | 42 | do. | | do. | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 29 | Last | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 172 | |
| 30 | Cooper | Albert | | | do. | do. | do. | | do. | 30 | do. | do | do. | 5.11. | 167 | |

N.M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

87

*Vessel* S.S."OLYMPIC". *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 21 , *19* 26 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON .

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 1 | Oshea | Bartholomew | | | Q.M. @ A.B. | 15 Dec | 26 SO'TON | No | Yes | 39 | M | Irish | British | 5.6. | 145 | |
| 2 | Spence | Daniel | | | do. | | do. | | | 40 | do. | do | | 5.9. | 156 | |
| 3 | Dowling | Arthur | | | do. | | do | | | 40 | do. | English | | 5.6. | 162 | |
| 4 | Fry | Albert | | | Saloon Deckman @ A.B. | | do. | | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Ridges | Arthur | | | Lookout & A.B. | | do. | | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do | 5.4. | 142 | |
| 6 | Hicks | John | | | do. | | | | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.1. | 141 | |
| 7 | Duncan | Hubert | | | do. | | do. | | | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 125 | |
| 8 | Kidney | Ambrose | | | do. | | do | | do | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 146 | |
| 9 | Brown | William | | | do. | | do. | | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 142 | |
| 10 | Hill | William | | | do. | | do. | | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do | 5.10. | 145 | |
| 11 | Lincoln | James | | | Window Cleaner & A.B. | | | | | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 140 | |
| 12 | Lemmon | John | | | do. | | do. | | | 54 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 154 | |
| 13 | Cooper | Edward | | | A.B. | | do | | | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 142 | |
| 14 | Wearne | Timothy | | | do. | | do. | | | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 159 | |
| 15 | King | Edward | | | do. | | do. | | | 20 | do. | do. | do | 5.6. | 150 | |
| 16 | Barnett | Frederick | | | do. | | | | | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 138 | |
| 17 | Valance | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | | do. | do. | 5.11. | 191 | |
| 18 | Fleet | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 16 | |
| 19 | Orman | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 154 | |
| 20 | Field | Owen | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | do. | do. | do | 5.8. | 145 | |
| 21 | Knight | Charles | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | | do. | do. | 5.7. | 156 | |
| 22 | McCoyd | James | | | do. | do | do. | do. | do. | 48 | | do. | do. | 5.6. | 154 | |
| 23 | Newman | Edwin | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 44 | | English | | 5.2. | 148 | |
| 24 | Smith | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | | do. | 5.10. | 181 | |
| 25 | Adames | Albert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | | do. | do | 5.4. | 154 | |
| 26 | Allison | Arthur | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 41 | | do. | do. | 5.9. | 145 | |
| 27 | Hudson | Eric | | | do. | | do. | | do. | 30 | | do. | do. | 5.5. | 123 | |
| 28 | White | George | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 37 | | do. | do. | 5.10. | 147 | |
| 29 | Cooper | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | | | do. | 5.2. | 168 | |
| 30 | Turley | Henry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | | do. | do. | 5.2. | 169 | |

M.M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 960

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

98

*Vessel* S.S. "OLYMPIC". *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 21 , 1926 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Slorance | James | | | A.B. | 15 Dec.26. | SO'TON | No | YES | 19 | M | English | British | 5.8. | 165 | |
| 2 | Mookey | Robert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 145 | |
| 3 | Chalmers | David | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.7. | 133 | |
| 4 | Clark | Richard | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | English | do. | 5.9. | 143 | |
| 5 | Cooper FIRST | Charles | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do | do. | 5.9. | 154 | |
| 6 | Burns | Michael | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.9. | 110 | |
| 7 | Gibson | Herbert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do | do. | 6.1. | 161 | |
| 8 | Nichols | William | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 21 | do. | English | do. | 5.7. | 132 | |
| 9 | Grant | Alfred | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 10 | Kidney FIRST | David | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do | do. | 5.4. | 133 | |
| 11 | Richards FIRST P.E. | Richard | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do | do. | 5.8. | 158 | |
| 12 | Mace | Charles | | | do. | | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do | do. | 5.4. | 140 | |
| 13 | Pitt FIRST | Arthur | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | [illegible] | do. | do | do. | 5.7. | 150. | |
| 14 | Hay | Neil | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.6. | 154 | |
| 15 | Tarrant | Richard | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | English | do. | 5.11. | 154 | |
| 16 | McQueen | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.5. | 154 | |
| 17 | Payne | Arthur | | | do. | | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | English | do. | 5.8. | 161 | |
| 18 | Reid | [illegible] | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 140 | |
| 19 | Turner FIRST | [illegible] | | | Bridge Boy | | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 124 | |
| 20 | Last | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do. | do. | 5 4. | 125 | |
| 21 | Foster | Frank | | | Deck Boy | | | | | 16 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 130 | |
| 22 | Baker | John | | | Bugler | | | | | 16 | | do. | | 5.0. | 98 | |
| 23 | McKeowen | Archibald | | | do. | | | | | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2. | 110 | |
| 24 | Bailey | Charles | | | M.K.Steward | | do | | do | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 160 | |
| 25 | Cowhey | Kevin | | | do. | | do. | | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 150 | |
| 26 | Hagen | William | | | Operator | | do. | | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 145 | |
| 27 | Turner | Alfred | | | 1st Wireless | | | | | 32 | | do. | | 5.4. | 158 | |
| 28 | Tunnadine | Francis | | | 2nd. do. | | | | | 30 | | do. | | 5.7. | 148 | |
| 29 | | | | | 3rd. do. | | do. | | do. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | 4th. do. | | do. | | do. | | | | | | | |

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

*Immigrant Inspector*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

89

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thearle | John | | | Chief Engineer | 15.Dec.26. | S'TON. | NO. | YES | 57 | M | English | British | 5.8. | 167 | |
| 2 | McKimm | Charles | | | Asst Chief Sen | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.11. | 182 | |
| 3 | Stephens | Garfield | | | 2nd. Inter | do. | do. | do. | do | 44 | do. | English | do. | 5.7. | 182 | |
| 4 | Douglas | Hugh | | | 2nd. Jun. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.8. | 150 | |
| 5 | Oldershaw | Robert | | | 2nd. Sen. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | English | do. | 6.0. | 160 | |
| 6 | MacKenzie | James | | | 3rd. Inter. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.9. | 160 | |
| 7 | Wise | Herbert | | | 3rd. Sen. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | English | do. | 5.10. | 154 | |
| 8 | O'Keefe | William | | | 4th. Inter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 170 | |
| 9 | Nicholas | Samuel | | | 4th. Sen. Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 159 | |
| 10 | Foster | Sydney | | | 2nd. Inter Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 161 | |
| 11 | Carstairs | William | | | 2nd. Jun. Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.6. | 176 | |
| 12 | Husband | Arthur | | | 2nd. Sen.Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 132 | |
| 13 | Ismay | John | | | 3rd. Inter Asst. | do. | do | do. | do. | 33 | do. | English | do. | 5.4. | 145 | |
| 14 | Edwards | Ernest | | | 3rd. Jun.Asst. | do. | do. | do | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 150 | |
| 15 | Love | Lawrence | | | 3rd. Sen.Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 134 | |
| 16 | Laidlaw | James | | | 4th. Inter Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 155 | |
| 17 | Harnett | Cecil | | | 4th. Jun. Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 152 | |
| 18 | Corkhill | Thomas | | | 4th. Ex.Jun.Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 148 | |
| 19 | Green | Albert | | | 4th. Sen. | do. | do. | do | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 151 | |
| 20 | Williams | Matthew | | | 5th . Inter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 153 | |
| 21 | Cawthorne | Alfred | | | 5th. Jun. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 150 | |
| 22 | Spence | Francis | | | 5th. Sen. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 154 | |
| 23 | Costley | Charles | | | 6th. Jun. | do. | do. | do | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 142 | |
| 24 | Poynter | Goffrey | | | 6th. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 156 | |
| 25 | Thomson | Alexander | | | Junior Engineer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.7. | 145 | |
| 26 | Donaghey | Phillip | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.7. | 146 | |
| 27 | Targett | Edmond | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | English | do. | 5.6. | 138 | |
| 28 | Burden | Edward | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 28 | do | do. | do. | 5.9. | 140 | |
| 29 | Wilmot | Walter | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 135 | |
| 30 | Nash | Ivan | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 172 | |

FIRST P.E

BRITISH OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents 14—1240

Local Agents 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

90

*Vessel* S.S. "OLYMPIC". *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 21 , *1926 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Savage | Hugh | | | Jun.Engineer | 15.Dec.26. | SO'TON | NO | YES | 24 | M | Irish | British | 5.10. | 146 | |
| 2 | Job | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.9. | 154 | X |
| 3 | Gibson | Ralph | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 26 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.6. | 130 | |
| 4 | Leyland | Robert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | English | do. | 5.5. | 134 | |
| 5 | Taylor. | Charles. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 140. | |
| 6 | Learmouth | Archibald | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | | do. | do. | 5.9. | 196 | |
| 7 | Northover | Harold | | | Deck Engineer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | | do. | 5.10. | 147 | |
| 8 | Smith | William | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 43 | do. | | do. | 5.7. | 150 | |
| 9 | Semple | William | | | Sanitary Engineer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.9. | 153 | |
| 10 | Pitman | Leopold | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | do | English | do. | 5.8. | 177 | |
| 11 | Bright | William | | | Boilermaker | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | | | do. | 5.7. | 152 | |
| 12 | Angel | Arthur | | | Asst. do. | do | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | | do. | 5.10. | 150 | |
| 13 | Propert | James | | | 1st.Elect. | do. | do. | do. | do | 44 | | | do. | 5.1. | 146 | |
| 14 | Hughes | William | | | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | | Welsh | do. | 5.4. | 138 | |
| 15 | Scouse | Arthur | | | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | | do. | do. | 5.7. | 138 | |
| 16 | Roper | Harold | | | 4th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | | English | do. | 5.6. | 139 | |
| 17 | Parsons | Charles | | | 5th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | | | do. | 5.5. | 134 | |
| 18 | Knowles | Arthur | | | 6th. do. | do. | do | do. | do | 25 | | | do. | 5.6. | 140 | |
| 19 | Lanfear | Frank | | | 7th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | | | do. | 5.9. | 134 | |
| 20 | Calwell | James | | | Joiner | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | | Irish | do. | 5.9. | 159 | |
| 21 | Merritt | John | | | Engineer's Writer | do. | do. | do. | do | 27 | | English | do. | 5.8. | 150 | |
| 22 | Davies | George | | | L.R.Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 142 | |
| 23 | Orr | Henry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 28 | do. | Irish | do. | 5. | 10.146 | |
| 24 | Andrews | Godffery | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | English | do. | 5.8. | 170 | |
| 25 | Birch | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 140 | |
| 26 | Battersby | Nathaniel | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 31 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.7. | 136 | |
| 27 | Caton | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | English | do. | 5.10. | 146 | |
| 28 | James | Francis | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 31 | do. | | do. | 5.8. | 131 | |
| 29 | White | Ernest | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do | | do | 5.6. | 156 | |
| 30 | Middleton | Alfred | | | Storekeeper | do. | do. | do. | do. | 63 | do | | do | 5.7. | 210. | |

SOUTHAMPTON OFFICE 15 DEC 1926

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel S.S."OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Long | Edwin | | | Storekeeper | 15.Dec.26. | SO'TON | NO | YES | 44 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.5. | 140 | |
| 2 | Stone | Henry | | | Asst do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.0. | 136 | |
| 3 | Horn | Walter | | | Asst. do. | do. | do | do. | do | 34 | do. | do. | do | 5.8. | 144 | |
| 4 | Sullivan | Dennis | | | Ref. Greaser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 140 | |
| 5 | Saunders | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 204 | |
| 6 | Hatfield | William | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 144 | |
| 7 | Reid | Frederick | | | Elect.Greaser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 134 | |
| 8 | Whitworth | John | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 27 | do. | do. | do | 5.10. | 186 | |
| 9 | Hedges | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 140 | |
| 10 | Edwards | Jack | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 142 | |
| 11 | Robson | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 37 | do. | do. | do | 5.7 | 119 | |
| 12 | Barnes | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 144 | |
| 13 | Kelly | Frank | | | Fan Greaser | do. | do | do. | do | 56 | do. | do. | do | 5.9. | 145 | |
| 14 | Warren | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2. | 119 | |
| 15 | Jannaway | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 140 | |
| 16 | Gellitt | William | | | Steering Gear Greaser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 117 | |
| 17 | Lander | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 145 | |
| 18 | Ings | Harry | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 30 | do. | do. | do | 5.6. | 150 | |
| 19 | Jewell | William | | | Launchman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 134 | |
| 20 | Coupland | Gilbert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 150 | |
| 21 | Head | Alfred | | | Greaser | do. | do. | do. | do | 61 | do. | do. | do | 6.0 . | 170 | |
| 22 | Bailey | Wilfred | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 145 | |
| 23 | Maton | Harry | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 152 | |
| 24 | Sealey | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 178 | |
| 25 | Cavell | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 140 | |
| 26 | Maton | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 154 | |
| 27 | Sullivan | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 140 | |
| 28 | Fredericks | Walter | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 34 | do. | do. | do | 5.8. | 150 | |
| 29 | Dunford | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 155 | |
| 30 | Tucker | Percy | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 140 | |

15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.OLYMPIC., arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21[, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

92

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wright | Thomas | | | Greaser | 15thDec.26. | SO'TON | NO | YES | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10. | 140 | |
| 2 | ~~Waterman~~ | ~~William~~ NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kemish | Harold | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~36~~ | do. | do. | do. | ~~5.1.~~ | ~~169~~ | |
| 4 | Leadbitter | James | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 26 | do. | do. | do | 5.6. | 161 | |
| 5 | McEvoy | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 151 | |
| 6 | Denton | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 140 | |
| 7 | Morey | Albert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 155 | |
| 8 | Westerhoff | Herbert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 147 | |
| 9 | Walker | William | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 24 | do. | do. | do | 5.8. | 162 | |
| 10 | Orman | Frank | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 138 | |
| 11 | Steadman | Charles | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 164 | |
| 12 | Coe | William | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 106 | |
| 13 | Channell | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 140 | |
| 14 | McGaw | Robert | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 29 | do. | do. | do | 5.8. | 142 | |
| 15 | Taylor | Charles | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3. | 150 | |
| 16 | Webber | Herbert | | | Attendant | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 17 | Webb | Frank | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 150 | |
| 18 | Hicks | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 146 | |
| 19 | Forest | George | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 154 | |
| 20 | Phillips | Jack | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6. | 135 | |
| 21 | ~~Wearham~~ | ~~Charles~~ NOT ON BOARD | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 138 | |
| 22 | Hicks | Harry | | | | | | | | ~~31~~ | | | | ~~5.8.~~ | ~~144~~ | |
| 23 | Day | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 147 | |
| 24 | Evans | Joseph | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 29 | do. | do. | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 25 | Lott PURSER | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 155 | |
| 26 | Trumper | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 169 | |
| 27 | Trodd | Henry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 156 | |
| 28 | England | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 170 | |
| 29 | Palmer | Walter | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 158 | |
| 30 | Foyle | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 164 | |
| | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 140 | |

M.I. OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
16—2240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

*Vessel* S.S."OLYMPIC". , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 21 , *1926* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Langley | Albert | | | Attendant | 15.Dec.26. | SO'TON | NO | YES | 44 | M | English | British | 5.2. | 203 | |
| 2 | Geary | Michael | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do | Irish | | 5.7. | 112 | |
| 3 | Thornhill | James | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 28 | do. | English | | 6.0. | 147 | |
| 4 | Taylor | David | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 145 | |
| 5 | Brown | Lionel | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do | 5.9. | 145 | |
| 6 | Hibbard | Charles | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 145 | |
| 7 | Parish | Cyril | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do | do. | do. | 5.7. | 152 | |
| 8 | Cartmell | John | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 184 | |
| 9 | Higgins | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 128 | |
| 10 | Barnes | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do | 5.6. | 142 | |
| 11 | Bellows | Henry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 135 | |
| 12 | Metcalf | Thomas | | | do | | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do | do. | do. | 5.6. | 140 | |
| 13 | Grimes | George | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 149 | |
| 14 | Dawkins | Bernard | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 172 | |
| 15 | Holland | Ernest | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do | 5.7. | 140 | |
| 16 | Skeates | Reginald | | | | do. | | | | 31 | | do. | do. | 5.6. | 154 | |
| 17 | Jones | John | | | | | do. | do. | do. | 34 | | do. | do. | 5.7. | 146 | |
| 18 | Hawkes | George | | | Cleaner | do. | do | do. | do | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 145 | |
| 19 | Cluett | Alfred | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | | do. | 5.8. | 139 | |
| 20 | Webb | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do | 5.10. | 169 | |
| 21 | Owens | Edward | | | | do. | | | | 32 | | do. | do. | 5.11 | 169 | |
| 22 | Judd | Robert | | | | do. | | do. | | 24 | | do. | do. | 5.8. | 136 | |
| 23 | Coyle | John | | | | do | | do | do | 45 | | do. | | 5.2. | 127 | |
| 24 | Lemmon | William | | | | do. | | do. | do. | 20 | | | do. | 5.8. | 146 | |
| 25 | Linford | Frederick | | | | do. | | do. | do. | 25 | | | do | 5.4. | 126 | |
| 26 | Haynes | Robert | | | | do. | | do. | do. | 28 | | do. | do. | 5.7. | 146 | |
| 27 | Doncom | Harold | | | | | | | | 22 | | do. | do. | 5.8. | 136 | |
| 28 | Bray | Percival | | | | do | | do | do | 27 | | | do. | 5.6. | 147 | |
| 29 | Connell | Osborn | | | | do. | | do. | do. | 18 | | | | 5.5. | 130 | |
| 30 | Oliver | Charles | | | | do. | | do. | do. | 62 | | do. | do. | 5. 2. | 131 | |

FIRST — FREDERICK.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC., arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bennett | Harry | | | Cleaners | 15.Dec26. | SO'TON | NO | YES | 28 | M | English | British | 5.9. | 166 | |
| 2 | Cardey | Alfred | | | do. | do. | | do. | do. | 52 | | | do. | 5.5. | 170 | |
| 3 | Cardy | Percy | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do | | do. | 5.7. | 150 | |
| 4 | Turnbull FIRST | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | | do. | 5.7. | 136 | |
| 5 | Mc.Gaw FIRST | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | | | do. | 5.8. | 140 | |
| 6 | Dack | Albert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | | | do. | 5.6. | 154 | |
| 7 | Fanstone | Frederick | | | do. | do. | | do. | do. | 21 | | do. | do. | 5.4. | 126 | |
| 8 | Walsh | Bert | | | do. | do. | do | do | do. | 41 | | do. | do | 5.8. | 147 | |
| 9 | Thackray | Joseph | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | | do. | do. | 5.6. | 129 | |
| 10 | Shefield | Frederick | | | do. | do. | | do. | do. | 32 | | do. | do. | 5.7. | 154 | |
| 11 | Wolf | Joseph | | | do. | do. | | do. | do. | 21 | | do. | do. | 5.11. | 151 | |
| 12 | Channell | Henry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | | do. | do. | 5.6. | 120 | |
| 13 | Williams | William | | | do. | do | do. | do | do. | 29 | | do. | do | 5.6. | 126 | |
| 14 | Wilson | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | | do. | do. | 5.5. | 140 | |
| 15 | Moger | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | | do. | do. | 5.8. | 154 | |
| 16 | Ings | Arthur | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | | do. | do | 5.10. | 149 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | FIRST | | | | do. | do. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | FIRST | | | | do. | do | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | 140 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OFFICE
15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships' company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 DEC. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tweedie | Samuel | | | Chf. Steward | 15-12-1926 | Southn. | No | Yes | 56 | M | [illegible] | British | 5.11 | 168 | |
| 2 | Vowles | Ernest | | | 2nd. do. | do | " | " | " | 47 | do. | English | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 3 | Pittam | Herbert | | | Asst. do. | do. | do | do. | do | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 204 | |
| 4 | Whitehead | Edward | | | Asst. do. | do. | do | do. | do | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 174 | |
| 5 | Airb[illegible] | Thomas | | | Chief Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 164 | |
| 6 | Gouley | Charles | | | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 7 | Craig | Alfred | | | Asst. do. | do | " | " | " | 38 | " | do. | do. | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 8 | Gould | Jay | | | do. | do. | do | " | " | 39 | " | do. | do. | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 9 | Watts | Jno. | | | do. | do. | do | " | " | 26 | " | do. | do. | 5.8 | 121 | |
| 10 | Wooluridge | Alfred | | | do. | do. | do | " | " | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 11 | Tras[illegible] | Leslie | | | do. | do. | do. | " | " | 23 | " | do. | do. | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 12 | Box | Percy | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 13 | Slade | Albert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | do. | " | do. | 5.11 | 164 | |
| 14 | McKerrell | William | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 51 | do. | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 15 | Correia | Alfred | | | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 31 | do. | Portuguese | B.E.C. | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 16 | Smithson | Winifred | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 59 | F | Indian | British | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 17 | Kemp | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | do | do. | 5.4 | 119 | |
| 18 | Skilling | Annie | | | do. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 19 | Bastard | Dorothy | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 140 | |
| 20 | McNeilly | Annie | | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Irish | " | 5.0 | 136 | |
| 21 | Baker | Eliza | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | " | 5.3 | 147 | |
| 22 | Medley | Jessie | | | do. | " | " | do. | do. | 40 | " | do | " | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 23 | Nofolk | Ada | | | " | " | " | do. | do | 40 | " | do. | " | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 24 | Blew | Gwendoline | | | do. | " | " | do. | do. | 42 | " | " | do. | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 25 | Creese | Annie | | | " | " | " | do. | do. | 31 | " | " | do. | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 26 | White FIRST P.E. | Ellen | | | do. | " | " | do. | do. | 53 | " | " | do. | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 27 | Ambridge | Edith | | | do. | do. | do. | " | " | 45 | " | do. | do. | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 28 | Wright | Agnes | | | do. | do. | do | " | " | 44 | " | do. | do. | 5.2 | 112 | |
| 29 | Paul | Ethel | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 30 | Lock | Mary | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

96

*Vessel* "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 21 DEC 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Symes | Edith | | | Stewardess | 11-11-26 | Southn | No | Yes | 41 | F | English | British | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 2 | Howell FIRST P.E. | Esther | | | do. | do. | do. | do | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 3 | Gray | Jean | | | Matron | do. | do | do. | do | 43 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 4 | Dacey | Celia | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 33 | do. | [illegible] | do. | 5.3 | 112 | |
| 5 | Tomkinson | Kathleen | | | T.2.[illegible] | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | [illegible] | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 6 | Lupton FIRST | Bertha | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | [illegible] | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 7 | Frew | Marion | | | Asst. Purs'r Passenger | do | do | | | 37 | do | Irish | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Guy | Queenie J. | | | Asst. Purs'r | do. | do. | do | do | 23 | do | English | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 9 | Charlton | Eva | | | Lady Pur's Passenger | do. | do. | do | do | 23 | do | do | do. | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 10 | Bickley | Reginald | | | Chief Steward | do | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 132 | |
| 11 | Axten | William | | | Writer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 12 | Farrugia | Anthony | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | [illegible] | 5.6 | 166 | |
| 13 | Hughes | John | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.[illegible] | 150 | |
| 14 | Watson | Herbert | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | do. | do. | do | [illegible] | 145 | |
| 15 | ~~Wilkins~~ WilKins | ~~Ernest~~ Frank | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | do. | [illegible] | do. | 5.3 | 146 | |
| 16 | Wilde | Ernest | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 52 | [illegible] | do. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 17 | Perriton | Stanley | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do. | 36 | do. | [illegible] | do. | 5.7 | 132 | |
| 18 | Chambers | Harry | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do. | do | 42 | do. | do | [illegible] | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 19 | Whitton | Herbert | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | [illegible] | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 20 | Dorley | James | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.[illegible] | 150 | |
| 21 | Lar[illegible] | William | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do. | do. | 44 | [illegible] | do. | do. | 5.11 | 172 | |
| 22 | McCaig | obert | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | [illegible] | do. | do. | 5.4 | 132 | |
| 23 | Burrage | Percy | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 30 | [illegible] | do | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 24 | Tomlinson | Algernon | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do. | do | 25 | [illegible] | do. | do. | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 25 | Green | Clarence | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do. | do | 32 | [illegible] | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 26 | Lane | Reginald | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 33 | [illegible] | do. | do. | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 27 | Baker | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 34 | [illegible] | do. | do. | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 28 | Lawrence FIRST P.E. | Frances | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 33 | [illegible] | do. | do. | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 29 | Butt | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 32 | [illegible] | do. | do | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 30 | Laird FIRST P.E. | Allen | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | [illegible] | do | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |

15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian. |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

97

*Vessel* "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 DEC. 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones | Robert | | | Steward | 1-11-26 | So'ton | No | Yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 110 | |
| 2 | Lawrence | Albert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do | do. | do. | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 3 | Swanton | Terence | | | do. | do | do. | do | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 150 | |
| 4 | Collins | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 5 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | —— | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| 6 | Allen | Harry | | | do. | do | do. | do. | do. | 54 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 143 | |
| 7 | Kirby | Michael | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 8 | Love | Harry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 147 | |
| 9 | Lovelock | Owen | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 10 | Hack | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 11 | Roberts | Henry | | | do. | do. | do. | do | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 12 | Lawton | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0 | 163 | |
| 13 | Hempstead | Harry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 14 | Salmers | Harry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.— | 160 | |
| 15 | Rowley | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 16 | Whilton | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 17 | Taylor | Arthur | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 18 | Knight | Frank | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 138 | |
| 19 | Crowley | Alison | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 20 | [illegible] A | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Graham | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 22 | Matthias | [illegible] | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | Welsh | do. | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 23 | Goddard | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | English | do. | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 24 | Donisthorpe | Ernest | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 134 | |
| 25 | Burley | Samuel | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Sanger | Arthur | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 27 | Larmour | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 28 | Wiggins | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 29 | Rollings | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | English | do. | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 30 | Draper | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1260

*Immigrant Inspector*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Short | Charles | | | Steward | 18-11-26 | So'ton | do. | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 2 | Fitzgerald | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Crewr | Douglas | | | do. | do | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 4 | De Jong | Leo | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 5 | Maggs | Walter | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 6 | Humpherson | Bert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 7 | Davis | Cecil | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 8 | D'Hermilly FIRST P.E. | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 9 | Merrion | Herbert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 132 | |
| 10 | Slater FIRST P.E. | Frank | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 6.1 | 158 | |
| 11 | Hirst FIRST P.E. | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 12 | Crossfield FIRST P.E. | Sheridan | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 13 | Slade FIRST P.E. | Frank | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 14 | Axtell FIRST P.E. | [illegible] | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 15 | Moss | George | | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 16 | Smith | Arthur | | | do. | do. | | do. | | 32 | do. | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 17 | Morris FIRST P.E. | Austin | | | do. | do. | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 18 | Law FIRST | Fred | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lowle FIRST P.E. | Arthur | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21 DEC. 1926, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

99

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pope | Arthur | | | Hors D'oeuvres Steward | 15-12-26 | Soton | No | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 2 | Amos | Arthur | | | Capt. Servant | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | Welsh | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Symes | Harold | | | Reception Rm Steward | do. | do | do. | do. | 35 | do. | English | do. | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 4 | Jarrad | Ernest | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 5 | Range | Edwin | | | Smoke Room Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 147 | |
| 6 | Taylor | Albert | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 144 | |
| 7 | Mason | William | | | Verandah Cafe Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 8 | Hargreaves | Thomas | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 9 | Keen | Percy | | | Lounge Stwd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 10 | Wheelton | Edward | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 11 | Harvey | Edward | | | Deck Steward. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 6.2 | 173 | |
| 12 | Marigold | Albert | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 13 | Hawkins | Loftus | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 14 | Toombs | Percy | | | Bkpr. & Stwd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 134 | |
| 15 | Purcell | Sidney | | | Lock Pantryman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 154 | |
| 16 | Eldridge | Thomas | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 17 | Evans | Cyril | | | Gym. Attdt. Chief Steward Attendant | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 18 | Bryant | William | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 137 | |
| 19 | Halsall | John | | | Baggage Master Clerks | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 154 | |
| 20 | Lord | John | | | Pursers | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 21 | Brown | Ernest | | | T.S. Attendant | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 22 | Horning | Herbert | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 23 | King | John | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 24 | Astridge | John | | | Barber | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 25 | Camm | Jack | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5,6 | 143 | |
| 26 | Holloway | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 27 | Dowsett | Ernest | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 28 | Cheshire | John | | | Telephone Oper. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 4.10 | 150 | |
| 29 | Lohse | William | | | Lift Attendant | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 107 | |
| 30 | Burnett | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 130 | |

N.Y. OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thompson | William | | | Lift Attnt. | 15-12-26 | So'ton | No | Yes | 17 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 116 | |
| 2 | Keegan | Sydney | | | Bell Boy | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 110 | |
| 3 | Barrett | William | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 4 | Fletcher | Dudley | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 100 | |
| 5 | Le Feuvre | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 130 | |
| 6 | King | Cyril | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 118 | |
| 7 | Cull | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 112 | |
| 8 | Nicholls | John | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do | 4.9 | 90 | |
| 9 | Beaton | William | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 104 | |
| 10 | Simms | Harry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.0 | 90 | |
| 11 | Bartlett | Wilfred | | | Messenger | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | English | do. | 5.3 | 96 | |
| 12 | Howell | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do | do. | do. | 4.10 | 96 | |
| 13 | Standen | Walter | | | Printer | do. | do. | do. | do | 34 | do. | do. | do | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 14 | Bence | Frank | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 15 | Harper | Alexander | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 16 | Wort | Stanley | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 17 | Bartholomew | Francis | | | Bath Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 18 | Johnson | Charles | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 19 | Metcalf | Arthur | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 20 | Jeffs | Frederic | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 154 | |
| 21 | Hayward | Frank | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 22 | Harmon | Albert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 23 | Potter | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | do. | do. | do | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 24 | Braybrooke | Walter | | | 1st.B.R.Stwd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 25 | Alcock | William | | | P.B. Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 26 | Hemonsley | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 63 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 164 | |
| 27 | Sunderland | Charles | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 192 | |
| 28 | Crabb | Alfred | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 49 | do. | do. | do | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 29 | Brash | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 30 | Etches | Henry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 59 | do. | English | do. | 5.7 | 163 | |

†Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 DEC. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

101

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Williams | Albert | | | B.R.Steward | 15-12-26 | So'ton | No | Yes | [illegible] | M | English | British | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | McGuirk | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 4 | Dent | Richard | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 40 | do. | Welsh | do. | 5.3 | 135 | |
| 5 | Weller | Alfred | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | English | do. | 5.5 | 149 | |
| 6 | Ley | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 7 | Winter | Henry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do. | do. | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 167 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Clarke | Nicholas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | British | 5.[illegible] | 140 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | [illegible] | do. | do. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 11 | Prescott | Albert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | British | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 12 | Gray | Oliver | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | [illegible] | do. | [illegible] | do. | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stock | [illegible] | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 15 | Black | Frank | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | Scotch | do | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 16 | Robertson | Alfred | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do. | [illegible] | do. | English | do. | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 17 | Fitzgerald | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 176 | |
| 18 | Chetters | Hubert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do | 5.9 | 168 | |
| 19 | Woods | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 20 | Daniels | Sydney | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 144 | |
| 21 | Rogerson | Arthur | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 142 | |
| 22 | Richardson | Herbert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 23 | Seadon | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 158 | |
| 24 | Pugh | Alfred | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 25 | Light | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 26 | Seward | Wilfred | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 53 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 27 | Cullen | Henry | | | Chf.Pantryman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 28 | Simms | Leonard | | | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 133 | |
| 29 | | | | | Asst. do. | do. | do | do. | do | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 30 | Giles | Percy | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 178 | |
| | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | [illegible] | do. | do. | do. | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 154 | |

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Fo 1m 660
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 DEC. 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

102

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | William | | | Asst.Pantry | 15-12-26 | Soton | No | Yes | 44 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 132 | |
| 2 | Earley | Charles | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 3 | Taylor | Robert | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 40 | do. | do. | do | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 4 | Dynan | Vincent | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 5 | Croft | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | English | do. | 5.3 | 136 | |
| 6 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | —— | do. | do. | do. | —— | | |
| 7 | Duarte | William | | | Plate Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 8 | Batchelor | Henry | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 9 | Wilcox | Walter | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 10 | Martin | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 11 | Hathaway | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 135 | |
| 12 | Pengnell | George | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 20 | do. | do. | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 13 | Nicholson | Henry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 60 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 132 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | do. | [illegible] | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | [illegible] | | |
| 15 | Sturgess | Ernest | | | do. | [illegible] | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 16 | Fishlock | John | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | do. | [illegible] | do. | 38 | do. | do | do. | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | William | | | Asst. Pants | do. | do | do. | do | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 19 | Parker | Tom | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 20 | Harris | [illegible] | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 126 | |
| 21 | Fry | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 22 | HicKerstaffe | Joseph | | | Night Asst. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 60 | do. | do. | do | 5.9 | 187 | |
| 23 | Palmer | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 64 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 24 | Thompson | Francis | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 55 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 25 | Oliver | Henry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do. | Irish | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 26 | Cocker | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 66 | do. | English | do. | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 27 | Rose | Ernest | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 28 | Poland | Percy | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 31 | do. | do. | do | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 29 | Fitter | Herbert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 144 | |
| 30 | Lavender | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 157 | |

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICE
15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

*Vessel* "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 DEC. 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones | John | | | Chief 2nd. Class Steward | 15-12-26 | So'ton | No | Yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 2 | Nicholson | Frank | | | 2nd. Class Stl. Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 147 | |
| 3 | Lee | Robert | | | Steward | do. | do. | do | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 4 | Tizzard | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 5 | Knight | Raymond | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 6 | Hill | Francis | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 138 | |
| 7 | Rigby | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 8 | Howell | Leonard | | | do. | do. | do. | do | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 9 | Locks | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 10 | Humby | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 11 | Ball | Ronald | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 126 | |
| 12 | Bonner | Roger | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 132 | |
| 13 | Cale | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 120 | |
| 14 | McDonald | Peter | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 15 | Hammett | Mark | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 16 | Batchelor | Richard | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 157 | |
| 17 | Taylor | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 18 | Gale | Albert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 19 | Annalls | Charles | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 56 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 20 | Ruddridge | Leo | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 21 | Blake | Walter | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 133 | |
| 22 | Dobbs | Sydney | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 119 | |
| 23 | McAllen | Oswald | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do | 5.7 | 118 | |
| 24 | Scott | Frank | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 25 | Gould | Reginald | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 26 | Wilbox | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 27 | McDougall | Peter | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 28 | Tourtel | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 29 | Gould | Ernest | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 30 | Wallen | Ernest | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 136 | |

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

*Immigrant Inspector.*

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1:40

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 DEC. 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

104

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cross | Norman | | | Steward | 15-12-26 | So'ton | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 156 | |
| 2 | Brewer | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Connor | Christopher | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 19 | do. | do. | do | 5.10 | 130 | |
| 4 | Mackrow | Ernest | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 55 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 110 | |
| 5 | Blackman FIRST P.E. | Ernest | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 6 | Roper | Gustavus | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 143 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hawkins | Percy | | | Lift Attadt. | 15-12-26 | So'ton | No | Yes | 17 | M | English | British | 4.10 | 90 | |
| 18 | Spencer | Percy | | | Smoke Room Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | English | do. | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 19 | Dyer | James | | | Library Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 20 | Scammel | Ernest | | | Deck Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 21 | Shurmer | Cecil | | | Bath Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 22 | Cartings | Robert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 23 | Hubbold | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 24 | Lewis | William | | | B.R. Steward | do. | do | do. | do | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 25 | Chandler | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 26 | Redman | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | Scottish | do. | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 27 | Pavey | Victor | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | English | do. | 5.7 | 136 | |
| 28 | Horner | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | do. | do. | do. | 6.2 | 175 | |
| 29 | Gibson | Vivian | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 151 | |
| 30 | Oakley | Albert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 156 | |

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*..... Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

105

*Vessel* "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 DEC. 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Goode | Henry | | | B.R. Steward | 15-12-26 | So'ton | No | Yes | 54 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 2 | MacPherson | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do | do. | 38 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.8 | 164 | |
| 3 | Turner | Herbert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | English | do. | 5.8 | 167 | |
| 4 | Gardner | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 5 | Neild P.F. FIRST | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 6 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | — | do. | do. | do. | — | — | |
| 7 | Abberley | George | | | Chf. 2nd.Cl. Pantryman | do | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 8 | Connolly | Jeremiah | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 24 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 9 | Grinter | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | English | do. | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 10 | Patience | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 11 | Chandler P.F. FIRST | James | | | PlateSta NEW | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 12 | | | | | Plate Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | — | do. | do. | do. | — | — | |
| 13 | Knight | Frank | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 125 | |
| 14 | Likely P.F. FIRST | Thomas | | | do. Ley | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 15 | Digweed | Arthur | | | Chf. 2nd. Cl. Boots | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 128 | |
| 16 | Winkworth | Norman | | | Asst Boots | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do | 5.4 | 156 | |
| 17 | O'Shaugnessy | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.9 | 182 | |
| 18 | Snook | Percy | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 27 | do. | English | do. | 5.4 | 138 | |
| 19 | Payne | George | | | Bandsmaster | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 20 | Shepherd | Frederick | | | Bandsman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 21 | Beames | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 22 | Wake | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 23 | Matthews | Stanley | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 24 | McGinnis | Patrick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 9 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 25 | ~~Welsh~~ FIRST | Peter ~~Robert~~ | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 26 | Beck | Edward | | | Bandmaster | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 27 | Ransley | Arthur | | | Bandsman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 146 | |
| 28 | Mines | William | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 148 | |
| 29 | Howell | Claude | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 30 | Hemingway | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 149 | |

M. M. OFFICE
15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

*Vessel* "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 DEC. 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Parry | George | | | Chief 3rd. Cl. Steward | 15-12-26 | So'ton | No | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5.1 | 190 | |
| 2 | Vickers | Charles | | | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 3 | Rische | Leon | | | Interpreter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | Hebrew | Polish | 5.3 | 150 | |
| 4 | Kelcher | James | | | Hospital Atte. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | English | British | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Paul | Williams | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 173 | |
| 6 | Taylor | Clarence | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 6.1 | 136 | |
| 7 | Knight | Williams | | | 3rd. Class Pantryman | do. | | | | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 172 | |
| 8 | Toomer | Charles | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 9 | Garner | Ernest | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.1 | 130 | |
| 10 | ~~Vincenzo~~ Spacagna | | | | Italian Conductor | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | ~~English~~ ITALIAN | British | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 11 | Hands | Percival | | | Steward | do. | do. | do. | do | ~~44~~ 44 | do. | English | British | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 12 | Hill | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | | | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 13 | Harris | William | | | do. | do. | do. | | | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 148 | |
| 14 | Jones | Richard | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 146 | |
| 15 | Maschio | Giovanni | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 62 | do. | Italian | Italian | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 16 | Jeanes | Alfred | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | | English | British | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 17 | Tilbury | Edward | | | | | | | | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 18 | Le Gros | Philip | | | | | | do. | | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.0 | 126 | |
| 19 | Hill | Clifford | | | do | do | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 132 | |
| 20 | Horton | Arthur | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 21 | Offer | Harry | | | | | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 22 | Frost | Phillip | | | | | | | | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 142 | |
| 23 | Grant | William | | | | | | do. | | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 24 | Bills | Ernest | | | | | | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 186 | |
| 25 | Hinton | Harry | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 134 | |
| 26 | Savage | Albert | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 27 | Bullbrooke | Percy | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 28 | Furze | Victor | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 29 | Small | Frederick | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 60 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 30 | Robertson | Daniel | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | Scotch | do | 5.4 | 127 | |

FIRST P.S.

FIRST P.S.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

*Immigrant Inspector.*

BOARD OF TRADE OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

*Vessel* "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 DEC. 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tarrant | Bert | | | Steward | 15-12-26 | So'ton | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 6.0 | 168 | |
| 2 | Wallace | Jack | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 3 | White | Ernest | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 164 | |
| 4 | Stiff | Herbert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 132 | |
| 5 | Johnson | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 121 | |
| 6 | Pearson | William | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 7 | Harris | Stephen | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | [illegible] | 19 | do | do. | do. | 5.1 | 130 | |
| 8 | Bennett | William | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 24 | do. | do. | do | 5.10 | 148 | |
| 9 | Poole | Richar[illegible] | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 56 | do. | Welsh | d | 5.5 | 192 | |
| 10 | Parsons | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 11 | Parker | Arnold | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 12 | Michie | James | | | do | do | do | do. | do | 62 | do | Scotch | do. | 5.7 | 161 | |
| 13 | Leadbitter FIRST | Henry | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 33 | do | English | do. | 5.11 | 168 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Payton | Alfred | | | 1st.G.H.Stewd | 15.12.26 | So'ton | No | Yes | 44 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 25 | Mitchell | William | | | G.H.Steward | do. | do. | do. | [illegible] | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 26 | Binns | Claude | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 134 | |
| 27 | Harrison | Herbert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 28 | Newman | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 29 | Fletcher | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 30 | Davis | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 119 | |

OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1-40

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 DEC. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

108

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sargeant | John | | | Chef | 15-12-26 | So'ton | No | Yes | 60 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 186 | |
| 2 | Hug | Auguste | | | Asst. Chef | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | French | French | 5.2 | 158 | |
| 3 | Richeda | Angelo | | | Sauce Cook | do. | do | do. | do | 32 | do. | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 185 | |
| 4 | Grall | Jean | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | French | French | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 5 | Creswell | Henry | | | Entree Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | English | British | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 6 | Peckham | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 166 | |
| 7 | Emery | Edward | | | Larder Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Jones | George | | | do. | do. | do | do. | do | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 9 | Fiorini | Leonardo | | | Italian Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | Italian | Swiss | 5.1 | 138 | |
| 10 | Read | William | | | Fish Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | English | British | 5.1 | 134 | |
| 11 | Herbert | Horace | | | Soup Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 12 | Oliver | William | | | 2nd.C'. Cook | do. | do | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 13 | White | Charles | | | Asst. do. | do. | do | do. | do | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 136 | |
| 14 | Kearl | Charles | | | Grill Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 15 | Sefton | Dennis | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 16 | Etheridge | Herbert | | | Roast Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 17 | Knight | James | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 18 | Gordon | Harry | | | Veg Cook | do. | do | do. | do | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 6.2 | 168 | |
| 19 | McLaughlin | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 44 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 20 | Barbemanente | Guissepe | | | Asst.Veg. Cook | do. | do. | do. | do | 63 | do. | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 143 | |
| 21 | Taylor | James | | | Mess Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | English | British | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 22 | Burgess | Arthur | | | Asst. Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 23 | Thompson | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 132 | |
| 24 | Ryans | Charles | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 25 | Harris | Fran. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | English | do. | 5.10 | 129 | |
| 26 | Willishire | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 27 | Rowlings | Herbert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 28 | Norton | Geoffrey | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 133 | |
| 29 | Regular | Charles | | | Cooks Apprentice | do. | do. | do. | do | 15 | do | do. | do. | 5.6 | 102 | |
| 30 | Wright | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 100 | |

FIRST

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

A.M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* . . . . . *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

*Vessel* "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 DEC. 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Flack | Jesse | | | Bakers Apprentice | 15-12-26 | So'ton | No | Yes | 17 | M | English | British | 5.3 | 116 | |
| 2 | White | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 5.0 | 112 | |
| 3 | Stokes | Edwin | | | Scullion | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 4 | White | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 5 | Dymond | Frank | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 6 | ~~Duck~~ | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | — | do. | do. | do. | — | — | |
| 7 | Paul | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 168 | |
| 8 | Colyer | Charles | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 133 | |
| 9 | Crook | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 10 | Clark FIRST P.E. | Duncan | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 154 | |
| 11 | Grace FIRST | Reginald | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 12 | Dennis | Alfred | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 13 | Page | Robert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 133 | |
| 14 | Gilbert | Richard | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.2 | 148 | |
| 15 | Presland | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | English | do. | 5.5 | 114 | |
| 16 | — | — | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | — | do. | do. | do. | — | — | |
| 17 | — | — | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | — | do. | do. | do. | — | — | |
| 18 | Phillips | Albert | | | Kitchen Porter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | Welsh | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 19 | Day | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | English | do. | 5.8 | 137 | |
| 20 | Cohen | Samuel | | | Hebrew Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | Hebrew | do. | 5.4 | 162 | |
| 21 | Maddick | Christopher | | | Passenger Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | English | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 22 | Jk. Peel | Fran.. | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 23 | Apperley | Harold | | | Ship's Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 144 | |
| 24 | Redman | Willia.. | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 25 | Hendrson | Thomas | | | Ch.f. Baker | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 26 | Legge | Edward | | | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 27 | Emery | James | | | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 28 | Holding | William | | | Ex.2nd.Baker | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 29 | Stock | Harry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 30 | Clegg | Charles | | | 3rd. Baker | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 147 | |

(Alld. Kept med. fold-mental [illegible])

#12 Adams, Wilfrid, 2nd Asst. Steward, J.S.S. Edmund, C.D. Kemp, Capt.

N. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Lines
Owners
Local Agents
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1 40

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

*Vessel* "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 DEC. 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chappell | Heber | | | 3rd. Baker | 15-12-26 | So'ton | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 126 | |
| 3 | Dyte | Harry | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Wescott | Alexander | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 5 | ~~Bailey~~ | ~~Ernest~~ NOT ON BOARD | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~54~~ | do. | do. | do. | ~~5.9~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| 6 | Bowering | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 7 | Moody | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 143 | |
| 8 | Penny | Herbert | | | Baker's Scullion | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 120 | |
| 9 | Jones | Henry | | | Confectioner | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 10 | Dipper | Albert | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 144 | |
| 11 | Gallacher | James | | | Vienna Baker | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.5 | 126 | |
| 12 | Davies | John | | | Chf. Butcher | do. | do. | do. | do. | 65 | do. | Welsh | do. | 5.7 | 166 | |
| 13 | Corlett | George | | | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | English | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 14 | Egerton | William | | | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 128 | |
| 15 | Whitcombe | William | | | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 16 | Woodall | Victor | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 182 | |
| 17 | ..ellaway | Ben,,amin | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 132 | |
| 18 | Hickman | Herbert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 19 | Bowes | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 20 | Gunn | Ernest | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 21 | Wale | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 1/S Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER ~~22ND~~ 21ST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

111

| Art. Nos | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | LERA | FRANCESCO | | | MANAGER | DEC.15TH 1926 | So'ton | No | Yes | 41 | Male | N.Italian | Italian | 5'7" | LBS 147 | |
| | 2 | PLATT | JOHN | | | CONTROLLER | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | British | 5'9" | 156 | |
| | 3 | HAYTER | MISS GERTRUDE | | | CASHIER | " | " | " | " | 27 | Female | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | |
| | 4 | ST JOHN | MISS GLADYS | | | ASST CASHIER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | |
| | 5 | WUISTINER | ALFRED | | | HEADWAITER | " | " | " | " | 49 | Male | French | Swiss | 5'6" | 160 | |
| | 6 | CASTELLI | LUIGI | | | 2ND HEAD WAITER | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'8" | 150 | |
| | 7 | LONOHOE | MORGAN | | | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | British | 5'9" | 160 | |
| | 8 | WICKERS | GEORGE | | | BARKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 154 | |
| | 9 | SKIRROW | HENRY | | | ASST BARMAN | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | |
| 10 | 10 | COTTI | SANDRO | | | WINE BUTLER | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'4" | 134 | |
| | 11 | PASOTTI | EGIDIO | | | CARVER | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 154 | |
| | 12 | GROMO | GIACOMO | | | LINEN WAITER | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 118 | |
| | 13 | VACCHINA | EUGENIO | | | WAITER | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | |
| | 14 | TAMBORINI | GIOVANNI | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | British | 5'4" | 139 | |
| | 15 | ZANIN | GIOVANNI | | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | Italian | 5'6" | 152 | |
| | 16 | GUISERIS | MARCEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5" | 125 | |
| | 17 | NANSOZ | HENRI | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | French | Swiss | 5'10" | 140 | |
| | 18 | PONCIA | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | S.Italian | British | 5'0" | 112 | |
| | 19 | DE KALNEL | BERNARD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | French | Swiss | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 20 | 20 | [redacted] | | | | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | BISSETTINI | ERNESTO | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| | 22 | SALVI | RODOLFO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'9" | 162 | |
| | 23 | BONGARZONI | CARLO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 145 | |
| FIRST | 24 | VAUDANO | MARCELLO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | S.Italian | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| | 25 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | N.Italian | " | 5'9" | 144 | |
| | 26 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| | 27 | DROZ | EDGAR | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| | 28 | DE COSIMO | MICHELE | | | 3RD HEAD WAITER | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | French | Swiss | 5'7" | 156 | |
| | 29 | BATTENTI | NICOLA | | | ASST WINE BUTLER | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 140 | |
| 30 | 30 | GAMBLING | GEORGE | | | ASST CARVER | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 147 | |
| | | | | | | ASST LINEN WAITER | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | British | 5'8" | 122 | |

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
15—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1320

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 2/3 *Vessel* "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER ~~22nd~~ 21st , 1926 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 112

| Art. Nos | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 1 | TAMBORINI | ERCOLINO | | | ASST WAITER | DEC. 15TH 1926 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 20 | MALE | N.Italian | British | 5'7" | LBS 147 | |
| | 2 | MARINI | GIOVANNI | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Italian | 5'9" | 154 | |
| | 3 | WATSON | CHARLES | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | British | 5'8" | 128 | |
| | 4 | WINN | FRANK | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 130 | |
| | 5 | FERRARI | PIETRO | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'4" | 133 | |
| | 6 | HYNE | RICHARD | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | British | 5'6" | 134 | |
| | 7 | SLACK | WILLIAM | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | British | 5'6" | 105 | |
| | 8 | LUCCIARINI | LEOPOLDO | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'5" | 112 | |
| | 9 | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | ——— | " | | | | | |
| 40 | 10 | THEVENIN | MAURICE | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | French | French | 5'3" | 142 | |
| | 11 | GRASSI | MARIO | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'7" | 142 | |
| | 12 | PONTAVA | EUGENE | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Spanish | British | 5'7" | 128 | |
| | 13 | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | ——— | " | | | | | |
| | 14 | VALE | GEORGE | | | PAGE BOY | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | English | British | 5'5" | 120 | |
| | 15 | BLOCH | ADOLPHE | | | CHEF | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | French | French | 5'10" | 182 | |
| | 16 | MEYER | EMILE | | | KITCHEN CLERK | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Swiss | 6'0" | 185 | |
| | 17 | PUGNAIRE | FRANCOIS | | | SAUCE COOK | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | French | 5'6" | 146 | |
| FIRST | 18 | ARNANDY | PIERRE | | | SOUP COOK | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 158 | |
| | 19 | HAYOZ | LOUIS | | | FISH COOK | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | French | British | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 50 | 20 | VAN KRIEKEN | JAN | | | ENTREE COOK | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'8" | 140 | |
| | 21 | SEVERGNINI | FRANCESCO | | | ROAST COOK | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'9" | 168 | |
| | 22 | GAGLIARDI | FRANCESCO | | | GRILL COOK | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 138 | |
| FIRST | 23 | MONNIER | GASTON | | | LARDER COOK | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | French | Swiss | 5'10" | 161 | |
| | 24 | ALIBERTI | CESAR | | | PASTRY COOK | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'8" | 184 | |
| | 25 | MILLS | ALBERT | | | ASST SAUCE COOK | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | British | 5'4" | 152 | |
| FIRST | 26 | KUNZLER | ROBERT | | | 1ST ASST SOUP COOK | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | French | Swiss | 5'9" | 161 | |
| | 27 | | | | | 2ND ASST SOUP COOK | " | " | " | " | ——— | " | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | ASST FISH COOK | " | " | " | " | ——— | " | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | ASST ROAST COOK | " | " | " | " | ——— | " | | | | | |
| 60 | 30 | CORNELIUS | ALBIN | | | 1ST ASST LARDER COOK | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | British | 5'8" | 150 | |

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

*Immigrant Inspector.*

H.M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT S/S *Vessel* "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER ~~22nd~~ 21st, *1926*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

112

| Art. Nos | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 1 | TAMBORINI | ERCOLINO | | | ASST WAITER | DEC. 15TH 1926 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 20 | MALE | N.Italian | British | 5'7" | LBS 147 | |
| | 2 | MARINI | GIOVANNI | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Italian | 5'9" | 154 | |
| | 3 | WATSON | CHARLES | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | British | 5'8" | 128 | |
| | 4 | WINN | FRANK | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 130 | |
| | 5 | FERRARI | PIETRO | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'4" | 133 | |
| | 6 | HYNE | RICHARD | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | British | 5'6" | 134 | |
| | 7 | SLACK | WILLIAM | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | British | 5'6" | 105 | |
| | 8 | LUCCIARINI | LEOPOLDO | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'5" | 112 | |
| | 9 | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 40 | 10 | THEVENIN | MAURICE | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | French | French | 5'3" | 142 | |
| | 11 | GRASSI | MARIO | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'7" | 142 | |
| | 12 | FONTAVA | EUGENE | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Spanish | British | 5'7" | 128 | |
| | 13 | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| | 14 | VALE | GEORGE | | | PAGE BOY | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | English | British | 5'5" | 120 | |
| | 15 | BLOCH | ADOLPHE | | | CHEF | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | French | French | 5'10" | 182 | |
| | 16 | MEYER | EMILE | | | KITCHEN CLERK | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Swiss | 6'0" | 185 | |
| | 17 | PUGNAIRE | FRANCOIS | | | SAUCE COOK | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | French | 5'6" | 146 | |
| FIRST | 18 | ARNANDY | PIERRE | | | SOUP COOK | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 158 | |
| | 19 | HAYOZ | LOUIS | | | FISH COOK | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | French | British | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 50 | 20 | VAN KRIEKEN | JAN | | | ENTREE COOK | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'8" | 140 | |
| | 21 | SEVERGNINI | FRANCESCO | | | ROAST COOK | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'9" | 168 | |
| | 22 | GAGLIARDI | FRANCESCO | | | GRILL COOK | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 138 | |
| FIRST | 23 | MONNIER | GASTON | | | LARDER COOK | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | French | Swiss | 5'10" | 161 | |
| | 24 | ALIBERTI | CESAR | | | PASTRY COOK | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | N.Italian | Italian | 5'8" | 184 | |
| | 25 | MILLS | ALBERT | | | ASST SAUCE COOK | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | British | 5'4" | 152 | |
| FIRST | 26 | KUNZLER | ROBERT | | | 1ST ASST SOUP COOK | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | French | Swiss | 5'9" | 161 | |
| | 27 | | | | | 2ND ASST SOUP COOK | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | ASST FISH COOK | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | ASST ROAST COOK | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 60 | 30 | CORNELIUS | ALBIN | | | 1ST ASST LARDER COOK | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | British | 5'8" | 150 | |

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

*Immigrant Inspector.*

ADMIRALTY & W.O. OFFICE 15 DEC 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT S/S Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER ~~22ND~~ 21ST., 19 26, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

113

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | 2ND ASST LARDER COOK | DEC.15TH | SO'TON | NO | YES | — | MALE | | | | LBS | |
| 2 | HUNTON | ROBERT | | | ASST PASTRY COOK | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | British | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 3 | | | | | COFFEEMAN | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | | | |
| 4 | ORD | JOHN | | | ASST COFFEEMAN | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | British | 5'11" | 165 | |
| 5 | DOWNES | CYRIL | | | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 6 | PARR | WILLIAM | | | ASST PANTS | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 120 | |
| 7 | TALBOT | WILLIAM | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 8 | MATHEWS | EDWARD | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 146 | |
| FIRST 9 | PETTS | ROBERT | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | |
| 70 10 | BREINGAN | JOHN | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | English | British | 5'9" | 136 | |
| 11 | MATHEWS | ARCHIBALD | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | |
| 12 | TRUBRIDGE | FREDERICK | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 132 | |
| 13 | PARKHURST | ARTHUR | | | KITCHEN PORTER | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 126 | |
| 14 | BAKER | WILLIAM | | | SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 15 | COKER | HARRY | | | 2ND SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 180 | |
| 16 | GREGORY | REGINALD | | | STAFF ATTENDANT | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 146 | |
| 17 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | | | |
| 19 | DYER | GEORGE | | | COOKS' BOY | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | British | 5'10" | 137 | |
| 80 20 | STONEHOUSE | JOHN | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 116 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England
December 15, 1926
---- Seen ----
For the Secretary of the United States
Franklin J. Kelley
FRANKLIN J. KELLEY
CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FEE No. 1238

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Approved
D. Kapp

M. M. OFFICE
15 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Marshall, Master, of the R.M.S. Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Twenty-Eight Sheets Numbered (1 to 28)

Wm Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926.

J Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

28

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1:30

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ... 1927
No. 125702
125703

114

6

AEX
Cards Punched 1/3/27
Clerk
Cards Removed 1/4/27
Cards Checked
Clerk AEX

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26.

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

dec 12-21-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 13 | | | 5 | 47 | | | 1 | 66 |
| | 318 | 4 | | x | 33 | | | 26 | 383 |
| | 4 | 3 | 13 | | 1 | 33 | | 27 | 545 |
| TOTAL | 875 | 17 | | 8 | 113 | | | 102 | 994 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin 19 | 47 | 661 |
| 2nd Cabin 350 | 33 | 383 |
| Steerage 512 | 33 | 545 |
| Total 881 | 113 | 994 |

2 mail clerks not counted
2 men of crew deserted (Cuba)

MPD 15D. ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from HERBOURG, DECR 11TH, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | LIPSON ✓ | STELLA | 47 ✓ | | F | S | Married NURSE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | ESTONIAN | ESTONIAN | ESTONIA | REVAL | N.Y.17 ✓ | TALLINN | 1926 DECBR.6. | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 2 | | HANDAN ✓ | LEILA | 39 ✓ | | F | M | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | CZECHSLOV | CZECH | AUSTRIA | MEMEL | 16345 | BERLIN | NOVBR.15T 1926 | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

03/03 William Ende Line
10¹⁰/₁₀

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 21ST, 19 26

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily exercising privileges in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he read or write, or both read and write, language, or suppressed by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates (let everybody try) force or violence to the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a previous exclusion and deportation, or previously refused admission, or deported, or arrested and deported, or excluded and deported, or an alien who has been previously deported under any law | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | ACQ M. GOUGHOND 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BWD HAUSMANN PARIS | Calif. | Los Angeles | N | SELF | Y | Y | 1923 | LOS ANGELES | HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK N.Y. | Home 1131 South Hoover. Los Angeles Calif. | NO | 4 MTHS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 2 | HUSBAND TEIPOULLAH BEY HANSAN HOTEL CAMBON PARIS | [illegible] | WOODCLIFF | N | SELF | Y | N | | ACQ | R. COFF 968 PARK AVE WOODCLIFF N.J. | Y | [illegible] MONTHS | N | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4201

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26.

at NEW-YORK.

W C Russell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

116

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK

W C Parsell
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON BREMEN, DECBR. 11TH, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | [illegible] | BERKING | RUDOLF | 46 | | M | M | COPRA PLANTER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HANNOVER | 19043 | BERLIN 3-2 | 29.11.26 | GERMANY | HANNOVER |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, 1926

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which specific permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether or not he has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER MRS E. BENKING KNOCHENHAUERSTR.HANNOVER | SAMOA | APIA | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1914 | NEW YORK PRISCO | IN TRANSIT TO SAMOA | IN TRANSIT | - | NO | NO | NO | NO | 3.2 Years. NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK.

W K Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

118

I, DR. GEORG HOMAYER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homayer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK

W Parsell
Im Insp r
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 100
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

BERLIN — BREMEN DECBR. 11th. 1926. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN DECBR. 11TH, , , 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | STALLFORTH | FREDERICO | 44 | | M | Wd | BANKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | MEXICO | GERMAN | MEXICO | PARRAL | 276 | BERLIN | 22.11.26. | GERMANY | BERLIN. |
| 2 | | STALLFORTH | ANITA | 18 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | MUNCHEN | 583 | PARIS 4-B | 26.11.26. | FRANCE | PARIS. |
| 3 | | MUBENER | ILSE | 26 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | CANNSTATT | 131721 | WASH.PERM. | 1.3.26. | U.S.A. | CINCIN. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | BERGER | WALTER | 32 | | M | M | ENGINEER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | | DRESDEN | 115 | DRESDEN 3-N | 24.11.26. | GERMANY | DRESDEN |
| 5 | TRANSIT 2 NOV 4 23. | PEIST | HUGO | 54 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | HEBREW | | BREMEN | 13196 | BREMEN 5-N | 26.11.26. | DO | BREMEN. |
| 6 | | SCHOONMAKER | WILHELMINE | 25 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | | BREMEN | 121 | BREMEN 4-A | 6.12.26. | DO | BREMEN |
| 7 | | SCHNEIDER | ADAM | 23 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | | EDENKOBEN | 4951 | FRANKFURT/M. 3-N | 19.11.23. | DO | EDENKOBEN. |
| 8 | | SPEIERER Dr. | CARL | 51 | | M | S | PHYSICIAN | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | | BUHL | 143 | MUNCHEN 3-N | 22.11.26. | DO | MUNCHEN. |
| 9 | | APPLE | RUDOLF | 43 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | | AUGSBURG | 199564 | WASH.PERM. | 25.9.26. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 10 | | MERKE | ALOIS | 35 | | M | S | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | FRANCE | KOLMAR | 194902 | WASHINGTON | 8.9.26 | GERMANY | FREIBURG. |
| 11 | | SCHULZ | EUGEN | 23 | | M | S | SECRETARY | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | KUPPEN-HEIM. | 108 | STUTTGART U.B | 3.12.26. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | RIEDEL | RENATE | 21 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | | RHINSDORF | 19037 | BERLIN 3-N | 29.11.26. | GERMANY | BERLIN. |
| 13 | | EICHBERG Dr. | BONNIE-LEE | 41 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | CZ.-SL. | DO | BORN: 2.11.1885 PHILADELPHIA PA U.S.A. | | 19060 | BERLIN 3-N | 30.11.26. | DO | BERLIN. |
| 14 | TRANSIT | SCHULTZ-EWERTH | CHARLOTTE | 28 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | CHARLOT-TENBURG | 18945 | BERLIN | 23.11.26. | DO | BERLIN. |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | SCHULTZ-EWERTH | CHRISTIANE | 4 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | ---------- | NO | DO | DO | DO | LANGEN-ARZEN. | 16946 | DO | DO | DO | DO. |
| 16 | | ZOLLIKOFER | WILHELM | 29 | | M | S | ENGINEER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HANNOVER | 13577 | BREMEN | 7.12.26. | GERMANY | HANNOVER |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECBR. 21ST, 1926

86.

119

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Error in prison or disobedience, or insubordination (if ever) and punishment of the same, if imprisoned by country (if so, which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FRIEND: M.J.ALBAT, BERLIN VICTORIASTR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1912 NEW YORK | | HOME: 270 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE. |
| 2 | FRIEND: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | SELF | Y | Y | DO 1920 and | | AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 3 | FATHER: KARL WEISSBARTH, BLAUBEUREN, KLOSTERSTR.19. | OHIO | CINCINNATI | Y | SELF | 25 | Y | 1923-1926 CINCIN. | | HUSBAND: WILHELM HÜBENER, UNION CENTRAL BLDG. CINCIN, OHIO | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 4 | WIFE: METE BERGER, DRESDEN MÜNCHNERPLATZ 4. SACHSEN | SEE COL. 23. | | NO | S.COL.23. | Y | NO | | | FRIEND: UNIVERSAL PICTURE CORP. LOS ANGELOS, CAL. | Y | 2 MOS. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE. |
| 5 | MOTHER: EMMA FEIST, BREMEN, BEULHENNSTR.38. | DO | DO | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1924 2 W NEW YORK | | FRIEND: MR- DUYS TABAKHANDEL. WATERSTR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | Y | 2 MOS. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE. |
| 6 | FATHER: RICHARD LARISCH, BREMEN, WIEDSTR.40. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | | | HUSBAND: SIMON SCHOONMAKER, 529 E. 147.STR.NEW YORK, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 7 | FATHER: KOMM.RAT.E.SCHNEIDER, EDENKOBEN, PFALZ. | SEE COL. 18. | | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | FRIEND: MESSRS. POST & FLOYD, 14 READ ST. NEW YORK CITY, NY | NO | 6 MOS. PERMAN | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 8 | BROTHER: OTTO SPEIERER, BÜHL, BADEN. | DO | DO | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | ACQ.: CONSUL GEO SENDER, 16. STR. IRVING PLACE, NEW YORK, NY | Y | 2 MOS. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BL | CHEEM. |
| 9 | BROTHER: CARL EPPLE, RADEBEUL SOPHIENSTR. 12./DRESDEN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | NO | SELF | Y | Y | 1910-1926 NEW YORK | | HOME: 180 MARLBOROUGH RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 10 | MOTHER: MRS. MERKE, FREIBURG, EISENBAHNSTR.26 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | Y | 1926 NEW YORK | | HOME: 512 - 5. AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 11 | FATHER: JOSEF SCHULZ, FREIBURG BADEN, WENZINGERSTR.66. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | Y | 1926— NEW YORK | | ACQ.: ALOIS MERKE, 512- 5.AVE. NEW YORK CITY, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 12 | FATHER: RICHARD NITZEL, NAUMBURG/A.S.PFORTASTR.27 | SEE COL. 15. | | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | | | ACQ.: GRAF FELIX O.LUCKNER, 79.STR. HUDSON RIVER, NEW YORK, NY | Y | 2 MOS. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE. |
| 13 | HUSBAND: Dr.FR.EICHBERG, BERLIN, TIERGARTENSTR.3a. | DO | DO | Y | SELF | Y | Y | BORN U.S.A. | | MOTHER: ANNE MORGAN-FAULKNER, 1262 RICHMOND RD. STATEN ISLAND | Y | 9 MOS. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 14 | FATHER: RICH.SCHULTZ, BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, BERNHARDSTR.17 | DO | DO | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | HUSBAND: Dr.SCHULTZ-EWERTH BEAVER STR. NEW YORK, NY | Y | 2 MOS. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 15 | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | SELF | NO | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | Y | 2 MOS. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 16 | FATHER ERNST ZOLLIKOFER 43 LAVISSTR. HANNOVER | SEE COL. 13. | | NO | SELF | Y | NO | | | VERSIN MACHINE CO FOOT OF 138TH STR. NEW YORK CITY | Y | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | SCAR IN FACE |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* FR.REHM *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* S.S. BERLIN, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER

*Sworn to before me this* 21st *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 26.

*at* NEW-YORK

A C Russell

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Colum: 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in Eagle-C) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 -

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERLIN sailing from BREMEN, DECBR.11th, 19 26., Arriving at port of NEW YORK DECBR.21st, 19 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MILLER | CARL | 68 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 279049<br>1926 AUGUST 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 31. E. 65. STR.<br>NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. |
| 2 | MILLER | ANNA | 56 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 3 | VOIGT | MAX | 58 | | M | Wd | | PASSPORT: 270056<br>1926 JULY 21rst, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1745 N. 12TH STREET<br>PHILADELPHIA |
| 4 | BELL | WALTER | 53 | | M | M | 1873 FEBR. 11th, SHEBOYGAN, WISC. | | 56 WILLIAM STR.<br>NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 5 | HULSE | WILLIAM | 55 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 505825<br>1925 JANR. 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 143 LIBERTY STR.<br>NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. |
| 6 | HULSE | CARLINE | 42 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 7 | SIEGHARDT | FERDINAND | 28 | | M | M | 1898 MARCH 29th, NEW YORK CITY,NY | | 2800 BAINBRIDGE AVE.<br>NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 8 | SIEGHARDT | DOROTHY | 27 | | F | M | 1899 AUGUST 5th, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 9 | BECKER | ADOLF | 57 | | M | M | | PASSPORT 297539<br>1926 OCTBR.28TH WASHINGTON | 136 LIBERTY STR.<br>NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 10 | DEZELL | JOHN | 60 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 297375<br>1926 OCTBR. 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 340 W. 72. STR.<br>NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 11 | HAENDEL | FREDERICK | 76 | | M | Wd | | PASSPORT: 293648<br>1926 OCTBR. 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 55 STATESTR.<br>E.ORANGE, N.J. |
| 12 | REINHARDT | CHRISTOPHER | 46 | | M | M | 1880 MARCH 21rst, W.ORANGE, N.J. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 13 | REINHARDT | ELSA | 41 | | F | M | 1885 OCTBR. 19th, EAST ORANGE, N.J. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 14 | HOGAN | WILLIAM | 42 | | M | | | PASSPORT 261480<br>1926 AUGSUT 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 43 PROSPECT PLACE<br>BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 15 | DAVIDSON | ADELAIDE | 56 | | F | M | 1869 DECBR. 23rd, DETROIT, MICH. | | ST-CHILDS. ARK. |
| 16 | ERDMANN | ADOLPH | 62 | | M | M | | PASSPORT 288554<br>1926 SEPTBR 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C | 1.BROADWAY<br>NEW YORK |
| 17 | KNOELLER | RUTH | 29 | | F | S | 1896 NOVBR.26th,HALLSTEAD,PA. | | 721 CARROL STR.<br>BROOKLYN,N.Y. |
| 18 | KNOELLER | LILLIAN | 25 | | F | S | 1901 MAY 29th, HALLSTEAD, PA. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 19 | KAHLE | CURT | 30 | | M | S | 1896 JULY 7th, NEW BRIGHTON,N.Y. | | 111 E.16TH STREET<br>NEW YORK |
| 20 | SHIFF | MACKENZIE | 67 | | M | M | 1866 MARCH 10th, NASHVILLE,TENN. | | 135 W. 79. STR.<br>NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. |
| 21 | DAMM | MAX | 51 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 233047<br>1926 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | NEWARK, N.J. |
| 22 | DAMM | ELSE | 51 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 23 | FUSS | STELLA | 42 | | F | M | | PASSPORT 133<br>1926 DECBR. 7TH BERLIN | WINDSOR HOTEL<br>MONTREAL, CAN. |
| 24 | ROBINSON | LOUIS | 46 | | M | M | 1880 NOVBR. 3rd, TUNKHANNOCK, PA. | | 411 COLLEGE AVE.<br>SWARTHMORE, PA. |
| 25 | ROBINSON | CAROLINE | 42 | | F | M | 1885 JANR. 22nd, PHILA, PA. | | AS ABOVE |
| 26 | KLUYSKEN | GERAW JOHN | 46 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 281212<br>1926 AUGUST 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 21.W.30TH STREET<br>NEW YORK |
| 27 | HALL | WILLIAM | 57 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 261511<br>1926 JULY 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 273 COLERIDGE STR.<br>MANHATTAN BEACHE,N.Y. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERLIN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC. 12th, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DEC. 21st, 19 26

121

W & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ECKSTEIN | HUGO | 46 | - | M | M | ---------- | SUPREME COURT. N.Y. APRIL 1902 | 892, BROADWAY. NEW YORK |
| 2 | RINEHART | ARTHUR | 22 | 11 | M | S | DOVER. NEW JERSEY. DECEMBER 11.1903 | ---------- | 156 N.SUSSEX ST. DOVER.N.J. |
| 3 | WARNOCK | T. EDGAR | 28 | 9 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY. March 29.1898 | ---------- | 21, HAMPTON PLACE.BROOKLYN. |
| 4 | WARNOCK | HENRIETTA | 25 | 1 | F | M | NEW YORK CITY NOV. 8.1901 | ---------- | do..... do..... do..... |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from CHERBOURG., December 12., 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK. DECEMBER 21ST, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd. 122

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MAY | Arthur G. | 35 | | M | M | BIRMINGHAM Albana March I2/I89I | | 38 E38th St. N.Y.City |
| 2 | MAY | Marcelle N. | 27 | | F | M | | By marriage | -do- |
| 3 | MILLER | Orlando | 67 | | M | M | BALMONT Ohio Sept. I4/I859 | | 36IPARK Ave. Columbus Ohio |
| 4 | MILLER | Ella M. | 67 | | F | M | WOODFIELD Ohio July 7/I860 | | -do- |
| 5 | ROCKWOOD | Robert E. | 39 | | M | M | NORCESTER Mass. March I/I887 | | -do- |
| 6 | ROCKWOOD | Helen M. | 37 | | F | M | COLUMBUS Ohio May 23/I889 | | -do- |
| 7 | ROCKWOOD | Albert | 4 | | M | S | COLUMBUS Ohio March I/I922 | | -do- |
| 8 | PROPHETER | Fred | 30 | | M | M | NEW-YORK C. N.-Y. Jan. I6/I896 | | 385 Madison-Ave New-York C. |
| 9 | SEIDEL | John G. | 24 | | M | S | MILWAUKEE Wisc. JULY 6/I902 | | 690 Summit Ave Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 10 | BOOTH | Betty | 3I | | F | S | | Buffalo N Y May 23/I9I4 | I328 Kimball Bldg. CHICAGO Ill. |
| 11 | STREMMEL | Setty | 40 | | F | M | | US Pass 270286 issued Washington July 22/1926 | 6I7W I43 St New York City |
| 12 | WEINECK | Franz | 40 | | M | M | | December 1918 District Court of Illinois | I5E 26 Str New York City |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 63 | | [illegible] | M | | JULY [illegible] COURT OF [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 15 | KAHLE | [illegible] | 69 | | F | WD | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 16 | COFF | [illegible] | 47 | | M | M | | AUG 26TH 1910 SUP [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK.

W Pearsall
Imm Inspr

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. "BERLIN". Passengers sailing from COBH., 13th December., 19[illegible].

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Feehan | William | 42 | 7 | M. | S. | Poultry Dealer | Yes | English. | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland | Tullamore. | 1871. | Dublin. | 22/11/[illegible]. | Ireland. | Tullamore. |
| 2 | | Feehan | Henry bl | 39 | | M. | S. | Do. | Yes | English. | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Tullamore. | 1880. | Dublin. | 22/11/88. | Ireland. | Tullamore. |
| 3 | | Feehan | Isabella dio | 34 | | F. | S. | Nurse. | Yes | English. | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Tullamore | 1885 | Dublin. | 22/11/88. | Ireland. | Tullamore. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I have P. Feehan book

17

Total Passengers ... ... ... 3

U.S. citizens ... ... ...

Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , 21st December, 19 20.

124

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily residing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of—: Hair | Color of—: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Mother, Mrs. M. F[illegible]ham, | | | | | | | | | Friend, A.P.O'Farrell, 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Killagh, Tullamore, Offaly. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | East, 138th St. New York. ✓ | Indefinite Term | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 2 | Mother, as above. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, as above. | Indefinite Term | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 3 | Mother, as above. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Friend as above. | Indefinite Term | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue. | None. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

17

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14 421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125 16

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. B E R L I N, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pearsall
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Total passengers . . . . . ——

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Line of Peace will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, 1926

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country (citizen) he came (after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits) in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does the person understand English or some other language? If so, what? (Write "yes" or "no") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | BR.I.L. GOTTFRIED STOB | | Weehawken | | | | | | | BROTHER JOHN MOSER 109 | Henry Moser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ST MARCARETEN SWITZERLAND | N.J. | North Bergen | N | SELF | 200 | NO | | | HUDSONSTR. HOBOKEN N.J. | N | IND. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 2 | UNCLE AS ABOVE | N.J. | NEW YORK | N | SELF | $ | NO | | | UNCLE AS ABOVE | N | " | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

16

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* FR. REHM *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* S.S. BERLIN, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

*Master.*

*Sworn to before me this* 21st *day of* DECEMBER, *1926.*

*at* NEW-YORK.

M. C. Parnell

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

12 12

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pownall
Asst Insp'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List =12= 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11th, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL 12. Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | SEKAC | EMIL | 19 | | M | S | BUTCHER | Y | SLOVAKIA | Y | CECHO-SLOVAKIA | SLOVAK | CECHO-SLOVAKIA | NUR-SV. PETER | 1045 | PRAGUE | DEC.18T.26 | CECHO-SLOVAKIA | TRNAVA |
| 2 | | ERTNER | EMILIE | 26 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | STARA LESNA | 2185 | PRAGUE | DEC.18T.26 | DO | STARA LESNA |
| 3 | | DOBRON | ONDREJ | 51 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | SLOVAKIA | Y | DO | SLOVAK | DO | DOLNI HRICOV | 1085 | PRAGUE | DEC.7TH.26 | DO | DOLNI HRICOV |
| 4 | | SAKAC | JOZEF | 29 | | M | M | BUTCHER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | VELKA | 162112 | WASHINGTON | JUNE 17TH.26 | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 5 | | SAKAC | ANNA | 31 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | VAZEC | 535 | PRAGUE | DEC.7TH.26 | DO | DO |
| 6 | U.S.CIT. | SAKAC | FRANTISEK | 6 | | M | S | - | NO | - | NO | U.S.A. | DO | BORN FEBR. 21ST 1921 OHIO | YOUNGSTOWN | | | - | DO | DO |
| 7 | | PINTSCH | GERTRUDE | 30 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | GERMAN | Y | CECHO-SLOVAKIA | GERMAN | CECHO-SLOVAKIA | TANNWALD | 160163 | WASHINGTON | JUNE 1ST.26 | DO | DO |
| 8 | | HADJINETZ | JOSEF | 60 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | JUGO-SLAVIA | DO | JUGO-SLAVIA | PRIVLAKA | 245 | BELGRADE | DEC.2ND.26 | JUGO-SLAVIA | VINKOVCE |
| 9 | | HADJINETZ | KATHARINA | 52 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | APATIN | 244 | BELGRADE | DEC.2ND.26 | DO | DO |
| 10 | | LUBOWSKI | SIEGFRIED | 29 | | M | S | PAINTER | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | RHEINSBERG | 38947 | BERLIN | NOV.29TH.26 | GERMANY | ERFURT |
| 11 | | GREFF | WERNER | 22 | | M | S | FARMHAND | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | DORTMUND | 8729 | BREMEN | NOV.12TH.26 | DO | MULSUM |
| 12 | | LUCEWICZ | ZOFIA | 32 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | POLISH | Y | POLAND | POLAND | POLAND | MIZAN-KOVICE | 131155 | WASHINGTON | FEB.22TH.26 | N.Y. | NEWYORK |
| 13 | | KLEIN | ULRICH | 49 | | M | M | FARMLAB | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | OBERKAPPEL | 371 | WIEN | 17.11.26. | AUSTRIA | OBERKAPPEL |
| 14 | | KLEIN | MARIA | 28 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 372 | DO | 17.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 15 | | BUSE | ELISE | 38 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | LEHE | 12504 | BREMEN | 8.12.26. | GERMANY | BREMEN. |
| 16 | | ZINK | EMMA | 27 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | STAMMHEIM | 24298 | KOELN | 3.12.26. | DO | STAMMHEIM |
| 17 | | DONATH | HERMINE | 41 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | MAGYAR | Y | HUNGARY | HEBREW | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | 266 | BUDAPEST | 1.12.26. | HUNGARY | HUNGARY |
| 18 | | FASHING | TEREZE | 28 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | ROUMANIA | GERMAN | ROUMANIA | KISTELEK | 164999 | WASH.PERM. | 11.6.26. | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH |
| 19 | U.S.CIT. | FELLNER | FRANCIS | 40 | | M | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | AUSTRIA | DO | U.S.A. | SAN FRANCISCO | 260 | WIEN | 7.12.26. | AUSTRIA | LEIBNITZ |
| 20 | U.S.CIT. | FELLNER | WILLIE | 11 | | M | S | U.S.CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A.: 1915 APRIL 11th, SAN FRANCISCO/CAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | BRASE | HINRICH | 26 | | M | S | FARMLAB | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | OSTERSODE | 8686 | BREMEN | 1.12.26. | GERMANY | OSTERSODE |
| 22 | | RAHMIG | OTTO | 32 | | M | S | WAITER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MOSEL/SA | 22908 | BERLIN | 28.8.26 | DO | ZWICKAU |
| | SAMOTEV | DIEHM | MARGARETE | 49 | | F | WD | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MARIAZELL | 50522 | STUTTGART | 3.12.26. | DO | MARIAZELL |
| | SAMOTEV | REBSTOCK | ANNA MARGARETE | 15 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHENKENZELL | 50523 | DO | 3.12.26. | DO | GMUEND |
| | SAMOTEV UNDER 16 | REBSTOCK | WILHELMINE | 12 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50524 | DO | 3.12.26. | DO | DO |
| 26 | | MEYER | FERDINAND | 45 | | M | M | Hotel trading agent | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | 195349 | WASHINGTON | 8.9.26. | U.S.A. | MILFORD |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List -12-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128 12

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEWYORK, DECEMBER 21st, 19 26.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 3 instructions for Half tone of 6) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever had tuberculosis | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether the intended future permanent residence is the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER: ANNA SEKAC HUMENICE,CECHOSLOVAKIA | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 50 | N | | | FATHER: ANTON SEKAC 404 E.64 STR.NEWYORK,N.Y. | NO | PERM. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 2 | HUSBAND: JAKOB NETNER 27 STARA LESNA,CECH-SLOV. | PA. | PHILADELPH. | Y | SELF | 30 | N | | | UNCLE: GUSTAV SCHOLZ 2432 N.32 STR.PHILADELPH. | NO | PERM. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 3 | WIFE: PAULINA DOBRON DOLNI HRICOV,CECH-SLOV. | PA. | DO | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | 1910/1920 PHILADELPH. | | SON: ANDREJ DOBRON 502 N.RANDOLPH STR.PHILAD. | NO | PERM. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER: FELIX SAKAC 199 VELKA,CECH-SLOV. | ILL. | CHICAGO | NO | SELF | 200 | Y | 1920/1926 CHICAGO | | FRIEND: THONY SCHAEFER 3724 SW.WALLER STR.CHICAGO | NO | PERM. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE | DO | DO | NO | HUSBAND | | Y | 1920/1926 CHICAGO | | AS ABOVE | NO | PERM. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 6 | FAIR | BLK | GR | NONE |
| 6 | GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | NO | FATHER | | Y | 1920/1926 CHICAGO | | AS ABOVE | NO | PERM. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BLD | GR | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER: MARIE PIETSCH FRIEDLAND,CECHO-SLOVAK. | MICH. | GRAND RAPIDS | NO | SELF | 600 | Y | 1922/1926 CHICAGO | | AUNT: MARIE SCHINDLER R.R.2 GRAND RAPIDS,MICH. | NO | PERM. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 8 | DAUGTHER: ROZALIA HADJINETZ VINKOVCE, JUGOSLAVIA | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 80 | Y | 1908/1912 NEWYORK | | SON I.L. CARL GRAFUNDER 1491 LEXIGTON STR.NEWYORK | NO | PERM. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 9 | AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | HUSBAND | | Y | 1908/1912 NEWYORK | | AS ABOVE | NO | PERM. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER: ALFRED LUBOWSKI 3 MELZERSTR.ERFURT,GERMANY | N.Y. | DO | Y | SELF | 25 | N | | | UNCLE: CHARLES BURMANN 143 KELLY STR.NEWYORK CITY | NO | PERM. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 11 | BROTHER: WILHELM GREFF 13 LUDERWISCH,CUXHAVEN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | 50 | N | | | FRIEND: WILLIAM RUSCH 196 DUFFIELD STR.BROOKLYN | NO | PERM. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BLD | BL | NONE |
| 12 | MOTHER: PELAGIA ZUKOWSKA WIZANKOWICE,POLAND | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 10 | Y | 1911/1926 NEWYORK | | HUSBAND: WINCENTY LUCHWICZ 53 E.FIRST STR.NEWYORK | NO | PERM. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLD | GR | NONE |
| 13 | BROTHER:PETER KLEIN,38-OBERKAPPEL/AUSTRIA | WISC | MILWAUKEE | NO | SEE C.23 | | Y | 1913-1921 MILWAUKEE | | UNCLE:JOHANN HASS,575-LAYTON BLVD.,MILWAUKEE/WISC. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 14 | BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | NO | DO | | Y | NO | | ACQ.:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER:HEINRICH BUSE,47-GER-MANIASTRASSE,BREMEN. | N.J. | JERSEY-CITY | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | ACQ.:HENRY BAUMEYER,43-VAN WEGEMAN AVE,JERSEY-CITY/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 16 | SISTER: ANNA DALLWITZ, STAMMHEIM, OBERHESSEN. | N.J. | JERSEY CITY | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | FRIEND: CHARLES WACHMEDORF,126 BEACON AVE.JERSEY CITY,N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 17 | MOTHER: FUCHS MARTONNE,BUDAPEST VI,KIRALY 98 B. HUNGARY | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | DO | 25 | YO | 1921-1926 NEW YORK | | HUSBAND: DONATH MAX, 533 W. 156-STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE. |
| 18 | FATHER ADAM TAUDLER KISTEEP ROUMANIA | PA. | PITTSBURGH | NO | DO | 25 | Y | 1918-1926 PITTSBURG | | HUSBAND: LOUIS FASHING,III.CABEEL AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 19 | HUSBAND: FRANZ FELLNER, DEIPNITZ, AUSTRIA | SEE COL.15. | | Y | DO | 25 | Y | 1886-1921 FRANCISCO. | | FATHER: A.B.LANG,1858 ELLIS STR. SAN FRANCISCO . CAL. | Y | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE. |
| 20 | | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | U.S.CITIZEN. | | | | | |
| 21 | FATHER: JOHANN BRASE, OSTERODE, HANNOVER. | N.J. | UNION C. | Y | S.COL.23. | 25 | NO | | | AUNT: ANNA MEYER, 267 PARK AVE. UNION CITY, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 22 | FATHER:RICHARD RAHMIG, STEIN/SA. | COL | DENVER | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | Y 1911-1912 NYK,PHILA | | GR.AUNT:PAULINE SCHMUTZLER,4131-CLAY STREET, DENVER/COLO. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 23 | MOTHER:MARGARETE BISWURM,Wwe. MARIAZELL/WTTBERG. | OHIO | CINCTI | NO | DO | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN:HENRY BEA,81-BRANFORD PLACE, NEWARK/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 24 | GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | NO | MOTHER | 25 | NO | | | ACQ.:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 25 | GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | NO | | | ACQ.:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 26 | MOTHER BETTY MEYER BREMEN WEBERSTR.28 | CONN | MILFORD | NO | SELF | 300. | Y | 1909-1926 MILFORD | | HOME 162 N.GROVE STREET MILFORD CONN. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* FR. REUM *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* S. S. BERLIN, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Reum

MASTER.

*Sworn to before me this* 21st *day of* DECEMBER, *1926.*

*at* NEW-YORK.

W C Rensel

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

129 11

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pearsall

Jas Thorpe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14- 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

BERLIN S. S. BERLIN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR. 11th, 26 DECBR.11TH, 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | STRIGL | JOSEF | 23 | | M | S | Electr. FITTER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WALDAU | 42556 | STUTTGART | 17.11.26. | GERMANY | WALDAU. | |
| 2 | | THIERBACH | GERHARD | 18 | | M | S | TOOL-MAKER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BOHLEN | 36925 | BERLIN | 8.10.26. | DO | LEIPZIG. | |
| 3 | | TEHLER | ELEONORE | 20 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LEIPZIG | 42278 | STUTTGART | 2.11.26. | DO | AUGSBURG | |
| 4 | | TEMPELHOFF | KLARA | 18 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KLOSTER-MANSFELD. | 20633 | KÖLN | 8.11.26. | DO | DÜSSEL-DORF. | |
| 5 | | TEUBNER | ALICE | 28 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | 7237 | BERLIN | 18.X.26. | DO | BERLIN. | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | TEUBNER | HILDEGARD | 4 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | ——— | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 7238 | DO | 18.X.26. | DO | DO. | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | TEUBNER | DOROTHEA | 2 | | F | S | DO | NO | ——— | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 7239 | DO | 18.X.26. | DO | DO, | |
| 8 | | ZIPPER | RICHARD | 22 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | GREISAU | 13234 | BERLIN | 23.9.26. | DO | GREISAU. | |
| 9 | | VOSS | WALTER | 19 | | M | S | SALES-MAN | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WISMAR. | 31824 | HAMBURG | 23.11.26. | DO | WISMAR. | |
| 10 | | VOLZ | OTTO Eugen | 21 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GAISBURG | 50232 | STUTTGART | 18.11.26. | DO | GAISBURG. | |
| 11 | | VOGEL | HERBERT | 18 | | M | S | TURNER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | CHEMNITZ | 7593 | BERLIN | 10.11.26. | DO | CHEMNITZ | |
| 12 | | WEDEMEYER | AUGUST | 23 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | RUHWARDEN | 8632 | BREMEN | 11.11.26. | DO | RUHWARDEN. | |
| 13 | | WOLFF | HELENE | 27 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PLOCHINGEN | 48782 | STUTTGART | 2.11.26. | DO | STUTTGART | |
| 14 | | WEISCHEDEL | ROSA | 19 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | FEUERBACH | 50488 | DO | 2.12.26. | DO | FEUERBACH. | |
| 15 | | WARBELS | HERMANN | 32 | | M | M | MASON | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BITTEHUEN-SCHILLEHUEN RAQUIT/OSTPR. | 34455 | BERLIN | 8.12.26. | DO | TILSIT. | |
| 16 | | WETZEL | GERTRUD | 19 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREMER-HAVEN. | 12122 | BREMEN | 11.11.26. | DO | BREMER-HAVEN. | |
| 17 | | WEYMANN | ERNST | 20 | | M | S | TURNER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | 12381 | BREMEN | 2.12.26. | DO | BREMEN. | |
| 18 | | WAKARECY | MARTA | 22 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | CHARLOT-TENBURG. | 7182 | BERLIN | 14.X.26. | DO | BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG | |
| 19 | | WILKE | MARTA | 34 | | F | S | BOOK-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | 4416 | BERLIN | 2.12.26. | DO | BERLIN. | |
| 20 | | PLATTNER | AMALIE | 20 | | F | S | SALESGIRL | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALLACH | 42148 | STUTTGART | 22.X.26. | DO | MUENCHEN | |
| 21 | | WOLFF | AUGUSTE | 28 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SPEYER | 28316 | KÖLN | 12.11.26. | DO | SPEYER. | |
| 22 | | WARMBOLD | WALTER | 17 | | M | S | MERCHANT clerk | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NEUEN-LANDE/HANN. | 12425 | BREMEN | 6.12.26. | DO | BREMEN. | |
| 23 | | WEHS | MINA | 29 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KARLSRUHE | 50381 | STUTTGART | 24.11.26. | DO | SÖLLINGEN | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | WENZ | INGEBORG | 5 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | ——— | NO | DO | DO | DO | SÖLLINGEN | 50382 | DO | DO | DO | DO. | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | WENZ | HILDEGARD | 3 | | F | S | DO | NO | ——— | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50383 | DO | DO | DO | DO. | |
| 26 | | WENDT | FRIEDA | 18 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | ELMLOHE | 12340 | BREMEN | 1.12.26. | DO | BEDER-KESA. | |
| 27 | | WINKLER | GEORG | 25 | | M | M | JOINER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MANNHEIM | 49238 | STUTTGART | 6.10.26. | DO | MANNHEIM. | |
| 28 | | WERTHEIMER | BETTY | 28 | | F | S | COOK | Y | DO | Y | DO | HEBREW | DO | KIPPENHEIM | 49103 | DO | 1.X.26. | DO | KIPPEN-HEIM. | |
| 29 | | WITTICH | KARL | 20 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | SONTRA/HESS | 24242 | KOELN | 2.12.26. | DO | SONTRA. | |
| 30 | | WITTIG | HILDA | 19 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SAND | 42791 | STUTTGART | 6.12.26. | DO | SAND. | |

Signature of Purser

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 19 26.

130

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether a person who is coming for an immoral purpose | Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | MOTHER: MARIE STEIGL, WALDAU OBERPF. BAYERN. | N.J. | NEWARK, | Y | S.CO.23. | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER I.L.: ANDREAS SCHAUER, 55 LANG STR. NEWARK, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 2 | MOTHER: MILDA THIERBACH, 254 HALLI-SCHESTR. LEIPZIG-MCK. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | ACQ.: OTTO HOFER, 416 E.57. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 3 | FATHER: FRITZ MELCHER, AUGSBURG, BAYERN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN: JOSEF MAYER, 286 E. 10. STR. NEW YORK CIT, YNY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 4 | BROTHER: WILLY TEMPELHOFF, DUSSELDORF, ACKERSTR. 61. | CONN. | MERIDEN. | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: WILLIAM STANGE, 33. AVE. MERIDEN, CONN. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 5 | FATHER: FRIEDA PFEIFFER, BERLIN, ELISABETHSTR. 40. | ILL. | GLIEN VIEW | Y | S.COL.23. | 25 | NO | | | HUSBAND: OTTO TEUBNER, GLIEN VIEW, ILL. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 6 | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | DO | NO | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 7 | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | DO | NO | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 8 | FATHER: JOSEF ZIPPER, GREISAU, No.7. KS.NEISSE | WISC. | PEPIN | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | | ACQ.: AUGUST PELKE, PEPIN, WISC. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 9 | MOTHER: META VOSS, WISMAR, GRETZMACHERSTR. 1. MECKLBG. | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | S.COL.23. | 25 | NO | | | AUNT: WILHELMINE MATHIES, 40. E. OAK STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 10 | FATHER: ALBERT VOLZ, GAISBURG SCHLOSSELWIESENSTR. 10. WU. | N.J. | HOBOKEN | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | ACQ.: JOHN RUPP, 116 BROADWAY BAYONNE/N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 11 | FATHER: WILLY VOGEL, CHEMNITZ GABLONZ, KANTSTR. 56, | N.J. | DOVER | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: ALFRED VOGEL, 122 BERRY STR. DOVER, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE. |
| 12 | MOTHER: HELENE WEDEMEYER, MUHLWARDEN/OLDBG. | N.J. | JERSEY CITY | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: AUGUST SCHMIDT, 176-COLUMBIA AVE, NORTH BERGEN JERSEY CITY, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE. |
| 13 | FATHER: KARL WOLFF, STUTTGART ROMERSTR. 61. WURTTBG. | MISS. | ST.JOSEF | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER: ALFRED WOLFF, 3018 SYLVANYSTR. ST. JOSEF, MISS. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD. FAIR | BL | BL | |
| 14 | FATHER: KARL WEISCHEDEL, PEUERBACH, JAGERSTR. 32. WU. | N.Y. | RICHMOND-HILL. | NO | DO | 60 | NO | | | FRIEND: BERTA MATHE, 8717-116. STR. RICHMOND HILL, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 15 | WIFE: JOHANNA WABBELS, TILSIT, MOMESTR, 55, | N.Y. | BOGOTA. | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: GEORG WABBELS, 263-FARRANT TERRACE, BOGOTA, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 16 | FATHER: WALDEMAR WETZEL, BREMER-HAVEN, THULESIUSSTR. 7. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | Riots | ACQ.: MINNIE WADE, 82 SCHAEFFER STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 17 | FATHER: WILHELM WEYMANN, 14-GRAU-DEZERSTRASSE, BREMEN. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE; LOUIS BALTHAUS, 1872-BATHGATE AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 18 | FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHRODER, BERLIN-SCHONEBERG, BELZIGER 22. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | | | HUSBAND: FRANZ WAKARECY, 506-11. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 19 | FRIEND: ERNA SEEGER, ZEHLEN-DORF, FORSTSTR. 7. | ILL. | CHICAGO | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | | FRIEND: ELLA KRAMER, HUTCHEN-SONSTR. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE. |
| 20 | FATHER: SOPHIE PLATTNER, 40-LINDEN-SEESTRASSE, MUNCHEN | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | SISTER: MARY PLATTNER, 442 E-86th NEWYORK-CITY/NYK. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE. |
| 21 | FATHER: JOSEF WOLFF, SPEYER, PFALZ. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | NO | DO | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN: ANNA DARSTEIN, 784 SENECA BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER: WILHELM WARMBOLD, ODISHEIM, KRS. HADELN. | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | AUNT: ANNA SCHILDT, 1094 BERGEN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 23 | FATHER: LUDWIG BECKER, KARLSRUHE, WINTERSTR. 44. BADEN | PA. | PITTSBURG | NO | DO | 40 | NO | | | HUSBAND: HERMANN WENZ, 206 CUTLER STR. PITTSBURGH, PA. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 24 | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE. |
| 25 | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 26 | FATHER: FRITZ WENDT, HS.164 UNDERKESA, HANN. | N.Y. | JAMAICA | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | Delft | AUNT: MARY DELLER, 9225-168. PL. JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 27 | WIFE: ELISABETH WINKLER, MANNHEIM-NECKARAU, ROSENSTR. 91 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER: WILLY WINKLER, 511 E. 83. STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 28 | FATHER: JULIUS WERTHEIMER, KIPPENHEIM, BADEN. | N.J. | JERSEY CITY | NO | SELF | 30 | NO | | Dist | COUSIN: ALEX HEYMANN, 458 W. SIDE AVE. JERSEY CITY, NJ | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE. |
| 29 | FATHER: GEORG WITTICH, SONTRA HESSEN-NASSAU. | MICH. | DETROIT | NO | S.COL23 | 40 | NO | | | SISTER: MARIE BREITKREUZ, 1955 TRUMBULL AVE. DETROIT, MICH | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE. |
| 30 | FATHER: ADAM WITTIG, SAND B, HASSFURT, BAYERN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN: ALPHONSE GEISEL, 544 E. 89. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

11

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Rehm

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

131

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21sT day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pousall

Jas Snyder

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN OCTOBER 11th, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL 10. Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | SCHMIDT | HEINRICH | 18 | | M | S | LOCKSMITH | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | CANNSTATT | 50452 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | GERMANY | GEISLING |
| 2 | | SCHNEIDER | KARL | 21 | | M | S | JOINER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DUHREN | 50373 | STUTTGART | 24.11.26. | DO | DUHREN. |
| 3 | | SCHUMACHER | JOHANN | 36 | | F | M | LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BONN | 20283 | KOELN | 18.X.26. | DO | BONN |
| 4 | | SCHUMACHER | AUGUSTE | 37 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MARGGRABOWA/O,PR. | 20284 | DO | 18.X.26. | DO | DO |
| 5 | | SCHULZE | GEORG | 19 | | M | S | LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | OSTERHOLZ | 12275 | BREMEN | 22.11.26. | DO | OSTERHOLZ |
| 6 | | SCHRAUF | WILHELM | 25 | | M | S | LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ESSEN | 20618 | KOELN | 5.11.26. | DO | ESSEN |
| 7 | | SCHWAMMLE | BERTA | 28 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | STUTTGART | 48646 | STUTTGART | 11.9.26. | DO | STUTTGART |
| 8 | | SCHREEBERGER | ERWIN | 19 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WUESTENSACHSEN/H.-N. | 27762 | KOELN | 13.X.26. | DO | WUESTENSACHSEN |
| 9 | | SCHAEDLICH | OTTO | 23 | | M | M | LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | AUGSBURG | 42550 | STUTTGART | 17.11.26. | DO | MUENCHEN |
| 10 | | SCHAEDLICH | MARIA | 23 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MUENCHEN | 42554 | DO | 17.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | SCHAEDLICH | ERIKA | 2 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | — | NO | DO | DO | DO | MUENCHEN | 42555 | DO | 17.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 12 | | SCHMIDT | BRUNO | 29 | | M | M | R-ROADER | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | MESEWITZ | 7775 | BERLIN | 20.11.26. | DO | BUTOW |
| 13 | | SCHMIDT | MARGARETE | 30 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | 7776 | DO | 20.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | SCHMIDT | ELISABETH | 7 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GA GR.JENSEN | 7777 | DO | 20.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 15 | | SCHICK | PAUL | 27 | | M | M | CHAUFFEUR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | STUTTGART | 50057 | STUTTGART | 11.11.26. | DO | PFULLINGEN |
| 16 | | SCHICK | ROSINE | 26 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PFULLINGEN | 50058 | DO | 11.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 17 | | SCHNEIDER | FRIEDRICH | 25 | | M | S | STOREKPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LOERRACH | 50454 | DO | 1.12.26. | DO | LOERRACH |
| 18 | | SCHMERLE | WALLY | 26 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BRESLAU | 14481 | BERLIN | 28.X.26. | DO | RIEGERSDOR |
| 19 | | SAUPE | MAX | 42 | | M | M | OVERSEER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | FRANKENAU | 23491 | BERLIN | 6.11.26. | DO | DRESDEN |
| 20 | | SAUPE | KLARA | 49 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HARTMANNSDORF | 23492 | DO | 6.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | SAUPE | ELISABETH | 15 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HAINICHEN | 23493 | DO | 6.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 22 | | SPANIER | MAX | 17 | | M | S | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MAINZ | 51 | KOELN | 21.9.26. | DO | FREUDENBERG |
| 23 | | STAHL | GOTTLOB | 38 | | M | M | COOK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | OSTELSHEIM | 50227 | STUTTGART | 18.11.26. | DO | STUTTGART |
| 24 | | STAHL | EMMA | 34 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHOPFLOCH | 50228 | DO | 18.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 25 | | STAUBE | MINNA | 22 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | OSTHEIM | 37335 | BERLIN | 15.11.26. | DO | OSTHEIM |
| 26 | | STADLER | MAX | 31 | | M | S | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WIESHOF | 37816 | STUTTGART | 22.11.26. | DO | WIESHOF |
| 27 | | STEININGER | ANNY | 21 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PASSAU | 27834 | KOELN | 15.X.26. | DO | HIEBRICH |
| 28 | | STREIB | HANS | 20 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HEILBRONN | 50423 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | DO | PFORZHEIM |
| 29 | | STEINER | ANNA | 20 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHNEY | 42753 | STUTTGART | 5.12.26. | DO | SCHNEY |
| 30 | | SCHMONSEES | JOHANN | 23 | | M | S | TEACHER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HEISE/HANN | 12468 | BREMEN | 7.12.26. | DO | HEISE |

10

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 1926.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State | 18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22 If yes— Year or period of years | 22 If yes— Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Are he polygamist or anarchist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society, or a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a believer in the assassination of public officials, or a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or a believer in sabotage, or a believer in the doctrines of any other kind of association or group hostile to the United States form of government, or a member of or affiliated with any such association or group? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when? | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | 33 Height Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | 35 Color of— Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MOTHER:BABETTE SCHMIDT,7-GARTEN | | | | | | | | | SISTER:MARGARETE GUTEKUNST,116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | STRASSE,GEISLINGEN/WTTBG. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | E-118th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER:JOHANN SCHNEIDER, DAHREN/BADEN | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | ACQ.:HEINRICH HERMANN,11-COLUMBUS AVE.,SPRING VALLEY/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 3 | BROTHER:HEINRICH SCHUMACHER,27-KIRSCHALLEE,BONN. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | BR.I.L.:ERNST NADROWSKI,59-MORNINGSIDE AVE,NEWYORK/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 4 | BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | BROTHER:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLK | GR | NONE |
| 5 | FATER:GEORG SCHULZE, OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK/HANN. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | BR.I.L.:JOHN MERTENS,184-COOPER STR,BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER:SOPHIE SCHRAUF,16-ELISENSTR,ESSEN/RHLD | N.J. | TRENTON | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | FATHER:AUGUST SCHRAUF,142 S-CLINTON AVE.,TRENTON/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER:LINA SCHNEIDER,139-1 KANONENWEG,STUTTGART | PENNA | PHILADELPHIA | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | HUSBAND:WILHELM SCHWAMMLE,405-LOCUST AVE.,PHILADELPHIA/PA | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER:MARKUS SCHNEEBERGER,147-WESTENSACHSEN/H.-N. | NYK | NEWYORK | NO | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | COUSIN:HENRY ALLINA,601 W-173rd STR,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 9 | MOTHER:LINA SCHADLICH,123-HAUPTSTR.,FREILASSING. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | MOTH.I.L.:KATHE PRANGE,171 W-71st STR,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 10 | MOTH.I.L.:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | MOTHER:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 11 | GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | NO | NO | | | GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | -- | | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 12 | FATH.I.L.:ERICH DIEMKE, GR.-[illegible]SEN/POMMERN. | DO | DO | Y | DO | Y | NO | | | AUNT:BERTA [illegible],45-1st AVE NEWYORK-CITY. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | Y | NO | | | ACQ.:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 14 | GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | NO | NO | | | GR.AUNT:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | -- | | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER:PAUL SCHICK,11-MÜHL-STRASSE,PFULLINGEN/WTTBERG | OHIO | DAYTON | Y | DO | Y | NO | | | BR.I.L.:ADOLF WEISS,1017-HAYNES STR, DAYTON/OHIO. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 16 | FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | Y | NO | | | BROTHER:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER:FRIEDRICH SCHNEIDER,113-KREUZSTRASSE,LÖRRACH-STETTEN | NJ. | NEWARK | Y | DO | Y | NO | | | BR.I.L.:EMIL HERRMANN,22-SUNSET AVE., NEWARK/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 18 | FOSTERFATHER:THOMAS FISCHER III 142-RIEGERSDORF/O.SCHLES. | ILLS | CHICAGO | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | BR.I.L.:JOSEPH CHRISTOFF,818-W-ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO/ILL | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 19 | ST.FATHER:HEINRICH HANKE,31-WESTSTRASSE,CHEMNITZ/SA | NYK | SYRACUSE | NO | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | UNCLE:HERMANN REISSIG,305-HARTSON STR,SYRACUSE/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 20 | FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25- | NO | | | ACQ.:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 21 | GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25- | NO | | | GR.UNCLE:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 22 | BROTHER:PETER SPANIER, NEUREUTH-KARLSRUHE. | N.J. | NEWARK | NO Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | ST.FATHER:J.WEINSCHENK,489-SPRINGFIELD AVE,NEWARK/NJ. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER:JAKOB STAHL,44-OSTELSHEIM/WTTBERG. | DO | NEWSPRINGVILLE | | SELF | 25- | NO | | | SISTER:MARIA NEUHäUSER, RICHMONDHILL ROVER FLORIST,NEW SPRINGVILLE/NJ | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLK | BR | SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK |
| 24 | FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | SIS.I.L.:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER:HERMANN STEUBE,407-OSTHEIM/THUERINGEN | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | ACQ.:MRS.HENRIETTE PREISENDÖRFER, 1313-GATES AVE, BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 26 | SISTER:MARIA SEIS,51-3 LUISENSTR MÜNCHEN. | PA | ALTOONA | NO | DO | 25- | NO | | | COUSIN:JOSEPH MAIER,1328-WALTON AVE., ALTOONA/PENNA. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 27 | ST.FATHER:ANTON LIEBL, HEIDECK/BAYERN. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | UNCLE:KARL GOOTMANN,133-MENAHAN STREET,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER:REINHOLD STREIT,92-EICHENSTR, PFORZHEIM/BDN | MICH | DETROIT | | SELF | 45 | NO | | | ACQ.:GUSTAV SCHMEMANN,2231-PARK OFFICE,DETROIT/MICH. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER:JAKOB STEINER,27-SCHEID/BAYERN. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | UNCLE:AUGUST SCHILLING,681 ONDERDONCK AVE,BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER:HERMANN SCHMONSEES, MÜNCHEN-PRESCHLUNEBERG/HANN | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | SISTER:ANNA SCHMONSEES,375-STUYVESANT AVE,BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W. Pearsall

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133 9

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pennell
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

BERLIN BREMEN DECBR. 11th, 26.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR.11TH, 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | PAETOW | ERNA | 24 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | 4478 | BERLIN Q | 4.12.26. | GERMANY | BERLIN. | |
| 2 | | BUNNE | HERMANN | 19 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WUMMIN-GEN. | 12536 | BREMEN Q | 9.12.26. | DO | WUMMIN-GEN. | |
| 3 | | RUBENTHALER | THERESIA | 25 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PIRMASENS | 28382 | KÖLN Q | 12.11.26. | DO | PIRMASENS | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | RUBENTHALER | ROBERT | 4 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | 18.9760 | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28383 | DO Q | DO | DO | DO. | |
| 5 | | RUSS | ADOLF | 21 | | M | S | WATCH-MAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHWEN-NINGEN. | 50315 | STUTTGART Q | 22.11 26. | DO | SCHWEN-NINGEN. | |
| 6 | | REICHHARDT | MARGARETHE | 25 | | F | S | COOK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | FULDA | 28045 | KÖLN Q | 3.11.26. | DO | FULDA. | |
| 7 | | RINGHOF | MAGDALENE | 30 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | VIERNHEIM | 28405 | DO Q | 1.12.26. | DO | VIERNHEIM | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | RINGHOF | MATHIAS | 6 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | ---------- | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28406 | DO Q | 1.12.26. | DO | DO. | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | RINGHOF | FRANZ-GÜNTHER | - | 11 | F | S | DO | NO | ---------- | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28407 | DO Q | 1.12.26. | DO | DO. | |
| 10 | | RÖTHER | BERTA | 23 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | BUER-ERLE. | 20823 | KÖLN Q | 22.11.26. | DO | BUER-ERLE. | |
| 11 | | RAU | ELISE | 30 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BARTEN-BACH. | 31724 | HAMBURG Q | 9.11.26. | DO | HAMBURG. | |
| 12 | | REBER | EMILIE | 32 | | F | Wd | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALT-STRUNG. | 24304 | KÖLN/RH. Q | 2.12.26. | DO | KASSEL | |
| 13 | | REHSE | DOROTHEA | 32 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HANNOVER | 15360 | BREMEN Q | 1.1226. | DO | HANNOVER. | |
| 14 | | KUSSMAUL | LYDIA | 27 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALTBACH | 50436 | STUTTGART Q | 1.12.26. | DO | STUTTGART | |
| 15 | | RAYMUND | ROSA Elfriede | 21 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | FÜRSTEN-BERG | 4417 | BERLIN Q | 2.12.26. | DO | BERLIN. | |
| 16 | | ROLLAR | KATHARINA | 24 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GYMNICH | 15326 | KÖLN/RH. Q | 9.11.26. | DO | MEISENHEIM. | |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | ROLLAR | ROBERT | 1 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | ---------- | NO | DO | DO | DO | MEISEN-HEIM. | 15327 | DO Q | DO | DO | DO. | |
| 18 | | SCHICKLE | KARL | 22 | | M | S | GOLD-SMITH | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | KIESEL-BRONN. | 50250 | STUTTGART Q | 19.11.26. | DO | KIESEL-BRONN. | |
| 19 | | SCHLEICHER | PHILIPP | 20 | | M | S | SMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GERSFELD | 27973 | KÖLN/RH. Q | 2.11.26. | DO | HOWAS. | |
| 20 | | SCHNEIDER | KLARA | 22 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | STUTTGART | 49652 | STUTTGART Q | 21.10.26. | DO | STUTTGART | |
| 21 | | SCHATZ | GEORG | 20 | | M | S | JOINER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ASCHHEIM | 42642 | DO Q | 23.11.26. | DO | ASCHHEIM. | |
| 22 | | SCHWARZ | GOTTLOB | 28 | | M | M | DRESS-MAKER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WATTEN-WEILER. | 50283 | DO Q | 19.11.26. | DO | WATTEN-WEILER. | |
| 23 | | SCHWARZ | HEDWIG | 24 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HEUTENS-BACH | 50284 | DO Q | DO | DO | DO. | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | SCHWARZ | ALMIDA | 3½ | | F | S | CHILD | NO | ---------- | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50285 | DO Q | DO | DO | DO. | |
| 25 | | SCHRÖDER | FRANZ | 30 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | KRAGINNEN | 34428 | BERLIN Q | 6.12.26. | DO | KRAGINNEN. | |
| 26 | | SCHWEIZER | EMMA | 30 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ZUFFEN-HAUSEN. | 49047 | STUTTGART Q | 1.10.26. | DO | ZUFFEN-HAUSEN. | |
| 27 | | SCHMITT | GERTRUD | 27 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ELBING | 24437 | BERLIN Q | 8.12.26. | DO | ELBING. | |
| 28 | | SCHNURMANN | JULIE | 20 | | F | S | SEAMSTRESS | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | FRANKFURT/M | 24160 | KÖLN Q | 1.12.26. | DO | FRANKFURT | |
| 29 | | ZWICKEL | FRIEDRICH | 20 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | FRIEDBERG | 27877 | KOELN Q | 25.X.26. | DO | NIEDER-ROSSBACH. | |
| 30 | | ZANDER | FRITZ | 22 | | M | S | BUTCHER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | CAMMIN | 7421 | BERLIN Q | 1.11.26. | DO | SOLDIN. | |

12/11/26 Railroader 3rd Pon

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY NEW YORK 19 26.

134

9

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, *19* 26.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a polygamist or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or assistance of any kind to enter the United States, to perform labor of any kind in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. | Whether any of the last three preceding classes to which alien belongs | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—Time or period of years | If yes—Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | MOTHER: MARIA PAETOW, BERLIN | | | | | | | | | FIANCE: HELLMUTH WEGENER, 1714 N-9th STREET, NEW YORK AVE. SHEBOYGAN, WISC. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | |
| 1 | MARKGRAFENDAMM 8. | WISC. | SHEBOYGAN | Y | S.COL.23 | 25 | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | FATHER: HERMANN HUNKE, WERMINGEN, HS.No.7. | N.Y. | PHILIPPSBURG | Y | DO | NO | NO | | | UNCLE: HERMANN HUNKE, PHILIPPSBURG, N.Y. R.F.D.1 | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 3 | FATHER: ALEXANDER SCHAFER, PIRMASENS, RHEINPPALZ. | CONN. | HARTFORD | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | HUSBAND: ROBERT RUBENTHALER, 161-SEYMOUR STR. HARTFORD, CONN. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 4 | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | DO | NO | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 5 | FATHER: ANDREAS JACKLE, SCHWENNINGEN, NECKARSTR.55 | N.Y. | RICHMOND HILL. | NO | DO | NO | NO | | | UNCLE: CHRISTIAN HALLER, 8363-102 RICHMOND HILL, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 6 | FATHER: JOHANNES REICHHARDT, FULDA, LANGEBRÜCKEN 2. | N.J. | JERSEY CITY | NO | DO | 25 | NO | | | AUNT: ANNA GOETZ, 433 LIBERTY AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 7 | FATHER: ADAM BROSMANN, VIERNHEIM, HESSEN, HOLZSTR.25. | N.J. | NEWARK. | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | | HUSBAND: GEORG RINGHOFF, 45 BURNETT STR. NEWARK, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 8 | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | NO | MOTHER | NO | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 9 | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | NO | DO | NO | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 10 | FATHER: WILHELM ESTHER, BUER-BERLE, WESTF. FRIEDRICHSTR.83 | PA | SCRANTON | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: WILHELM SEMELKA, 2338 BURKIN AVE. SCRANTON, PA. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 11 | FATHER: LEONHARD RAU, SULZBACH WÜRTTBG. | N.J. | CAMDEN. | Y | S.COL23. | 25 | NO | | | UNLE: HARRY HARTENECK, 920 N. 3RD. STR. CAMDEN, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 12 | BROTHER: REINHOLD SCHEIDER, BERLIN BONNEMANNSTR.9. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER I.L.: ERNST TIEMANN, 124. STR. 98 W. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 13 | MOTHER: DOROTHEA PORTNER, HANNOVER, IM LAMPCHEN 12. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | NO | | | HUSBAND: HEINRICH REHSE, 444E. 86. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 14 | HUSBAND: GUSTAV KUSSMAUL, STUTTGART, ROSENSTEINSTR.99. WÜRTTBG. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | FRIEND: WILHELMINE BULLING, 6525 3. AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 15 | FATHER: RUDOLF RAYMUND, KIRCHPLATZ 3. FÜRSTENBERG/ODER, | MISS. | ST.LOUIS | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | ACQ.: JOHN GABELMANN, 4049 MAGNOLIA AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 16 | FATHER I.L.: JOHANN ROLLAR, HEISENHEIM, KLENKERTOR 6. | N.J. | JERSEY CITY | NO | DO | 25 | NO | | | HUSBAND: KARL ROLLAR, 1130 EDGEWOOD LANE, JERSEY CITY, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 17 | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | NO | DO | NO | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 18 | FATHER: GUSTAV SCHICKLE, KIESEL-BRONN, HAUPTSTR.110. BADEN | N.Y. | NYACK | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: HENRY GLINTENKAMP, UPPER NYACK, NYACK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE. |
| 19 | MOTHER: MARIA SCHLEICHER, N.Y HOWAS, KRS. FULDA, HESS. NASSAU | | ROCHESTER | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER: FRIEDRICH SCHLEICHER, 88 WILTON TERR. ROCHESTER, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 20 | FATHER: HEINRICH SCHNEIDER, STUTTGART, TRAUBENSTR.13. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER: HEINRICH SCHNEIDER, 755 PROSPECT AVE. BROOKLYN, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 21 | MOTHER: MARIE SCHATZ, ASCHHEIM BAYERN. | WISC. | OSHKOSH | NO | DO | 25 | NO | | | SISTER: GEORG SCHATZ, 846 S. PARK AVE. OSHKOSH, WISC. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER: CHRISTIAN SCHWARZ, WATTENWEILER, WÜRTTBG. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | DO | Y | NO | | | SISTER I.L.: BERTHA FRITZ, 48 ST. MARKS PL. NEW YORK, NY, | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 23 | FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | NO | DO | NO | NO | | | SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE. |
| 24 | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | NO | DO | NO | NO | | | AUNT: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 25 | FATHER: JULIUS SCHRODER, KRAGINNEN, KRS. GOLDOP. | N.Y. | BRONX | Y | S.COL.23 | 25 | NO | | | FRIEND: CARL LEYDA, 741 BROOK AVE. BRONX, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 26 | FATHER: KARL SCHWEIZER, ZUFFEN-HAUSEN, BRUNNENSTR.22. WÜ. | PA. | PHILA. | NO | DO | NO | NO | | | FRIEND: CLARA GOETZ, 264 W. WIDENER STR. PHILA, PA. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 27 | FATHER: FRITZ SCHMIDT, ELBING, OSTPR. TRAUBENSTR.16 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN: LOUISE GARCIA, 407 E. 24. STR. NEW YORK, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 28 | FATHER: AUGUST SCHEUERMANN, FRANKFURT/M. CORLENZERSTR. 44. | PA. | PHILA | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: EDUARD SCHLOSSER, 2039 WILMOT STR. PHILA, PA. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 29 | FATHER: JACOB ZWICKEL, NIEDER-ROSSBACH, BECKERGASSE 7. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | S.COL.23. | 25 | NO | | | ACQ.: WILLIAM SCHOBER, 367 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 30 | FATHER: BARTHOLOMEUS ZANDER, GOLDIN-FELD, | IND. | FORT WAYNE | Y | DO | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER: CARL ZANDER, 2333 N. CLINTON FORT WAYNE, IND. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—800

9

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

135

8

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. B E R L I N, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

W Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11th, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | HEIDECKER | LUISE | 40 | | F | M | GILDER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BRETZINGEN | 50615 | STUTTGART Q | 7.12.26. | GERMANY | PFORZHEIM |
| 2 | | KREIS | EMMA | 22 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | THIENZ/BEZ | 49840 | STUTTGART Q | 4.11.26. | DO | HEIDELBERG |
| 3 | | MELCHER | THERESE | 42 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | AUGSBURG | 42759 | STUTTGART Q | 4.12.26. | DO | AUGSBURG |
| 4 | | MERKER | MAGDALENA | 26 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NEUSTADT | 42895 | STUTTGART Q | 7.12.26. | DO | NUERNBERG |
| 5 | | MEYER | ALBERT | 26 | | M | S | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HEIDBERG | 8676 | BREMEN Q | 22.11.26. | DO | HEIDBERG |
| 6 | | MANSER | MATHILDE | 17 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KIRCHHEIM | 28380 | KOELN Q | 1.12.26. | DO | BAD DURKHEIM |
| 7 | | MILLER | ARTHUR | 18 | | M | S | FORMER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WALD/RHLD | 20837 | KOELN Q | 22.11.26. | DO | WALD |
| 8 | | MOLLER | ELLA | 19 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PFORZHEIM | 30024 | STUTTGART Q | 10.11.26. | DO | PFORZHEIM |
| 9 | | REUZ Renz | ALOIS | 23 | | M | S | BAKER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BOLLFELD | 42526 | DO Q | 19.11.26. | DO | BOLLFELD |
| 10 | | ROTHOLZ | HEINZ | 21 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | 7584 | BERLIN Q | 10.11.26. | DO | KEPPENDORF |
| 11 | | KUHL | HANS | 26 | | M | S | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | UNTERLAIN-BACH | 42736 | STUTTGART Q | 3.12.26. | DO | BAYREUTH |
| 12 | | MAISEL | HANS | 26 | | M | S | FITTER | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | BAYREUTH | 41826 | STUTTGART Q | 6.X.26. | DO | LEIPZIG |
| 13 | | MEYER | ELLA | 23 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | OELSNITZ | 37462 | BERLIN Q | 3.12.26. | DO | KNITTLINGEN |
| 14 | | METZGER | ROSA | 16 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KNITTLINGEN | 50386 | STUTTGART Q | 24.11.26. | DO | LEIPZIG |
| 15 | | MELZER | WALLY | 16 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LEIPZIG | 36771 | BERLIN Q | 24.9.26. | DO | BLUMENTHAL |
| 16 | | MACHNIK | MINNA | 19 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BLUMENTHAL | 12484 | BREMEN Q | 7.12.26. | DO | ESSEN |
| 17 | | MILLER | PAUL | 19 | | M | S | TINSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ESSEN | 20824 | KOELN Q | 22.11.26. | DO | DEUBEN |
| 18 | | NAAKE | ELSA | 17 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DEUBEN | 37898 | BERLIN Q | 19.11.26. | DO | EPPENDORF |
| 19 | | NEUHAUSER | ALFRED | 26 | | M | S | ENGINEER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ROSSWEIN | 34978 | BERLIN Q | 9.11.26. | DO | ESSEN |
| 20 | | von NOLTING | ROBERT | 26 | | M | M | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KASSEL | 19855 | KOELN Q | 19.8.26. | DO | LEHE |
| 21 | | NOTHOLT | HENNY | 22 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LEHE | 12286 | BREMEN Q | 22.11.26. | DO | ENZERWEIS |
| 22 | | OELLINGER | ANTON | 26 | | M | M | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ENZERWEIS | 37831 | STUTTGART Q | 24.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 23 | | OELLINGER | FRANZISKA | 28 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | REICHSTORF | 37832 | DO Q | 24.11.26. | DO | BLUMENTHAL |
| 24 | | OLTMANN | DORA | 21 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HAMMERSBECK | 12094 | BREMEN Q | 10.11.26. | DO | ULM |
| 25 | | OEHRING | MARGARETE | 31 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | EISENACH | 50437 | STUTTGART Q | 1.12.26. | DO | BREMEN |
| 26 | | OTTO | GERTRUD | 24 | | F | S | STENOGR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | G'MUENDE | 11747 | BREMEN Q | 13.X.26. | DO | SCHIERBROK |
| 27 | | OSTERMANN | DIEDRICH | 21 | | M | S | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHIERBROK | 8704 | BREMEN Q | 2.12.26. | DO | DRESDEN |
| 28 | | PREISSLER | ALFRED | 19 | | M | S | MECHANIC | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SEIDNITZ | 23515 | BERLIN Q | 9.11.26. | DO | PFORZHEIM |
| 29 | | PAPE | WALTER | 18 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PFORZHEIM | 49861 | STUTTGART Q | 5.11.26. | DO | HILDESHEIM |
| 30 | | PAUST | MARIA | 25 | | F | WD | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | AHRBERGEN | 11659 | BREMEN Q | 7.X.26. | DO | |

12/21/26 Calumet - 3:30 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 1926.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after stopping temporarily in United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | How is person or attendance, or transportation of passage paid for? (If by cash, or supported by check, so state.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for Full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement (express or implied) to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | SISTER:FRIEDA KuHN,43-ERSINGER | | | | | | | | | HUSBAND:GUSTAV HEIDECKER,,6409 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | STRASSE, PFORZHEIM | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | MYRTLE AVE, BROOKLYN, NYK | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | MOTHER:ELISE KREIS,Wwe. | | NEW | | | | | | | COUSIN:LEO WALDENBURGER, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | TRIENZ/MOSBACH,BADEN | WISC | AMSTERDAM | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | VILLAGE OF MIDWAY/WISC | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | HUSBAND:FRITZ MELCHER,1-SCHuLER | | | | | | | | | NEPHEW:JOSEF MYER,286 E-STR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | STRASSE, AUGSBURG/BAYERN. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | 10, NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | HR | BR | NONE |
| | FATHER:CHRISTIAN STEGER,1- | | | | | | | | | HUSBAND:CHRISTIAN MERKER,3441-A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | WuRZBURGERSTR.,NEUSTADT/BAY | MO | ST.LOUIS | NO | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | HARTFORD STR,ST.LOUIS/MISS | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | FATHER:DIEDRICH MEYER,25-HEIDBERG | | | | | | | | | ACQ.:ELLE ELIEN,360-FULTON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | POST LILIENTHAL/HNN | N.J. | JERSEY-CITY | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | AVE., JERSEY-CITY/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER:ANTON JOS.MAUSER,57- | | | | | | | | | AUNT:MRS.MIA BRUST,35-FT WASHN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | LEISTADTERSTR,BAD-DuRKHEIM | PA | WASHINGTON | NO | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | AVE.,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| | MOTHER:FRAU MuLLER,141-A | | | | | | | | | UNCLE:JOHN W.WIEGAND,R.F.D.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | HAUPTSTRASSE,WAL D / RHLD | N.J. | TONAWANDA | NO | DO | 25- | NO | | | NORTH TONAWANDA/N.J | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BLK | BR | NONE |
| | MOTHER:CHRISTINE SuSS,3-ARLINGER | | | | | | | | | AUNT:LINA KOHSEN,5710-WALKER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | PFORZHEIM-BROTZINGEN. | PA | PHILA | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | STREET,PHILADELPHIA/PENNA | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | FATHER:FRANZ VALENTIN HENZ,115- | | | | | | | | | COUSIN:EDUARD ZOLLER,325 E- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 115-BELLFELD/BAYERN. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | 125th STR,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER:KARL ROTHOLZ,40- | | | | | | | | | ACQ.:JULIUS NIKLAS,559 W-156th STREET, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | SCHLATTERSTR,CHARLOTTENBURG | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | STREET,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER:FRIEDRICH RUHL,12- | | | | | | | | | ACQ.:WOLFGANG BURKEIN,1465- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | UNTERLAIMBACH/BAYERN. | PENNA | PHILA | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | NEWKIRK STR,PHILADELPHIA | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | BROTHER:KONRAD MAISEL,23- | | | | | | | | | BR.I.L.:HERMANN FAST,516 W-152 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | CASSELMANNSTR. BAYREUTH | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | STREET,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | BROTHER ALWIN MEYER,OELSNERSTR | | | | | | | | | COUSIN:HENRY LANG,292- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 8-LEIPZIG-MOCK. | WISC | MILWAUKEE | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | DELAWARE AVE.,MILWAUKEE/WISC | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| | FATER:JAKOB METZGER,10-AUER | | | | | | | | | SISTER:FRIEDA METZGER,5220-SYDENHAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | STRASSE,KNITTLINGEN/WTTBERG | PA | PHILADELPHIA | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA. | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| | GR.FATHER:OSKAR MELZER,4-SCHACHT | | | | | | | | | FATHER:OSCAR MELZER,1576- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | STRASSE,LEIPZIG-GOHLIS. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | OCEAN AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | FATHER:WLADISLAUS MACHNIK,58- | | | | | | | | | BROTHER:THEODOR MACHNIK,5351- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BURN SCAR ON RIGHT |
| 16 | KORNSTRASSE,BLUMENTHAL | ILLS | CHICAGO | NO | DO | 25- | NO | | | LAWNDALE AVE,CHICAGO/ILLS | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | SHOULDER |
| | ST.FATHER:KARL ROHRIG,7-DROYSEN | | | | | | | | | BROTHER:HANS MuLLER,218-DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | STRASSE, ESSEN. | PA | EASTON | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | STREET, EASTON/PENNA. | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | BROTHER:RICHARD HAAKE,1-B,WERMS- | | | | | | | | | ACQT:HENRY SELL,2204-AMBER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | DORFERSTRASSE,MuCKLN/BA | PA | PENNA | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | PHILADELPHIA/PENNA | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER:FRANZ NEUHAUSER,GROSS | | | | | | | | | AUNT:SIDONIE SCHULZ,1835- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | WALDERDORFERSTR,EPPENDORF | NYK | BUFFALO | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | BAILEY AVE.,BUFFALO/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER:CHRISTIAN von MOLTING,66- | | | | | | | | | WIFE:EMMY von MOLTING,5072- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | STEILE STR.,ESSEN-MARG.HOHE | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | 46th STR.,WOODSIDE/L.I. | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | FATHER:JOHANN MOTHOLT,28-UHLAND | | | | | | | | | UNCLE:PAUL STIEGLITZ,120- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | STRASSE, LEHE/HANN. | N.J. | JERSEY-CITY | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | BEACHSTREET,,JERSEY-CITY/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | FATER:JOSEF OELLINGER, | | | | | | | | | BROTHER:ALOIS OELLINGER, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ENZERWEIS/BAYERN. | PENNA | ALTOONA | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | CRAWFORD AVE.,ALTOONA/PENNA | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 23 | FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER:H.OLTMANN,MuHLENSTR | | | | | | | | | UNCLE:CHAS.OLTMANN,29-86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | BLUMENTHAL/HANN. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | MERRICK ROAD,JAMAICA/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | MAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| | FATHER:GUSTAV OEHRING,5-HEIM | | | | | | | | | PIANO6:CHRISTIAN GEIGLE,955- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | STATTERSTR.,ULM/WTTBERG | NYK | SCHENECTADY | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | ALBANY STR,SCHENECTADY/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | FATHER:OTTO OTTO,114-1 HOHEN- | | | | | | | | | UNCLE:HUBERT JIPP,502 E- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | TORSHEERSTRASSE,BREMEN. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | 35th STR.,BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| | FATER:HERMANN OSTERMANN,23- | | | | | | | | | ACQ.:HERMANN DORN, 208 E- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TATTOOINGS ON RIGHT |
| 27 | SCHIERBROK/OBG. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | N | NO | | | 82nd STR., NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | FOREARM |
| | FATHER:HERMANN PREISSLER,40-STEFFEN | | | | | | | | | UNCLE:ARNO BURKER,452-BERGENLINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCAR UNDER LEFT |
| 28 | SOHN STR.,DRESDEN-LEUBEN. | N.J. | JERSEY-CITY | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | AVE.,JERSEY-CITY/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BLK | BR | EYE |
| | BROTHER:ERWIN PAPE,37-WESTLICHE | | | | | | | | | UNCLE:CHRIST.VIOLA,1845-BRONXDALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | PFORZHEIM- | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | Y | NO | | | AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX. | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | MOTHER:KATHARINE MISPAGEL,37-WOLLEN | | | | | | | | | BR.I.L.:GEROG KRAMER,927-67th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | WEBERSTRASSE,HILDESHEIM. | WISC | WEST ALLIS | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | AVE., WEST ALLIS/WISC. | NO | PERM | Y | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14 430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

137

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... DR. GEORG HOMEYER ..., Surgeon of the ... S.S. B E R L I N ..., ... SAILING THEREWITH ..., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... SWEAR ... that I have had ... 3 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer

Sworn to before me this ... 21st ... day of ... DECEMBER ..., 19 26

at ... N E W - Y O R K . ...

W C Russell
Imm Insp'r
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 7 -

List 7

BERLIN

- 7 -

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR. 11th, 26. DECBR. 26TH, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | KLEINLAGEL | OTTO | 25 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | RETTIG-HEIM. | 48968 | STUTTGART | 9.11.26. | GERMANY | RETTIG-HEIM. |
| 2 | | KLEINSCHMIDT | ANNA | 23 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HEIMORSCHEN | 27648 | KÖLN | 7.10.26. | DO | HEIMORSCHEN |
| 3 | | KROHA | KURT | 26 | | M | S | TECHNO-LOGIST | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DRESDEN | 21846 | BERLIN | 9.12.26. | DO | DRESDEN. |
| 4 | | KERN | MARIE | 41 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | 7666 | BERLIN | 13.11.26. | DO | BERLIN. |
| 5 | | KUCKART | LEONHARD | 18 | | M | S | JOINER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHWELM | 20834 | KÖLN | 22.11.26. | DO | SCHWELM. |
| 6 | | KUCKART | EWALD | 22 | | M | S | MASON | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20836 | DO | DO | DO | DO. |
| 7 | | KUHN | ERWIN | 25 | | M | M | BAKER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GROSS-DREBNITZ | 23611 | BERLIN | 19.11.26. | DO | GROSS-DREBNITZ. |
| 8 | | KUHN | FRIEDA | 23 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BÜHLAU | 23612 | DO | 19.11.26. | DO | DO. |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | KUHN | MARTIN | 1 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | ---------- | NO | DO | NO | DO | GROSS-DREBNITZ | 23613 | DO | 19.11.26. | DO | DO. |
| 10 | | KAMINSKY | FRIEDEL | 29 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | NIEDER-PLANITZ. | 23174 | BERLIN | 1.10.26. | DO | BRAND. |
| 11 | | KIEHLE | RICHARD | 18 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WORMS | 49635 | STUTTGART | 21.10.26. | DO | KARLSRUHE. |
| 12 | | KNEHR | CHRISTINE | 21 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MAGOLSHEIM | 43679 | STUTTGART | 15.10.26. | DO | MAGOLS-HEIM. |
| 13 | | KNEHR | XAVER | 22 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43678 | DO | 15.10.26. | DO | DO. |
| 14 | | KYPKE | EDUARD | 29 | | M | M | FARMLAB. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREMER-HAVEN | 8654 | BREMEN | 18.11.26. | DO | LANGEN. |
| 15 | | KYPKE | GRETCHEN | 33 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LANGEN | 8653 | DO | DO | DO | DO. |
| 16 | | LAMMEL | DOROTHEA | 35 | | F | Wd | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHWARM-STEDT. | 12418 | DO | 6.12.26. | DO | HANNOVER |
| 17 | | LANGER | AGNES | 29 | | F | D | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | FÜRFELD | 28245 | KÖLN | 10.11.26. | DO | FRANKFURT |
| 18 | | LEHMANN | ARTHUR | 19 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | OBER-HAUSEN. | 20736 | KÖLN | 18.11.26. | DO | DUISBURG |
| 19 | | LIPPONER | ROSINE | 56 | | F | Wd | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NÜSTEN-BACH. | 50582 | STUTTGART | 6.12.26. | DO | MOSBACH. |
| 20 | | LIPPONER | RUDOLF | 17 | | M | S | FITTER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MANNHEIM | 50588 | DO | 6.12.26. | DO | DO. |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | LIPPONER | ELSA | 14 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MOSBACH | 50583 | DO | 6.12.26. | DO | DO. |
| 22 | | LEIKAM | MARIE | 22 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NEUSES | 42801 | DO | 7.12.26. | DO | NEUSES. |
| 23 | | LIPPMANN | HEDWIG | 20 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | FRANKFURT | 24268 | KÖLN | 3.12.26. | DO | FRANKFURT |
| 24 | | LINDEMANN | CLLY | 16 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | HEBREW | DO | KÖLN/RH. | 31457 | HAMBURG | 1.12.26. | DO | BAD SEGEBERG. |
| 25 | | LÜTKEHOFF | FRANZ | 33 | | M | M | PAINTER | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | WIEDEN-BRÜCK. | 20359 | KÖLN | 20.10.26. | DO | ESSEN. |
| 26 | | LERCH | MARIA | 20 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | LEHE | 12404 | BREMEN | 6.12.26. | DO | LEHE. |
| 27 | | LANGE | HERMANN | 16 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | OPPELN | 12131 | BREMEN | 11.11.26. | DO | HANNOVER. |
| 28 | | MANZ | ANNA | 34 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PFORZHEIM | 43796 | STUTTGART | 19.11.26. | DO | PFORZHEIM |
| 29 | | MÜLLER | ANDREAS | 27 | | M | S | MASON | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PFARR-WEISACH | 37216 | BERLIN | 5.11.26. | DO | HALLE/S. |
| 30 | | MAURER | WILHELM | 20 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | AULEN-DORF | 14793 | KÖLN | 4.11.26. | DO | KOBLENZ. |

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1ST, 19 26.

138

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and support of the class excluded by reason of it, or why not | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | MOTHER: ELISABETH KLEINLAGEL, | | | | | | | | | BROTHER: FRANK KLEINLAGEL, 21.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RETTIGHEIM, BADEN, | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | S.COL.23 | 25 NO | | | | 198.STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 2 | FATHER: LUDWIG KLEINSCHMIDT, HEIMORSCHEN, HS.32. CASSEL. | ILL. | MARSEILLES | Y | DO | 25 NO | | | | UNCLE: CONRAD WURDESS, R.F.D.4. MARSEILLES, ILL. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 3 | FATHER: FRANZ KROHA, DRESDEN, FELDHERRENPLATZ 2. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 NO | | | | COUSIN: EDMUND SERFERT, 355 W. 119.STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 4 | FATHER: WILHELM KERN, BERLIN N.39. BUCHSTR.2. | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | S.COL.23 | 25 NO | | | | ACQ.: PETER IRMEN, 1644 LEAVITT STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 5 | FATHER: LEONHARD KUCKART, SCHWELM, STERNENBURGSTR.16 | N.Y. | WEEHAWKEN | Y | DO | 25 NO | | | | AUNT: MARGARETHE BICKER, 1923 PARK AVE. WEEHAWKEN, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 6 | FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25 NO | | | | AUNT: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 7 | FATHER: CLEMENS KUHN, GROSS-DREBNITZ, 46. SACHSEN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | DO | Y NO | | | | BROTHER I.L.: EMIL ZEHRFELD, 2498-8.AVE.133-134.STR. NEW YORK | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 8 | FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | DO | Y NO | | | | BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 9 | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | DO | NO NO | | | | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 10 | MOTHER: ROSA PILZ, NIEDER-PLANITZ, SCHULBERG 2.SA. | N.Y. | LITTLE VALLEY | NO | DO | 25 NO | | | | HUSBAND: ALBERT KAMINSKY, 411 COURT STR. LITTLE VALLEY, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE. |
| 11 | FATHER: KARL KIENLE, BEIERTHEIM GEBHARDSTR.39. BADEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | DO | 25 NO | | | | AUNT: MARY KIENLE, 1111 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 12 | FATHER: KARL KNEHR, MAGOLSHEIM WURTTBG. | N.J. | NEWARK | NO | DO | 25 NO | | | | BROTHER: ADOLF KNEHR, 103 GARRISON STR. NEWARK, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 13 | FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 NO | | | | BROTHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 14 | FATHER: WILHELM KYPKE, LANGEN KRS.LEHE, HANNOVER. | N.Y. | FAR ROCKAWAY. | Y | DO | 25 NO | | | | COUSIN: IDA OESTREICH, 1292 CENTRAL AVE. FAR ROCKAWAY, | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 15 | FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25 Y | 1909-1916 | NEW YORK | | COUSIN: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 16 | FATHER: AUGUST STELTER, SCHWARMSTEDT, HANN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | 25 NO | | | | ACQ.: ADOLF BEYER, 532 E. 8th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 17 | BROTHER: WILHELM DITZ, MAINZ GARTENFELDPLATZ 26. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | DO | 25 NO | | | | AUNT: MARY DIETZ, 218.E.239.STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | MOLE ON RIGHT TEMPLE. |
| 18 | FATHER: ARTHUR LEHMANN, DUISBURG MEIDERICH, BERGSTR.16. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | DO | Y NO | | | | UNCLE: KARL DAVID, 80 PETERSON PL. LYMBROOK, L.I., N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 19 | UNCLE: WILHELM ZIMMERMANN, WUSTENBACH, BADEN- | N.Y. | PATSCHOQUE | NO | SELF | 25 Y | 1896-1897 | BROOKLYN | | SON: GEORG LIPPONER, 39-BAILEY STREET, PATCHOGUE/NYK | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 20 | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | NO | SELF | 25 NO | | | | AUNT: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 21 | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | NO | SELF | 25 NO | | | | AUNT: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 22 | FATHER: ADAM LEIKAM, HS.No.19 NEUSES/MAIN, BAYERN. | ILL. | LA. MOILLE | Y | SELF | 25 NO | | | | FIANCE: LEONHARD PARNICKEL, % O.J.ERBES, LA MOILLE/ILLS. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 23 | SISTER: WALLY LEISTNER, NEUSTADT MARKT 10. THUR. | OHIO | SPRINGFIELD | Y | S.COL.23 | 25 NO | | | | SISTER: ERNA WILZ, 911 CLIFTON AVE. SPRINGFILED, OHIO | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 24 | FATHER: MOSES LINDEMANN, KOLN FRIEDRICHSTR.20.1. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | 25 NO | | | | SISTER: SELMA FRAENKEL, 4801-6. AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 25 | WIFE: KATHE LUTKEHOFF, COESFELD LAURENTIUSSTR.87. WESTF. | OHIO | CLEVELAND | NO | SELF | Y NO | | | | COUSIN: THEODOR HOLZEMANN, 14408 ORINOCO AVE. E. CLEVELAND, O. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 26 | FATHER: HEINR. LERCH, LEHE GOETHESTR. 12. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 NO | | | | SISTER: ELISABETH FELDHAUS, 1720 MAHAN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 27 | FATHER: DIETRICH PLATE, HEMMOR, KRS.NEUHAUS./OSTE | NY. | BROOKLYN | Y | S.COL.23. | 25 NO | | | | UNCLE: PETER OEST, 667 KNICKER-BOCKER AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | R | BL | NONE. |
| 28 | AUNT: ANNA HILLER, PFORZHEIM WESTLICHE 154. BADEN. | N.J. | TITUSVILLE | Y | SELF | Y NO | | | | HUSBAND: LOTHAR MANZ, JAKOBS CREEK RD. TITUSVILLE, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE. |
| 29 | FATHER.: GEORG MILLER, PFARR-WEISACH No.37. BAYERN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | S.COL.23. | 25 NO | | | | COUSIN: JOHN BARTHEL, 299 E. 158.STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 30 | FATHER: FRANZ MAURER, AULEN-DORF, WURTTBG. | N.Y. | ROCHESTER | Y | DO | 25 NO | | | | UNCLE: WILLIAM GRUENVOGEL, KODY RD. R.D.6., ROCHESTER, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | GR | SCAR ON LEFT HAND. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

7

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. RUHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ruhm

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W C Ransell

Immigration Officer.

11 430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

139

I, .... DR. GEORG HOMEYER ....., Surgeon of the S.S. B E R L I N ....., SAILING THEREWITH ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have had ..... 3 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG ..... ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... 28 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK.

W C Parsell
Im Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11th, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL 6. Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | HEHN | OSKAR | 31 | | M | M | DRESSMKR TEXTILE WORKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LAUDA | 50511 | STUTTGART | 5.12.26. | GERMANY | LAUDA |
| 2 | | HeNEL | OLGA | 26 | | F | S | WEAVER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BOCKWA | 23293 | BERLIN | 15.X.26. | DO | CAINSDORF |
| 3 | | HOPPE | ELISE | 25 | | F | S | WEAVER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MEERANE | 23234 | BERLIN | 11.X.26. | DO | MEERANE |
| 4 | | HORST | DOROTHEA | 22 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HANNOVER | 11885 | BREMEN | 21.X.26. | DO | HANNOVER |
| 5 | | JANSSEN | EMIL | 31 | | M | S | CARPENTR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BOCKHORN | 12101 | BREMEN | 10.11.26. | DO | BOCKHORN |
| 6 | | JAHN | JOSEF | 21 | | M | S | BL-SMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GREISAU | 14234 | BERLIN | 7.9.26. | DO | GREISAU |
| 7 | | KELLERER | JAKOB | 30 | | M | M | TOOLMKR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MAINBURG | 42659 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | DO | INGOLSTADT |
| 8 | | KALB | ANNA | 19 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PENZBERG | 42620 | STUTTGART | 28.11.26. | DO | PENZBERG |
| 9 | | KALKBRENER | MINNA | 41 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HANAU | 27971 | KOELN | 2.11.26. | DO | HANAU |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | KALKBRENNER | MAGDALENE | 6 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | — | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27972 | DO | 2.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 11 | | KALTHOFF | HELENE | 22 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | UERDINGEN | 20581 | KOELN | 2.11.26. | DO | UERDINGEN |
| 12 | | KARL | WILHELM | 28 | | M | M | MECHANIC | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | FORCHHEIM | 42760 | STUTTGART | 4.12.26. | DO | FORCHHEIM |
| 13 | | KATZENSTEIN | HEINEMANN | 24 | | M | S | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | DO | HEBREW | DO | WICHMANNS-HAUSEN | 27698 | KOELN | 11.X.26. | DO | WICHMANNS-HAUSEN. |
| 14 | | KOECK | LOTTE | 26 | | F | S | SINGER | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | EYLAU | 26956 | KOELN | 1.12.26. | DO | FRANKFURT |
| 15 | | KOCHLER | THEA | 22 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALPIRSBACH | 50387 | STUTTGART | 24.11.26. | DO | ALPIRSBACH |
| 16 | | KNOPP | HEINRICH | 23 | | M | S | MECHANIC | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | IHRINGSHSN | 28358 | KOELN | 1.12.26. | DO | IHRINGSHSN. |
| 17 | | KRAUTTER | FRIEDRICH | 22 | | M | S | TEACHER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GöPPINGEN | 50351 | STUTTGART | 23.11.26 | DO | GöPPINGEN |
| 18 | | KRESS | AMANDA | 23 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HUNDSFELD | 24243 | KOELN | 2.12.26. | DO | FRANKFURT |
| 19 | | KARING | HELENE | 20 | | F | S | CHEMIST | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | STRASSBERG | 23630 | BERLIN | 10.11.26. | DO | CROSSEN |
| 20 | | KILLENBERGER | FRANZ | 19 | | M | S | LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | IMMENDINGEN | 50009 | STUTTGART | 12.11.26 | DO | IMMENDINGEN |
| 21 | | KEUO | FRANZ | 26 | | M | S | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MOHRINGEN | 50067 | STUTTGART | 12.11.26 | DO | MOHRINGEN |
| 22 | | KROSSEL | JULIUS | 20 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHNEY | 42706 | STUTTGART | 2.12.26. | DO | SCHNEY |
| 23 | | KREUTTER | THERESIA | 23 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | OBERKIRCHBERG | 2321 | ZUERICH | 2.12.26. | SWITZERLD | ZURICH |
| 24 | | ~~KUKLA~~ | ~~ARTHUR~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~FARMLAB~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DAULEN~~ | | | | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~DAULEN~~ |
| 25 | | ~~MARCZINSKE~~ | ~~OTTO~~ | ~~6~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~CHILD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~KL-HEYDE~~ | | | | ~~DO~~ | ~~KL-HEYDE~~ |
| 26 | | KUTZEER | BERTHA | 18 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY -DO- | GERMAN -DO- | GERMANY -DO- | G'MUENDE | 12297 | BREMEN | 23.11.26. | GERMANY DO | LEHE |
| 27 | | KLITTICH | ALMA | 18 | | F | S | NURSE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BRÖTZINGEN | 50298 | STUTTGART | 20.11.26. | DO | BRÖTZINGEN |
| 28 | | KLITTICH | ERNA | 21 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50412 | DO | 1.12.26. | DO | DO |
| 29 | | KÖBLITZ | MARIE | 43 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DRAISDORF | 23543 | BERLIN | 11.11.26. | DO | OBERFROHNA |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | KÖBLITZ | GERDA | 6 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | — | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23544 | DO | 11.11.26. | DO | DO |

CANCELLED. NO. 24, KUKLA, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 25, MARCZINSKE " " "

E. von Kuhle
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

"6" The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER ~~14th~~ 21st, 1926. 140

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now engaging temporarily in coming to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (or nationality, if not clear from former column, or supplied by clerk) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, or whether formerly a prostitute, or a procurer | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of yrs. ago | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Bruno Emil Schafer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ~~ACQ.: WALTER SCHULZ, 31-LOCUST~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WIFE: FRAU OSCAR HEHN, WALLGRABEN- STRASSE, LAUDA/BADEN. | NYK | PORTWASHINGT | NO | SELF | | NO | | | AVE., PORT WASHINGTON/L.I. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER: ARNO HANEL, 11, BRAUEREI STRASSE, CAINSDORF/SA | OHIO | MANSFIELD | NO | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | FIANCÉ: RUDOLF GEUSCH, 395- WEINO STR, MANSFIELD/OHIO | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER: OTTO HOPPE, 1-PHILIPPSTR MEERANE/SACHSEN | MICH | DETROIT | Y | SELF | | NO | | | UNCLE: ALFRED H. MILLER, 5037- FISHER AVE, DETROIT/MICH. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER: WILHELM HORST, 36- HARENBERGERSTR., HANNOVER | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | FIANCÉ: ADOLF BARNOTH, 123 E- 86th STR., NEWYORK-CITY. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER: Wwe ELISABETH JANSSEN, BOCKHORN/VAREL, HANN. | CAL | BUENA PARK | Y | SELF | | NO | | | COUSIN: ANNA LUERKEMANN. BUENA PARK/CAL. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 6 | FATER: ALBERT JAHN, GREISAU | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | BROTHER: ALBERT JAHN, 5-WILTSE- AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 7 | WIFE: ANNA KELLERER. 3-TRANKTOR STRASSE. INGOLSTADT/BAYERN. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | | NO | | | UNCLE: MARTIN LEHNER. 1630-AVE A, NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | SCAR ON LEFT UNDER- LIP |
| 8 | FATHER: JOHANN KALB, 4-SONNENSTR PENZBERG, BAYERN | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | | NO | | | ~~UNCLE: EDUARD SEIBOLD, 10142~~ LEFFERTS AVE, RICHMOND HILL | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | SCAR ON NECK |
| 9 | BROTHER: KARL HOSTERMANN, 16-ALT= STADTRING. BRAUNSCHWEIG | NYK | TROY | Y | SELF | | NO | | | HUSBAND: KARL KALKBRENNER, ~~112~~ 1/2 5rd STREET, TROY/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 10 | UNCLE: AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | MOTHER | | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | -- | -- | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER: CHRISTIAN KALTHOFF, 9- KASTANIENSTR. UERDINGEN/RHLD | NYK | ROCHESTER | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | ACQ.: THEODORA C. CAZEAU, 535- ROCKINGHAM STR, ROCHESTER | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 12 | WIFE: FRIEDA KARL, 20-BIRKEN= FELDERSTRASSE, PORCHHEIM/BAY | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | | NO | | | BROTHER: HENRY KARL, 216 E-13th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | SCAR ON LEFT INDEX FINGER |
| 13 | FATHER: ISAAK KATZENSTEIN WICHMANNSHAUSEN | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | | NO | | | UNCLE: ROBERT HEILBRUNN, 15- SNYDAM PLACE, BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER: EMIL KOECK, 34-LAND= WEHRSTRASSE, TILSIT/O.-PR. | DO | DO | Y | SELF | | NO | | | ACQ.: LORETTA DORE, 4742-LAMBERT STREET, GLENDALE/L.I. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER: ERHARDT KöHLER, GYPSERNSTR, ALPIRSBACH. | IND | INDIANAPOLIS | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | AUNT: EMILIE STEINHILBER, 16= CENTRAL CANTERBY, INDIANAPOLIS | | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER: HEINRICH KNOPP, 11- SCHULSTR, IHRINGSHAUSEN/H.N. | N.J. NYK | BAYONNE | NO | SELF | | NO | | | UNCLE: JOHANN GASPAR, 120 W- 26th STR., BAYONNE/~~NYK~~ N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER: FRIEDRICH KRAUTTER, 11-KOCHSTRASSE GOEPPINGEN/WTTBERG. | ILLS | FOREST PARK | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | ACQ.: REINHOLD WALTER, 243- CIRCLE AVE, FOREST PARK/ILL | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER: EDUARD KRESS, 14- HUNDSFELD/BAYERN. | N.J | NEWARK | Y | DO | | NO | | | COUSIN: ADOLF WEBER, 569-HUN= DERTON STR, NEWARK/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER: BRUNO KARING, 94-LANGE STR CROSSEN/SA. | CAL | LOSANGELES | NO | DO | | NO | | | BR.I.L: WILLI HöLZEL, 2813- MOSS AVE, LOS-ANGELES/CAL. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER: ALBERT KILLENBERGER, IMMENDINGEN/BADEN. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | | NO | | | COUSIN: GEORGE J. SCHMITT, 182- ETNA STR, BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 21 | MOTHER: AMALIE KRUG, Wwe., MöHRINGEN/BADEN. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | | NO | | | ACQ.: PHILIPP, A. SCHMITT. 788- WOODWARD AVE, RIDGWOOD/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER: HANS KRESSEL. 74-1/5 SCHNEY/BAYERN. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | | NO | | | ACQ.: AUG. SCHILLING, 661-ONDER= DONCK AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER: JOSEPH KREUTTER, OBERKIRCHBERG/WTTBERG | N.J- | STIRLING | NO | SELF | | Y | NO | | ACQ.: MRS. EINSIEDLER, STIRLING/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 24 | ~~FATHER: HERMANN KUKLA, DACHEN/W.-PR.~~ | ~~ILLS~~ | ~~HUNTLEY~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~SEE C.23~~ | ~~25-~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~ACQ.: FRANK E. HENNING, RFD 2,~~ ~~HUNTLEY/ILLS~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~PERM~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~FAIR~~ | ~~BL~~ | ~~GR~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 25 | ~~BROTHER: FRAU MAGDALENE, 6- YORCKSTRASSE, ST-LYLAU/W.PR.~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~25-~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ACQ.: AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 26 | FATHER: BERNHARD KUTZEER, 23- LESSINGSTRASSE, LEHE/HANN | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | S, COL. 23. DO | 25- | NO | | | COUSIN: MARTHA MORAU, 513 E- 146th STR., NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 27 | FATHER: GUSTAV KLITTICH, 5- ERSINGERSTR., PFORZHEIM | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | ACQ.: GUSTAV HEIDECKER, 64-09 MYRTLE AVE., RIDGWOOD/NYK. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER: AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | Y | NO | | | ACQ.: AS ABOVR. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | SCAR ON LEFT FORE- HEAD |
| 29 | SON: WALTER KöBLITZ, 5-SCHRöDER STRASSE, OBERFROHNA/SA | N.J. | BAYONNE | NO | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | HUSBAND: PAUL KöBLITZ. 69 W- 51st STR., BAYONNE/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 30 | BROTHER: AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | NO | DO | | NO | NO | | FATHER: AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. PENN (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Penn

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14 430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

M C Pannell
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11th, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL 5. Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BÖHLE | LUDWIG | 26 | | M | S | BAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | FRANKENBERG | 24134 | KOELN | 1.12.26. | GERMANY | FRANKENBG |
| 2 | | BOLTZ | RICHARD | 38 | | M | M | LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | STALLUPÖNEN | 12520 | BREMEN | 8.12.26. | DO | HANNOVER |
| 3 | | FRÖHLICH | ADOLF | 20 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NUERNBERG | 42633 | STUTTGART | 23.11.26. | DO | BUERNBERG |
| 4 | | GEISEL | ELISABETH | 29 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | FRANCE | STRASSBURG | 3552 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | DO | BADEN-BADEN |
| 5 | | GANDER | SOFIE | 18 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | MANNHEIM | 50385 | STUTTGART | 24.11.26. | DO | MANNHEIM |
| 6 | | GAUDES | ERICH | 22 | | M | S | TOOLMKR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HASELBACH | 37390 | BERLIN | 19.11.26. | DO | RONNEBURG |
| 7 | | GOLDMANN | JOHANN | 30 | | M | S | LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BORSIGWERK | 14077 | BERLIN | 11.8.26. | DO | HINDENBURG |
| 8 | | HILSE | IDA | 31 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | STEINSEIFERSDORF | 14463 | BERLIN | 25.X.26. | DO | STEINSEIFERSDORF |
| 9 | | HELMCKE | ANNA | 20 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BEDERKESA | 12339 | BREMEN | 24.11.26. | DO | BEDERKESA |
| 10 | | HAESCHE | ELFRIEDE | 16 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LANGEN | 12389 | BREMEN | 2.12.26. | DO | LANGEN |
| 11 | | HIEGLE | HERMANN | 26 | | M | S | LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NEUSTADT | 27874 | KOELN | 25.X.26. | DO | NEUSTADT |
| 12 | | HEIM | MARIE | 22 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KÜHLENFELS | 42212 | STUTTGART | 1.11.26. | DO | KÜHLENFELS |
| 13 | | HANZEN | EMMA | 27 | | F | S | DRESSMAKR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HANAU | 28172 | KOELN | 9.11.26. | DO | HANAU |
| 14 | | HOPPHAU | WILHELM | 27 | | M | M | LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HEIDENHEIM | 50331 | STUTTGART | 23.11.26. | DO | HEIDENHEIM |
| 15 | | HOPPHAU | MARGARETHE | 24 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50332 | DO | 23.11.26. | DO | HEIDENHEIM |
| 16 | | HOPERMANN | LENI | 31 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | JEVER | 4420 44896 | BERLIN | 2.12.26. | DO | JEVER |
| 17 | | HOPERMANN | RICHARD | 8 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 4421 44896 | DO | 2.12.26. | DO | DO |
| 18 | | HOFFMANN | HELENE | 16 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BRESLAU | 14733 | DO | 8.12.26. | DO | BRESLAU |
| 19 | | HEITMANN | WILHELM | 18 | | M | S | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MULSUM | 8695 | BREMEN | 1.12.26. | DO | MULSUM |
| 20 | | HARTELT | BRUNO | 20 | | M | S | BUTCHER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SIEBENHUBEN | 14633 | BERLIN | 3.12.26. | DO | NEUSTADT |
| 21 | | HEEB | AUGUST | 18 | | M | S | SHOEMAKER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BARTENBACH | 50493 | STUTTGART | 2.12.26. | DO | BARTENBACH |
| 22 | | HäUSSLER | FRIEDA | 26 | | F | S | HAIRDRESSER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | CLAUSSBITZ | 23479 | BERLIN | 4.11.26. | DO | CLAUSSNITZ |
| 23 | | HESS | OTTLIE | 21 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | EINÖLLEN | 15332 | KOELN | 10.11.26. | DO | EINÖLLEN |
| 24 | | HORNICKEL | ANNA | 56 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | COLNITZ | 37314 | BERLIN | 12.11.26. | DO | DÜBELN |
| 25 | | FRICKL | MARIA | 18 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PLATUNGEN | 42685 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | DO | MÜNCHEN. |
| 26 | | HERRMANN | OTTO | 31 | | M | M | WATCHMKR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LÖRRACH | 50447 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | DO | LÖRRACH |
| 27 | | HAEGELE | CHARLOTTE | 21 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | UHINGEN | 50355 | STUTTGART | 23.11.26. | DO | UHINGEN |
| 28 | | LINTZE | OTTO | 20 | | M | S | SEAMAN | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALTENBRUCH | 31860 | HAMBURG | 1.11.26. | DO | ALTENBRUCH |
| 29 | | HENSE | ELISABETH | 34 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALTENESSEN | 20524 | KOELN | 1.11.26. | DO | ESSEN |
| 30 | | HALPEN | KäTHE | 19 | | F | S | MUSICIAN | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MANNHEIM | 28315 | KOELN | 12.11.26. | DO | LUDWIGSHAFEN. |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12th, 1926. 142

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as a visitor privileged to enter the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he profess to be a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or is he coming in pursuance of any such practice? (Answered by Chinese in the affirmative or negative) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FATHER:CARL BöHLE,81-LINNERTOR FRANKENBERG | OHIO | MANSFIELD | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | UNCLE:LOUIS JENNER,774-W-FOURTH STR.,MANSFIELD/O | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 2 | BROTHER:OTTO BOLZ,65-RICKLINGER STRASSE,HANNOVER. | L.I. | OZONE PARK | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | SISTER:ANNA ROLLER,11451-114th STREET,OZONE PARK/L.I. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 3 | FO.FATHER:VINZENZ KESTLER,5-UNTERE BAUSTRASSE, NUERNBERG. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | MOTHER:ELIZABETH FRöHLICH,3 E-85th STR..NEWYORK-CITY. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 4 | FO.SISTER:ANNA MäRZEWEIT,26-BADEN/BDN | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | UNCLE:JAKOB KNECHT,RFD-1 BOX 462 E,UNIONCITY/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER:ADOLF GANDER,62-MEER-FELDSTRASSE,MANNHEIM | OHIO | CLEVELAND | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | COUSIN:FRED HäMMERLE,13733-MADISON AVE,CLEVELAND/OHIO | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER:FRIEDA GAUDES,1-BORN CASSE, RONNEBURG/THUER. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | ACQ.:KURT JUNG,32/53-58th-STREET,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER:JAKOB GOLDMANN,8-FLORIAN STRASSE,HINDENBURG/SCHLES. | PA | ALLENTOWN | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | SISTER:TILLI GOLDMANN,1802-HAMILTON STR.,ALLENTOWN/PA | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 12 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER:HERMANN HILSE, STEINSEIFERSDORF/SCHLESIEN | N.J. | NEWARK | NO | DO | 25- | NO | | BROTHER:PAUL HILSE,122-BADGER AVE.,NEWARK/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER:WILHELM HELMCKE,HOLZUR-BURGERSTRASSE,BEDERKESA | CAL | FRISCO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | AUNT:ANNA M.BINNING,562-CLAYTON STREET,SAN FRANCISCO | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 10 | FATER:H.HAESEKE,43-LANGEN/HANN. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | COUSIN:JOHANNA FITTER,1811-CHURCH AVE.,BROOKLYN/NYK. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER:JOHANN HIEGLE,18-KELLEREISTR,NEUSTADT | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | AUNT:ELISE RHEINHARDT,397-CHADWIG AVE,NEWARK/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER:JOHANN HEIM,38-KöHLENFELS/BAYERN. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | ACQ.:REV.C.SPOHR,330 W-23rd STREET,LEOHOUSE,NEWYORK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER:ADOLF HONZEN,1-FELD STRASSE, HANAU | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | Y | NO | | ACQ.:CHRISTINE KOERBEL,AM-BASSADOR HOTEL,PARK AVE,NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER:GEORG HOPPHAU,31-UNTERE VORSTADT,HEIDENHEIM/WTTBG | ILLS | AURORA | Y | SEE C.23 | Y | NO | | ACQ.:FRIEDRICH HäRING,100-UNION STREET,AURORA/ILLS | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 15 | FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | Y | NO | | ACQ.:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER: MAX BLUNCK, JEVER/OBG | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | HUSBAND:WILLI HOPERMANN,52 B-120th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 17 | GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | NO | NO | | FATHER:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER:EMIL HOFFMANN,32-HEDWIGSTR.,BRESLAU. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | AUNT:MRS.HELENE BUHLER,415 E-60th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER:HINRICH HEITMANN,47-MULSUM/HANN. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | ACQ.:JACOB PEPER,4533-3rd AVE.,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 20 | FATER:REINHOLD HARTELT,14-KLOSTERSTR,NEUSTADT/SCHLES | MICH | DETROIT | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | ACQ.:JOSEF PESCHKE,3401-GRANDY AVE.,DETROIT/MICH. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER:ERNST HEEB, BARTENBACH/WBG. | ILL | CHICAGO | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | BR.I.L.:HENRY STERNER,1819-SEDGWICK STR,CHICAGO/ILLS | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER:OSKAR HäUSSLER,22-b CLAUSSNITZ/SA | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | SISTER:HEDWIG MOTZER,1207 LIBERTY AVE,BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 23 | MOTHER:SUSANNE HESS, EINöLLEN. | PA | SCRANTON | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | BR.I.L.WILLIAM LANGER,1230-MEADOW AVE,SCRANTON/PA. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 24 | SON I.L.:KARL APITZ,3-HAINICHEN STRASSE,DöBELN/SA | N.J. | FREEHOLD | NO | DO | Y | NO | | HUSBAND:RICHARD HORNICKEL,10-CLINTON STR.,FREEHOLD/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER: LUDWIG FRICKL, PLATTNGRN, BAYERN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | COUSIN: MARIE LAABS, 312 E. 84. STR. NEW YORK CITY,NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | HL | NONE. |
| 26 | BROTHER:GUSTAV HERRMANN,BAHNHOF-HOTEL, WEIL-LEOPOLSHöHE | N.J. | NEWARK | NO | S,C.23 | Y | NO | | BROTHER:EMIL HERRMANN,22-SUNSET AVE,NEWARK/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 27 | BROTHER:ADOLF HAEGELE, WARTHAUSEN. | ILLS | CHICAGO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | ACQ.:JOSEPH BäUERLE,1727-SCHOOL STR,CHICAGO/ILLS | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER:HEINRICH HINTER, ALTENBRUCH/HANN. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | Y | NO | | BROTHER:HARRY HINTZE,BOULEVARD-JERSEY CITY, N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 29 | MOTHER:MARIA HENSE,31-POST ALLEE,ESSEN/RHLD | CT | NEWBRITAIN | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | ACQ.:MRS.RICHARD SCHAEFER,11-TRINITY STR,NEW BRITAIN/CT | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER:MARTIN HALFEN,235-MUNDENHEIMERSTRMLUDWIGSHFN | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | AUNT:MARIE ELSCHIG,205 E-118th STR.,NEWYORK CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F F , RUHM , of the S.S. B E R L I N , from B R E M E N , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 300 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ruhm

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at N E W - Y O R K .

W. K. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. B E R L I N, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at N E W - Y O R K .

W E Pownall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

143

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11th, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 4. NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BIENHANCE | FRITZ | 21 | M | S | BAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | OSTERODE | 12457 | BREMEN | 7.12.26. | GERMANY | HANNOVER |
| 2 | | DAHMKE | EMIL | 26 | M | M | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LETZKAU | 174 | BERLIN | 1.9.26. | DO | SCHWETZKOW |
| 3 | | DAHMKE | ELLA | 22 | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SUCHAU | 175 | DO | 1.9.26. | DO | DO |
| 4 | | ECK | FRIDA | 25 | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NIEDER-BIEGEN. | 60438 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | DO | LEONBERG |
| 5 | | von der EHE | MARIA | 29 | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HILDEN | 20732 | KOELN | 17.11.26. | DO | HILDEN |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | von der EHE | ADOLF | 3 | M | S | CHILD | NO | --- | NO | DO | DO | DO | BENRATH | 20733 | DO | 17.11.26. | DO | HILDEN |
| 7 | | EISENBRIS | PAULA | 24 | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALTSWALD | 1076 | STRASSBURG | 2.11.26. | DO | SAARBRUCKEN |
| 8 | | ENDRES | ANDREAS | 22 | M | S | FARMLAB | Y | GERMAN DO | Y | GERMANY DO | GERMAN DO | GERMANY DO | DRASENDORF | 37803 | MUENCHEN | 19.11.26. | GERMANY DO | DROSENDORF |
| 9 | | FISCHER | OTTO AUGUST | 21 | M | S | NO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LANDSIED | 34382 | BERLIN | 10.11.26. | DO | DIETRICH-STEIN. |
| 10 | | FUNK | MARTHA | 21 | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LuBECK | 12556 | BREMEN | 3.12.26. | DO | HEMELINGEN |
| 11 | | FARBER | IDA | 21 | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | FISCHBACH | 15851 | KOELN | 10.11.26. | DO | FISCHBACH |
| 12 | | FORSTER | MARIA | 37 | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PATSCHKAU | 14436 | BERLIN | 19.X.26. | DO | PATSCHKAU |
| 13 | | FISCHER | HILDA | 18 | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BURKERSDF | 420 | LEIPZIG | 3.12.26. | DO | BURKERS-DORF. |
| 14 | | FISCHER | DORA | 16 | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 419 | DO | 3.12.26. | DO | DO |
| 15 | | FETZER | BABETTE | 39 | F | S | COOK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MERGL-STETTEN | 49714 | STUTTGART | 1.11.26. | DO | MERGEL-STETTEN |
| 16 | | FREY | KLARA | 23 | F | S | MODISTE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | FRANCE | STRASSBURG | 3419 | DO | 20.X.26. | DO | STUTTGART |
| 17 | | FISCHER | MARIE | 31 | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | IHRINGS-HAUSEN | 28412 | KOELN | 1.12.26. | DO | IHRINGS-HAUSEN |
| 18 | | GRAMPP | HERMANN | 23 | M | S | CARTWRIGHT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DIERSHEIM | 48311 | STUTTGART | 18.8.26. | DO | DIERSHEIM |
| 19 | | GENATOWSKI | ELINA | 20 | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LEHR | 12503 | BREMEN | 8.12.26. | DO | LEHR |
| 20 | | GOLLWITZER | ELISE | 24 | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BAYREUTH | 42600 | STUTTGART | 20.11.26. | DO | BAYREUTH |
| 21 | | GRAFENDORF | ERNA | 19 | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ZEITZ | 37240 | BERLIN | 9.11.26. | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN |
| 22 | | GRONKOWSKI | MARIE | 18 | F | S | DRESSMKR | Y | DO | Y | DANZIG | DO | DANZIG | WOTZLAFF | 112 | DANZIG | 18.8.26. | DANZIG | NEUFAHR-WASSER. |
| 23 | | GAUCH | ELSE | 16 | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | EINSELLEN | 24180 | KOELN | 2-12.26. | GERMANY | EINSELLEN |
| 24 | | GOLDMANN | HELENE | 28 | F | S | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BORSIGWERK | 7111 | BERLIN | 5.10.26. | DO | BERLIN |
| 25 | | GOLLER | ERNST | 18 | M | S | JOINER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | RIESCHWEILER | 28356 | KOLN | 1.12.26. | DO | RIESCHWEILR |
| 26 | | GRUNDER | ANNA | 21 | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28336 | KOELN | 12.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 27 | | GEISSLER. | ALMA | 22 | F | S | DRESSMKR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KIEBITZ | 37135 | BERLIN | 1.11.26. | DO | NEUDORF |
| 28 | | GLANDORF | KLAUS | 16 | M | S | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | RINGSTEDT | 12276 | BREMEN | 22.11.26. | DO | RINGSTEDT |
| 29 | | GRADWOHL | URSULA | 24 | F | S | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GRUNSEIBOLDS-DORF/BAY | 42758 | STUTTGART | 4.12.26. | DO | REICHERSDORF |
| 30 | | GOTTSCHALK | KURT | 31 | M | M | TEXTILE WORKER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PLAUEN | 23546 | BERLIN | 11.11.26. | DO | PLAUEN |

CANCELLED. NO. 7 EISENBRIS, DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List -4-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER ~~28~~ 21st, 1926. 144

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he profess to be a polygamist? (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any admission, permission, or agreement other than the immigration laws now in force in the United States | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | FATHER: GEORG BIERHANCE, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HANNOVER-L.DEISTERSTR.21. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | ACQ.:ANNA ROLLER, 1351-129th STREET, RICHMONDHILL, NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER: HERMANN DEHMKE, ROSLASIN/POMMER, | WIS | SHEBOYGAN | Y | DO | Y | NO | | | BROTHER: PAUL DEHMKE, SHEBOYGAN/WISC | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 3 | FATH.I.L.: AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | Y | NO | | | BROTH.I.L.: AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER: LUDWIG ULLRICH, 27-LEON-BERGERSTRASSE, ELTINGEN | DEL | WILMINGTON | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | HUSBAND: ROBERT EGE, 1608 W-4th STR., WILMINGTON/DEL. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER: ADOLF KRON, 13-A HOFSTR HILDEN/RHLD. | OHIO | DAYTON | Y | SEE C.23 | Y | NO | | | HUSBAND: KARL v.d.EHE, 1104-W-3rd AVE., DAYTON/OHIO | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 6 | GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | NO | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 7 | ~~FATHER: FRITZ ELSENBEIS, 1-FRISCH-WELDERSTR., SAARBRUCKEN~~ | ILLS | CHICAGO | NO | SELF | 25- | NO | | | AUNT: MISS MINNA LITTLE, 6232W-30 HILL STR., CHICAGO/ILLS | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER: PANKRATZ ENDRESS, 22-DROSENDORF/BAYERN | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | UNCLE: WILLIAM OTT, 976-BUCHMANN AVE, BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 9 | MOTHER: AUGUSTE FISCHER, DIETRICHSTEIN/ROSENBERG | OHIO | CLEVELAND | Y | DO | 25- | Y | 1905-1913 | LANDSING | ACQ.: VALENTIN HILL, 1081 E-176th STREET, CLEVELAND/O | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER: KARL FUNK, 9-ORLEANS HEMSLINGEN-BREMEN/HANN. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | ACQ.: FRAU ANNA HUTHER, 2017-NOSTRAND AVE, BROOKLYN/NYK. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 11 | MOTHER: KAROLINE JERUSALEM, FISCHBACH/OBG. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | BR.I.L.: JOSEF EFFINGER, 429-E-141st STR, NEWYORK-BRONX | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 12 | MOTHER: THERESIA FORSTER, 179-GLATZERSTR., PATSCHKAU/SCHL | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | COUSIN: JOSEPH KLEIN, 611-FRANKLIN AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER: KARL W.FISCHER, WARTBURG BROKERSDORF/SA | SEE C.15 | | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | AUNT: THERESE WOLF, 53-NANSON STREET, RAHWAY/NYK | Y | 12 MOS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BR | SCAR ON NECK |
| 14 | FATHER: AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | AUNT: AS ABOVE. | Y | 12 MOS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 15 | MOTHER: KATHARINE PETZER, 32-UNTERE STRASSE, MERGELSTETTEN | PA | PHILA | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | COUSIN: KATHARINE UNRATH, 3148-JASPER STREET, PHILA/PA | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER: GUSTAV FREY, 72-LUDWIGS-BURGERSTR, STUTTGART. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | COUSIN: ERHARD RICHTER, 1956-GERARD AVE, NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 17 | GR.FATHER: HEINRICH KNOPP, 17-SCHULSTR., IHRINGSHAUSEN | DO | BAYONNE | NO | SELF | Y | NO | | | HUSBAND: FRITZ FISCHER, 120 W-26th STR., BAYONNE/NYK.N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER: LUDWIG GRAMPP, DIERHEIM/BADEN. | NYK | ATTICA | NO | SEE C.23 | Y | NO | | | BROTHER: WILLIAM GRAMPP/ALEXANDER GENESSEE/ATTICA/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER: SIEGFRIED GRATOWSKI, 77-NORSTRASSE, LEHE/HANN. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | ACQ.: MRS.HELEN RADECK, 765-ST.NICOLAS AVE, NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER: HEINRICH GOLLWITZER, 27-ST.GEORGEN, BAYREUTH/BAY | PA | PITTSBURGH | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | UNCLE: JOHN HEIGL, BOX 139 RD 9 SOUTHHILLS, PITTSBURGH/PA | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER: ALBIN GRAFENDORF, 24-ROSSMARKT, ZEITZ/SA | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1925-1926 | BROOKLYN | ACQ.: JOSEF SCHNEIDER, 35-ORCHARD STREET, WEST EAGLEWOOD/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 22 | MOTHER: ANNA GRONKOWSKI, 17-ALBRECHTSTR, NEUFAHRWASSER | DO | NEWYORK | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | ACQ.: GOTTLIEB SCHUSTER, 7-ST.PAULS AVE, JERSEY-CITY/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER: ADAM GAUCH, KIESLLER/BAYERN. | NYK | WOODHAVEN | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | UNCLE: KARL HILLER, 8801-90th STREET, WOODHAVEN/NYK, L.I. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 24 | FIANCE: GEORG GUNTHER, 3-ISOLDESTR BERLIN-FRIEDENAU. | PA | ALLENTOWN | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | COUSIN: WALTER NIKLAS, 421-SPRUCE STREET, ALLENTOWN/PA | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER: LEONHARD GOLLER, 97-MAHL-TALSTR., RIESCHWEILER/PFALZ | CT | DANBURY | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | AUNT: GEZA KRAIGER, 35-MALLORY STREET, DANBURY/CONN. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 26 | FATHER: JOH.JAC.GRUNDER, 37-HAUPTSTR., RIESCHWEILER. | CT | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | AUNT: AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 27 | FATHER: OTTO GEISSLER, NEUDORF/SA | N.J. | FREEHOLD | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | ACQ.: RICHARD HORNICKEL, 10-CLINTON STR., FREEHOLD/NJ. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER: JOHANN GLANDORF, 56-RINGSTEDT/HANN. | DO | PALISADES | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | UNCLE: WILLIAM CLAUS GLANDORF, 803-EDGWOOD LANE, PALISADES/NJ. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER: LORENTZ GRADEWOHL, 3-REICHERSDORF/BAYERN | NYK | BUFFALO. | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | ACQ.: ROSA KEHNER, 46-VERDUN STREET, BUFFALO/NYK. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 30 | WIFE: HELENE GOTTSCHALK, 24-UHLANDSTRASSE, PLAUEN/SA | N.J. | W-NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | SISTER: HELENE GOTTSCHALK, 662-HARRISON PLACE, W-NEWYORK/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145 3

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" person thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

W C Russell
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-420

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 3 -

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR.21TH, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BRUCKMANN | ROSA | 25 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | GERMAN 1610 | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | KARLSRUHE | 50365 | STUTTGART | 23.11.26. | GERMANY | RETTIG-HEIM. |
| 2 | | BANNERT | ROBERT | 26 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | DO - 1618 | Y | DO | DO | DO | REGEN-WALDE. | 50307 | STUTTGART | 22.11.26. | DO | PFORZHEIM |
| 3 | | BRANTJEN | FRIEDRICH | 25 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | FELDE | 8657 | BREMEN | 18 11 26 | DO | HALLEN-BUSCHEN |
| 4 | | BARTELS | ERNST | 23 | | M | S | MACHINIST | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NEUSTADT | 12437 | BREMEN | 6.12.26. | DO | NEUSTADT |
| 5 | | BECKER | MARTHA | 21 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HEINRBACH | 28311 | KÖLN | 12.11.26. | DO | ALT-MORSCHEN. |
| 6 | | BOMMER | FRANZ | 34 | | M | M | PRESSER | Y | DO 1613 | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHELLBRONN | 50194 | STUTTGART | 17.11.26. | DO | SCHELLBRONN |
| 7 | | BOPP | CRESZENTIA | 18 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALM/WURTTBG | 49607 | STUTTGART | 20.10.26. | DO | BALTRINGEN. |
| 8 | | BOSSLER | MARTHA | 19 | | F | S | SEAMSTRESS | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PLAUEN. | 23441 | BERLIN | 2.11.26. | DO | PLAUEN |
| 9 | | BENDER | CHARLOTTE | 26 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MANNHEIM | 50420 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | DO | MANNHEIM |
| 10 | | BUCHMANN | HERMANN | 20 | | M | S | CARPENTER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | RIESCHWEILER | 28346 | KÖLN | 15.11.26. | DO | RIESCH-WEILER. |
| 11 | | BRAUE | HANS | 17 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | DO 1615 | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN. | 12254 | BREMEN | 22.11.26. | DO | VEGESACK. |
| 12 | | BARTH | LAZARUS | 28 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | DO 1610 | Y | DO | DO | DO | FLEHINGEN | 42202 | STUTTGART | 26.10.26 | DO | MUNCHEN |
| 13 | | BOSCH | JOHANN | 17 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LANGEN | 12265 | BREMEN | 22.11.26. | DO | LANGEN |
| 14 | | CASSEL | GERTRUD | 32 | | F | S | [illegible] | Y | DO 1616 | Y | DO | DO | DO | HIRSCHBERG | 6606 | BERLIN | 28.8.26 | DO | BERLIN |
| 15 | | CHRISTOFF | MARTHA | 34 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO - 1617 | Y | DO | DO | DO | BRESLAU | 14486 | BERLIN | 28.10.26. | DO | RIBGERS-DORF |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | CHRISTOFF | WALLY | 7 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | ---------- | NO | DO | DO | BULGARIA | HIBELI. | 14487 | DO | DO. | DO | DO. |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | CHRISTOFF | DEMITER | 5 | | M | S | DO | NO | ---------- | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 14489 | DO | DO. | DO | DO. |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | CHRISTOFF | IRMGARD | 4 | | F | S | DO | NO | ---------- | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 14488 | DO | DO. | DO | DO. |
| 19 | ADMITTED | DAMERAU | AUGUST | 71 | | M | WI | PRIVAT | Y | GERMAN 1616 | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | GLANDAU | 12514 | BREMEN | 8.12.26. | DO | HILMSTEDT. |
| 20 | | DIECHLE | AGATHE | 24 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | EPPENDORF | 50328 | STUTTGART | 22.11.26. | DO | ROTTWEIL |
| 21 | | DITTMER | ELSA | 27 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NEUEN-KIRCHEN | 12341 | BREMEN | 1.12.26. | DO | NEUEN-KIRCHEN. |
| 22 | | DRECHSEL | ALBERT | 38 | | M | M | WEAVER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HORMERS-DORF | 23535 42497 | BERLIN STUTTGART | 10.11.26. 12.11.26. | DO | AUERBACH |
| 23 | | DUSSA | JOHANN | 25 | | M | S | FARMER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MODEKEN KEMPEN- | 20300 | KÖLN | 19.10.26. | DO | GELSEN-KIRCHEN. |
| 24 | | DIEGMANN | FRANZ | 25 | | M | S | FARMER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BRUNN. | 27707 | KÖLN | 11.10.26. | DO | KEMPEN-BRUNN. |
| 25 | | DIEGMANN | REINHOLD | 21 | | M | S | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27708 | DO | 11.10.26. | DO | DO. |
| 26 | | DEIBLER | JOSEFA | 28 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO 1614 | Y | DO | DO | DO | BELZHEIM | 42306 | STUTTGART | 4.11.26. | DO | REIMLINGEN |
| 27 | | DAHLMANN | FRIEDRICH | 54 | | M | M | PAINTER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WERNDE | 12293 | BREMEN | 23 11.26. | DO | GEESTE-MÜNDE. |
| 28 | | DAHLMANN | BERTHA | 51 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ELLWÜRDEN GÖTTINGEN | 12294 | DO | DO | DO | DO. |
| 29 | | DICHTL | KAROLINA | 22 | | F | S | SISTER | Y | DO 1615 | Y | DO | DO | DO | RÖCKL-MÜHLE | 42497 | STUTTGART | 12.11.26. | DO | EICHSTATT. |
| 30 | | DÖNZELMANN | JOHANN | 21 | | M | S | CARPENTER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KÖHLEN | 12442 | BREMEN | 7.12.26. | DO | KÖHLEN. |

0-1-1-2-3-6-11-12-14&18-26-29-Mc Wade, Insptr-12/21/26

Steerage Exam. as to 3/5, 7/10, 13, 19/25, 27, 28, 30 11 00 am.

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY NEW YORK 26.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, *19* 26

146

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before rejected or refused admission to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific place, or to join a specific person (Yes or No) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER: ROBERT BRUCKMANN, RETTIGHEIM, BADEN, | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | S.COL.23 | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN: FRANK KLEINLAGET 21 E. 198 STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 2 | UNCLE: ROBERT HAIST, KARLSRUHE, LANGESTR. 10. | N.J. | IRVINGTON | Y | SELF | | NO | | | COUSIN: LUISE SCHWEINFURTH, 53 LINCOLN PL. IRVINGTON, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER: JOHANN BRUNTJEN, FELDEB. WESTERSTEDE, OLDBG. | JA. | DANVILLE | Y | S.COL.23 | | Y | NO | | UNCLE: HENRY PRERICHS, DANVILLE, JA. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 4 | MOTHER: HULDA BARTELS Wwe NEUSTADT, FELDSTR.3. | N.Y. | HAINESPORT | Y | DO | | NO | | | AUNT: EMILIE BLUHM, [illegible] 12 OXFORD APTS. D. [illegible] FRANKFORD. E.PHILA, PA. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 5 | FATHER: GEORG BECKER, ALTMORSCHEN BEZ.CASSEL, HAUS No.115. | N.J. | HOBOKEN | NO | DO | | NO | | | BROTHER I.L.: JOHN SALWERMOSER, 512 W. 132 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 6 | WIFE: ANNA BOMMER, SCHELLBRONN HAUPTSTR.173. BADEN. | ILL. | CHICAGO. | Y | DO | | NO | | | COUSIN: OTTO MEHLTRETTER, 2042 HOWE STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 7 | SISTER: MRS. HIRTH, BALTRINGEN, O/A.LAUPHEIM | ILL. | CHICAGO | | DO | | NO | | | BROTHER I.L.: ANTON SOMMER, 2236 CLEVELAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 8 | FATHER: GUSTAV BOSSLER, PLAUEN I.V. STOCKIGTERSTR. 45. SA. | OHIO | LORAIN. | | DO | | NO | | | FIANCE: ARNO WINZER, 127-E-23 STR. LORAIN, OHIO | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 9 | FATHER: LUDWIG BENDER, MANNHEIM, U.1.14. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | DO | | NO | | | COUSIN: MICHAEL SICA, 176 EAGLE AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE. |
| 10 | FATHER: ADAM BUCHMANN, RIESCHWEILER, MUHLTALSTR.79 | CONN. | DANBURY | NO | DO | | NO | | | AUNT: GEZA KRAIGER, 35 MALLORG STR DANBURG, CONN. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER: BERNHARD BRAUE, VEGESACK, HAFENSTR.9. | N.Y. | ASTORIA | Y | DO | | NO | | | ACQ. ELSE VIOLE, 314 HOWLAND STR. ASTORIA, L.I., NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 12 | FATHER: LOUIS BARTH, FLEHINGEN, BADEN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | SELF | | NO | | | BROTHER: OTTO BARTH, 44 W. 76. STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 13 | FATHER: HEINRICH BUSCH, LANGEN 11, KRS. WESERMUNDE, | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | S.COL.23 | 25 | NO | | | FRIEND: RUDOLF SCHUMACHER, 86 ESSEX STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 14 | FATHER: PAUL CASSEL, HIRSCHBERG SCHLES. STOHNSDORFERSTR. 30. | CAL | FRISCO | Y | SELF | | NO | | | ACQ.: RUDOLF PETERSEN, 3343 BRODERICKSTR., FRISCO. CAL. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE. |
| 15 | F-FATHER: THOMAS FISCHER, RIEGERSDORF, OBERSCHLES | ILL | CHICAGO | | SELF | | NO | | | HUSBAND: JOSEPH CHRISTOFF, 818 W. ADAMS STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 16 | ACQ : AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | MOTHER | | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 17 | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | DO | | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 18 | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | DO | | NO | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 19 | DAUGHTER: EMMA FRANKE, HELMSTEDT PAPENBERG 21. BRAUNSCHWEIG | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | NO | SELF | | NO | | | SON: WILLIAM DAMERAU, 48 SUTTERN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE. |
| 20 | AUNT: SOPHIE DONN, ROTTWEIL RUHE CHRISTISTR. | MO. | ST.LOUIS | Y | S.COL.23 | 25 | NO | | | SISTER: MARIE HUGGER, 2839 TEXAS AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 21 | BROTHER: GEORG DITTMER, HS. No.9, NEUENKIRCHEN, KS. BLUMENTHAL | CAL | FRISCO | | DO | | NO | | | UNCLE: MARTIN MEYER, 1516 CYPRESS AVE. BURLINGAME, CAL- | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 22 | WIFE: HEDWIG DRECHSEL, AUERBACH /E. No.98. SACHSEN | IND | FORT WAYNE | | DO | | NO | | | COUSIN: OSKAR WASCHNER, N. ANTONY 1730 BLVD. FORT WAYNE, IND. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 23 | BROTHER: AUGUST DUSSA, GELSENKIRCHEN, WESTFALENSTR.21 | PA. | SCRANTON | NO | SELF | | NO | | | ACQ.: WILHELM SEMELKA, 2336 DURKIN AVE. SCRANTON, PA. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK. |
| 24 | FATHER: REINHOLD DIEGMANN, KEMPENBRUNN 79, HESS. NASSAU | N.J. | ELIZABETH | Y | S.COL.23 | | Y | NO | | SISTER: LENE SAMER, 927 BOND STR. ELISABETH, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 25 | FATHER. AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | DO | | Y | NO | | SISTER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 26 | ACQ.: DORA WIEGLER, REIMLINGEN, NO. 60. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | DO | | NO | | | ACQ.: FRANK SCHMID, 400 E 83. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 27 | ACQ.: MINNA KRODER, GEESTEMUNDE, ROSENSTR.25 HANN. | NEBR. | OMAHA | | SELF | | NO | | | SISTER: MARY HOLZ, 3330 MAPLE STR OMAHA, NEBR. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 28 | ACQ,: AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | SELF | | NO | | | SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 29 | FATHER: JOSEPH DICHTL, RÖCKLMÜHLE, NIEDERBAY. | N.Y. | ALBANY | NO | SELF | | NO | NO | | KLOSTER SACRE COEUR, KENWOOD, ALBANY, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | LEFT HAND CRIPPLED. |
| 30 | FATHER: DIEDRICH DÜNZELMANN, KÖHLEN, KRS. LEHE, HS. 110. | N.J. | WESTFIELD | Y | S.COL.23 | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN: HELENE OETTINGER, 559 LAURENCE AVE. WESTFIELD, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. RHM (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rhm

OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W C Hamall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

147

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. [illegible] HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. B E R L I N, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at N E W - Y O R K.

W. T. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 420

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

=2=
List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11th, 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | ADAM | FRIEDRICH | 37 | | M | M | M'CHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HORDE | 12283 | BREMEN | 22.11.26. | GERMANY | HANNOVER | |
| 2 | | ADAM | KATHE (Wife) | 31 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HANNOVER | 12284 | DO | 22.11.26. | DO | DO | |
| 3 | | ALPERS | ERNA | 34 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BEDERKESA | 12329 | BREMEN | 24.11.26. | DO | BEDERKESA | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | ALPERS | HERBERT (Sister) | 7 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 12330 | DO | 24.11.26. | DO | DO | |
| 5 | | ALTMANN | OTTILIE | 24 | | F | S | FARMHAND | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | URLMANING | 42675 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | DO | URLMANING | |
| 6 | | APPEL | EMMA | 27 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | OBERSTAU-FENBACH | 28367 | KOLN | 1.12.26. | DO | OBERSTAU-FENBACH. | |
| 7 | | ANGERSBACH | ELISE | 21 | | F | S | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALTMORSCHEN | 28312 | KOELN | 12.12.26. | DO | ALT-MORSCHEN | |
| 8 | | BANNICK | WILLY | 23 | | M | S | WATCHMKR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHLESWIG | 31697 | HAMBURG | 11.11.26. | DO | SCHLESWIG | |
| 9 | | BRACKMANN | FRIEDRICH | 42 | | M | M | BL-SMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HANSTADT | 12174 | BREMEN | 12.11.26. | DO | BREMEN | |
| 10 | | BRACKMANN | WILHELM (Son) | 18 | | M | S | LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | 12180 | DO | 12.11.26. | DO | BREMEN | |
| 11 | | BEHRENS | GESINE | 19 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MEINERS-HAUSEN | 12395 | BREMEN | 4.12.26. | DO | MEINERS-HAUSEN. | |
| 12 | | BETKE | LENI | 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GELSENKIRCHEN | 42836 | BREMEN | 10.11.26. | DO | GELSENKIRCHEN | |
| 13 | | BETKE | FRIEDRICH | 3 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | DO | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 12236 | DO | 10.11.26. | DO | DO | |
| 14 | | BREUNDL | MARY | 22 | | F | S | DRESSMKR | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUENCHEN | 42828 | STUTTGART | 8.12.26. | GERMANY DO | MUENCHEN | |
| 15 | | BOHM | KURT | 28 | | M | M | IRONWKR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NEUGRUNA | 23645 | BERLIN | 22.11.26. | DO | COSWIG | |
| 16 | | BOHM | MARIE (Wife) | 26 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ZITSCHEWIG | 23646 | DO | 22.11.26. | DO | ZITSCHEWIG | |
| 17 | | BUCHNER | THERESE | 23 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALLERSHSN | 37846 | STUTTGART | 4.12.26. | DO | ALLERSHSN | |
| 18 | | BURDA | SOFIE | 36 | | F | S | GOVERNESS | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HINDENBURG | 7458 | BERLIN | 3.11.26. | DO | BERLIN | |
| 19 | | BOLLEN | GESINE | 49 | | F | M | FARMHAND | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BURLAGE | 11748 | BREMEN | 13.X.26. | DO | BURLAGE | |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | BOLLEN(HEIKEN) | MARIA (Niece) | 13 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 11749 | DO | 13.X.26. | DO | DO | |
| 21 | | BRONJES | DIEDRICH | 20 | | M | S | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KOHLEN | 8740 | BREMEN | 7.12.26. | DO | LINTIG | |
| 22 | W-235-169 | BRONJES | HINRICH (bro) | 19 | | M | S | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 8741 | DO | DO. | DO | KOHLEN | |
| 23 | | BRONJES | FRITZ " | 16 | | M | S | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 8742 | DO | DO. | DO | DO | |
| 24 | | BENECKE | FRIEDA | 21 | | F | S | DRESSMAKER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HEMELINGEN | 12421 | BREMEN | 8.12.26. | DO | HEMELINGEN | |
| 25 | | BINDER | HILDEGARD | 24 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | TUTTLINGEN | 50449 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | DO | ALPIRSBACH | |
| 26 | | BINDERMANN | VICTOR | 19 | | M | S | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PFAFFENHOFEN | 49701 | STUTTGART | 1.11.26. | DO | PFAFFENHFN. | |
| 27 | | BUTT | ELISABETH | 18 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BEDERKESA | 12332 | BREMEN | 24.11.26. | DO | BEDERKESA | |
| 28 | | BERGWEIN | WILHELM | 19 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | CUXHAVEN | 12326 | BREMEN | 24.11.26. | DO | W'HAVEN. | |
| 29 | | BESSER | BERTHA | 34 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WESTER-BUETTEL | 12390 | BREMEN | 3.12.26. | DO | LEHE. | |
| 30 | | BRADE | JOSEPH | 26 | | M | S | PAINTER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | OPPELN | 7591 | BERLIN | 10.11.26. | DO | BERLIN | |

OK-1-4-15-16-18-20-24-25-30 W.J.Walsh, Insp't 12/2/26

CANCELLED. NO. 12/13, BETKE, DID NOT SAIL.

Balance Even Trade

P. Lorenzo to 17 Pearsall 12/2/26

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List =2=

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 19 26.

148

2

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | 18 Final destination City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other alien, person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22 If yes— Year or period of years | 22 If yes— Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Race (If persons of all nationalities, or members of all races, are admissible, write "all") | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether alien had previously been deported and if so, when | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | 33 Height Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | 35 Color of— Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MOTHER:KATHARINE ADAM,5-LANGE | | | | | | | | | SIS.I.L.:MISS ELISE BERGEN, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GASSE, SOEST/WESTFALEN. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | 319 S-ST.JOHNS PLACE,BKLYN | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 2 | MOTH.I.L.:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | SISTER:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER:HINRICH ALPERS,22-GR6= | | | | | | | | | BR I.L.:ERNST KRONK,1750- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FELINGERSTR,BEDERKESA | CAL | FRISCO | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | HYDE STR.,SAN FRANCISCO/CAL | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 4 | GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | MOTHER | 25- | NO | | | UNCLE:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | UNCLE:HERMANN ALTMANN, | | | | | | | | | AUNT:PAULINE ALTMANN,1130-LAKE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | URLMANING/BAYERN. | ILLS | CHICAGO | NO | SELF | 25- | NO | | | SHORE DRIVE,CHICAGO/ILLS | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLK | GR | NONE |
| | UNCLE:FRITZ APPEL,HAUPTSTR | | | | | | | | | BROTHER:GUSTAV APPEL,320-JEFFERSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | OBERSTAUFENBACH/BAYERN. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | STREET,BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER:WILHELM ANGERSBACH,75-3/4 | | | | | | | | | BR.I.L.:JOHN SALVERMOSER,512 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ALTMORSCHEN/HESS-NASS. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | W-132nd STR.,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| | FATHER:CLAUS BANNICK,16-KAR= | | | | | | | | | SISTER:ERNA BANNICK,27-WASH= | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | FFENTEICHSTRASSE,SCHLESWIG | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | INGTON SQUARE, NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | WIFE:ELISE BRACKMANN,16-HOLLEN= | | | | | | | | | BROTHER:AUGUST BRACKMANN,20-CENTRAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | DORFERSTRASSE,BREMEN. | N.J. | NEWBRUNSWICK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | AVE., NEW BRUNSWICK/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 10 | MOTHER:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | UNCLE:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | FATHER:HEINRICH BEHRENS,4- | | | | | | | | | UNCLE:FRED.KORTMAN,5605-4th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | MEINERSHAUSEN/HANN. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | FATHER:HEINRICH DRAGE,40= | | | | | | | | | HUSBAND:LUDWIG ROTHE,113- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | UNDERHILL AVE,BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 13 | GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE | DO | DO | Y | MOTHER | NO | NO | | | FATHER:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER:JOSEF BREUNDL,11-3 | | | | | | | | | SISTER:JOSEFINE BREUNDL,140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | JOHANNESPLATZ, MUENCHEN. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | W-71st STR, NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER:ERNST BöHM,69-SCHILLER | | | | | | | | | UNCLE:HERMANN BöHM,1439 MASS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | STRASSE, KOSWIG/DRESDEN. | D.C. | WASHINGTON | NO | SEE C.23 | X | NO | | | AVE. WASHINGTON/DC. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | SCAR ON RIGHT HAND |
| 16 | BATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | NO | DO | X | NO | | | ACQ.:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| | FATHER:GEORG BUCHNER,191- | | | | | | | | | UNCLE:JOHANN RHODES, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ALLERSHAUSEN.BAYERN. | NYK | NEW HYDE PARK | NO | DO | 25- | NO | | | NEW HYDE PARK/NYK. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | FATHER:KARL BURDA,3-ANNA STR | | | | | | | | | FIANCé:AUGUST GARCZARZ,GLEBE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | HINDENBURG | VA | WILMAR PARK | Y | DO | | NO | (I.A.) | | ROAD, WILMAR PARK/VA. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| | BR.I.L.:HUGO FELDKAMP, | | | | | | | | | HUSBAND:HENRY BOLLEN,ST.MARYS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | BURLAGE/HANN | N.J. | DOVER | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | CHURCH, DOVER/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 20 | UNCLE:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | NO | NO | | | FATHER:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| | FATHER:FRIEDRICH BRöNJES,150- | | | | | | | | | COUSIN:JOHN JARK,7308-5th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | HöHLEN/LEHE,HANN. | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | AVE.,BROOKLYN/NYK. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | COUSIN:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | COUSIN:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| | FATHER:JOHANN BENECKE,14- | | | | | | | | | ACQ.:GESINA STEFFENS,937- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | MOLTKESTR.,HEMELINGEN/HANN | N.J. | NORTH BERGEN | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | | CORDTLAND STR,N-BERGEN/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | FATHER:OBERLEHRER BINDER, | | | | | | | | | BR.I.L.:KARL KLEIN,634- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | APLERSBACH/WTTBERG. | ILLS | CHICAGO | Y | SEE C.23 | | NO | I.A. | | SPEING RD,ELMHURST/ILLS | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER:WILHELM RIEDERMANN, | | | | | | | | | UNCLE:EMANUEL KLINK, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | PFAFFENHOFEN/WTTBERG | MICH | STERLING | Y | DO | | NO | | | STERLING/MICH. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| | FATHER:HINRICH BUTT,174 HOLZ= | | | | | | | | | ACQ.:RICHARD DöSCHER,11019- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ZURBURGERSTR,BEDERKESA/HANN | NYK | RICHMONDHILL | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | | LIBERTY AVE,RICHMOND HILL | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| | FATHER:WILHELM BERGWEIN,12- | | | | | | | | | UNCLE:GUSTAV HORN,450-LEONARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | KAISERSTR.,WILHELMSHAVEN | MICH | GRANDRAPIDS | Y | SELF | | NO | | | STREET,GRAND RAPIDS/MICH. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DK | BR | RIGHT 4th FINGER CRIPPLD B/OPERATN |
| | FATHER:HERMANN BESSER,41- | | | | | | | | | ACQ.:OTTO DANNIGKEIT,286-E- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | SCHILLERSTRASSE,LEHE/HANN | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | | 81st STREET,NEWYORK-CITY. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | SISTER:MARTHA SCHOLZ,80- | | | | | | | | | SISTER:BERTHA WAHRLICH,293 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | HOUDENSTRASSE,BRESLAU. | NYK | BUFFALO | Y | DO | | NO | | | HOWARD STREET,BUFFALO/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4200

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

149

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pearsall

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , DECEMBER 11th , 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 1. NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | | Read | Read what language/if exemption claimed, on what grounds] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BORSCH | ALWIN | 54 | | M M | LOCKSMITH | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | 173058 | WASH.PERM. | 30.6.26. | U.S.A. | CINCINNATI |
| 2 | | VOSSLOH | MARGARETHE | 59 | | F WD | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LOCKSTEDT | 16618 | KOELN | 1.11.26. | GERMANY | HOLZMUNDEN |
| 3 | U.S.CIT. | BEHNING | PETER (Son) | 13 | | M S | U.S.CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A. 1913 FEB 2nd, BROOKLYN/NYK. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | U.S.CIT. | BEHNING | LINA (Daughter) | 11 | | F S | U.S.CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A. 1915 APR 28th, BROOKLYN/NYK. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | FRAUENDORFER | JOSEF | 35 | | M M | FARMLAB | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HARTKIRCHEN | 42395 | STUTTGART | 6.11.26. | GERMANY | LANDAU |
| 6 | | KRAUSE | ELSE | 28 | | F M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MUHLHAUSEN | 426 | LEIPZIG | 6.12.26. | DO | HALLE |
| 7 | | RATTINGER | ELISABETH | 62 | | F WD | BENEDICTINE NURSE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BAMBERG | 150 | MUENCHEN | 3.12.26. | DO | EICHSTäTT |
| 8 | TRANSIT | SCHELLHAAS | GEORG | 55 | | M M | MANUFACTR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREISACH | 2096 | FRANKFURT | 19.2.26. | DO | FRANKENTHAL |
| 9 | TRANSIT | SCHELLHAAS | MARIE (Wife) | 40 | | F M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MANNHEIM | 4946 | FRANKFURT | 18.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 10 | | SCHMITT | FRIEDRICH AUGUST | 21 | | M S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MUENCHEN | 99 | STUTTGART | 17.11.26. | DO | MUENCHEN |
| 11 | | SCHMID | PAULINE | 61 | | F WD | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LORAS/BA | 412 | LEIPZIG | 24.11.26. | DO | LEIPZIG |
| 12 | | SCHNEIDER | OTTILIE | 26 | | F M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WALLERSDORF | 42688 | STUTTGART | 1-12.26. | DO | WALLERSDORF |
| 13 | | SERPOZO | MARIE | 28 | | F S | MUSICIAN | Y | ENGLISH | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | ROUMANIA | TEMESVAR | 185190 | WASH.PERM. | 30.7.26. | U.S.A. | PHILA. |
| 14 | | SPAETH | MARTIN | 38 | | M S | BAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | EGING/BAY | 103 | STUTTGART | 24.11.26. | GERMANY | EGING |
| 15 | | TEGTBUHRING | DORETTE | 17 | | M S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HANNOVER | 13009 | BREMEN | 23.11.26. | DO | HANNOVER |
| 16 | | THOGODE | ANNA | 23 | | F S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BEVERSTEDT | 125738 | WASH.PERM. | 25.1.26. | U.S.A. | FRISCO |
| 17 | | ZOLLIKOFER | WILHELM | 29 | | M S | CERTIFIC. ENGINEER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | VISSELHOVEDE | 13677 | BREMEN | 7.12.26. | GERMANY | HANNOVER |
| 18 | | KREUZBERG | GERTRUD | 41 | | F M | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LINZ/RHLD. | 215 | KOELN | 23.11.26. | GERMANY | DUSSELDORF |
| 19 | | STONE | PATRICK | 27 | | M M | NAVAL-OFFICER | Y | DO | Y | ENGLAND | BRITISH | RUSSIA | TAGANROG | 27620 | LONDON | 3.12.26. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 20 | | LOHMANN | LIESEL (Single) | 21 | | F S | SEAMSTRESS | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ENSHEIM | 1686 | STRASSBURG | 1.12.26. | GERMANY | ENSHEIM |
| 21 | | SCHIEDER | ALMA | 41 | | F M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | REINSDORF | 42788 | STUTTGART | 6.12.26. | DO | NUERNBERG |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | SCHIEDER | JOHANNA (Child) | 5 | | F S | CHILD | NO | — | NO | DO | DO | DO | NUERNBERG | 42788 | DO | 6.12.26. | DO | DO |
| 23 | | SCHÖNLEBER | LUISE | 30 | | F S | H-KEEPR | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | GöPPINGEN | 50542 | DO | 4.12.26. | DO | GöPPINGEN |
| 24 | | BAUER | JOHANN | 21 | | M S | SADDLER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WENIG-UMSTADT/BAY | 24227 | KOELN | 2.12.26. | DO | OFFENBACH. |
| 25 | | HOHLOCH | GOTTLOB VIKTOR | 18 | | M S | LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HONAU | 50451 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26 | DO | HONAU |
| 26 | | KAISER | HEINRICH | 36 | | M M | FARMLAB | Y | DO | Y | RUSSIA | DO | RUSSIA | GNADENFELD | 645 | BREMEN | 7.12.26. | DO | SULINGEN. |
| 27 | | INLEFELD | WALTER | 19 | | M S | SADDLER | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | OFFENBACH | 27906 | KOELN | 1.11.26. | DO | OFFENBACH |
| 28 | | GRIMM | EDUARD | 33 | | M M | PUTTING STOVES | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PFARRHOLZ | 42686 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | DO | STRAUBING |
| 29 | | STELLMANN | WILHELM | 25 | | M S | LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ELSFLETH | 12317 | BREMEN | 23.11.26. | DO | ELSFLETH |
| 30 | | SCHMIDT | ELLA | 22 | | F S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | RECHBERG-HAUSEN | 50441 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | DO | RECHBERGHSN |

CANCELLED NO 17 ZOLLIKOFER WILHELM TRASFERRED TO 1ST CLASS S.E LIST 1.NO 16

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 19 26.

150

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he read? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—Year or period of years | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. If so, state relationship. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE:HELENE BöRSCH,9-DAHMESTR BOHNDORF/GRöNAU | OHIO | CINCINNATI | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1923-1926 CINCTI | SON:ERICH BöRSCH,2224-VICTOR STREET,CINCINNATI/OHIO | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 2 | DAUGHTER:MöTA von GLAHN,162-HAFENSTRASSE,LEHE/HANN | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SEE C.23 | Y | NO | | DAUGHTER:MARIE BRöNING,231-HIGH STR.,BROOKLYN/NYK. | NO | PERM | 5 years | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MOTHER:AS ABOVE. | | | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | MOTHER:AS ABOVE. | | | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | |
| 5 | WIFE:ANNA FRAUNDORFER,227-UNTERES BUCH, LANDAU/PFALZ | PENNA | ALTOONA | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | BROTHER:FR.XAVER FRAUNDORFER, 1330-WALTON AVE,ALTOONA/PA | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER:GOTTFRIED FRANKE,7-GIERSTRASSE,MöHLHAUSEN/TH | SEE C.15 | | N | SELF | Y | NO | | BR.I.L.:ERNEST W.KRAUSE,IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, LEWISTON/NYK | Y | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 7 | ABTEI ST.WALBURG, REICHSTETT/BAYERN temporary addr | SEE COL.15 | | Y | DO | Y | NO | | ST.RAPHAELSVEREIN.330 W-23rd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY | Y | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 8 | ACQ.:DR.BREINIG, FRANKENTHAL/PFALZ | SEE COL.15 | | Y | DO | Y | Y | 1926:MAR-MAY NEWYORK | ACQ.:LAWYER DR.W.RICHIE,276 5th AVE,NEWYORK-CITY | Y | 2 MOS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 9 | ACQ.:AS ABOVE. | SEE COL.15 | | Y | DO | Y | NO | | ACQ.:AS ABOVE. | Y | 2 MOS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | BL | RIGHT THUMB ONE JOINT MISSING |
| 10 | FATHER:AUGUST SCHMITT,83-GEORGENSTRASSE,MUENCHEN | SEE COL.15 | | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEWYORK-CITY | Y | 10 MOS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 11 | DAUGHTER:FRAU CHARLOTTE BARTH,13-MORITZSTRASSE,ZWICKAU/SA | SEE COL.15 | | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | SON:G.KARL SCHMID,284-MADISON AVE., FLUSHING/L.I. | Y | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER:LUDWIG KAMMERMEIER, WALLERSDORF/LANDAU | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | HUSBAND:XAVER SCHNEIDER,188-LINCOLN AVE.,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 13 | ACQ.:WILHELM THORMANN,FRIEDRICHSHOF bei FRIEDLAND/MECKLENBURG | PENNA | PHILA | Y | DO | 25- | Y | 1921-AUG 1926 PHILA | MOTHER:ROSA SERFOZO,142 N-FRANKLIN STR,PHILADELPHIA/PA | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 14 | MOTHER:KATHARINA SPAETH, BOING/VILSHOFEN. | N.J. | NEWARK | NO | SELF | 25- | Y | 1923-1926 NEWARK | ACQ.:WILLIAM KEES,84-KOSSUTH STREET, NEWARK/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | AUB | BR | NONE |
| 15 | FOSTERFATHER:FRIEDRICH TECT BöHRING,9-WARRELMANNSTR,HANNOVER-LIMMER | SEE COL.15 | | N | SEE C.23 | 50 | NO | | UNCLE:HENRY SIEVERS,2016 W- YBS ALEXANDRINE STR.,DETROIT/MICH | 6 MOS | | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 16 | MOTHER:ANNA THOGODE, BEVERSTEDT/HANN. | CAL | FRISCO | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | AUNT:GESINE NEGER,1812-DEWISADERO SAN FRANCISCO/CAL. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 17 | ~~FATHER:ERNST ZOLLIKOFER,43-LAVISSTRASSE, HANNOVER.~~ | SEE COL.15 | | Y | DO | Y | NO | | ~~VERGIN MACHINE CO,FOOT OF EAST 138th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY~~ | Y | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 18 | HUSBAND:ANTON KREUZBERG,17-ALEXANDERSTR,DUESSELDORF | SEE COL.15 | | Y | DO | Y | Y | 1908-1920 CHICAGO | SISTER:MRS.P.C.SZELL,557 W-174th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY. | Y | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | SCARS IN FACE. |
| 19 | MOTHER:MRS.KATJA STONE,VILLA RHEINBERG SPANDAUER CHAUSSEE,BERLIN | SEE COL.15 | | Y | DO | Y | Y | 1919: NEWYORK | AUNT:MRS.CARL MULLER,31 E-65th STR., NEWYORK-CITY | Y | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER:NICOLAUS LOHMANN,25-HAUPTSTRASSE,ENSHEIM/RH.PF. | N.J. | IRVINGTON | NO | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | FIANCE:OTTO WADLE,131-BELL STREET, IRVINGTON/N.J. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER:ERNST KUNZ,81-REINSDORF/SA | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | HUSBAND:JOHANN SCHIEDER,340 E-5th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 22 | GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE. | DO | DO | Y | DO | NO | NO | | FATHER:AS ABOVE. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER:CARL SCHöNLEBER,6-SPITALSTRASSE,SCHLEUTZ/THUER. | DO | DO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | BR.I.L.:WALTER GüNTHER,219 E-68th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | -- | | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER:JOSEF BAUER,40-GOETHE STRASSE, OFFENBACH/HESSEN | NYK | ELMHURST | NO | SELF | Y | NO | | UNCLE:WILHELM O'KEEF,18-BODE STR, ELMHURST/L.I. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER:WILHELM ROHLOCH,129-HOHNAU/WITTBERG. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | BR.I.L.:PAUL RAUSCH,428 E-86th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 26 | SISTER:KATHARINA KAISER, POKNAKEN/O.PREUSSEN. | CAL | FRISCO | Y | DO | 25- | NO | | WIFE:KATHARINA KAISER,2241-CITY AVE, FRESNO/CAL. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 27 | MOTHER:AMALIE IHLEFELD,70-BETTINA STRASSE, OFFENBACH/MAIN,HESS. | NYK | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 25- | NO | | ACQ.:SELMA MAYER,326 E-85th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 28 | WIFE:CäCILIE GRIMM,83/1-LANDS-MUTTERSTRASSE,STRAUBING/BAY | NYK | BROOKLYN | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | ACQ.:ANDREAS INDERST,212-BARBEY STREET,BROOKLYN/NYK | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DK | BL | NONE |
| 29 | GT.FATHER:GEORG NORDMEYER,18-REICHSTRASSE,ELSFLETH/OBG. | ILLS | CHICAGO | NO | SELF | Y | NO | | ACQ.:W.HEUBACH,3248 N-CIMBALL AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER:ANTON SCHMIDT,213-ALTE GöPPINGERSTR,RECHBERGHAUSEN | NYK | BUFFALO | Y | SEE C.23 | 25- | NO | | ACQ.:JOHN E.HAIMERL,222-WOODLAWN AVE., BUFFALO/NYK. | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

1.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W. Connell

Immigration Officer.

16—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

149

DEC 21 1926
New York

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13 -15- 151

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11th 19 26 Arriving at Port of NEWYORK DECEMBER 21st, 19 26.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BECKER | SOPHIE | 39 | | F | S | 1887 MAR 2nd, NEWYORK-CITY- | | 124-MARTENSE STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK. |
| 2 | BOEGER | HENRY | 38 | | M | M | | PASSPORT:281790 1926 OCT 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 115-ELDER AVE., FLORAL PARK/L.I. |
| 3 | EBHART | FRED | 55 | | M | M | | 1891 OCT 11th, JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT LOUISVILLE/KY. | 2075-SHERWOOD AVE, LOUISVILLE/KY. |
| 4 | EBHART | HATTIE | 56 | | F | M | 1871 MAY 1st, FRDERICKSBURGH/INDIANA | | AS ABOVE. |
| 5 | EBHART | HELEN | 19 | | F | S | 1907 AUG 28th, LOUISVILLE/KY | | AS ABOVE. |
| 6 | EBHART | WANDA | 7 | | F | S | 1919 JAN 3rd, LOUISVILLE/KY. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 7 | FRANZIUS | ENNO | 62 | | M | S | | PASSPORT:203355 1926 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 201 E-82nd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY |
| 8 | KOOPMAN | MAGDALENA | 23 | | F | S | 1903 JULY 3rd, CINCINNATI/OHIO | | 2868-SIDNEY AVE., CINCINNATI/OHIO |
| 9 | KOHL | ELISABETH | 19 | | M | S | 1907 SEP 18th, NEWYORK-CITY. | | 694 E-161st STREET, NEWYORK-CITY |
| 10 | MAUSBACH | ANNA | 53 | | F | S | | 1926 FEB 10th, FEDERAL COURT PITTSBURGH/PENNA. | 309-BRILLIANT AVE., ASPINWALL, PITTSBURGH/PA |
| 11 | REINHOLD | IDA | 57 | | F | M | | 1912 JULY 12th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND/OHIO | 1410 E-110th STREET, CLEVELAND/OHIO |
| 12 | SIMON | MATHIAS | 44 | | M | M | | PASSPORT:212049 1926 MAY 8th., WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2913 E-RODSWELL STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS. |
| 13 | SIMON | KATHARINA | 43 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE. | AS ABOVE. |
| 14 | SIMON | MATHEW | 21 | | M | S | 1905 NOV. 25th, CHICAGO/ILLS. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 15 | SIMON | KATHARINA | 8 | | F | S | 1918 OCT 21st, CHICAGO/ILLS. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 16 | WILMER | ANTONIA | 48 | | F | WD | | PASSPORT:120673 1925 SEP 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | HESSVILLE/INDIANA near HAMMOND/IND. |
| 17 | GOLAT | PAULINE | 19 | | F | S | | PASSPORT 61 1926 DECEM. 7TH PRAG | 1603 80-ALLPORT STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS. |
| 18 | GRABCIC | FRANK | 54 | | M | M | | 1926 MAR 8th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, MIDDLETOWN/OHIO. | 306-GRAND AVE., MIDDLETOWN/OHIO. |
| 19 | SCHABAS | ANTON | 37 | | M | M | | PASSPORT:292436 1926 OCT 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1128-SINCLAIR AVE., FORT WAYNE, INDIANA. |
| 20 | GROEPLER | WILHELM | 20 | | M | S | 1906 JUNE 10th, NEWYORK-YONKERS. | | 14-OVERLOOK TERRACE, NEWYORK-YONKERS Somerville NJ |
| 21 | KOOP | MARY | 54 | | F | WD | | PASSPORT:279895 1926 AUG 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 216-MAIN STREET, RIDGEFIELD/NEW. Park N.J |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | FISCHER 1135/313 | OTTO AUGUST | 21 | | M | S | BORN FEB-5-1905 | Cleveland, Ohio | Cleveland, Ohio |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Ent'd by Testimony
as to 17 Discovered 2nd Ja. 27

21 last

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14 152

S. S. BERLIN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC.12th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DEC. 21st 1926

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MINNIS | GLEN FLEMING | 29 | - | M | M | BOGARD. Mo. OCTOBER 16.1897 | ---------- | BOGARD. Missouri |
| 2 | MINNIS | LOUISE | 31 | - | F | M | ASHLAND KENTUCKY. 1895 | ---------- | BOGARD. do. |
| 3 | THIELE | WILLIAM C. | 43 | - | M | M | ---------- | RIVERHEAD.SUFFOLK COUNTY CT. 1904 | Southampton. L.I.N.Y. |
| 4 | THIELE | HENRY | 42 | - | M | M | ---------- | RIVERHEAD.SUFFOLK COUNTY CT. 1904 | Watermill. L.I.N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—207

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from CHERBOURG, December 12, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DECBR.21ST, 1926

153

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BRANDT | Hugo | 40 | | M | S | | December 20/1921 Circuit Court Chicago Ill. | Redpath Bureau 1508 Kirnball Bldg. Chicago Jll. |
| 2 | GREDIC | JOHN | 33 | | M | S | | MARCH 21/22 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK | 4268 - 77TH STREET ELMHURST L.J. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. CHERLINE sailing from COBH., 13th December, 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 21st December, 1923.

154

W.A.S.144.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carr. | Nora | 53 | | F. | M. | | By marriage, 19/10/23. | Mozart St 3762 Nor[illegible]rk, Chicago. ~~37 Geraldine Place, Alber Rd., Cork.~~ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8957 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8957 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

23

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. B E R L I N, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of DECEMBER, 1926

at N E W - Y O R K.

W Pearsall
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERLIN" . Passengers sailing from C O B H., 13th. December, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | O'Keeffe | Hanoria | 45 | | F. | M. | H.Wife. | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Meenevoughane, Brosna, Co. Kerry. | 7314 Q | | Cobh. | 7/12/26. | Ireland. | Meenevoughane, Brosna, Co.Kerry. |
| 2 | | O'Keeffe | James | 17 | | M. | S. | Farm work | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Do. | 7380. Q | | " | 7/12/26. | Ireland. | Do. |
| 3 | | O'Keeffe | Patrick. | 16 | | M. | S. | Farm work. | Yes. | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Do. | 7379. Q | | " | 7/12/26. | Ireland. | Do. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | O'Keeffe. | Ellen | 15 | | F. | S. | S.Girl | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Do. | 7378. Q | | " | 7/12/26. | Ireland. | Do. |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | O'Keeffe | Annie. | 14 | | F. | S. | S.Girl. | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Do. | 7377. Q | | " | 7/12/26. | Ireland. | Do. |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | O'Keeffe | Daniel | 13 | | M. | S. | S.BOY. | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Do. | 7376 Q | | " | 7/12/26. | Ireland. | Do. |
| 7 | | Lowney | Jeremiah. | 27 | | M. | S. | Farmer. | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Waterfall, Bantry. | 7418 Q | | " | 10/12/26. | Ireland. | Waterfall. |
| 8 | | O'Kelly | John | 28 | | M. | S. | Seaman | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Waterfall, Bantry. | 7310 Q | | " | 8/12/26. | Ireland. | Bantry. |
| 9 | | Cahill | James | 39 | | M. | M. | Farmer. | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Tamanaghanore, Cummer, Co. Galway. | 1850. Q | | Dublin. | 1/12/26. | Ireland. | Tamanaghanore, Cummer, Co.Galway. |
| 10 | | Geelan. | Thomas F. | 34 | | M. | M. | Laborer | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Clonahire. | 1101 Q | | Dublin. | 1/12/26. | Ireland. | Corleem. |
| 11 | VL233/457 | Myers | Stephen | 19 | | M. | S. | Laborer | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Castleconnell. | 7381. Q | | Cobh. | 8/12/26. | Ireland. | Castleconnel. |
| 12 | | Myers | Patrick. | 23 | | M. | S. | Laborer | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Castleconnell | 7382. Q | | " | 8/12/26. | Ireland. | Castleconnell. |
| 13 | | Desmond | Mary | 18 | | F. | S. | Domestic. | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Limerick. | 7341 Q | | Cobh. | 8/12/26. | Ireland. | Killmallock. |
| 14 | 7462296 E143 12-29-31 | Troy | Daniel. | 23 | | M. | S. | Engineer | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Co. Cork. | 7154 Q | | " | 20/8/26. | Ireland. | Limerick. |
| 15 | | Kenny | William Joseph | 21 | 10 | M. | S. | Tailor. | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Dublin. | 6934 Q | | " | 2/12/26. | Ireland. | Umberam. |
| 16 | | Prendergast | Gerald. | 29 | | M. | S. | Laborer | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Cappoquin. | 7139 Q | | " | 2/9/26. | Ireland. | Cappoquin. |
| 17 | VL 574/37 | Reilly. | Elizabeth. | 31 | | F. | S. | H.Keeper | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Boher Hill St., Westmeath. | 7342 Q | | Dublin. | 1/12/26. | Ireland. | Boher Hill St. Westmeath. |
| 18 | | Enright | George | 2 | | M. | S. | Ships Writer. | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Cork. | 7320 Q | | Cobh. | 8/12/26. | Ireland. | Cork. |
| 19 | | Walsh. | Maria | 19 | | F. | S. | H.Keeper | Yes | I.F.S. | IRISH. | Ireland. | Knockatonna, Caher, Co. Clare. | 256 Q | | Cobh. | 1/11/26. | Ireland. | Knockatonna, Co. Clare. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Passed 12/21/26 12.30 Pm

14

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
...tions ... ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st December, 1926.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative with money sent by him, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Per in person or indirectly, or partly by him, for care and treatment of the book, or supported by others? If so, state which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Sister, Miss Annie O'Keeffe, | | | | | | | | | Husband, Mr. Michael O'Keeffe, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Meenavughane, Broosa, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | 148-8th Ave. New York City. | N | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Brown. | None. |
| 2 | Aunt as above. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | Father, as above. | N | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None. |
| 3 | Aunt as above. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | Father, as above. | N | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 4 | Aunt as above. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | Father, as above. | N | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | | Fresh | Fair | Blue. | None. |
| 5 | Aunt as above. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | Father, as above. | N | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue. | None. |
| 6 | Father, Jeremiah Lowney, Filane, | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | Father as above. | N | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 7 | Waterfall, Co. Cork. | Ohio. | Springfield. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Frank Cosby, 207½ East Navin St. Springfield. Ohio | No | | Good. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fat | Blue. | None. |
| 8 | Father, Michael O'Kelly, Waterfall, Bantry, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Patrick O'Kelly, 38 Sinclar Ave. Flushing, L.I. | No | | Good. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue. | None. |
| 9 | Father, James Cahill, Tanaghamore, Cummer, Co. Galway. | Mass. | Winchester. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Thomas Cahill, 7 Grant Place, Winchester, Mass. | No | | Good. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Black | Blue. | None. |
| 10 | Wife, Mrs. Ellen Guelan, Corleem, Co. Longford. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Sister. | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs. Della Herzog, 1078 3rd Avenue, New York City. | No | | Good. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Dark. | Blue None. |
| 11 | Father, Patrick Myers, Doomass, Clonlara, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | Bronx. | Yes | Aunt. | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Mary Aherne, 411 Willis Ave. Bronx. New York. | NO | | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 12 | Father, as above. | N.Y. | Bronx. | Yes | Aunt. | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt as above. | NO | | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Blue. | None. |
| 13 | Mother, Mrs. M. Desmond, Grange, Killmallock, Co. Limerick. | N.J. | Newark New Jersey. | Yes | Aunt. | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. T.E. Stokes, 17 Hunter St. Newark, New Jersey. | No | | Good. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Dark | Blue. | None. |
| 14 | Brother, Mrs. E. Troy, Ballinakill Newtown, Charleville, Co. Cork. | Mass. | San Francisco | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr. E. O'Brien, 158 Clinton Park, San Francisco, Cal. | No | | Good. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None. |
| 15 | Sister, Kathleen Kenry, 5 Castle St. Nenagh, Co. Tipp. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, D. Malarkey, 1843 W. Farmes Road, Bronx, New York. | No | | Good. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Fair | None. |
| 16 | Mother, Elizabeth Prendergast, Ballimoe, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Rev. Thomas Prendergast, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y. | N | for a holiday | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | Grey. | None. |
| 17 | Brother, Bernard Reilly, Berrymill, Street, Westmeath. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs. J. O'Dea, 932 Amsterdam Ave. New York City | No | | Good. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue. | None. |
| 18 | Mother, Mrs. Barich, 24 McCurtin Buildings, Cork. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Mother. | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, David Wright, 543 2nd Ave. Astoria, Long Island. | No | | Good. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None. |
| 19 | Parents, Knockatunna, Caher, Feakle, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Margaret Walsh, Upster Bay, Long Island, N.Y | N | | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

23

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157 22

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. B E R L I N, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pearmell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECBR. 12TH, 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | LOWE | ARNOLD | 45 | | M | M | HATMAKER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | ENGLAND | BRITISH | ENGLAND | MACCLESFIELD | 2993 | VIENNA | 29.7.26 | AUSTRIA | VIENNA |
| 2 | | LOWE | ROSA wife | 33 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIA | VIENNA | 2.94 | " | 29.7.26. | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | LOWE | PERCY chi | 4 | | M | S | CHILD | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 2995 | " | 29.7.26. | " | " |
| 4 | | SAUER | ANNA | 30 | | F | S | GOVERNESS | Y | ENGLISH GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SCHRIESHEIM | 122604 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 6.1.26 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D.15

4 Passed 12/21/26 10 am

DEC 21 1926

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECBR. 21ST, 1926

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Does he perform or intend to perform the work of a contract laborer? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | BROTHER ROBERT LOWE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | COCHANGS STR.40 VIENNA | OHIO | CINCINATI | Y | SEE C.O.50 | Y | Y | 1901 - 1905 | CINCINATI | BROTHER I.L. PAUL CYVIN 204 CALHOUN STR CINCINATI | Y | ABOUT 5 YEARS | N | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 2 | BROTHER I.L.AS ABOVE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BROTHER AS ABOVE | Y | " | N | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR | DR | " |
| 3 | UNCLE AS ABOVE | " | " | N | " | - | N | | | UNCLE AS ABOVE | Y | " | N | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | " |
| 4 | FATHER JAKOB SAUER LOSTROFF LORAINE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | UNCLE W.BERT JEFFERSON | Y | Y | 1922 - 1926 | NEW YORK | OWN HOME 330 W.23D STREET NEW YORK | N | Person | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER of the S.S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Rehm

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—488

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159 28

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W C Parsell
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Crew

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 2805
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

Crew

CREW.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECR 11TH, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | ROSE | HEINRICH | 21 | | M | S | LOCKSMITH | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ZWICKAU | ~~43502~~ | ~~DRESDEN~~ | 3.3.26 | GERMANY | ZWICKAU | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W.I.V. General Order #37.

Passed Insp. 2 Pm 12/21/26

76

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECBR.21ST, 19 26

160

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant issued, or agreement expressed or implied, by or on behalf of the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER CARL ROSE | | | | | | | June 15 Sept | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ZWICKAU SA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | CREW | Y | Y | 1926 NEW YORK | BROTHER RUDOLF ROSE 406 W.29TH STR. NEW YORK | N | Admitted Excluded | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926
at NEW-YORK.

W. Parsell
Immigration Officer.

16—4m

Crew

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161 26

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W. T. Pearsall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mail Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR.11TH, 1926

| No. | [illegible] (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization only) | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family name | 3 NAME IN FULL: Given name | 4 Age: Yrs. | 4 Age: Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to—: Read | 8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | 8 Able to—: Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 †Race or people | 11 Place of birth: Country | 11 Place of birth: City or town | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 *Last permanent residence: Country | 15 *Last permanent residence: City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | BUURMA | GARRELT | 48 | | M | M | MAIL OFF. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | KIRCHBORSUM 13261 N.J. | | BREMEN | 3.9.25 | GERMANY | BREMEN |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | William Gibb Son | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

Total passengers . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, 1926 162

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Deformity or disease, mental or physical, and whether such as may affect the ability to earn a living; and if so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | BROTHER I.L.AUGUST MEYER | V | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GÖBENSTR. 45 HANNOVER | N.Y. | NEW YORK | IN MAIL SERVICE | IN MAIL SERVICE | | | | | IN MAIL SERVICE | of Germany | – | – | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 10 | FAIR | WH | BL | 8-2 Trips U.S. NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Fr Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

Mail Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163 21

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W. Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SPECIAL ADVISED. BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
| 1 | OMITTED | MANTHEI | LUDWIG | 60 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | UKRAIN | POLAND | POLAND | TUERECK | 2 828 | BERLIN | Q | 3.11.26. | GERMANY | ALTGRAPE |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | MANTHEI | WALTER | 16 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ANETHE | 2 829 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | MANTHEI | WERNER | 12 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 830 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 4 | | BERNER | FRITZ | 32 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | TREBBIN | 4 402 | BERLIN | Q | 1.12.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 5 | OMITTED | LAEUFER | SOPHIE | 51 | | F | WD | H.WIFE | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | " | HAMERSL. | 12473 | BREMEN | Q | 7.12.26. | " | HANNOVER |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, 1926. 164

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by relative who paid it by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien belongs to the professional class, or is a skilled laborer, or is coming as a laborer, or otherwise; and | Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States; and | Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband or parent already naturalized or citizen of the United States | Whether alien is polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity | Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SON I.L.WILHELM LANDRAT, ALTGRAPE/KR.PYRITZ | WISC. | RACINE | Y | SEE C.23 | N | N | | | SON I.L.BERNHARD DRIEGERT, 1721 9TH.STREET,RACINE WISC | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 2 | BR.I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | BR I.L. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 3 | BR.I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | BR I.L. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 4 | MOTHER AUGUSTE BERNER,BLN.-FRIEDENAU, | FLA. | JACKSONVILLE | Y | SELF | 1/6 | | | | FRIEND KARL WEBER,310 WEST CLAREDSTR.,JACKSONVILLE | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 5 | DAUGHTER FR.WOSCH,HANNOVER, FELDSTR-3 A. | OHIO | CINCINNATI | N | SELF | 25 | " | | | SON KARL LAEUFER,320 FINDLAYNSTR.,CINCINNATI OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | GR. | NONE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* FR. REHM (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* S. S. BERLIN, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm
MASTER.

*Sworn to before me this* 21st *day of* DECEMBER, *1926*

*at* NEW-YORK.

W C Pearsall
*Immigration Officer.*

14 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165 20

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

A C Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "BERLIN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH, 1926.

14-4808

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| | | 20. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | RECH | WILHELMINE | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BURGSOLMS | 24 249 | COLOGNE | Q | 2.12.26. | GERMANY | BURGSOLMS |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | RECH | MATHILDE | 14 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | STEINDORF | 24 250 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | RECH | ERWIN | 8 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BURGSOLMS | 24 251 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 4 | | KUERNER | KARL | 29 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | REUTLINGEN | 50 142 | STUTTGART | Q | 15.11.26. | " | REUTLINGEN |
| 5 | | KUERNER | PAULINE | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BETZINGEN | 50 143 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | KUERNER | KARL | 1 | | M | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 50 144 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 7 | | TER MARTZ | HERMINE | 39 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | JENNELT | 11 740 | BREMEN | Q | 13.10.26. | " | JENNELT |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | TER MARTZ | JOHANNA | -- | 1 | F | S | NONE | N | INFANT | N | " | " | " | " | Child of admissible alien | Bond subsequent to issuance of C.O. thereto | | | | |
| 9 | | FESENBECK | ANTON | 21 | | M | S | MECH. | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | FLEHINGEN | 50 445 | STUTTGART | Q | 1.12.26. | " | FLEHINGEN |
| 10 | | MIDDELEGGE | ANNA | 29 | | F | S | NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BR.HAVEN | 37 355 | BERLIN | Q | 16.11.26. | " | HANNOVER |
| 11 | | KATHMANN | ERNST | 22 | | M | S | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BOCKHORN | 12 374 | BREMEN, | Q | 1.12.26. | " | BREMEN |
| 12 | | LEHMANN | MAX | 33 | | M | M | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | A 406 | BERLIN | Q | 1.12.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 13 | | LEHMANN | ELISABETH | 32 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | LEHE | A 408 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | LEHMANN | MARGARETHE | 7 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | A 402 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 15 | | DREG | FRIEDA | 34 | | F | DV | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | LEIPZIG | 37 404 | BERLIN | Q | 29.11.26. | " | LEIPZIG |
| 16 | | KREMM | ALOIS | 35 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | AUSTRIA | AUSTRIA | NEUSTIFT | 374 | VIENNA | Q | 18.11.26. | AUSTRIA | PIRET |
| 17 | | KOELLNBERGER | JOHANN | 30 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | GERMANY | GERMANY | GERMANY | PRUNN | 37 787 | STUTTGART | Q | 18.11.26. | GERMANY | PRUNN |
| 18 | | SCHIESSL | JOHANN | 25 | | M | M | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | WEIHERN | 37 824 | STUTTGART | Q | 23.11.26. | " | STRAUBING |
| 19 | | JUNG | BRUNO | 18 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALZENAU | 24 453 | COLOGNE | Q | 8.12.26. | " | HANAU |
| 20 | | MUELLER | WILLY | 24 | | M | M | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | CHEMNITZ | 23 586 | BERLIN | Q | 16.11.26. | " | CHEMNITZ |
| 21 | | MUELLER | KAETHE | 21 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 587 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 22 | | OLSZEWSKI | WILHELM | 21 | | M | S | TAILOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | LEHE | 11 039 | BREMEN | Q | 23.8.26. | " | LEHE |
| 23 | | VOGT | BERTHOLD | 25 | | M | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | CHARLOTTBG. | 7 178 | BERLIN | Q | 14.10.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 24 | | STRASSMEIER | XAVER | 27 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALBURG | 42 701 | STUTTGART | Q | 1.12.26. | " | ALBURG |
| 25 | | WOHLBERG | OTTO | 29 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ZEVEN | 8 691 | BREMEN | Q | 1.12.26. | " | ZEVEN |
| 26 | | HOESL | JOSEF | 26 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | DINGOLFING | 42 667 | STUTTGART | Q | 1.12.26. | " | DINGOLFING |
| 27 | | STREUBEL | HEINRICH | 27 | | M | M | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | OFFENBACH | 28 422 | COLOGNE | Q | 1.12.26. | " | OFFENBACH |
| 28 | | HERING | ALBRECHT | 25 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | KLOSTER-WENNIGSEN | 11 348 | BREMEN | Q | 3.11.26. | " | KLOSTER-WENNIGSEN |
| 29 | | POLTNER | OTTO | 22 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | IHLIENWORT | 28 821 | HAMBURG | Q | 18.11.26. | " | IHLIENWORTH |
| 30 | | LUECKEHL | CLEMENS | 17 | | M | S | TINSMITH | " | " | " | " | " | " | PADERBORN | 20 895 | COLOGNE | Q | 24.11.26. | " | ARNSBERG |

Total Passengers ... ... 30
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEM.21ST, 19 26.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Can he read or write some language, or has he been in the United States three years? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been or will be employed by any alien contrary to law | Whether alien has been promised employment within the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Color of— Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | 20. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER JOH.KLEMANN,BURGSOLMS/RHEINVZ. | N.Y. | BUFFALO | Y | SEE C.23 | 50 | N | | | HUSBAND WILHELM REICH,34 BLAKE STREET,BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 2 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 3 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER JOHANNES KUERNER, BETZINGEN/WTTBG. | N.Y. | RICHM.HILL | Y | " | 50 | " | | | BR.I.L.WILHELM WYSSEN,9415-114TH.STR.,RICHM.HILL | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 5 | FATHERBI L. " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | | | BROTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 6 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ____ | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER ABEL ENNENYER,JENNELT/HANNOVER | IOWA | WATERLOO | Y | SELF | 30 | " | | | HUSBAND JOHN TER HARTZ,HAWKAIE HOTEL,WATERLOO IOWA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | 9a NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 8 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ____ | | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER WILHELM FESENBECK, FLEHINGEN/BADEN | N.J. | JAMAICA | N | SEE C.23 | 50 | " | | | UNCLE GREGORY MAUSHART,138-53RD.LLOYD ROAD,JAMAICA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 10 | FRIEND OSKAR SCHONBACH, GEESTEMUENDE,BUCHSTR.47 | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | " | 25 | " | | | SISTER ELFRIEDE MIDDELEGGE, 1416 INDIANA AVE,CHICAGO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | 9a NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER HEINRICH KATHMANN, BOCKHORN/OLDBG. | N.Y. | KEANSBURG | Y | SELF | 150 | " | | | FRIEND CARL WILMS,24 BAY-AVE,KEANSBURG N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 12 | MOTHER AMALIE LEHMANN,BLN.-BANKOW,BOCHUMERSTR.23 | MD. | BALTIMORE | Y | SEE C.23 | 50 | " | | | BR.I.L.F.SEELLHORST,1515 ABBOTTSTRN,BALTIMORE MD. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 13 | MOTHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | 75 | " | | | BROTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 14 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ____ | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER RICHARD BLUME,LEIPZIG,STEINBERGERSTR,9 I | ILL. | CHICAGO | N | SELF | 25 | " | | | BRIDEGROOM FRITZ JUNGHANNS 1042 ALTGELDSTR.,CHICAGO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | 9a NO | NO | NO marr | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER GEORG KREBS,NEUSTIFT I./AUSTRIA | N.Y. | BUFFALO | N | SEE C.23 | 50 | " | | | BR.I.L.FRITZ STEMPLE,33RD. TAYSTREET,BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER JOSEF KOELLNBERGER, PRUNN/BAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | N | SELF | 25 | " | | | FRIEND OTTO MIEDL,1635 GRAFORD AVE,ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 18 | WIFE MARIE SCHIESSL,STRAUBING/BAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | N | " | 250 | " | | | FRIEND " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER ANDREAS JUNG,HANAU I. HESSEN,KRONPRINZENSTR. | PA. | PITTSBURGH | Y | SEE C.23 | 25 | " | | | UNCLE JOHN REINHARD,136 MAIRDALE AVE,PITTSBURGH | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 20 | SISTER GERTRUD SCHWIND, CHEMNITZ/SACHSEN | MD. | BALTIMORE | Y | " | 50 | " | | | UNCLE ROBERT WILL,230 S. TURROWSTR.,BALTIMORE MD. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 21 | S.I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER MICH.OLSZEWSKI.LEHE KAISER WILHELMSTR 27 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | " | | | BROTHER ALWIN OLSZEWSKI, 1522-3RD.AVE,NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER BERTHOLD VOGT,CHAR. LOTTENBURG,HESELNSTR.16 E | MICH. | DETROIT | N | SELF | 250 | " | | | FRIEND BRUNO KOLODZEY,8038 HENRY STR.,DETROIT MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER JOSEF STRASSMEIER, ALBURG/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | PITTSBURGH | N | " | 50 | " | | | FRIEND OTTO GERSTBREIN, 1705 HARPSTERSTR.,PITTSBG. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER HEINRICH WOHLBERG, ZEVEN/HANN.,BREMERSTR.185 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN JOHN BOESCH,110 E. 121ST.STREET,NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 26 | STEPFATHER JOH.SEIDL,DIKDOLFING/BAVARIA | N.Y. | BUFFALO | N | SELF | 25 | " | | | FRIEND WOLFGANG SCHINBERL, 2364 GENESE STR.,BUFFALO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 27 | FATHER ROBERT STREUBEL,OFFENBACH/HESSEN,SANDGASSE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | " | | | WIFE MATHILDE STREUBEL,756 PROSPECT AVE,BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER A.HERING,KLOSTER WENNIGSEN/HANNOVER | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND H.BARTELS,108 FOX SCHALTSTR.,BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER MATTHIAS FOLTMER, IHLIENWORTH/HANNOVER | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SEE C.23 | 25 | " | | | BROTHER WILLIAM FOLTMER,174 FRANKLINSTR.,BROOKLYN NY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER JOH.LUECKEHL,ARNSBERG/WESTFL. | PA. | READING | N | " | 30 | " | | | BROTHER CARL LUECKEHL,1036 WALNUTSTR.,READING PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* FR. REHM *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *MASTER, of the* S. S. BERLIN *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER. *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 21th *day of* DECEMBER *, 1926*

*at* NEW-YORK.

W. C. Russell

*Immigration Officer.*

14 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167 19

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. B E R L I N, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21sT day of DECEMBER, 1926

at N E W - Y O R K.

A K Russell
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—487

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "BERLIN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., 1926.

14-4808

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
| 19. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | HASELHUHN | BABETTE | 51 | | F | DV | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | [illegible]SHAFEN | 15 269 | COLOGNE | Q | 4.10.26. | GERMANY | TRIER |
| 2 | | LIERESKIND | RUDOLF | 23 | | M | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | VERDEN | 12 401 | BREMEN | Q | 6.12.26. | " | BREMEN |
| 3 | | ENGELBART | SIEGFRIED | 19 | | M | S | FARML. | " | | " | " | " | " | DELMENHORST | 8 583 | BREMEN | Q | 1.11.26. | " | OLDENBURG |
| 4 | | HFINZMANN | JOSEPH | 31 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | | " | " | " | " | MINGOLS-HEIM | 4 [illegible]84 | STUTTGART | Q | 29.10.26. | U.S.A. | JERSEY CITY |
| 5 | | MARKLOFF | JULIUS | 24 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | | " | " | " | " | FRANKFURT | 28 419 | COLOGNE | Q | 1.12.26. | GERMANY | FRANKFURT |
| 6 | | PERSTORFER | JOHANN | 24 | | M | S | FARML. | " | | " | " | " | " | WANNERSHERG | 37840 | STUTTGART | Q | 2.12.26. | " | DORNACH |
| 7 | | NIRMEIER | MICHAEL | 26 | | M | M | BUTCHER | " | | " | " | " | " | MAUDACH | 28 384 | COLGONE | Q | 1.12.26. | " | MAUDACH |
| 8 | | SCHWEDA | MARTIN | 25 | | M | S | ROOFMAKER | " | | " | " | " | " | KROJANKE | 5 805 | BERLIN | Q | 16.11.26. | " | SCHMIRTENAU |
| 9 | | BINDEL | ALBIN | 22 | | M | S | TURNER | " | | " | " | " | " | MOSBACH | 24 277 | COLOGNE | Q | 3.12.26. | " | FRANKFURT |
| 10 | ADMITTED | THOMMECK | RICHARD | 34 | | M | M | FARMER | " | | " | " | " | " | FLAMBERG | 33 770 | BERLIN | Q | 1.12.26. | " | FLAMBERG |
| 11 | ADMITTED | THOMMECK | IDA | 30 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | | " | " | " | " | JOHESTEN | 33 771 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 12 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | THOMMECK | IRMGARD | 3 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | FLAMBERG | 33 772 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 13 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | THOMMECK | BRUNO | 2 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 773 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 14 | 468/384 | KALOBIUS | ERNST | 21 | | M | S | MECHN. | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | HERREN | 20 747 | COLOGNE | Q | 18.11.26. | " | BOELE |
| 15 | | FRIEDRICH | ANTON | 23 | | M | M | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | PORCHHEIM | 42 841 | STUTTGART | Q | 8.12.26. | " | PORCHHEIM |
| 16 | | HAAG | MARGARETHE | 41 | | F | S | COOK | " | | " | " | " | " | MAULBRONN | 48 316 | STUTTGART | Q | 18.8.26. | " | PFORZHEIM |
| 17 | | HUETTMANN | JOHANN | 19 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | | " | " | " | " | EVERSTEN | 11 979 | BREMEN | Q | 4.11.26. | " | EVERSTEN |
| 18 | | HEINRICH | WILHELM | 18 | | M | S | TAILOR | " | | " | " | " | " | RETHORN | 12 343 | BREMEN | Q | 1.12.26. | " | IPWEGE |
| 19 | | BIBERICH | VALENTIN | 23 | | M | S | LOCKSMITH | " | | " | " | " | " | BURGLAUER | [illegible]102 4-B | STUTTGART N.Q | | 23.11.26. | U.S.A. | CHICAGO |
| 20 | | KEMPE | ALFRED | 21 | | M | S | FARML. | " | | " | " | " | " | DRESDEN | 23 649 | BERLIN | Q | 22.11.26. | GERMANY | DRESDEN A. |
| 21 | | OPITZ | JOHANNA | 21 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | | " | " | " | " | ESSEN | 20 776 | COLOGNE | Q | 19.11.26. | GERMANY | LEICHLINGEN |
| 22 | | WICHMANN | GRETCHEN | 22 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | English | " | " | " | " | ALTENESCH | 182673 | WASHINGTON | P | 21.1.26. | " | SANDHAUSEN |
| 23 | | WICHMANN | DIEDRICH | 24 | | M | M | MACHINIST H.WIFE | " | | " | " | " | " | SANDHAUSEN | [illegible]114 4-B | BREMEN | N,Q | 26.11.26. | " | " |
| 24 | ge Cologne 1-10-30 | STAMS | ALBERT | 24 | | M | M | MINER | " | | " | " | " | " | WOLKENBURG | 20 820 | COLOGNE | Q | 19.11.26. | " | AHLEN |
| 25 | | STAMS | ERNESTINE | 21 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | | " | " | " | " | VEHLEN | 20 821 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 26 | | KUTSCHKE | KARL | 26 | | M | S | DRAWER | " | | " | " | " | " | KAGENOW | 7 845 | BERLIN | Q | 1.12.26. | " | KAGENOW |
| 27 | | BARGMANN | MARTIN | 22 | | M | S | FARML. | " | | " | " | " | " | FINNDORF | 8 564 | B...MEN | Q | 1.11.26. | " | FINNDORF |
| 28 | | GRANNEMANN | HEINRICH | 16 | | M | S | FARML. | " | | " | " | " | " | MARSCH-KAMP | 12 291 | BREMEN | Q | 23.11.26. | " | MARSCH-KAMP |
| 29 | | KLASZKIEWICZ | RUDOLF | 16 | | M | S | NONE | " | | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 7 460 | BERLIN | Q | 3,11.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CANCELLED: NO 30 PLACE

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECBR. 21ST, 19 26.

168

14—4808

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of the Act of May 26, 1924.) | Whether coming for the purpose of study, research, or culture, in order to enjoy the privileges of the institutions of learning or religious, scientific, or educational institutions of the United States | Whether coming for the purpose of temporarily engaging in specific trade, labor, or employment, and if so, whether engaged, under contract or agreement, or otherwise | Whether alien has been previously in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | BROTHER FERDINAND STARK, NEUSTADT/PFALZ | PA. | PITTSBURGH | Y | SEE C.23 | 50 | N | | | FRIEND EUGENE RAMTHY, CECIL PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER L.LIEBESKIND, VERDEN A./ALLER, PIEPENBRINK 8 | PA. | PHILAD. | Y | " | 26 | " | | | FRIEND GEORGE PERWOLL, 3035 BALTZ STR., PHILADELPHIA PA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER JOHANN ENGELBACH, OLDENBURG/OLDBG. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER ROBERT ENGELBAST, 726 MINNESOTA AVE, MILWAUKEE | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER JAKOB HEINZMANN, MINGOLSHEIM/BADEN | N.J. | JERSEY CITY | N | SELF | 1000 | Y | 1922-1926 | JERSEY CITY | AUNT ELISABETH WEBELER ROSHARSTREET, JERSEY CITY N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER JULIUS MARKLOFF, FRANKFURT, PALMENGERSTR. | N. . | NEW YORK | N | " | 350 | " | | | FRIEND ERNST STEIN, 349 W. 19TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER MATHIAS PERSTORFER, GOETTERSDORF/NETHERB. | PA. | ALTOONA | Y | SEE C.23 | 25 | " | | | BROTHER LUDWIG PERSTORFER, 1223 1ST. AVE, ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 7 | WIFE KATHARINA NIRMAIER, LUDWIGSHAFEN/ | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | Y | 1923-1924 | OZONE PARK | UNCLE CHARLES NIRMAIER, 9503-104TH. STREET, OZONE PARK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER FRANZ SCHWEDA, SCHMIRTENAU/GRENZMARK | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | N | SELF | 60 | N | | | FRIEND JOHANN MACIEJEWSKI, MILWAUKEE WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER ALBERT BINDEL, MOSBACH/THUERINGEN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | SEE C.23 | 20 | " | | | AUNT ERNA KEUNE, 1069 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 10 | MOTHER CH.TOMMECK, FLAMBERG /OSTPR. | ILL. | SPRINGFIELD | Y | SELF | 75 | " | | | UNCLE AUGUST THIMM, SPRINGFIELD ILL. 1012 N 14th ST | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 11 | MOTHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 12 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 13 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 14 | SISTER ERNA BESTE, BOELE I./WESTFL. | N.Y. | BUFFALO | Y | SEE C.23 | 25 | " | | | FATHER ERNST KALOBIUS, 14 FONG ERON, BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 15 | WIFE MARGARETHE FRIEDRICH, FORCHHEIM/BAVARIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | SELF | 35 | " | | | FRIEND WILHELM SCHARWAECHTER, 2641 MYRTLE AVE, BROOKL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 16 | STEPSISTER FRIDA SCHWEIZER, PFORZHEIM/BADEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | DAUGHTER GRETE HAAS, 104TH. STREET, WESTEND AVE, NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER JOHANN HUETTEMANN, OLDENBURG, KASPERSWEG | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | SEE C.23 | 25 | " | | | AUNT CHRISTINE MICHAEL, 105 DECATURSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER FRANZ HEINRICH, IPWEGE/OLDBG. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | " | | | AUNT CHRISTINE MICHAEL, 705 DECATUR STR., BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER LUDWIG BIEBRICH, BURGLAUER/BAVARIA | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | 1923 | CHICAGO | UNCLE JOHN HEIN, 1512 WEST 91ST. STREET, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 20 | MOTHER MARIE KEMPE, DRESDEN N., MOHNSTR.21 | MO. | BOONVILLE | Y | SEE C.23 | 25 | N | | | UNCLE PAUL JAEGER, 214 ELM-STREET, BOONVILLE MO. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 21 | SISTER FRIDA WOLTER, BISCHERHOEFEN/RHLD. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | SELF | 25 | " | | | SISTER JULIANNE OPITZ, 150. 80TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER GEORG HUESING, GRUPPENBUEHREN/HANNOVER | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | 1923-1926 | NEW JERSEY | UNCLE HINRICH STUBBEMANN, KRESSKILL N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER PAUL STAMS, AHLEN/WESTFL., ECKELSHOF 26 | MICH. | DETROIT | N | " | 50 | N | | | BR. I.L. ERNEST MATTHAI, 4210 RIOPELLE, DETROIT MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER " | " | " | " | SEE C.23 | - | " | | | BROTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 26 | FATHER PAUL, KUTSCHKE, KAGENOA/POMMERN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | SELF | 25 | " | | | FRIEND WILLIAM COLE, 26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 27 | FATHER HINRICH BARGMANN, FINNDORF/HANNOVER | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | SEE C.23 | 40 | " | | | FRIEND DIETRICH KUECK, 359 FULTON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER N.GRANNEMANN, MARSCHKAMP, /HANN. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE HENRY GRANNEMANN, 657 QUINT AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 29 | MOTHER AGNES KLASZEYNSKI, BERLIN-BRITZ/BRDBG. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | SEE C.23 | 25 | " | | | UNCLE JOHN FISCHER, 301 E. 88TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

19

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

W Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14 421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polishor, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

18

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W Parsell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of NON IMMIGRANTS.

S.S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., 1926.

14—4808

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| | | 18. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | DUEMMLER ✓ | HUGO | 48 | | M | M | MASON | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MULSEN | X101 | DRESDEN | N.I 8.11.26. | GERMANY | AUERBACH |
| 2 | | RASE | JOHANNE | 27 | | F | S | HOME | " | " | " | " | " | " | LEHE | 13 X42 | BREMEN | N.I 4.12.26. | " | LEHE |
| 3 | | RIEDEL | RENATE | 21 | | F | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | REHNSDORF | 13 037 | BERLIN | N.I 29.11.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 4 | | HESSEL | EUGEN | 42 | | M | M | ENGIN. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | STUTTGART | X183 | STUTTGART | N.I 29.11.26. | GERMANY | STUTTGART |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-2 writing 1 ✓
3-2 Business
3-2

2 from Dr. Mucale Trop

V1

CANCELLED: NO 3 RIEDEL RENATE DID NOT SAIL E. Owen Smith PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 170 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, 19 26.

14—4808

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | Final Destination City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | How is alien going to enter the United States, if by railroad, by steamship, or by other means of conveyance? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question see below) | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WIFE LIDDY DUEMMLER, AUER-BACH/SACHSEN | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | SEE C.23 | 50 | N | BROTHER ERICH DUEMMLER, FORT HUNTER N.Y. | YES 6 MONTHS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER WILHELM RASE, W[illegible] HAFENSTR.139 | Temporary admission extended until 3/1/28 | | Y | | 50 | File No. 98967/173 | | | BR.I.L.RICHARD BERNDT, 3205 PIERCE AVE, ASTORIA L.I. | YES 6 MONTHS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 3 | ~~FATHERIRICHARD RIEDEL~~, NAUMBURG A./SAALE | N.Y. NEW YORK | | Y | " | 25 | " | ~~GRAF FELIX V.LUCKNER,~~ STREET, HUDSON RIVER N.Y. | YES 6 MONTHS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 4 | WIFE MARTHA HESSEL, STUTT-GART/WTTBG., ROSENBERGSTR. | Temporary admission extended until 12/1/28 | PHILA. | | | SEE C.33 | File No. 98967/173 | SUNPLEX PISTON RING CO. 700 SHIRLEYSTR., PHILADELPHIA | 11 MONTHS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

18

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORGH HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

A C Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

171

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "BERLIN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| | | 17. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | FUHRMANN | ROBERT | 44 | | M | M | BAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | KIEL | | | | GERMANY | KIEL |
| 2 | | WEBER | ANNA | 44 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUHLHAUSEN | 28 043 | COLOGNE Q | 3.11.26. | GERMANY | FALKENSTEIN |
| 3 | | BECKER | ERWIN | 19 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 7 405 | BERLIN Q | 1.11.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 4 | | BAUMANN | ELSA | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALBERTS-THAL | 23699 | BERLIN | 2.12.26. | " | GLAUCHAU |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | BAUMANN | HELMUTH | 4 | | M | S | SON | M | CHILD | M | " | " | " | GLAUCHAU | 23700 | BERLIN | 2.12.26. | " | " |
| 6 | | ENDE | MARTHA | 35 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | BRESLAU | 2556 | BREMEN | 1.12.26. | " | BRESLAU |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | ENDE | WOLFGANG | 7 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BRESLAU | 2557 | BREMEN | 1.12.26. | " | " |
| 8 | | HEYLER | HUGES | 25 | | M | S | LOCKSMITH | " | " | " | " | " | " | JAGSTFELD | 50566 | STUTTGART | 6.12.26. | " | KOCHENDORF |
| 9 | | HOELLDOBLER | JOSEF | 23 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEUSLING | 37 837 | STUTTGART Q | 1.12.26. | " | NEUSLING |
| 10 | | DILDNER | BERTHOLD | 19 | | M | S | JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | LANDSTUHL | 24 287 | COLOGNE Q | 3.12.26. | " | LANDSTUHL |
| 11 | | BECKMANN | WILHELM | 34 | | M | M | PRINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | ELBERFELD | 20 904 | COLOGNE Q | 24.11.26. | " | ELBERFELD |
| 12 | | WOHLTMANN | FRIEDRICH | 24 | | M | S | ENGIN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | KIRCHDORF | 12 445 | BREMEN Q | 7.12.26. | " | HANNOVER |
| 13 | | AHLBRECHT | FRIEDRICH | 23 | | M | S | TECHN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | HANNOVER | 12 448 | BREMEN Q | 7.12.26. | " | HANNOVER |
| 14 | | KUEHL | CHARLOTTE | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | FAHRMUEHLE | 12 349 | BREMEN Q | 1.12.26. | " | STARGARD |
| 15 | | STROBEL | HERMANN | 26 | | M | M | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | MUEHLHOFEN | 42 764 | STUTTGART Q | 4.12.26. | " | METZINGEN |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | MERKLE | EMIL | 24 | | M | S | MECHN. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | CANNSTATT | 50319 | STUTTGART | 22.11.26. | GERMANY | CANNSTATT |
| 18 | | WALKER | GUNDA | 22 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | NUERNBERG | 42 770 | STUTTGART Q | 4.12.26. | " | NUERNBERG |
| 19 | | ZEIGER | EMMA | 36 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | OTTLEBEN | 37 363 | BERLIN Q | 18.11.26. | " | HALBERSTADT |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | ZEIGER | CHARLOTTE | 15 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | HALBERST. | 37 364 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | ZEIGER | HILDEGARD | 14 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 365 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | ZEIGER | EMMI | 11 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 366 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 23 | | WEICKERT | MARTHA | 34 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | SIESTEDT | 12 515 | BREMEN Q | 8.12.26. | " | HELMSTEDT |
| 24 | U.S. CIT. | WEICKERT | HILDEGARD | 15 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | USB. | " | BORN 1911 MAY 12TH U.S.A. DEMAREST | | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | " | " |
| 25 | U.S. CIT. | WEICKERT | MARTHA | 13 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | USB | " | BORN 1913 AUGUST 4TH | | " | | | " | " |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | WEICKERT | ALICE | 6 | | F | S | " | N | CHILD | N | " | " | GERMANY | HELMSTEDT | 12 516 | BREMEN Q | 8.12.26. | " | " |
| 27 | | SCHMIDT | ERNA | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | FRANCE | STRASSBURG | 7 563 | BERLIN Q | 9.11.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 28 | | ZITZLSPERGER | LUDWIG | 18 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | GERMANY | WALCHING | 37 833 | STUTTGART Q | 1.12.26. | " | WALCHING |
| 29 | | HUBER | JOSEF | 26 | | M | S | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | DINGOLFING | 42 668 | STUTTGART Q | 1.12.26. | " | DINGOLPING |
| 30 | | MEHRDORF | OTTO | 17 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BIELEFELD | 21 020 | COLOGNE Q | 30.11.26. | " | DORTMUND |

CANCELLED: NO 1 FUHRMANN ROBERT, DID NOT SAIL
NO 16 BLANC

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ... 16
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | | | Able to— | | | | Place of birth | | | | | *Last permanent residence | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Country | City or town |
| | | 17. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | FUHRMANN | ROBERT | 44 | | M | M | BAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | KIEL | | | | GERMANY | KIEL |
| 2 | | WEBER | ANNA | 44 | | F | S | NONE | " | GERMAN | " | " | " | " | MÜHLHAUSEN | 28 043 | COLOGNE Q | 3.11.25. | " | FALKENSTEIN |
| 3 | | BECKER | ERWIN | 18 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 7 405 | BERLIN Q | 1.11.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 4 | | BAUMANN | ELSA | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALBERTS-THAL | 23699 | BERLIN | 2.12.26. | " | GLAUCHAU |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | BAUMANN | HELMUTH | 4 | | M | S | NONE | " | CHILD | " | " | " | " | GLAUCHAU | 23690 | BERLIN | 2.12.26. | " | " |
| 6 | | ENDE | MARTHA | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | ROWITSCH | 2556 | BREMEN | 1.12.26. | " | BRESLAU |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | ENDE | WOLFGANG | 7 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BRESLAU | 2557 | BREMEN | 1.12.26. | " | " |
| 8 | | HEYLER | EUGEN | 25 | | M | S | LOCKSMITH | " | " | " | " | " | " | JAGSTFELD | 50866 | STUTTGART | 6.12.26. | " | KOCHENDORF |
| 9 | | HOELLDOBLER | JOSEF | 23 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEUSLING | 37 837 | STUTTGART Q | 1.12.26. | " | NEUSLING |
| 10 | | BILDNER | BERTHOLD | 19 | | M | S | JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | LANDSTUHL | 24 287 | COLOGNE Q | 3.12.26. | " | LANDSTUHL |
| 11 | | BECKMANN | WILHELM | 34 | | M | M | PRINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | ELBERFELD | 20 904 | COLOGNE Q | 24.11.26. | " | ELBERFELD |
| 12 | | WOHLTMANN | FRIEDRICH | 24 | | M | S | ENGIN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | KIRCHDORF | 12 445 | BREMEN Q | 7.12.26. | " | HANNOVER |
| 13 | | AHLBRECHT | FRIEDRICH | 23 | | M | S | TECHN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | HANNOVER | 12 448 | BREMEN Q | 7.12.26. | " | HANNOVER |
| 14 | | KUEHL | CHARLOTTE | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | FÄHRMÜHLE | 12 349 | BREMEN Q | 1.12.26. | " | STARGARD |
| 15 | | STROBEL | HERMANN | 26 | | M | M | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | MUEHLHOFEN | 42 764 | STUTTGART Q | 4.12.26. | " | HEMMINGEN |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | MERKLE | EMIL | 24 | | M | S | MECHN. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | CANNSTATT | 50319 | STUTTGART | 22.11.26. | GERMANY | CANNSTATT |
| 18 | | WALKER | GUSDA | 22 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | NUERNBERG | 42 770 | STUTTGART Q | 4.12.26. | " | NUERNBERG |
| 19 | | ZEIGER | EMMA | 36 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | OTTLEBEN | 37 563 | BERLIN Q | 18.11.26. | " | HALBERSTADT |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | ZEIGER | CHARLOTTE | 15 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | HALBERST. | 37 364 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | ZEIGER | HILDEGARD | 14 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 365 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | ZEIGER | EMMI | 11 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 366 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 23 | | WEICKERT | MARTHA | 34 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | SIESTEDT | 12 515 | BREMEN Q | 8.12.26. | " | HELMSTEDT |
| 24 | U.S.CIT. | WEICKERT | HILDEGARD | 15 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | USB. | " | BORN 1911 MAY 12TH U.S.A. DEMAREST | | | BORN IN U.S.A. | | " | " |
| 25 | U.S.CIT. | WEIKERT | MARTHA | 13 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | USB | " | BORN 1913 AUGUST 4TH | | | " | | " | " |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | WEICKERT | ALICE | 6 | | F | S | " | N | CHILD | N | " | " | GERMANY | HELMSTEDT | 12 516 | BREMEN Q | 8.12.26. | " | " |
| 27 | | SCHMIDT | ERNA | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | FRANCE | STRASSBURG | 7 563 | BERLIN Q | 9.11.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 28 | | ZITZLSPERGER | LUDWIG | 18 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | GERMANY | WALCHING | 37 633 | STUTTGART Q | 1.12.26. | " | WALCHING |
| 29 | | HUBER | JOSEF | 26 | | M | S | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | DINGOLFING | 42 668 | STUTTGART Q | 1.12.26. | " | DINGOLFING |
| 30 | | MEHRDORF | OTTO | 17 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BIELEFELD | 21 020 | COLOGNE Q | 30.11.26. | " | DORTMUND |

CANCELLED: NO 1 FUHRMANN ROBERT, DID NOT SAIL

NO 16 BLANC

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ... 16

U.S. citizens ... ... ... 16

Aliens ... ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, 1926 172

14—4807

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, organization, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Is alien coming under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | ~~WIFE ELLY FUHRMANN, KIEL~~ | | | | | | | | ~~BROTHER WILH.NEUENDORF,1042~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GAARDEN,JACKMANNSTR.6 | N.Y. | HOBOKEN | N | SEE C.23 | 25 | N | | PARK AVE.,HOBOKEN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 2 | SISTER MARGARETHE KRIMMEL, FALKENSTEIN/BAVARIA | CAL. | LOS ANGELOS | N | SEE C.23 | 25 | N | | SISTER SOPHIA BEENER,3743 E.7TH.STR.,LOS ANGELOS CAL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER PH.BECKER,BERLIN, PASTEURSTR.36 | PA. | SCRANTON | N | " | 25 | " | | BROTHER ARTHUR BECKER,605 CEDAR AVE,SCRANTON PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | B. | BR | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER WILHELM REINHOLD, GLAUCHAU/SACHN., | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | " | 25 | " | | HUSBAND ERICH BAUMANN,78 COOPER STR.,BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 5 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER ALBERTGLIMPEL, BRESLAU,ZOBTENSTR.1 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 50 | " | | HUSBAND ALFRED ENDE,131-11 STREET,COLLEGE POINT N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 7 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 11 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER JOSEF HEYLER,KOCHEN-DORF/WTTBG. | FLA. | MIAMI | NO | " | 600 | " | | SISTER HELENE HEYLER,348 ZEWADSKY BOX,FLORIDA MIAMI | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER JOHANN HOELLDOBLER, NEUSLING/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | Y | " | 25 | " | | BROTHER XAVER HOELLDOBLER, 1316 WALTON AVE,ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 10 | MOTHER MARIA BILDNER,LAND-STUHL/PFALZ,MARTINSTR.11 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 50 | " | | BR.I.L.WENDELIN,35 FORT WASHINGTON AVE,NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 11 | WIFE ELISABETH BECKMANN, ELBERFELD/RHLD., | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | 25 | " | | COUSIN EMMA KURZROCK,1051 EAST 93RD.STR.,BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER GEORG WOHLTMANN, HANNOVER,HARTMANNSTR.2 | MO. | ST.LOUIS | NO | " | 200 | " | | COUSIN GERTRUD SCHIERBECK, 3429 VIRGINIA AVE,ST.LOUIS | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER FRIEDRICH ALBRECHT, HANNOVER,HILDESHEIMERSTR. | MO. | ST.LOUIS | N | " | 50 | " | | AUNT GERTRUD SCHIERBECK,3429 VIRGINIA AVE,ST.LOUIS MO. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 14 | MOTHER ANNA MUELLER, BERG-FRIEDE/OSTPR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 200 | " | | HUSBAND WILHELM KUEHL,429 WEST 162ND.STR.,NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER HERMANN STROBEL,M MUEHLHOFEN/BADEN | MO. | ST.LOUIS | NO | SELF | 50 | " | | MOTHER I.L.LINA ROTH.3635 HUMPHREYSTREET.ST.LOUIS | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER WILHELM MERKLE,CANN-STATT/WTTBG.,ROSENAUSTR. | PA. | PHILAD. | Y | SEE C.23 | 25 | N | | FRIEND BERTA POPPMANN,4737 SALEMSTR.,FRANKFORD PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 18 | BROTHER GEORG WALKER, NUERNBERG/M.FR.,ADAMSTR. | N.J. | E.PATERSON | N | " | 25 | " | | AUNT ANNI VORNEHM,MIDLAND AVE,EAST PATERSON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 19 | MOTHER AUGUSTE WOLF,HALBER-STADT/SACHSEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | HUSBAND PAUL ZEIGER,379 HIMROD STREET,BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 20 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 21 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 22 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 23 | BROTHER FRIEDRICH DAMERAU, HELMSTEDT/BRSCHWEIG | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | " | 50 | NO | 1907/1911 N.J. | HUSBAND ERICH WEICKERT,2580 MYRTLE AVE,GLENDALE L.I. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 24 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR, | BR | NONE |
| 25 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 26 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | - | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 27 | FATHER FRIEDRICH DORMANN, COSWIG/ANHALT | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | BROTHER KURT DORNAU,8 WA-SHINGTON PLACE,NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER NEPOMUCK ZITZLSPERGER, WALCHING/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | Y | " | 25 | " | | BROTHER NEPOMUCK ZITZSLPER-GER,1531-1TH.AVE,ALTOONA PA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER JOSEF HUBER,DINGOL-FING/BAVARIA | N.Y. | BUFFALO | N | SELF | 48 | " | | COUSIN JOSEF MEYERHOFER,69 BARBARA STREET,BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER F.MEHRDORF,DORTMUND I./WESTFL.,HOLZHOFSTR.31 | ILL. | CHICAGO | N | " | 50 | " | | UNCLE GABRIEL RENSE,1728 WASHTENOV AVE,CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4807

17

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W C Russell

Immigration Officer.

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

173

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

W T Pearsall
Im Insp'r
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M—230

Form 2805
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

T. S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| | | 16. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | FOKMANN | JOSEF | 34 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | [illegible]SHAUSEN | 37828 | STUTTGART | 23.11.26. | GERMANY | WINKLARN |
| 2 | | KOPP | ADOLF | 21 | | M | S | TAILOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | KLEIN-WALLSTADT | 42 664 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | " | KLEIN-WALLSTADT |
| 3 | | FUGMANN | FRITZ | 32 | | M | M | MASON | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHNEY | 42 682 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | " | SCHNEY |
| 4 | | HOLZHAUSEN | KARL | 40 | | M | M | SECRET. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ESSEN | 20 342 | COLOGNE | 20.10.26. | " | ESSEN |
| 5 | | HOLZHAUSEN | KATHARINA | 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 343 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | HOLZHAUSEN | HANS-GUENTHER | 6 | | M | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 20 344 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | HIRSCHMANN | MICHAEL | 37 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | KILIANS-DORF | 42 123 | STUTTGART | 21.10.26. | " | ROTH |
| 8 | | JOEDDE | AUGUST | 27 | | M | S | SMITH | " | " | " | " | " | " | HANAU | 28 869 | COLOGNE | 11.11.26. | " | HANAU |
| 9 | | MORAWE | EMMA | 43 | | F | M | H. WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | NK 119 | BREMEN 4/B | N.Q 2.12.26. | U.S.A. | BLOOMFIELD |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | MORAWE | HILDA | 3 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 119 | " " | N.Q " | " | " |
| 11 | | MUCK | FRANZ Xaver | 19 | | M | S | MECHVI | " | " | " | " | " | " | AUGSBURG | 42663 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | GERMANY | AUGSBURG |
| 12 | | BECKER | HELENE | 17 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALTENGLEN | 26 865 | COLOGNE | 25.8.26. | " | ALENGLEN |
| 13 | ADMITTED | BARTZ | HEDWIG | 20 | | F | S | Stude | " | " | " | " | " | " | RAMMELS-BACH | 28 417 | COLOGNE | 1.12.26. | " | RAMMELS-BACH |
| 14 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | BARTZ | ERIKA | 1 | | F | S | NONE | N | INFANT | N | " | " | " | " | 28 418 | " | " | " | " |
| ~~15~~ | | ~~SEIGER~~ | ~~ERNST~~ | 20 | | ~~M~~ | S | MACHIN. | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | ~~OBERKIRCHEN~~ KIRCHEN | 20 595 | COLOGNE | 3.11.26. | " | ~~HESSEN~~ |
| ~~16~~ | | ~~SEIGER~~ | ~~FRIEDRICH~~ | 15 | | ~~M~~ | S | CONDIT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 596 | " | " | " | " |
| ~~17~~ | | ~~ASCHMANN~~ | ~~FRANZ~~ | 24 | | ~~M~~ | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~WILHELMS-BURG~~ | | | | " | ~~WILHELMS-BURG~~ |
| 18 | | LOEWENSTEIN | JOSEF | 23 | | M | S | MERCHT. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUENCHEN | 50 444 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26. | GERMANY | ULM |
| 19 | | KOEHLERSCHMIDT | FRIEDRICH | 30 | | M | M | BASKETMFR | " | " | " | " | " | " | MIELCHAU | 43 709 | STUTTGART | 2.12.26. | " | LICHTENFELS |
| 20 | | DETTLOFF | WILHELM | 44 | | M | M | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | W.HAVEN | 12 464 | BREMEN | 7.12.26. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 21 | | DETTLOFF | NELLY | 33 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 465 | " | " | GERMANY | BREMEN |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | DETTLOFF | CARL-HEINZ | 12 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 12 466 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | KLEINSCHMIDT | KARL | 23 | | M | S | MONTEUR | " | " | " | " | " | " | HANNOVER | 7 450 | BERLIN | Q 3.11.26. | " | SCHNEIDEMUEHL |
| 24 | | BODENSTAB | FRITZ | 22 | | M | S | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | VORWOHLDE | 8 [illegible] | BREMEN | Q 2.12.26. | " | FREIDORF |
| 25 | | SCHMIDTBERG | IDA | 32 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | WALD | 21 012 | COLOGNE | Q 29.11.26 | " | HOEHSCHEID |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | SCHMIDTBERG | RUTH | 2 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 21 013 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | KOHLHOFER | FRANZ | 27 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | NEIDENBG | 42 668 | STUTTGART | Q 1.12.26. | " | HAIDENBURG |
| 28 | | WURRF | XAVER | 27 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | RECKENDORF | 42 653 | STUTTGART | Q 1.12.26. | " | RECKENDORF |
| 29 | | BECKER | RUDOLF | 23 | | M | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 12 227 | BREMEN | Q 18.11.26 | " | BREMEN |
| ADMITTED | | ROHE | HELENE | 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | TWISTRINGEN | 12426 | BREMEN | Q 6 12.26. | " | TWISTRINGEN |

CANCELLED: NO 15 SEIGER ERNST, NO 16 SEIGER FRIEDRICH, NO 17 ASCHMANN FRANZ DID NOT SAIL

E. von Minden
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECBR. 21ST, 19 26. 174 16

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes | No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain on back) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of law) | Whether coming in pursuance of any prior arrangement to enter the United States | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | 15. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER GEORG ECKMANN, HOLZ-HAEUSER/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | NO | SEE C.23 | 45 | | N | | BROTHER FRANK ECKMANN, 1608 2ND. AVE, ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER AUGUST KOPP, KLEIN-WALLSTEDT/BAVARIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER PETER KOPP, 221 15TH. COLLEGE POINT, NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 3 | WIFE ROSA FUGMANN, SCHMEY I./OBERFRANKEN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | " | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER GEORG FUGMANN, 2594 SOOPER AVE, GLENDALE N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 4 | COUSIN ARTHUR BECKER, ESSEN, LIEBIGSTR. 24 | PA. | HEIDELBERG | Y | " | 50 | " | | | UNCLE HENRY HOEFFLICH, 929 RAILROADSTR., HEIDELBERG | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 5 | COUSIN " | " | " | " | " | 82 | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 6 | COUSIN " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 7 | WIFE KATH. HIRSCHMANN, ROTH I./BAVARIA | N.J. | RIVERSIDE | " | " | 30 | " | | | SISTER BABETTE HADER, 417 DELAWARE AVE, RIVER SIDE N. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER JEAN GOEDDE, HANAU/ HESSEN. GNEISENAUSTR. 11 | N.J. | IRVINGTON | N | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER ERNST GOEDDE, 259 22NDTR., IRVINGTON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER F. VOGT, BREMEN, LANGENSTR. 69 | N.J. | BLOOMFIELD | Y | " | 50 4/6 | 1924 | | | HUSBAND PAUL MORAWE, 204 NEWARK AVE, BLOOMFIELD N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR. | BR | NONE |
| 10 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER XAVER MACK, AUGSBURG I./OBERPFALZ, KATZBACHSTR. | ILL. | CHICAGO | " | " | 25 | " | | | SISTER ROSA MACK, 1371 MIL WAUKEE AVE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER JAKOB BECKER, ALTENG-LEN/RHPFALT | PA. | PHIL D. | N | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER ALBERT BECKER, 1545 NORTH 28TH. STR., PHILADEL | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER JAKOB BARTZ, RAMMELS-BACH/PFALZ | PA. | PHILAD. | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BRIDEGROOM ALBERT BECKER, 1545 N-28TH. STR., PHILAD. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 14 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 15 | ~~FATHER KARL MATTHAEI, HES-SEN/WEST~~ | ~~MICH.~~ | ~~DETROIT~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~"~~ | | | ~~BROTHER HEINRICH MATTHAEI, 3534 SECOND BLOAD, DETROIT~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~ALWAYS~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~FAIR~~ | ~~BR.~~ | ~~GR~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 16 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | B. | BL. | NONE |
| 17 | ~~FATHER KARL ASCHMANN, KIRCH-WEYHE/ B./BREMEN~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~NEW YORK~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~Y~~ | | ~~1926 NEWARK~~ | ~~FRIEND JOHN WETJEN. 258 HOLY-WOOD AVE, NEWARK HILLSIDE~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~ALWAYS~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~FAIR~~ | ~~BR.~~ | ~~BL~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 18 | FATHER JOSEF LOEWENSTEIN, ULM/DONAU | N.J. | NEWARK | N | SELF | 50 | N | | | UNCLE SIGMUND LOEWENBERG, 112 GOLDSMITH AVE. NEWARK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 19 | WIFE KLARA KOEHLERSCHMIDT, LICHTENFELS/BAVARIA | PA. | WILKES BARRE | N | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE FANKREDIUS FISCHER, 238 S.STATESTR., WILKES BARRE | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 20 | AUNT FR. SOMMERFELD, BREMEN, GEORGSTR. 37 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 125 | Y | | 1922-1926 NEW YORK | FRIEND JOHN SCHLICHTING, 900 JEFFERSONSTR., HOBOKEN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 21 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | 50 | N | | | FRIEND " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 22 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FRIEND " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 23 | FTHER WILHELM KLEINSCHMIDT, SCHNEIDEMUEHL/GRENZMARK | CAL. | LOS ANGELOS | Y | SEE C.23 | 50 | " | | | UNCLE GUSTAB WALKER, 5212 WEST ADAMS STR., LOS ANGELOS | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 24 | MOTHER AUGUSTA BODENSTAB, SOLINGEN/HANNOVER | N.Y. | NEW YORK | " | SELF | 65 | " | | | UNCLE HEINRICH HOCKE, NEW YORK N.Y. East Meredith RFD 1 | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER KARL HENDRICH, WALD I.RHLD., | N.J. | NEWARK | N | " | 50 | " | | | HUSBAND ERNST SCHMIDTBERG, ~~535 17TH. STR.~~, NEWARK N.J. 583-14th St | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | Taken to hosp. | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL. | NONE |
| 26 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 27 | WIFE KRESZENZ KOHLHOFER, HAIDENBURG /NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | N | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND JOSEFINE GEHL, 1307-2ND. AVE, ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER JOHANN WURF, RECKEN-DORF/NETHERBAVARIA | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | N | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN FRANK SCHILLER, 421 LOYZT STR., MILWAUKEE WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER H. BECKER, BREMEN, VAGTSTR. 62 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 150 | " | | | FRIEND FRANK PETERS, 51E132 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER ARNOLD DURNZELMANN, TWRISTRINEG, GRUENER WEG | OHIO | CINCINNATI | N | " | 40 | " | | | HUSBAND FRANZ ROHE, 2119 SINTON AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

16

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* FR. REHM *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *MASTER of the* S. S. BERLIN, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Fr. Rehm

MASTER.

*Sworn to before me this* 21st *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 26

*at* NEW-YORK.

W. Pennell

*Immigration Officer.*

14—488

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

175 15

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. B E R L I N, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at N E W - Y O R K.

W. Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "BERLIN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , DECEMBER 11TH. , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | 15. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | NEUBERGER | MAGDALENE | 29 | | F | S | SERVANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BURGSTA | 42 577 | STUTTGART | Q 18.11.26 | GERMANY | BUERGSTADT |
| 2 | | VOLLAND | ALBERT | 19 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | HOE..R | 27 355 | COLOGNE | Q 22.9.26. | " | SPEYER |
| 3 | | SOERGEL | ANNA | 20 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | OBERDORF | 42 695 | STUTTGART | Q 1.12.26. | " | ZELL |
| 4 | | EISENRIED | JOSEF | 22 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | DINGOLFING | 42 683 | STUTTGART | Q 1.12.26 | " | DINGOLFING |
| 5 | | LILBERT | MARIA | 28 | | F | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MIESBER | 42 836 | STUTTGART | Q 1.12.26 | | MIESBERG |
| 6 | | STRASSER | GEORG | 26 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | GELBERSDORF | 42 752 | STUTTGART | Q 3.12.26 | " | GELBERSDORF |
| 7 | | LOHMEIER | MICHAEL | 20 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | HALPING | 42 715 | STUTTGART | Q 2.12.26 | " | GAM |
| 8 | | BUCHHOLZ | HERMINE | 23 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 13 [illegible] 58 | BREMEN | Q 28.11.26. | " | BREMEN |
| 9 | | ALSCHEWSKI | FRANZ | 25 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ZARIEN | 54 432 | BERLIN | Q 7.12.26. | " | HASENBERG |
| 10 | | BOLDDICKER | HEINRICH | 33 | | M | M | TURNER | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALTENHUNDEN | 20315 | COLOGNE | Q 19 10.26. | " | ALTENESSEN |
| 11 | | VOLKMANT | KLARA | 28 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | SIEBELS-LEBEN | 37 015 | BERLIN | Q 16.10.26. | " | COBSTAEDT |
| 12 | | BRETZLER | ALFRED | 21 | | M | S | CHAUFF. | " | " | " | " | " | " | RENGERSDORF | 174 | BERLIN N.Q | 22.11.26. | U.S.A. | WHITE PLAINS |
| 13 | | BARTHS | PAUL | 40 | | M | M | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | NORDHEIM | 42 793 | STUTTGART | Q 7.12.26 | " | CROOKLEY |
| 14 | | BARTHS | HEDWIG | 49 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 143 111 | WASHINGTON | RP 8. 4.26 | " | LITTEL- |
| 15 | | OLT | WILHELM | 23 | | M | S | BAKER | " | GERMAN | " | " | " | " | LUETZEL WIEBELSBACH | | | | GERMANY | WIEBELSBACH |
| 16 | | OLT | MARG RETHE | 18 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 17 | | MAHLANDT | WILLY | 22 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | KINGSTEDT | | | | " | RINGSTEDT |
| 18 | | KALB | AUGUST | 20 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | HUNINGEN | | | | " | RUSSINGEN |
| 19 | | BAUMANN | ERNST | 24 | | M | S | FORMER | " | GERMAN | " | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BURGSOLMS | 28 040 | COLOGNE | Q 3 11 26 | GERMANY | BURGSOLMS |
| 20 | | KAISER | JOSEF | 32 | | M | M | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BODENWOEHR | 42 672 | STUTTGART | Q 1.12.26. | " | BODENWOEHR |
| 21 | | KAISER | ANNA | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 673 | " | Q " | " | " |
| 22 | | DECKERT | MATHILDE | 23 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR.HEUBACH | 42 679 | STUTTGART | Q 1.12.26 | " | GR.HEUBACH |
| 23 | | BUCHINGER | KATHARINA | 19 | | F | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | MIESBACH | 42 678 | STUTTGART | Q 1.12.26. | " | MIESBACH |
| 24 | | DEHLER | GEORG | 29 | | M | M | PAINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHNEY | 42 680 | STUTTGART | Q 1.12.26. | " | SCHNEY |
| 25 | | TREUBEL | EVA | 16 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | LICHTENFELS | 42769 | STUTTGART | Q 4.12.26 | " | LICHTENFELS |
| 26 | | LEMZER | MINNA | 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 7 834 | BERLIN | Q 1.12.26 | " | NEUKOELLN |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | LEMZER | RUDOLF | 9 | | M | S | SON | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 835 | BERLIN | Q 1.12.26 | " | " |
| 28 | | AMANN | MARIE | 23 | | F | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | LENGAS | 42 [illegible] | STUTTGART | Q 18.11.26. | " | SEUGAST |
| 29 | | HARTL | GEORG | 20 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | THUNDORF | 37 830 | STUTTGART | Q 24.11.26. | " | THUNDORF |
| 30 | | SOELDENWAGNER | JOHANN | 24 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | REICHSTORF | 37 834 | STUTTGART | Q 1.12.26 | " | RAFFELSDORF |

CANCELLED: NO 15 OLT WILHELM, NO 16 OLT MARGARETHE, NO 17 MAHLANDT WILLY, NO 18 KALB AUGUST DID NOT SAIL

FINCH.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, 1926.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which a citizen; Length of time alien intends to remain in United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | Whether a polygamist; Whether an anarchist; Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous; Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; Whether a person who has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or charity; Whether a person who has been supported by charity; Whether a person coming by reason of physical, mental, or other defect to the United States under such circumstances that he may become a public charge; Whether a person who has been deported at any time; Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | 15. | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | BROTHER JOSEF NEUBERGER, BUERGSTADT/UNTERFRANKEN | N.Y. | IRVINGTON | Y | SELF | 25 | N | | | ~~BROTHER~~ MAX NEUBERGER, 273 ELLIS AVE, IRVINGTON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER MARGARETHE VORNLAND, SPEYER/PFALZ | N.Y. | MINCOLA | N | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN GEORG DASCH, 139 JERICHO, MINCOLA N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER OTTO SOERGEL, ZELL I./BAVARIA | IND. | NO. MANCHESTER | N | " | 60 | 25 | | | FRIEND C.J. DUNBER, 118 MAIN STREET. NORTH MANCHESTER IND | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER JOSEF EISENRIED, DIETELSKIRCHEN | N.Y. | BUFFALO | N | " | 33 | 25 | " | | UNCLE JOSEF MAYERHOFER, 69 BARBARA STR., BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER MICHAEL LIEBERT, MIESBERG/BAVARIA | WISC. | MARATHON | N | " | 70 | 25 | | | COUSIN ALOIS BLUME, R.F.D. 1, MARATHON WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER MARIA STRASSER, GELBERSDORF/BAVARIA | N.Y. | BUFFALO | Y | " | 10 | 25 | | | BROTHER MARTIN STRASSER, 526 NIKELSTR., BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER MICHAEL LOHMEIER, GAM I./OBERBAVARIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | 30 | | | BROTHER LUDWIG LOHMEIER, 2367 SECOND AVE, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER FRIEDRICH BUCHHOLZ, BREMEN, MINDENERSTR. 45 | N.Y. | ~~BUCHHOLZ~~ | Y | " | | 25 | " | | UNCLE FRED GARNJOST, 84 HIGH STREET, YONKERS N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER GUSTAV ALSCHEWSKI, HASENBERG/ESTHR. | PA | PHILAD. | N | SEE C. 23 | 25 | 25 | " | | BROTHER FRITZ ALSCHEWSKI, 204 THOMSONSTR., PHILADELPHIA | | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 10 | WIFE MARTHA BOEDDICKER, 11 KOKS STR., ALTENESSEN/WESTFL. | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | " | 100 | 25 | " | | BROTHER FRANZ BOEDDICKER, 3001 N. ALBANY, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER AUGUST VOLKENANT, COBSTAEDT/THUERINGEN | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | " | 100 | 25 | " | | S.I.L. MARTHA GUTGESELL, 3046 CLIFTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER EDMUND BRENDLER, RENGERSDORF/SCHLESIEN | N.Y. | WHITE PLAINS | Y | " | 25 | Y | WHITE PL. 1907-1926 | | FRIEND JOHN SCOTT, 1 YELLOWSTONE AVE, WHITE PLAINS N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER CHRIST. BARTHS PASEWALK GRUNESTR. 6 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 50 | | BROOKLYN | | HOME: BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER AS ABOVE | " | " | " | " | | | | | HOME: " " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 15 | ~~FATHER~~ JOHANN OLT, LUETZELWIEBELSHAUSEN | OHIO | DAYTON | N | " | 100 | N | | | ~~COUSIN GEORGKLING, 37 WEST~~ DICON, DAYTON OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | COUSIN " " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 17 | ~~FATHER~~ ERNST MAHLAND, RINGSTEDT/HANNOVER | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | | | ~~UNCLE HENRY STEFFENS, 545-56 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.~~ | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 18 | ~~SISTER ROSA KALB, RENNINGEN,~~ FRIEDENS STR. 287 | N.J. | WESTCHESTER | N | " | 25 | " | | | ~~BROTHER WILLY KALB, 1365 O'BELL STREET, WESTCHESTER N.Y.~~ | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | - | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 19 | MOTHER WILHELMINE BAUMANN, BURGSOLMS | L.I. | ELMHURST | Y | SEE C. 23 | 50 | 25 | N | | COUSIN MARGARETHE WIRSING, 777 LEWIS AVE, ELMHURST L.I. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 20 | BROTHER FRITZ KAISER, BODENWOEHR/BAVARIA | CONN | NEW BRITAIN | Y | " | 50 | " | | | BROTHER FRANZ KAISER, NEW BRITAIN CONN. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 21 | BR.I.L. " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | BR.I.L. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER THEODOR DECKERT, GROSSHEUBACH/BAVARIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 20 | " | | | COUSIN EDUARD SOLLER, 333 E. 14TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 23 | GRANDFATHER RUPERT GRUBER, MIESBACH/OBERPFALZ | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | 50 | | | AUNT MINNIE SCHNEIDER, 595 OGDEN AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 24 | WIFE THERESE DEHLER, SCHNEY I./BAVARIA | L.I. | CEDARHURST | N | " | 25 | " | | | BR.I.L. HERMANN HILDEBRAND, HILLOW AVE, CEDARHURST L.I. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 25 | MOTHER MARIA TREUBEL, LICHTENFELS/BAVARIA | L.I. | CEDARHURST | N | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE HERMANN HILDEBRAND, HILLOW AVE, CEDARHURST L.I. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 26 | MOTHER KLARA LEHMANN, BLN. NEUKOELLN, WEISESTR. 30 | | | | " | 50 | | | | HUSBAND PAUL LEMZER, 9015 ~~12~~TH. STR., JAMAICA N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 27 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | FATHER " " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | - | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER FRANZ AMANN, SEUGAST I./OBERPFALZ | N.Y. | UTICA | Y | " | 25 | 50 | | | UNCLE JOSEF FEHLNER, 703 SARATOGA STR., UTICA N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER JOSEF HARTL, THUNDORF/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | Y | " | 300 | | | | BROTHER KARL HARTL, 1516 CRAWFORD AVE, ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER FRANZ SOELDENWAGNER, RAFFELSDORF/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER MAX SOELDENWAGNER, 702 LOGAN AVE, ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

15

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Rehm

OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W. C. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

177/14

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hommer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

A. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

T.S.S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex M or F | Married or Single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City or town |
| | | 14. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | FISCHER | JOHANNES | 26 | | M | S | WORKM. | Y | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | PEITING | 42 632 | STUTTGART Q | 23.11.26. | GERMANY | SCHWABSOIEN |
| 2 | | GLUTH | ELISABETH | 40 | | F | S | COOK | " | " | " | " | " | KOENIGSBG. | 7 815 | BERLIN Q | 23.11.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | GLUTH | HELMUTH | 8 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 7 816 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 4 | | DOERING | DORA | 43 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 12 031 | BREMEN Q | 6.11.26. | " | IHLPOHL |
| 5 | | DOERING | HERMANN | 20 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 033 | BREMEN Q | " | " | " |
| 6 | | DOERING | HEINZ | 18 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | HANNOVER | 12 032 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | DOERING | ANNALIESE | 8 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 12 034 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 8 | | WLUKA | SOPHIE | 36 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | OPPELN | 14607 | BERLIN Q | 18.11.26 | " | CARLSRUHE |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | WLUKA | ERNST | 7 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | BEUTHEN | 14608 | BERLIN Q | 18.11.26 | " | " |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | WLUKA | HANS | 2 | | M | S | NONE | N | CHILD N | " | " | " | CARLSRUHE | 14609 | BERLIN Q | 18.11.26 | " | " |
| 11 | | WLUKA | GERHARD | 1 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | CARLSRUHE | 14600 | BERLIN Q | 18.11.26 | " | " |
| 12 | | GAERTNER | ALBRECHT | 28 | | M | S | FARML. | " | GERMAN Y | " | " | " | TRUPERMOOR | | | | " | TRUPERMOOR |
| 13 | | HORA | MARIA | 18 | | F | S | NONE | Y | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | CARLSRUHE | 14 209 | BERLIN Q | 1.9.26. | GERMANY | CARLSRUHE |
| 14 | | GLOGIS | ALFRED | 33 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | GRINTEN | 20 222 | COLOGNE Q | 14.10.26. | " | BARMEN |
| 15 | | IRION | ALBERT | 25 | | M | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | STUTTGART | 50 377 | STUTTGART Q | 24.11.26 | " | CANNSTATT |
| 16 | | KOZMINSKI | LEO. | 19 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | DORTMUND | 20 547 | COLOGNE Q | 1.11.26. | " | DORTMUND |
| 17 | | HERRENLEBEN | FRITZ | 27 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | FRANCE | METZ | 50 420 | STUTTGART Q | 20.10.26. | " | GUTACH |
| 18 | | HENNIES | HELMUTH | 19 | | M | S | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | GERMANY | BREMEN | 12 310 | BREMEN Q | 23.11.26 | " | BREMEN |
| 19 | | GNIOT | ADAM | 10 | | M | S | SCOLAR | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 7 183 | BERLIN Q | 5.11.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 20 | | MIECKE | AUGUSTE | 40 | | F | DV | SEAMSTR- | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 7 184 | BERLIN Q | 14.10.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 21 | | SIEGEL | KARL | 40 | | M | M | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | REUFRITZ-HAUSEN | 50 377 | STUTTGART Q | 24.11.26. | " | REUFIRTZ-HAUSEN |
| 22 | | BRUSENDORF | MARGARETHE | 27 | | F | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 6 530 | BERLIN Q | 21.8.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 23 | | DECHMANN | JAKOB | 19 | | M | S | WEAVER | " | " | " | " | " | M.-GLADBACH | 20740 | COLOGNE Q | 18.11.26. | " | M.GLADBACH |
| 24 | | KLEINSCHMIDT | OTTO | 20 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | " | " | ALTENA | 20 795 | COLOGNE Q | 19.11.26. | " | ALTENA |
| 25 | | SIMONS | MARGARETHE | 25 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | M.GLADBACH | 19 949 | COLOGNE Q | 1.10.26. | " | M-GLADBACH |
| 26 | | LINSE | ERNST | 34 | | M | M | MECHN. | " | " | " | " | " | ULM | 42 714 | STUTTGART Q | 2.12.26 | " | MEMMINGEN |
| 27 | | BRINKMANN | WILHELM | 26 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | HERNE | 20 794 | COLOGNE Q | 19.11.26. | " | BLASHEIM |
| 28 | | LEX | LUDWIG | 41 | | M | S | PORTER | " | " | " | " | " | NEUPULLACH | 42 636 | STUTTGART Q | 23.11.26. | " | MUENCHEN |
| 29 | | HARTL | OSCAR | 24 | | M | S | CARPENT. | " | " | " | " | " | BRUECK | 42 634 | STUTTGART Q | 23.11.26. | " | BRUECK |
| 30 | | REINICKE | ZOE, EMMA | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | LINDEN | 23 671 | DRESDEN Q | 1.12.26. | " | DRESDEN |

CANCELLED: NO 12 SANDER ALBRECHT DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEDER. 21ST, 1926.

| 16. No. on List | 17. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 18. Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State | 18. City or town | 19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22. If yes—Years, period of, years. | 22. If yes—Where. | 23. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and also his name and complete address. 14. | 24. Purpose of coming to United States | 25. Whether able to read | 26. Whether able to write | 27. Whether an anarchist | 28. Whether a polygamist | 29. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | 30. Whether ever had any mental disease | 31. Condition of health, mental and physical | 32. Deformed or crippled or Nature, length of time, and cause | 33. Height: Feet | 33. Height: Inches | 34. Complexion | 35. Color of: Hair | 35. Color of: Eyes | 36. Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SIS-FATHER MARTIN WIMMER, APPELDORF/BAVARIA | CAL. | OAKLAND | Y | SEE C.23 | 25 | N | | | GRANDUNCLE XAVER FISCHER, COLUMBIAN DRIVE, OAKLAND | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 2 | SISTER GERTRUD GLUTH, BERLIN-N., SCHOENWALDERSTR.4 | CAL. | S.FRANCISCO | Y | " | 50 | " | | | BRIDEGROOM PAUL MUELLER, 1816-63RD.STR., BERKELEY 1421-2nd ave. Oakland, Cal. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR. | GR. | NONE |
| 3 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 4 | MOTHER REBECKA CORSSEN, BREMEN, SCHROEDERSTR.28 | CAL. | OAKLAND | Y | " | 100 | " | | | HUSBAND HERMANN DOERING, 5421 SHAFTER AVE, OAKLAND CAL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR. | BL | NONE |
| 5 | GRNDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 6 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 7 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 8 | SISTER ROSA TROCKA, OPPELN I./OBERSCHLESIEN | WASH. | SEATTLE | Y | " | 25 | " | | | HUSBAND JOHN WLUKA, 1419 EAST UNIONSTR., SEATTLE | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 9 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 10 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 11 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 12 | ~~FATHER JOHANN SANDER, TRU-PERMOOR/HANNOVER~~ | CAL. | CLOVERDALE | Y | " | N | " | | | ~~UNCLE OSKAR DAMMER, R.D. BOX~~ 218, CLOVERDALE CAL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BL | ~~NONE~~ |
| 13 | MOTHER HEDWIG KOBA, CARLSRUHE I./OBERSCHLESIEN, KIRCHSTR. | WASH. | SEATTLE | Y | SEE C.23 | 25 | N | | | BROTHER AUGUST HOBA, 2908 GRAHAMSTREET, SEATTLE WASH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 14 | WIFE EMMA GEIGES, BARMEN, SCHAFBRUECKENSTR.41 | MASS. | BOSTON | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER ERNST GEIGIS, 33 PLAINFIELDSTR., BOSTON MASS. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER ARTHUR IRION, CANN-STATT/WTTBG., NECKARSTR.59 | PA. | PHILAD. | Y | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN BERTHA POPPMANN, 4737 SALEMSTREET, PHILADELPHIA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER E.KOZMINSKI, DORTMUND I./WLSTFL, BOERSIGSTR. | PA. | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER JOHANN KOZMINSKI, 4513 MILLERSTR., PHILAD.PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER JOHANN WOEHRLE, GU-TACH/BADEN, HAUPTSTR.94 | PA. | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND ALBERT WOEHRLE, 318 SOUTH HECKS STR., PHILAD. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER JOHANN MAX HENNIES, BREMEN, SCHROEDER.18 | PA. | LANCASTER | Y | " | 50 | " | | | AUNT CAROLINE BECKFELD, 116 CHARLOTTESTR., LANCASTER PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 19 | GUARDIAN FRANZISKA SIEDLER, BERLIN, ANKLAMERSTR.23 | MICH. | MUSKEGON | Y | " | 10 | " | | | STEPFATHER ANDREW NOSAL, 1095 WASHINGTON AVE, MUSKEGON 1443 Barclay St. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 20 | SISTER CHARLOTTE GAENSRICH, B RLIN-LICHTBG., | MICH. | DETROIT | Y | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE OSWALD SCHMIDT, 2026 23RD.STR., DETROIT MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 21 | WIFE MARIE SIEGEL, REUFRITZ-HAUSEN/WTTBG. | MICH. | TROWBRIDGE | Y | " | 25 | " | | | AUNT MARIE BRENDER, TRON-BRIDGE MICHIGAN | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER BRUSENDORF, BERLIN, HUFELAND 28 | MICH. | DETROIT | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BRIDEGROOM MAX SCHWARZ, 676 PETERBORE AVE, DETROIT MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 23 | MOTHER GERTRUD DECHMANN, M.-GLADBACH/RHLD. | MICH. | DETROIT | Y | " | 25 | " | | | FATHER PETER DECHMANN.2660 ARNDTSTR.DETROIT MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER KARL KLEINSCHMIDT, ALTENA/WESTFL., AM ZIEGENB. | OHIO | CINCINNATI | Y | SELF | 60 | " | | | BR.I.L.WILHELM GROLL, 6500 CHUDENSTR-CINCINNATI OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER CHRISTIAN HAUMANNS M.-GLADBACH/RHLD | MICH. | DETROIT | Y | " | 50 | " | | | HUSBAND DAVID SIMONS, 3406 ALEXANDER AVE, DETROIT MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 26 | FATHER JOHANN MICHAEL, ULM I./BAVARIA | WISC. | RACINE | Y | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN EUGEN C.JOHN, 1310 ERIESTREET, RACINE WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 27 | FATHER KARL BRINKMANN, BLAS-HEIM/WESTFL. | WISC. | SPENCER | N | " | 160 | " | | | FRIEND ALBERT VERTH, SPENCER MARATHON WISCONSIN | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 28 | SISTER ANNA OSTERMANN, MUEN-CHEN/BAVARIA, PFEUFERSTR.39 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 50 | " | | | FRIEND LEO KAISER, 501 EAST 83RD.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER JOSEF HARTL, BRUCK I./OBERPFALZ | CONN. | NEW BRITAIN | N | " | 50 | " | | | FRIEND CHARLES FORD, 86TH. ROCKWELL AVE, NEW BRITAIN | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 30 | STEPFATHER ROBERT MUEHLE, DRES-DEN B.28. FRANKENBERGSTR- | OHIO | MASSILON | N | " | 200 | " | | | HUSBAND KURT REINICKE, 821 WALLACESTR., MASSILLON OH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

14

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. PEHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 (Age.)*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex.)*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

179

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W Pearsall

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name 13. | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | RIPPBERGER | FRANZ | 49 | | M | M | FORMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | VOHWINKEL | 49 644 | STUTTGART | Q | 21.10.26. | GERMANY | MANNHEIM |
| 2 | | RIPPBERGER | KARL | 18 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MANNHEIM | 49 643 | STUTTGART | Q | 21.10.26. | " | " |
| 3 | | WOELKE | HERBERT | 22 | | M | S | TURNER | " | " | " | " | " | " | ELBING | 7 793 | BERLIN | Q | 22.11.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 4 | | TOTZKE | EMIL | 25 | | M | M | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR.BORKOW | 7 788 | BERLIN | Q | 22.11.26. | " | SLAIKOW |
| 5 | | TOTZKE | FRIEDA | 18 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | GNEWINKE | 7 789 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 6 | | HEYDE | EMMA | 31 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | TREYSEN | 27 956 | COLOGNE | Q | 1.11.26. | " | TREYSEN |
| 7 | | WILHARM | LUDWIG | 69 | | M | M | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | INHAGEN | 7 745 | BERLIN | Q | 19.11.26. | " | KIETZ |
| 8 | | WILHARM | CAROLINE | 63 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHMALENBRUCH | 7 746 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 9 | | WILHARM | RUDOLF | 21 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | VINZLAR | 7 747 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 10 | | WILHARM | LILLI | 20 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 748 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 11 | | HAAS | KARL | 24 | | M | S | BRICKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | CANNSTATT | 28 859 | COLOGNE | Q | 1.9.26. | " | FRANKFURT |
| 12 | | SCHMIDT | ANGELA | 23 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | DURLACH | 14 250 | BERLIN | Q | 11.9.26. | " | TSCHIRNDORF |
| 13 | | PITTROF | MILDA | 50 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | GAHLENZ | 20 335 | COLOGNE | Q | 20.10.26. | " | ESSEN |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | PITTROF | HERBERT | 15 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ESSEN | 20 336 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 15 | | HEYL | HEINRICH | 25 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | DARMSTADT | 25 705 | COLOGNE | Q | 16.8.26. | " | DARMSTADT |
| 16 | | BOLTE | WILLI | 20 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | HANNOVER | 11 672 | BREMEN | Q | 11.10.26. | " | HANNOVER |
| 17 | | SCHAMUN | ROBERT | 46 | | M | M | TAILOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | POLZIN | 7554 | BERLIN | | 9.11.26. | " | DUCHOW |
| 18 | | SCHAMUN | MARTHA | 42 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR.POPLOW | 7 553 | BERLIN | Q | 9.11.26. | " | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | SCHAMUN | LOTTE | 14 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | STETTIN | 7 553 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | SCHAMUN | ERNST | 12 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 552 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 21 | | SCHAMUN | GRETE | 17 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 550 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 22 | | SCHAMUN | HANS | 16 | | M | S | TAILOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 558 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 23 | | SCHAMUN | HERTA | 21 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | POLZIN | 7560 | " | Q | " | " | DUCHOW |
| 24 | | SCHAMUN | GERDA | 19 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | STETTIN | 7561 | " | | " | " | " |
| 25 | | MOELLER | OTTO | 19 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | UPHOVEN | 27 330 | BERLIN | Q | 15.11.26. | " | UPHOVEN |
| 26 | | JOHN | HERMANN | 27 | | M | M | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | CHEMNITZ | 23 188 | BERLIN | Q | 1.10.26. | " | CHEMNITZ |
| 27 | | JOHN | GERTRUD | 23 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ZWICKAU | 23 189 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | JOHN | JOHANNA | 3 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | CHEMNITZ | 23 190 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 29 | | BAROHN | FRANZ | 20 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | KASTANNEN | 34 373 | BERLIN | Q | 9.11.26. | " | KASTANNEN |
| 30 | | MAUL | ANNA | 22 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | VELTENHOF | 12 825 | BREMEN | Q | 24.11.26 | " | VELTENHOF |

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 703B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "B E R L I N". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name 13. | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | RIPPBERGER | FRANZ | 49 | M | M | FORMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | VOHNEBACH | 49 644 | STUTTGART Q | 21.10.26. | GERMANY | MANNHEIM |
| 2 | | RIPPBERGER | KARL | 18 | M | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MANNHEIM | 49 643 | STUTTGART Q | 21.10.26. | " | " |
| 3 | | WOELKE | HERBERT | 22 | M | S | TURNER | " | " | " | " | " | " | ELBING | 7 793 | BERLIN Q | 22.11.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 4 | | TOTZKE | EMIL | 25 | M | M | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR, BOHKOW | 7 788 | BERLIN Q | 22.11.26. | " | SLAIKOW |
| 5 | | TOTZKE | FRIEDA | 18 | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | GNEWINKE | 7 789 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 6 | | HEYDE | ERNA | 31 | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | TREYSEN | 27 956 | COLOGNE Q | 1.11.26. | " | TREYSEN |
| 7 | | WILHARM | LUDWIG | 69 | M | M | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | INHAGEN | 7 745 | BERLIN Q | 19.11.26. | " | KIETZ |
| 8 | | WILHARM | CAROLINE | 63 | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHMA-LENBRUCH | 7 746 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 9 | | WILHARM | RUDOLF | 21 | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | VINZLAR | 7 747 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 10 | | WILHARM | LILLI | 20 | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 748 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 11 | | HAAS | KARL | 24 | M | | SMECHN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | CANSTATT | 26 959 | COLOGNE Q | 1.9.26. | " | FRANKFURT |
| 12 | | SCHMIDT | ANGELA | 23 | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | DURLACH | 14 850 | BERLIN Q | 11.9.26. | " | TSCHIRNDORF |
| 13 | | PITTROF | MILDA | 50 | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | GAHLENZ | 20 335 | COLOGNE Q | 20.10.26. | " | ESSEN |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | PITTROF | HERBERT | 15 | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ESSEN | 20 336 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 15 | | MEYL | HEINRICH | 25 | M | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | DARMSTADT | 26 705 | COLOGNE Q | 16.8.26. | " | DARMSTADT |
| 16 | | NOLTE | WILLI | 20 | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | HANNOVER | 11 672 | BREMEN Q | 11.10.26. | " | HANNOVER |
| 17 | | SCHAMUN | ROBERT | 46 | M | M | TAILOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | POLZIN | 7554 | BERLIN | 9.11.26. | " | DUCHOW |
| 18 | | SCHAMUN | MARTHA | 42 | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR.POPLOW | 7 554 | BERLIN Q | 9.11.26. | " | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | SCHAMUN | LOTTE | 14 | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | STETTIN | 7 555 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | SCHAMUN | ERNST | 12 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 557 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 21 | | SCHAMUN | GRETE | 17 | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 556 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 22 | | SCHAMUN | HANS | 16 | M | S | TAILOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 558 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 23 | | SCHAMUN | HERTA | 21 | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | POLZIN | 7 560 | " Q | " | " | DUCHOW |
| 24 | | SCHAMUN | GERDA | 19 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | STETTIN | 7561 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | MOELLER | OTTO | 19 | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | UPHOVEN | 37 330 | BERLIN Q | 15.11.26. | " | UPHOVEN |
| 26 | | JOHN | HERMANN | 27 | M | M | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | CHEMNITZ | 23 188 | BERLIN Q | 1.10.26. | " | CHEMNITZ |
| 27 | | JOHN | GERTRUD | 23 | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ZWICKAU | 23 189 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | JOHN | JOHANNA | 3 | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | CHEMNITZ | 23 190 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 29 | | BAHOHN | FRANZ | 20 | M | S | FARML. | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | KASTANIEN | 34 373 | BERLIN Q | 9.11.26. | " | KASTANIEN |
| 30 | | MAUL | ANNA | 22 | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | VELTENHOF | 12 825 | BREMEN Q | 24.11.26 | " | VELTENHOF |

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, *19* 26.

180

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States (whether coming with or without permit) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has previously been deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | 13. | Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States (whether coming with or without permit) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law as laborers coming under contract to labor | Does the person or class belong to any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States? If so, which? | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE ANNA RIPPBERGER, MANNHEIM/BADEN, RHEINHAEUSERSTR. | ILL. | ELGINS | Y | SEE C.23 | 50 | N | | | BR.I.L.FRED BUESMANN.75TH. ORANGESTREET, ELGIN ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER FERDINAND WOELKER, BLN.-HERINGSDORF | ILL. | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND WALTER MARSCHKE, 173 CHICAGOSTR., ELGINS ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER ADOLF TOTZKE, SLAIKOW/POMMERN | " | CHICAGO | " | " | 50 | " | | | UNCLE KARL LIETZOW, 2339 HARRY AVE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER PETER HEYDE, TREYSEN I./H.N., AM ANGEL 187 | ILL. | CHICAGO | " | " | 25 | " | | | SISTER ELLY HEYDE, 1346 N. LANDLESTR., CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 7 | SON WILHELM WILHARM, KIETZ I.MRDBG. | ILL. | ELGIN | Y | " | 100 | — | | | SON LUDWIG WILHARM, R.F.D.5, BOX 36, ELGIN ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 8 | SON " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | SON " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR. | BL | NONE |
| 9 | BROTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | BROTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 10 | BROTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | BROTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER KARL HAAS, STUTTGART I.WITTBG., MOEHRINGERSTR. | MO. | ST.JOSEPH | Y | " | 25 | — | | | FRIND CHR.ZOMLER, ST.JOSEPH MISSOURI | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER PAUL SCHMIDT, TSCHIRNDORF/SCHLESIEN | ILL. | CHICAGO | " | " | 25 | — | | | SISTER E.WESTPHAL, 2747 NO. KILBOURN AVE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 13 | BROTHER MAX RUEGER, LEIPZIG LOEMSCHERSTR.20 | ILL. | HAMMOND | N | " | 200 | — | | | HUSBAND FRANZ PITTROF, MORRIS STREET, HAMMOND IND | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 14 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER ERNST HEYL, DARMSTADT I./HESSEN, WALDSTR.50 | MO. | KANSAS CTY. | Y | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE GUSTAV HAHN, 3830 WARWICK BLOAD, KANSAS CITY MO. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 16 | MOTHER ANNA NOLTE, HANNOVER-DOEHREN/HANN. FIEDELERSTR. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | " | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER FERDINAND NOLTE, 716 ASTORSTR., MILWAUKEE WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 17 | SISTER MARIA HAHN, POLZIEN I./POMMERN | ILL. | ELN ELLENS | " | " | 150 | " | | | SISTER MATHILDE FLEISCHFRESSER, ELEN ELLENS ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | GR. | GR | NONE |
| 18 | S.I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | S.I.L. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 19 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | AUNT " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 20 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | AUNT " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 21 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | AUNT " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 22 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | AUNT " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 23 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | | | AUNT " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 24 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | AUNT " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER EMIL MOELLER, UFHOVEN I./SACHSEN | CAL. | SAN GABRIEL | Y | " | 50 | — | | | UNCLE CHARLES NORMAN, R.R.1, BOX 749 D., SAN GABRIEL CAL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 26 | FATHER HERMANN JOHN, CHEMNITZ/SACHSEN, PETERSTR.33 | CAL. | FRESNO | " | " | 100 | — | | | BR.I.L.JOHN CLASEN, 1819 ARTHUR AVE, FRESNO CAL, | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 27 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | BROTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 28 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER DAVID BAROHN, KASTANNEN/EASTPR. | CAL. | S.FRANCISCO | Y | " | 500 | — | | | UNCLE OTTO THOMAS, 66 ELLSWORTHSTR., SAN FRANCISCO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | B. | BL | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER KARL MAUL, VELTENHOF NR.72 I./BRSCHWEIG | WASH. | SPOKANE | " | " | 25 | " | | | AUNT CAROLINA KOWITZ, E.2102 PACIFIC AVE, SPOKANE WASH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18/12

*I,* DR. GEORG HOMEYER *, Surgeon of the* S. S. BERLIN *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Homeyer.

*Sworn to before me this* 21st *day of* DECEMBER *, 1926*

*at* NEW-YORK.

W. Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "BERLIN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to—: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| | | 12. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | DANKESREITER | OTTO | 20 | M | S | SHOEM. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BISCHOFS-WEIS | 2 101 | VIENNA | Q | 14.10.26. | AUSTRIA | VIENNA |
| 2 | | FUCHS | ADOLF | 23 | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | SWISS | " | SWISS | FRAUENFELD | 972 | ZUERICH | Q | 18.10.26. | SWISS | FRAUENFELD |
| 3 | ac Montreal 5-23-29 ADMITTED | JAGER-LAZAR | MARIA | 27 | F | M | H.WIFE | " | SLOVAK | " | CS.-SL. | SLOVAK | CS.-SL. | PETROKOVCE | 2 183 | PRAGUE | Q | 1.12.26. | CS.-SL. | PETRIKOVCE |
| 4 | | SVABOVO | MARIA | 69 | F | WD. | H WIFE | W | JOINS-DAUGHTER | N | CS.-SL. | SLOVAK | CS.-SL. | MAJOR | 1 064 | PRAGUE | Q | 2.12.26. | CS.-SL. | MAJOR |
| 5 | | RUJAK | GJURGIA | 39 | F | M | H.WIFE | W | JOINS HUSBAND | N | YOUGOSL. | DALMATIAN | YOUGOSL. | BUKOVIC | 321 | ZAGREB | N.Q | 10.11.26. | YOUGOSL. | BUKOVIC |
| 6 | | SCHATZ | JOSEF | 17 | M | S | FARML | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | STREM | 415 | VIENNA | Q | 3.12.26. | AUSTRIA | STREM |
| 7 | | POLETES | ELEN | 42 | F | M | H.WIFE | " | BOHEMIAN | " | WITHOUT | BOHEMIAN | CS.-SL. | LUZICE | 396 | PRAGUE | N.Q | 20.10.26. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 8 | U.S.C. | POLETES | WILLIAM | 7 | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | BORN 1919 NOVER.3D U.S.A. | NEW YORK | | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | " | " |
| 9 | | QUARITSCH | VIKTOR | 23 | M | M | SHOEM. | " | GERMAN | " | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | GROSSPE-TERSDORF | 402 | VIENNA | Q | 1.12.26. | AUSTRIA | GROSSPE-TERSDORF |
| 10 | | QUARITSCH | JOSEFA | 24 | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 403 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | QUARITSCH | VIKTOR | 1 | M | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 404 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 12 | | FALKEIS | ANTON | 24 | M | S | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | KAUNSEN-BERG | 414 | VIENNA | Q | 2.12.26. | " | KAUNSENBERG |
| 13 | | HOLOBRADY | JULIA | 31 | F | S | SERVANT | " | SLOVAK | " | CS.-SL. | SLOVAK | CS.-SL. | MADUNICE | 2 246 | PRAGUE | Q | 7.12.26. | CS.-SL. | DRAHOVCE |
| 14 | | KUBINIAK | ANTONIA | 29 | F | S | SERVANT | " | GERMAN | Y | ROUM. | " | ROUM. | FIMISOARA | 99 | BUCAREST | N.Q | 24.8.26. | ROUM. | BILED |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEC 31 1926

Total Passengers ... ... 13
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 1
Aliens ... ... ... 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECBR. 21ST, 19 26.

14—4808

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained (Whether by himself, by friends, or by others, and if by others, by whom) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of May 19, 1921, and if so, where? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who has been, or who will be, excluded from admission to the United States under the law which was in force at the time of his last departure from the United States, and if so, why | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER JOSEF DANKESREITER BISCHOFSMAIS/BAVARIA | ILL. | NEW YORK | N | SELF | 25 | Y | | NEW YORK | UNCLE ERNST HELMSTETTER, 528 ST.MARYS ABBEY, NEWARK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 2 | COUSIN FRITZ KAMMER, ZUERICH I. SWISS, GARTENTERRASSE | ILL. | EVANSTON | N | " | 60 | " | | | FRIEND ELLA STETTLER, 1113 HINMONSTR., EVANSTOWN ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER ANDREJ LAZAR, PETRI-KOVCE/CS.-SL. | IND. | GARY | N | " | 60 | " | | | BROTHER TONY LAZAR, 1476 W. 17TH.AVE, GARY IND. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 4 | FRIEND SAMO WIDER, HATALOV I /CS.-SL. | OHIO | YOUNGSTOWN | N | SEE C.23 | 200 | " | | | DAUGHTER BARBARA FAJZUK, 921 SOUTH AVE, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | GR. | BR | NONE |
| 5 | FATHAR VASILJ RUJAK, MUKOVIC I /YOUGOSL. | PA. | SHARPSVILLE | N | " | 25 | " | | | HUSBAND GRISO RUJAK, 216 ALICE ROW, SHARPSVILLE PA- | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER MARIE SCHATZ, STREM I./AUSTRIA NR.8 | PA. | NAZARETH | N | SELF | 50 | " | | | UNCLE JOHN KEPPER, NAZERETH PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 7 | AUNT ANNA SLABINAK, KOSTANY I./OS.-SL. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | Y | 1897-1926 | NEW YORK | HUSBAND KONSTANTIN POLETES, 1239 E.AVE "A", NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 8 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | - | " | BORN | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | —— | | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER MICHAEL QUARITSCH, GROSSPETERSDORF/AUSTRIA | ILL. | CHICAGO | N | " | 50 | " | | | BR.I.L.JOHN RERL, 1025 MON-TANA AVE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | | BROTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 11 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | —— | | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER JOHANN FALKEIS, KAUR-SERBERG/AUSTRIA | ILL. | CHICAGO | N | SEE C.23 | 25 | " | | | BROTHET JOSEF FALKEIS, 2851 ST, OAK PARK AVE, CHICAGO ILL | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BE. | BR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER PETR. HOLOBRADY, DRA-HOVCE/CS.-SL. | PA. | SO. BETHLEHEM | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BR.I.L.ALLEN STLL, COLUMBIA STREET.1617, BETHLEHEM PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER MATHIAS KUBINIAK, BILED/ROUMANIA | OHIO | CLEVELAND | N | SELF | 25 | Y | 1922-1926 | CLEVELAND | SISTER KAROLINA KUBINIAK, 2107 W.33RD.STR., CLEVELAND | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | HL. | NONE |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4808

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

M. Pannell

Immigration Officer.

14—681

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183 11

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* DR. GEORG HOMEYER *, Surgeon of the* S. S. BERLIN *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Homeyer.

*Sworn to before me this* 21st *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 26

*at* NEW-YORK.

W C Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., '29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if unable to read, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | 11. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | HOFFMANN | MARIA | 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | GRAFENORT | 14 512 | BERLIN | Q 1.11.26. | GERMANY | SCHLEGEL |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | HOFFMANN | RICHARD | 4 | | M | S | SON | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | SCHLEGEL | 14 5[illegible] | " | Q " | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | HOFFMANN | BARBARA | 1 | | F | S | SON | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 14 513 | " | Q " | " | " |
| 4 | | GOEDDE | ERNESTINE | 27 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | " | " | GROSS-KROTZENBG | 27 682 | COLOGNE | Q 8.10.26. | " | HANAU |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | GOEDDE | ELISABETH | 2 | | F | S | SON | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | HANAU | 27 681 | " | Q " | " | " |
| 6 | | ULLENBOOM | WILHELM | 41 | | M | M | LOCKS. | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | ESSEN | 20 440 | COLOGNE | Q 22.10.26. | " | ESSEN |
| 7 | | ULLENBOOM | MATHILDE | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 441 | " | Q " | " | HELMERS-HAUSEN |
| 8 | | MARSCHALL | KURT | 17 | | M | S | WAITER | " | " | " | " | " | " | NIENBURG | 36 661 | BERLIN | Q 15. 9.26 | " | BREMEN |
| 9 | | MASEBERG | EDUARD | 29 | | M | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 22 069 | BREMEN | Q 9.11.26. | " | BLUMBERG |
| 10 | | MARSCHALL | EMMA | 21 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BLUMBERG | 37 266 | BERLIN | Q 10.11.26 | " | BERLIN |
| 11 | | BACHMEYER | ADOLF | 35 | | M | M | TECHN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST.ANNAA | 7 604 | [illegible] | Q 11.11.26. | " | BRESLAU |
| 12 | | JANUS | PAUL | 28 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BRIEG | 14 529 | [illegible] | Q 2.11.26. | " | " |
| 13 | | JANUS | HELENE | 29 | | F | MH | WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | HYDULTAU | 24 530 | " | Q " | " | " |
| 14 | | PROGL | FRANZISKA | 21 | | F | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | STEINBERG | 37 526 | STUTTGART | Q 23.11.26. | " | EICHENDORF |
| 15 | | VOLLATH | KARL | 28 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BOTHENBACH | 41 901 | STUTTGART | Q 9.10.26. | " | LINDAU |
| 16 | | JORZIK | HELENE | 23 | | M | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | SOLTMAHNEN | 20 764 | COLOGNE | Q 18.11.26. | " | HAMBORN |
| DEPORTED 7/31/29 AW 55613/349 | | KRUSE | MARIECHEN | 19 | | F | S | SONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | TORNESCH | 31 613 | HAMBURG | Q 16.11.26. | " | TORNESCH |
| 18 | | SCHROFF | FRANZ | 24 | | M | S | MECHN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ENGEN | 50 186 | STUTTGART | Q 17.11.26. | " | ENGEN |
| 19 | | THEWES | ANNA | 19 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | HAMBORN | 20 850 | COLOGNE | Q 22.11.26. | " | HAMBORN |
| 20 | | THEWES VL 66-1480 | JOSEF | 17 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 851 | " | Q " | " | " |
| 21 | | BLACK | ALBERT | 22 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MANNHEIM | 50 575 | STUTTGART | Q 24.11.26 | " | MANNHEIM |
| 22 | | KRAUSE | FRIEDRICH | 32 | | M | M | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | WATTENSCH. | 20 835 | COLOGNE | Q 22.11.26 | " | WATTENSCHEID |
| 23 | | KOOPMANN | WALTER | 18 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BR.HAVEN | 12 524 | BREMEN | Q 23.11.26 | " | BR.HAVEN |
| 24 | | MUELLER | WALTER | 20 | | M | S | MASON | " | " | " | " | " | " | TRIBBES | 37 562 | BERLIN | Q 18.11.26. | " | TRIBBES |
| 25 | | MAYER | BERTHA | 24 | | F | S | COOK | " | " | " | " | " | " | LEUBING | 42 556 | STUTTGART | Q 17.11.26. | " | LEUBING |
| 26 | | HIRCHE | ANNA | 21 | | F | S | NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BANT | 12 505 | BREMEN | Q 8.12.26 | " | RUSTRINGEN |
| 27 | | WELS | ERNA | 20 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | KOENIGSBERG | 7 843 | BERLIN | Q 1.12.26 | " | KOENIGSBERG |
| 28 | | GERHARDS | WILHELM | 28 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | HAARDT | 29 920 | COLOGNE | Q 24.11.26. | " | POET |
| 29 | | GERHARDS | KARL | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ROSSBACH | 20 821 | " | Q " | " | " |
| 30 | | GLYSZ | CLEMENS | 24 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | KROJANKEN | 7 682 | BERLIN | Q 16.11.26. | " | KROJANKEN |

30 35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECBR. 21ST, 19 26.

1811

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whose passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 at foot of this sheet) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether able to read (any language) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | 11. | Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HUSBAND RICHARD HOFFMANN, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER ERNST ZACHAEUS, ECKERSDORF/SCHLESIEN | N.J. | UNION CITY. | Y | SEE C.23 | 25 | N | | | STREET, UNION CITY N.J. 405-33 St | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 2 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 3 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER I.L.JEAN GOEDDE, HANAU/HESSEN, GNEISENAUSTR. | N.J. | IRVINGTON | N | " | 65 | " | | | HUSBAND ERNST GOEDDE, 259 22ND.STR.. IRVINGTON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 5 | GRANDFATHER. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | — | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER ELISABETH ULLENBOOM, ESSEN/RHLD.,HOHEISENERSTR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 50 | " | | | BROTHER GERHARD ULLENBOOM, 121 WEST 105 STR.,NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | BR.I.L. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER WILH.MARSCHALL, HELMERSHAUSEN/THUERINGEN | N.Y. | MASPETH | Y | " | 25 | " | | | AUNT FRIEDA BACH, MASPETH L.I. S. Martin Ave | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 9 | MOTHER JOHANNE MASEBERG, BREMEN, GRAMBKERSTR.51 | N.Y. | GLENDALE | N | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND HENRY SCHEIB, 221 VALENTINE STR., GLENDALE N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER HERMANN GOLDNER, BLUMBERG/SACHSEN | L.I. | MASPETH | N | " | 25 | " | | | HUSBAND GUSTAV MARSCHALL, MASPETH L.I. S Martin Ave | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 11 | WIFE FRIDA BACHMEYER, BERLIN I./STARGARDERSTR.49 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 30 | " | | | FRIEND FRANK PETERMANN, 402 SNYDAMSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER WILHELM HANUS, BRESLAU/SCHLESIEN, BRIEGERSTR. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 100 | " | | | UNCLE CHRISTIAN ROMANN, B. 119, STOP 22, HEMPSTEAD N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 14 | UNCLE JOSEF PROGL, STEINBERG/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | Y | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE ANTON MUEHLBAUER, ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER FRANZ VOLLRATH, VONA/MITTELFR. | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | " | 50 | " | | | FRIEND FRED KRAFT, 739 LINCOLN AVE, WINNETKA ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 16 | MOTHER WILHELMINE JORZIK, HAMBORN/RHLD. | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | " | 25 | " | | | SISTER ANNA RUSCH, 2109 CUYLER AVE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER GUSTAV KRUSE, TORNESCH/SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER JULIUS KRUSE, 1263 ALTMARKSTR., CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER JOSEF SCHROFF, ENGEN I./BADEN | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | " | 30 | " | | | SISTER IDA WISUSKI, 111 N. SACRAMENTO 4408, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER JOSEF THEWES, HAMBORN I./RHLD., ALLERSTR. 111 | MO. | ST.LOUIS | Y | " | 50 | " | | | SISTER HELENE CONTRACT, 2735 AVE, BROADWAY, ST.LOUIS MO. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | SISTER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER HEINRICH BLACK, MANSHEIM-NECKARAU/BADEN | ILL. | WAUKEGAN | Y | " | 30 | " | | | UNCLE JOHN RENK, 512 GEORGE AVE, WAUKEGAN ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 22 | WIFE EMMA KRAUSE, WATTENSCHEID/WESTFL. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BR.U.L.GUSTAV KORTHOFF, 253 AUSTIN AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER D.KOOPMANN, BREMERHAVEN, GARTENSTR.2 | MO. | ST.LOUIS | | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER HANS KOOPMANN, 2403 SOUTH 11TH.STR., ST.LOUIC MO. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER BRUNO MUELLER, TRIEBS/THUERINGEN | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE MAX ROTHER, 2954 WALLACESTREET, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER BERNHARD MAYER, LEUBING I./OBERBAVARIA | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | Y | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE JOSEPH MAYER, 648 MARSCHALLSTR., MILWAUKEE WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 26 | MOTHER MARIA HIRCHE, RENSTRINGEN/OLDBG. | WISC. | BELOIT | Y | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE JOHN FORTIARD JR. 1009 KEELER AVE, BELOIT WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 27 | FATHER FRIEDRICH WELS, KOENIGSBERG/OSTPR. | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | " | 30 | " | | | BROTHER WILLIAM WELS, 1353 NO. DEARBORNSTR. CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER JOSEF GERHARDS, PORT I./RHLD., POST No.39 | ILL | CHICAGO | Y | " | 50 | " | | | FRIEND SISTER LEONARDA, OBERIN, ST.ANNA HOUSE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FRIEND " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER ROMAN GLYSZ, KOJANKE I./GRENZMARK, POSTSTR.9 | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BT.I.L.ERNST SCHROTT, 1519 FLIETSTREET. MILWAUKEE WISC | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL

| | | |

11

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do
(Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

W C Rossell
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185 10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* DR. GEORG HOMEYER *, Surgeon of the* S. S. BERLIN *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Homeyer.

*Sworn to before me this* 21st *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 26

*at* NEW-YORK.

U S Passed
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH. 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | 10. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | KIRCHNER | FRITZ | 17 | | M | S | JOINER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SENFTENBG | 7 344 | BERLIN Q | 23.10.26. | GERMANY | STARZEDDEL |
| 2 | | ENDRISCH | FERNHOLD | 28 | | M | M | COOK | " | " | " | " | " | " | LINDE | 12378 | BREMEN | 2.12.26 | " | BR.HAVEN |
| 3 | | KANDLBINDER | ELEONORE | 19 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | WALD | 37 813 | STUTTGART Q | 22.11.26 | " | TILSIT |
| 4 | | WEBER | JAKOB | 35 | | M | M | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | OB.MENDING | 34 410 | BERLIN Q | 1.12.26. | " | HARBACH |
| 5 | | MEININGER | FERDINAND | 33 | | M | M | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEU-SCHOENAU | 37 818 | STUTTGART Q | 22.11.26. | " | FLENSBURG |
| 6 | | KUEHL | JOHANNES | 19 | | M | S | DOMSTIC | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHWENSBK | 32 167 | HAMBURG Q | 8.10.26. | " | HERBERN |
| 7 | | DORN | ELISABETH | 35 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | HEILIGEN-STADT | 20178 | COLOGNE Q | 13.10.26. | " | " |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | DORN | ERNA | 12 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 180 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | DORN | HELENE | 6 | | F | S | " | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | HERBERN | 20 179 | COLOGNE Q | 13.10.26. | " | " |
| 10 | | BENNOWITZ | GEORG | 41 | | M | M | BAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | ALTENBREI-DUNGEN | 27 230 | COLOGNE Q | 14.9.26. | " | FRANKFURT |
| 11 | | BENNOWITZ | MINNA | 41 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | KIRCH-GARTEN | 27 231 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | BENNOWITZ | ECKART | 6 | | M | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | FRANKFURT | 27 232 | " Q | " | " | RENG-WARTLING |
| 13 | | PLATTNER | ALOIS | 25 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | MATTENHAM | 37 825 | STUTTGART Q | 23.11.26. | " | KREFELD |
| 14 | | BOESKENS | ANNY | 22 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | CREFELD | 19 663 | COLOGNE Q | 13.9.26. | " | CHEMNITZ |
| 15 | | APPELT | JOHANNES | 36 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | PIRNA | 23 357 | BERLIN Q | 21.10.26 | " | CHEMNITZ |
| 16 | | VOIGTLAND | LEOPOLD | 31 | | M | M | ELECTR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | CHEMNITZ | 23 676 | BERLIN Q | 1.12.26 | " | " |
| 17 | | VOIGTLAND | GERTRUD | 33 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHADENDORF | 23 677 | BERLIN Q | 1.12.26 | " | " |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | VOIGTLAND | DOROTHEA | 8 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 23 678 | BERLIN Q | 1.12.26 | " | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | VOIGTLAND | GERHARD | 6 | | M | S | " | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | CHEMNITZ | 23 679 | BERLIN Q | 1.12.26 | " | KLOSTER-MANSFELD |
| 20 | | VOLLRATH | EMMY | 30 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | KLOSTER-MANSFELD | 37 382 | BERLIN Q | 19.11.26. | " | PLUEDER-HAUSEN |
| 21 | | ROOS | ERNST | 19 | | M | S | JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHLICHTEN | | | | " | |
| 22 | | MELTZ | AUGUST | 41 | | M | M | GARDEN. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NEUBRANDEN-BURG | 28 823 | HAMBURG Q | 18.11.26. | GERMANY | BREDENFELDE |
| 23 | | WILD | ALFRED | 26 | | M | S | MECHN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | LONDON | 5[illegible] | COLOGNE Q | 29.9.26. | " | COLOGNE |
| 24 | | LINDEMANN | BERNHARDT | 22 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | EBBENSIEK | 8 721 | BREMEN Q | 3.12.26. | " | RAUTENDORF |
| 25 | | HORST | MINNA | 56 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | GERMANY | STICH | | | | " | BRUCKIRCHEN |
| 26 | | HORST | HELLMUTH | 16 | | M | S | TINSM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | WANNE | | | | " | OHSENDORF |
| 27 | | WINKELMAYER | MAX | 29 | | M | M | CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | FRANKFURT | 27 555 | COLOGNE Q | 4.10.26. | GERMANY | FRANKFURT |
| 28 | | KNEBEL | HEDWIG | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 7 646 | BERLIN Q | 12.11.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | KNEBEL | ANNELIESE | 4 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 7 647 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 30 | | BOHLING | JOHANN | 20 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | OTTERSTEDT | 8693 | BREMEN Q | 1.12.26. | " | OTTERSTEDT |

CANCELLED: NO 21 ROOS ERNST, NO 25 HORST MINNA, NO 26 HORST HELLMUTH DID NOT SAIL

S. von Thulen
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECBR.21ST, *19* 26. 186 10

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (whether white, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, or other race, as required by law) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Full text of question 28 is given at foot of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | 10. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER PAUL KIRCHNER,STARZ-EDDEL/BRDBG. | N.J. | HOBOKEN | Y | SEE C.23 | N | N | | | AUNT HEDWIG BURGHARDT,109 BLOOMFIELDSTR.,HOBOKEN N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 2 | WIFE MARTHA ENDRUSCH,BREMER-HAVEN,DEICH 110 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND FRIEDRICH SCHOY,221 WEST 30TH.STR.,NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER GEORG KANDLBINDER, WALD/OBERPFALZ | PA. | ALTOONA | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER GEORGE KANDLBINDER, 202-6TH.AVE,ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 4 | WIFE META WEBER,TILSIT I./ EASTPRUSSIA,GERBERSTR.13 | N.J. | CARTERET | N | " | 50 | " | | | COUSIN ROBERT MAHATZ,CARTERET N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 5 | WIFE FRANZISKA MEININGER, HARRACH/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BR.I.L.ANTON MITTERMEIER, 700 CARL AVE,ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER HEINRICH KUEHL,FLENS-BURG/HOLSTEIN,HAFENDAMM 33 | CONN. | HARTFORD | Y | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE HUGO KUEHL,81 PROSPECTSTREET,ROCKVILLE CONN. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER EMILIE GUENTHER, HEILIGENSTADT | MD. | BALTIMORE | Y | " | 25 | " | | | HUSBAND PHILIPP,304 W.SARATOGA,BALTIMORE MD. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 8 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 9 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 10 | BROTHER GUSTAV BENNOWITZ, FRANKFURT,HOHENSTR.44 | OHIO | CINCINNATI | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BR.I.L.LUDWIG LEIBROK,EDEN-PARK TER.6,CINCINNATI OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 11 | BR.I.L. " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | BROTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 12 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | - | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER ALOIS PLATTNER,RING-WARTLING/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | Y | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN XAVER WINNERL,1406-1ST.AVE,ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 14 | HUSBAND HEINRICH BOESKENS, KREFELD/RHLD., | N.J. | HALEDON | Y | " | 25 | " | | | FATHER WILLIAM RUEHRER,4 GEYERSTREET,HALEDON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 15 | WIFE ANNY APPELT,CHEMNITZ I./SACHSEN,AMALIENSTR.70 | N.Y. | BAYONNE | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BR.I.L.FELIX LEONHERD,69 W. 51ST.STREET,BAYONNE N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER GUSTAV VOIGTLAND, CHEMNITZ,KANZLERSTR.46 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 100 | " | | | BROTHER ALFRED VOIGTLAND, 433 E.5TH.STR.,NEW ORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | BR.I.L. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 18 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 19 | GRNDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER FRANZ VOLLRATH,KLO-STER MANSFELD/SACHSEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN IDA MICHELS,587 EAST 134TH.STREET,NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 21 | ~~MOTHER MARIE ROOS,SCHLICH-TER I./TTBG.~~ | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | N | " | | | ~~BR.I.L.HENRY HORT,78-18TH. SLORUMSTREET,RIDGEWOOD N.Y.~~ | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER OTTO HELTZ,NEUBRAN-DENBURG/MECHLOB-STRELITZ | N.Y. | HOBOKEN | Y | SEE C.23 | 50 | N | | | BR.I.L.LUDWIG LUETHKE,403 WASHINGTONSTR.,HOBOKEN N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER NIC.WILD,HOMBURG I./RHPRVZ.,LUDWIGSTR. | OHIO | CINCINNATI | Y | " | 50 | " | | | UNCLE WOLFGANG WILD,1604 POTTER PLACE,CINCINNATI OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 24 | MOTHER DORA GEFFKEN,KLEIN-MOOR I./HANNOVER | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | " | 25 | " | | | UCNLE HENRY BEHRENS,2213 METROPOLITAN AVE,BROOKLYN | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 25 | ~~SON HANS HORST,BOCHUM I./ WESTFL.,OSTSTR.77~~ | N.J. | N.BRUNSWICK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | ~~DAUGHTER ELISSE BUCHHOLZ,112 HIGHLAND AVE,NEW BRUNSWICK~~ | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 26 | BROTHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | SISTER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 27 | WIFE ELISABETH WINKELMANN, FRANKFURT,ECKENHEIM.LANDSTR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | SEE C.23 | 25 | N | | | FRIEND OSCAR HAAS,22 EAST 72ND.STR.,NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER ROBERT GROSSE,BERLIN SEE MTR-83 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 50 | " | | | HUSBAND RICHRD KNEBEL,475 W.57TH.STR.,NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 29 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 30 | MOTHER KATHARINA BOHLING, OTTERSTEDT/HANNOVER | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND RUDOLF SIEGEL,503 VONDERVONT AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Rehm

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

187 9

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. B E R L I N, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by coverage thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at N E W - Y O R K .

M Pearsall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
S.S. S. "BERLIN." Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH. 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL. Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if deaf, dumb, or blind, state cause) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | | Date | Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| | | 9. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | MENGE | FRANZ | 23 | M | | S | TURNER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ALTENBURG | 37 511 | BERLIN | Q | 12.11.26. | GERMANY | ALTENBURG |
| 2 | | KRESSLER | JOHANNA | 16 | F | | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | CHEMNITZ | 23 524 | BERLIN | Q | 9.11.26. | " | CHEMNITZ |
| 3 | | BENZ | MARIA | 34 | F | | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEULUSSHEIM | 50506 | STUTTGART | Q | 3.12.26. | " | NEULUSSHEIM |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | BENZ | EMIL | 14 | M | | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 507 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | BENZ | HELENE | 10 | F | | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 508 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | BENZ | THEA | 1 | F | | S | NONE | N | INFANT | N | " | " | " | " | 50 509 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 7 | | LINDNER | JOSEF | 25 | M | | M | WORKM. | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | OB.GLOGAU | 12 299 | BREMEN | Q | 23.11.26. | " | BLUMENTHAL |
| 8 | | STRACK | HELMUTH | 20 | M | | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOERS | 28 141 | COLOGNE | Q | 8.11.26. | " | MOERS |
| 9 | | KORNAHRENS | MARIA | 29 | F | | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | KUEHRSTEDT | 12 363 | BREMEN | Q | 1.12.26. | " | KUEHRSTEDT |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | KORNAHRENS | LOUISE | 3 | F | | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 12 364 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | KORNAHRENS | WILLFRIED | 2 | M | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 365 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 12 | | PHILME | WALTER | 30 | M | | M | MINER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | BENNEWITZ | 37 287 | BERLIN | Q | 11.11.26. | " | BENNEWITZ |
| 13 | | THIEME | ELLA | 28 | F | | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | PLAUEN | 37 288 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | THIEME | WILLY | 6 | M | | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | BENNEWITZ | 37 289 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 15 | | AHLERS | MINNA | 30 | F | | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | W.HAVEN | 12 134 | BREMEN | Q | 11.11.26. | " | W.HAVEN |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | AHLERS | PAUL | 7 | M | | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 135 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | AHLERS | HEINZ | 5 | M | | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 12 136 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | AHLERS | ROLF | 3 | M | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 137 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 19 | | GARDZIELLA | ELFRIEDE | 20 | F | | S | NURSE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | G.KIRCHEN | 34 404 | BERLIN | Q | 1.12.26. | " | INSTERBURG |
| 20 | | KOENIGER | BERNHARD | 29 | M | | S | GLASM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | GRETTSTADT | 42 707 | STUTTGART | Q | 2.12.26. | " | FRAUSTADT |
| 21 | | KUNZEMANN | IGNATZ | 31 | M | | M | TECHN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MUEHL-HAUSEN | 42 122 | STUTTGART | Q | 21.10.26. | " | GEROLZHOFEN |
| 22 | | WOLLNER | ELSA | 37 | F | | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | DREBACH | 21 798 | BERLIN | Q | 6.12.26. | " | PLAUEN |
| 23 | | LINDNER | HILDEGARD | 18 | F | | S | WORKL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MARKERS-DORF | 21 799 | " | Q | " | " | PLAUEN |
| 24 | | LINDNER | GERTRUD | 19 | F | | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | VHEMNITZ | 21 800 | " | Q | " | " | PLAUEN |
| 25 | | GOCKEL | MARIA | 19 | F | | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | RICKEL | 20 826 | COLOGNE | Q | 22.11.26. | " | WANNE |
| 26 | | SCHAEFFLER | ANNA | 20 | F | | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERGHOFEN | 42 622 | STUTTGART | Q | 21.11.26. | " | BRUCKBERG |
| 27 | | FUSS | FRANZ | 21 | M | | S | SHOEM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | STETTEN-HOF | 42 627 | STUTTGART | Q | 1.12.26. | " | RUSTRINGEN |
| 28 | U.S. CIT. | WEISS | WILLY | 24 | M | | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | GRUENE | 21 827 | BERLIN | Q | 8.12.26. | " | CHEMNITZ |
| 29 | | MONTEVERDE | JOHN | 30 | M | | M | SEAMAN | U.S. CITIZEN, BORN NEW YORK CITY 1896. MAY 7TH 1898 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | MONTEVERDE | MARTHA | 36 | F | | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | FRANKEN-STEIN | 108 | BREMEN | N.Q | 15.11.26. | " | GEESTEMUNDE |

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.--Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—320

# United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Washington

I have become satisfied that the alien

who landed at the port of

on the day of subject to be re-
moved to the country whence came under section 19 of the immigration
act of February 5, 1917.

I have become satisfied that the said alien has been found in the United States in violation of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, in that:

An warrant by order at a time or place other than as designated by Immigration officials and that he was a person likely to abscond

Now, therefore, I, [illegible], Secretary of Labor, by virtue of the power and authority vested in me by the laws of the United States, do hereby command you to return the said alien [illegible] to the country whence he came.

For so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant.

Witness my hand and seal this day of

Secretary of Labor.

alien deported at
own expense
Owen R. Lindsey, Inspr. Scrap Bal. 7-7-26

# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, 19 26. 189

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full of relative or friend whose address is given in country whence alien came | Final destination (Insert State unless permanent residence) | | Whether holding railroad ticket to final destination | By whom passage paid (Whether by himself, herself, or others, and if others, whether relative, friend, or employer; and if so, name and address) | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, whether having ticket or transportation (Answer "Yes" or "No") | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a professional beggar | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | If yes— Where | If yes— Whether | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | | 9. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER FRANZ HENGE, ALTENBURG/THUERINGEN | N.Y. | HOBOKEN | N | SEE C.23 | 25 | N | | AUNT EMILY KAMMERER, 69 BLOOMFIELDSTR., HOBOKEN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER OSWALD KRESSNER, CHEMNITZ/SACHSEN | N. | SCHENECTADY | Y | " | 25 | " | | BROTHER EDUARD KRESSNER, R.F.D.1, SCHENECTADY N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER JOHANN STEIDEL, MEULOSSHEIM/BADEN | OHIO | CLEVELAND | Y | " | 75 | " | | HUSBAND ANDREAS BENZ, 1818 NIEW RD., CLEVELAND OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 4 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 5 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 6 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 7 | WIFE SOPHIE LINDNER, BLUMENTHAL/HANN. | PA. | WILKES BARRE | Y | " | 25 | " | | FRIEND HENRY KOCH, 349 DARCH STREET, WILKES BARRE PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 8 | MOTHER MARIE STRACK, MORBACH/BITTPALZ | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | UNCLE OTTO KELLER, 4590 SPYTEN, WEST BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER FRITZ MEYER, KUEHRSTEDT/HANNOVER | N.Y | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 75 | " | | HUSBAND JOHANN KORNAHRENS, 564 EVERGREEN AVE, BROOKLYN | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 10 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 11 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER ERNST THIEME, VOIGTSHEIM I./SACHSEN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 50 | " | | BR.I.L.MAX PENZOLD, 600 RIDGEWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | BROTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 14 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 15 | MOTHER KATH.RICKEN, RUESTRINGEN/OLDBG., W.HAVENERSTR. | OHIO | CINCINNATI | Y | " | 25 | " | | HUSBAND KARL WILH.AHLERS, 145 GOETHESTR., CINCINNATI | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 16 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 17 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 18 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER AUGUST GARDZIELLA, INSTERBURG/EASTPR. ZIEGELSTR. | PA. | PITTSBURGH | " | " | 25 | " | | FRIEND CARL MUELLER, 830 LILLIANSTR., PITTSBURGH PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 20 | WIFE KAROLINE KOENIGER, FRAUSTADT/UNTERFRANKEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | BROTHER JOHN KOENIGER, 410 EAST 19TH.STR., NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 21 | WIFE JULIANE KUNZEMANN, WEISSENHEIM/UNTERFRANKEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | FRIEND JOHN KOENIGER, 410 E. 19TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER I.L. CLEMENS, WOELLNER PLAUEN/SACHSEN, ZUNDTSTR. 27 | N.Y. | CLIFFSIDE | N | " | 50 | " | | HUSBAND WALTERWOLLNER, ~~386 CLIFFSTR., CLIFFSIDE N.J.~~ | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 23 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | stab 540 Madison Ave N. New York City FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR. | GR. | NONE |
| 24 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER FRANZ GOCKEL, WANNEBICKEL/WESTFL., | N.Y. | BRONX | Y | " | 25 | " | | SISTER GERTRUDE GOCKEL, 1207 HARKMEYER AVE, BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 26 | MOTHER KATHARINA SCHAEFFLER, BRUCKBERG/BAVARIA | N.Y. | BUFFALO | Y | " | 25 | " | | STEPBROTHER ERHARD RIEDL, 459 SPRINGSTREET, BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 27 | FATHER KONR. FUESS, ALTENGLOSSHEIM/HETTERBAVARIA | N.Y. | NYACK | Y | " | 25 | " | | BROTHER HENRY FUSS, 68TH. SUMMITSTR., NYACK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER MAX WEISS, CHEMNITZ I./SACHSEN, MATHES STR. 33 | TEX. | BRAUNFELS | Y | " | 25 | Y | | 1924-1926 FRIEND WILHELM KUCHER, NEW N.BRAUNFELS B AUNFELS TEXAS | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 29 | | | | | U. S. C I T I Z E N.- | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 30 | FRIEND KARL KRUEGER, GERSTEMUENDE/HANN., RHEINSTR. 132 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | N | | HUSBAND JOHN MONTEVERDE, 181 JARICH AVE, NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

9

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

A. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—69

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

M C Pearce

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

190

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | MUELLER | FRIEDA | 22 | F | S | NURS | Y | GERMANY | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | MEYER | JOHANN | 25 | M | S | NURS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | BAUER | JOSEF | 25 | M | S | BUTCHER | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | GLOESCH | ANTON | 21 | M | S | FARML. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | HAAKE | FRIDA | 19 | F | S | SEAMSTR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BRAUER | GERTRUD | 19 | F | S | FARML. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | HEIDENTELENR | ERWIN | 29 | M | S | BAKER | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ZICKLER | ERICH | 17 | M | S | SHORM. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | POMMERENKE | ANTONIE | 24 | F | S | CLERK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | SCHMIDT | GEORG | 26 | M | M | MASON | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | HOHMANN | JOSEPH | 22 | M | S | JOINER | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | HOHMANN | LEO | 23 | M | S | CARPENT. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | KOENIG | MAX | 18 | M | S | MECHN. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | LUDWIG | GERTRUD | 26 | F | DV | H.WIFE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | KOELLGES | PETER | 21 | M | S | MASON | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | SCHREIBER | PAUL | 39 | M | M | LOCKS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | SCHREIBER | BERTHA | 32 | F | M | H.WIFE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | SCHREIBER | ERWIN | 9 | M | S | SON | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrival at Port of _____, 19__

191

| No. on list | 17. Persons and cities to address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 17. Final destination. State | City or town | 18. | 19. | 21. | 22. Whether in addition to ticket alien has sufficient money to land. If yes | | 23. Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | 24. | 25. | 26. | 27. | 28. | 29. | 30. | 31. Conditions of the body, mental and physical | 32. Indications for research, Character, locality of time, and cause | 33. Height | 34. Color of Hair | Eyes | 36. Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Yes or No | If yes Amount of money in possession | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 8. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KARL OTTO KUELL, KALTEN-NORDHEIM/WUERTT., | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SEE C.23 | 50 | N | | UNCLE KARL KIRCHNER, NEW YORK CWATCHUNG | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 2 | CLARA MARTHA BRAUN, BAUMG., SCHOENBERGH 13 | OHIO | DAYTON | N | " | " | " | | NEPHEW KARL BRAUN, 7 05 NEWMAN AVE, DAYTON OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 3 | S.I.L. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | NEPHEW " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 4 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | COUSIN " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER JOSEF EISENLER, PER-TENHOFEN/OBERPFALZ | N.Y. | BUFFALO | Y | " | 25 | " | | UNCLE FRANK KILBERT, 630 HUM-BOLDT PARKWAY, BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER ROBERT ASENER, GIL-CHING/BAVARIA | N.Y. | BUFFALO | Y | " | 25 | " | | AUNT MARIA JUNG, 165 GRAY-STREET, BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER ARNOLD SCHMIDT, KRE-FELD/RHEINPROV., | CONN. | STONINGTON | Y | " | 10 | " | | AUNT WILLIAM SCHAEFER, 19 NORTH WEST STR., STONINGTON | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 - | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | AUNT " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER JOH. WEINDLER, REIN-HAUSEN/OBERPFALZ | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 50 | " | | BROTHER JOS. WEINDLER, 333 W. 76TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER JOHANN BEIERSCHMIDER SCHWEIGERN/BAVARIA | N.Y. | TROY | N | " | 25 | " | | UNCLE ANDREAS BEIERWALTER, 205 FRANCIS STR., TROY N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 11 | SISTER ELLEN MIETZNER, BLN., FRIEDENAU, WARZINERSTR. 8 | MD. | BALTIMORE | Y | " | 50 | " | | BROTHER FRED GLOTH. 1317 N. CHARLES STR., BALTIMORE MD. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 12 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER FRITZ MUELLER, BUCH-WERDER/BRANDENBURG | L.I. | RICHM. HILL | N | " | 25 | " | | SISTER ALWINE SCHMIDT, 11613-95TH. AVE, RICHMOND HILL L.I. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER HEINRICH MEYER, DUIS-BURG/RHLD., STEINSTR. 23 | OHIO | MASSILON | Y | " | 50 | " | | UNCLE NIKOLA MILLER, 1918 W. FREMONTSTREET, MASSILON OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 15 | BROTHER ANTON BAUER, BRUCK I./OBERPFALZ | CONN. | NEW BRITAIN | Y | " | 50 | " | | FRIEND CHARLES FORD, 86TH. ROCKWELL AVE, NEW BRITAIN | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER FRANZ GROESCH, NIEDER-HAUSEN/BADEN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | | AUNT HEINRICH VOBIS, 73RD. VERONA STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER KARL HAAKE, FRANKEN-HAUSEN/THUERINGEN | N.. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | | UNCLE HERMANN SUPJAN, 192 EAST 32. STR., BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 18 | AUNT BERTHA SCHULZ, VOSSHA-GEN I./POMMERN | N.Y. | CORONA | N | " | 25 | " | | FRIEND WILLIAM DEICHMEIER, 3782-100TH. STR., CORONA L.I. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER JOHANN HEIDENFELDER, WALDAELL/U.FR. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | " | 25 | " | | UNCLE VALENTIN EIRICH, 187 GRAND AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER SIMON ZICKLER, UNTER-SUHL/THUERINGEN | N.Y. | YONKERS | Y | " | 25 | " | | AUNT ELISABETH FAUTH. 177 WOODWORTH AVE, WESTCHESTER | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER FRIEDR. POMMRENKE, INSTERBURG/OSTPR. | PA. | PITTSBURGH | Y | " | [illegible] | " | | BR. I.L. CARL MUELLER, 830 LIL-LIANSTR., PITTSBURGH PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER PAUL SCHMIDT, BERLIN, GREIFENHAGENERSTR. 49 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | BR. I.L. HELMUTH DORNAU, 407 E. 61ST. STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER FRANZ HOHMANN, BUTT-LAR I./THUERINGEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 50 | " | | SISTER MARIA HOHMANN, 898 WESTEND-AVE, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | SISTER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER RICHARD KOENIG, CHEM-NITZ/SACHSEN | N.Y. | HOBOKEN | Y | " | 25 | " | | BROTHER WALTER KOENIG, 839 GARDENSTR., HOBOKEN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 26 | MOTHER MARGARETHE KEIL, BER-LIN, GRUENTHALERSTR. 33 | N.J. | CRESSKILL | N | " | 25 | " | | UNCLE EMIL BETHMANN, BOX 85 5TH. STREET, CRESSKILL N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 27 | STEPFATHER JOSEF SCHILLING, HOHENSCHEID, ERFURTERSTR. 17 | N.J. | NEWARK | N | " | 50 | " | | BROTHER FRANZ KOELLGES, 535 SOUTH 17TH. STREET, NEWARK N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 28 | BROTHER JOSEF SCHREIBER, AB-BAU PILTZ/EASTPRUSSIA | OHIO | TOLEDO | Y | " | 62½ | " | | COUSIN GEORGE DALLING, WOOD-SIDE RD., TOLEDO OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 29 | BR. I.L. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | COUSIN " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 30 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | COUSIN " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 2 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who assaults or resists the United States, or property of the United States, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* FR. REHM *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* S. S. BERLIN, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Fr. Rehm

MASTER.

*Sworn to before me this* 21st *day of* DECEMBER, *19*26

*at* NEW-YORK.

A. Pearsall

*Immigration Officer.*

14—459

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

192

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pennell

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 2893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | 1 OLD | JOHANNES | 18 | | M | S | MECHN. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BULAU KIRCHEN-TELLINSFURT | 27 797<br>50338 | COLOGNE Q<br>STUTTGART Q | 14.10.26.<br>23.11.26. | GERMANY | DARMSTADT KIRCHENTEL-LINSFURT |
| 2 | | 2 WEBER | WILHELM | 18 | | M | S | CARPENT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | HUTTEN | 27 993 | COLOGNE Q | 2.11.26. | " | MOTTGERS |
| 3 | | 3 REHBEIN | HELENE | 54 | | F | WD | HOUSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOTTGERS | 20 387 | COLOGNE Q | 21.10.26. | " | ESSEN |
| 4 | | 4 REHBEIN | HEINRICH | 28 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | KRONACH | 42 786 | STUTTGART Q | 6.12.26. | " | KRONACH |
| 5 | | 5 SCHUBERT | HANS Johann | 21 | | M | S | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | WATTEN-SCHEID | 19 989 | COLOGNE Q | 1.10.26. | " | WATTEN-SCHEID |
| 6 | | 6 BURKAMP | WILHELM | 19 | | M | S | PAINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 627 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 7 | | 7 BURKAMP | JOHANNES | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | KAPPEL-WINDECK | 49 323 | STUTTGART Q | 11.10.26. | " | KAPPEL-WINDECK |
| 8 | | 8 RAEPP | ANNA | 20 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | HUTTEN | 27 [illegible] | COLOGNE Q | 11.10.26. | " | HUTTEN |
| 9 | | 9 FRISCHKORN | ELISABETH | 17 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 757 | BERLIN Q | 20.11.26. | " | BERLIN |
| 10 | | 10 BLUMBERG | GERTRUD | 34 | | F | WD | WORKL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | WALDBERG | 42574 | STUTTGART Q | 18.11.26. | " | GOEGGINGEN FRIEDRICHS-HAFEN |
| 11 | | 11 STEGHERR | HILDEGARD | 20 | | F | S | COOK | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRIEDRICHS-HAFEN | 50 091 | STUTTGART Q | 12.11.26. | " | " |
| 12 | | 12 EBERLE | ALBERT | 18 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 100 | STUTTGART Q | 13.11.26. | " | " |
| 13 | | 13 WEIL | EDUARD | 19 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | LUEDINGEN | 12301 | BREMEN | 1.12.26. | " | MOORSUM |
| 14 | | 14 LUEDEMANN | FRIEDRICH | 25 | | M | S | ENGIN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | LEHE | 12 462 | BREMEN Q | 7.12.26. | " | BR.HAVEN |
| 15 | | 15 GOLDBACH | HEINRICH | 22 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALIGSE | 12 252 | BREMEN Q | 22.11.26. | " | BURGDORF |
| 16 | | 16 NIKHOFF | HEINRICH | 20 | | M | S | TAILOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRIED-RICHSORT | 31 891 | HAMBURG Q | 18.11.26. | " | WANKENDORF |
| 17 | | 17 RIEDEL | KARL | 31 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | LEHE | 12 436 | BREMEN Q | 6.12.26. | " | WESERMUENDE |
| 18 | | 18 PLOEGER | ERNST | 19 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | AUMUND | 12 245 | BREMEN Q | 19.11.26. | " | AUMUND |
| 19 | | 19 FINKE | VICTOR | 17 | | M | S | SMITH | " | " | " | " | " | " | WESTRHAU-DERFEHN | 12 422 | BREMEN Q | 6.12.26. | " | WESTRHAU-DERFEHN |
| 20 | | 20 LIND | ANGELA | 23 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | BUER | 20 802 | COLOGNE Q | 19.11.26. | " | BUER |
| 21 | | 21 KRUSE | JOSEF | 17 | | M | S | ELECTR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | FLE-CHINGEN | 60 259 | STUTTGART Q | 19.11.26. | " | FLE-CHINGEN |
| 22 | | 22 LINGENFELDER | WILHELM | 23 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | LEHE | 12301 | BREMEN | 23.11.26. | " | HOLSSEL |
| 23 | | 23 APIARIUS | BERTHA | 18 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | ROENNEBECK | 12327 | BREMEN Q | 24.11.26. | " | ROENNEBECK |
| 24 | | 24 BAUER | FERDINAND | 32 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ASBACH | 42 482 | STUTTGART Q | 12.11.26. | " | AUGSBURG |
| 25 | | 25 ROSSKOPF | Franz XAVER | 22 | | M | S | MECHN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | KRICKELS-DORF | 42 657 | STUTTGART Q | 17.11.26. | " | HIRSCHAU |
| 26 | | 26 GRAF | JOSEPH | 19 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | AUMUND | 12 312 | BREMEN Q | 23.11.26. | " | VEGESACK |
| 27 | | 27 BEHN | HEINRICH | 28 | | M | M | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 12 319 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 28 | | 28 KNUEPPEL | LUDWIG | 27 | | M | M | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | WETT-STETTEN | 42 615 | STUTTGART Q | 22.11.26. | " | WETT-STETTEN |
| 29 | | 29 WENZL | MARTIN | 23 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | SELB | 42 372 | STUTTGART Q | 8.11.26. | " | BAYREUTH |
| 30 | | 30 REICHEL | HANS | 27 | | M | S | POLICEM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECBR. 21ST, 1926.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | From to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain fully in "Remarks.") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a person with a physical defect, disease, or disability which may affect his ability to earn a living. (See instructions.) | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | 7. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER JOHANNES OLD, DARMSTADT/HESSEN, | PA. | WILKINSBURG | Y | SEE C.23 | 25 | N | | | UNCLE ADAM JOHE, WILKINSBURG PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER CHRISTINE WEBER, KIRCHDELLINSFURT/WTTBG. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BRI.L.CONRAD WALKER, 381 GROVESTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 3 | BROTHER ANDREAS KOPPEL, HUTTEN/H.E., | OHIO | CINCINNATI | Y | " | 25 | " | | | SON JOHN REHBEIN, 1710 DREMON AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR. | BL | NONE |
| 4 | UNCLE ANDREAS KOPPEL, HUTTEN/H.E. | OHIO | CINCINNATU | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER JOHN REHBEIN, 1710 DREMON AVE, CINCINNATI OH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER HENRIETTE SCHUBERT, KRONACH/BAVARIA | N.Y. | WOODHAVEN | N | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN MAX KAUFMANN, 9200-88TH.AVE, WOODHAVEN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER JOHANN BURKAMP, WATTENSCHEID/WESTFL., | PA. | PITTSBURGH | Y | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE BERNHARD SCHUELTE, 660 MARGARETSTR., PITTSBURGH PA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER JOHANN BURKAMP, WATTENSCHEID/WESTFL., | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE — " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER FRANZ RAEPP, KAPPEL-WINDECK/BADEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | " | | | BR.I.L.B.BOSCHER, 3778 THIRD AVE, NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER HEINRICH PRISCHKORN, HUTTEN/H.E. | N.Y. | ROCHWS ER | Y | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND GEORGE KIRCHER, 1384 CLIFFORD AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 10 | SISTER ANNA SPERLING, BERLIN, COTHENIUS STR. | PA. | ALTOONA | Y | " | 50 | " | | | AUNT BERTHA BOLDT, 1108-18TH. AVE, ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER OTTO REHM, WALDBERG I./BAVARIA | N.Y. | ALBANY | N | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND IGNATZ FISCHER, 98 DANA AVE, ALBANY N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER ALBERT EBERLE, FRIEDRICHSHAFEN/WTTBG. | PA. | PITTSBURGH | Y | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE FRANZ FRITS, 3103 MARY STREET, PITTSBURGH PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER EUGEN WEIL, FRIEDRICHSHAFEN/WTTBG. | PA. | PITTSBURGH | Y | " | 50 | " | | | FRIEND FRANZ FRITZ, 3103 MARYSTR., PITTSBURGH P. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER FRIEDRICH LUEDEMANN, MORGUM BEZ.BREMEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 30 | " | | | UNCLE A.F.SCHULZ, 2261 SHATTERTON AVE, UNION PORT N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER HEINRICH GOLDBACH WESERMUENDE/HANN. | N.Y. | JAMAICA | Y | " | 25 | " | | | AUNT JOHANNA SCHNEIDER, 169-01-115TH.AVE, JAMAICA N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER HEINRICH NIEHOFF, BURGDORF/HANN. | N.Y. | BELLEVILLE | N | " | 25 | " | | | SISTER ELSE THIEME, 196 CORTLANDSTR., BELLEVILLE N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 17 | MOTHER JOHANNE RIEDEL, KIEL-FRIEDRICHSORT/HOLSTEIN | PA. | SPRINGDALE | Y | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND AUGUST JOACHIMMEYER, PARTENSTR., SPRINGDALE PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 18 | MOTHER WILHELMINE ZIESE, WESERMUENDE-LEHE | N.Y. | HOBOKEN | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BR.I.L.ADOLF MEYER, 222 GARDENSTR., HOBOKEN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 19 | MOTHER PELAGIA FINKE, AUMUND-BAHR, VORAUSSTR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND KLAUS SCHRIEFE, 278 WILLOW AVE, NEW JERSEY N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER HEINRICHLIND, WESTRHAUDERFEHN/HANNOVER | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND HEN RY POELKER, 362 GOLDSTREET, BROOKLYN | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER WILHELM KRUSE, BUER I./WESTFL., SYDOWSTR.8 | N.J. | NEWARK | N | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER HERMANN KRUSE, 14 BRAGAW AVE, NEWARK N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER WILH.LINGENFELDER, FLEHINGEN/BADEN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN KARL KIRCHGESSNER, 814 SENERA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER FR.APIARIUS, HOLSSEL KR.LEHE/HANNOVER | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN MINNA HEINS, 338 E. 125TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 24 | WIFE ANNA BAUER, NEU-ROSENECK/HANNOVER | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER ERNST BAUER, 172 W. 107TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 25 | SISTER WILHELMINE FRUEHHOLZ, AUGSBURG/OBERPFALZ | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | | | SISTER ANNA FRANK, 2435 MYRTLE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 26 | FATHER JOHANN GRAF, HIRSCHAU I./OBERPFALZ | N.Y. | BUFFALO | Y | " | 25 | " | | | AUNT ANNA GRUENTHAUER, 2584 BAILEY AVE, BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 27 | WIFE ANNI BEHE, VOGESACK/WESERSTR.94 | N.Y. | BRONX | Y | " | 50 | " | | | S.I.L.MARIE KOUSBROCK, 2488 TIEBOUT AVE, BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER HERMANN KNUEPPEL, BLUMENTHAL, LANGENSTR.14 | " | " | " | " | - | " | | | SISTER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER MICHAEL WENZL, WETTSTETTEN/OBERBAVARIA | OHIO | CLEVELAND | Y | " | 40 | " | | | FRIEND KONRAD KAMMERER, 2011 AIKEN AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 30 | SISTER ROSA MANN, BAYREUTH /BAVARIA, FANTASIESTR.23 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 30 | " | | | UNCLE KARL SEIDEL, 134 WEST 11TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Rehm

OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—180

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194 6

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. BERLIN

Passengers sailing from BREMEN DECEMBER 11TH. 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name 6. | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if changing climate, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PFLUEGNER | ERICH | 21 | | M | S | LOCKS. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BOILSTEDT | 37 296 | BERLIN Q | 11.11.26 | GERMANY | UNTERSUHL |
| 2 | | RISC | WALTER | 27 | | M | M | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BR-SCHWEIG | 49774 | STUTTGART Q | 2.11.26. | " | PFORZHEIM |
| 3 | | REINERT | JOHANN | 35 | | M | M | MINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | KALISCH-KEN | 38 839 | COLOGNE Q | 22.11.26 | " | BOCHUM |
| 4 | | SCHWARZER | KURT | 36 | | M | S | PAINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | MUENCHEN | 41 010 | STUTTGART Q | 17.8.26. | " | MUENCHEN |
| 5 | | SCHNEIDER | FRIEDRICH | 33 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOERSCH | 50 164 | STUTTGART Q | 16.11.26. | " | PFORZHEIM |
| 6 | | SCHNEIDER | ROSINE | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | STAMMHEIM | 50 161 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | SCHNEIDER | MARIA | 5 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | PFORZHEIM | 50 162 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | SCHNEIDER | PAULA-LOTTE | 2 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 163 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 9 | | SCHWEERS | WILHELM | 46 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | NEUENBURG | 5 652 | BREMEN Q | 16.11.26. | " | GRABSTEDE |
| 10 | | SCHRECK | JOSEF | 27 | | M | M | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALTENMACHT | 37792 | STUTTGART Q | 18.11.26. | " | EICHENDORF |
| 11 | | STAIB | RUDOLF | 31 | | M | M | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BRETZINGEN | 50 519 | STUTTGART Q | 3.12.26 | " | BRETZINGEN |
| 12 | | THUM | JAKOB | 20 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | K.LAUTERN | 38 395 | COLOGNE Q | 1.12.26 | " | K.LAUTERN |
| 13 | | WEISS | FRIDA | 22 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ARNSTADT | 37 3[illegible] | BERLIN Q | 15.11.26 | " | ARNSTADT |
| 14 | | WOLFMAYER | GEORG | 26 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRANKFURT | 38 229 | COLOGNE Q | 10.11.26. | " | FRANKFURT |
| 15 | | WOLFER | FRIEDRICH | 19 | | M | S | JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | PLIENINGEN | 50 531 | STUTTGART Q | 3.12.26 | " | HOHENHEIM |
| 16 | | WIRTH | FRANZ | 19 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BUEHL | 49 670 | STUTTGART Q | 22.10.26. | " | BUEHL |
| 17 | | WOEHRLE | HEINRICH | 21 | | M | S | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | SICKINGEN | 50 262 | STUTTGART Q | 19.11.26. | " | SICKINGEN |
| 18 | | WITTICH | REINHOLD | 28 | | M | M | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | PODEJUCH | 7 734 | BERLIN Q | 19.11.26. | " | STETTIN |
| 19 | | WITTICH | GERTRUD | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | STETTIN | 7 737 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | WITTICH | ROSEMARIE | 6 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 7 736 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | WITTICH | CHRISTEL | 5 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 735 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 22 | | ZORN | HEINRICH | 32 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | REMLINGEN | 37 719 | STUTTGART Q | 19.10.26. | " | REMLINGEN |
| 23 | | ZORN | MARGARETHE | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 780 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | ZORN | MARIE | 6 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 37 721 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | ZORN | ELISABETH | 4 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 722 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | ZORN | HEINRICH | 1 | | M | S | " | " | INFANT | " | " | " | " | " | 37 723 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | ZEILER | HUGO | 28 | | M | S | WORKM. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMANY | GERMANY | FRIEDBERG | 14585 | BERLIN | 9.11.26. | GERMANY | FRIEDEBERG |
| 30 | | SCHOENFELDER | HERMANN | 30 | | M | DV | PAINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHREIBEN-DORF | 14 624 | BERLIN Q | 13.11.26 | " | LANGEN-BIELAU |

CANCELLED: NO 27. 28 BLANC

E. von Heuter
Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . 6
Aliens . . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 3429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "BERLIN" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN DECEMBER 11TH. 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exempting claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | 6. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | PFLUEGNER | ERICH | 21 | | M | S | LOCKS. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BOILSTEDT | 37 296 | BERLIN | Q | 11.11.26 | GERMANY | UNTERSUHL |
| 2 | | RING | WALTER | 27 | | M | M | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BR-SCHWEIG | 49774 | STUTTGART | Q | 2.11.26. | " | PFORZHEIM |
| 3 | | REINERT | JOHANN | 35 | | M | M | MINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | KALISCH-KEE | 36 839 | COLOGNE | Q | 22.11.26 | " | BOCHUM |
| 4 | | SCHWARZER | KURT | 36 | | M | S | PAINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | MUENCHEN | 41 010 | STUTTGART | Q | 17.8.26. | " | MUENCHEN |
| 5 | | SCHNEIDER | FRIEDRICH | 33 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOERSCH | 50 164 | STUTTGART | Q | 16.11.26. | " | PFORZHEIM |
| 6 | | SCHNEIDER | ROSINE | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | STAMMHEIM | 50 161 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | SCHNEIDER | MARIA | 5 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | PFORZHEIM | 50 162 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | SCHNEIDER | PAULA-LOTTE | 2 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 163 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 9 | | SCHWEERS | WILHELM | 46 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | NEUENBURG | 37 652 | BREMEN | Q | 16.11.26. | " | GRABSTEDE |
| 10 | | SCHRECK | JOSEF | 27 | | M | M | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALTENMACHT | 37792 | STUTTGART | Q | 18.11.26. | " | EICHENDORF |
| 11 | | STAIB | RUDOLF | 31 | | M | M | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BRETZINGEN | 50 519 | STUTTGART | Q | 3.12.26 | " | BRETZINGEN |
| 12 | | THUM | JAKOB | 20 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | K.LAUTERN | 38 395 | COLOGNE | Q | 1.12.26 | " | K.LAUTERN |
| 13 | | WEISS | FRIDA | 22 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ARNSTADT | 37 3[illegible] | BERLIN | Q | 15.11.26 | " | ARNSTADT |
| 14 | | WOLFMAYER | GEORG | 26 | | M | S | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRANKFURT | 38 229 | COLOGNE | Q | 10.11.26. | " | FRANKFURT |
| 15 | | WOLFER | FRIEDRICH | 19 | | M | S | JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | PLIENINGEN | 50 531 | STUTTGART | Q | 3.12.26 | " | HOHENHEIM |
| 16 | | WIRTH | FRANZ | 19 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BUEHL | 49 670 | STUTTGART | Q | 22.10.26. | " | BUEHL |
| 17 | | WOHRLE | HEINRICH | 21 | | M | S | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | SICKINGEN | 50 262 | STUTTGART | Q | 19.11.26. | " | SICKINGEN |
| 18 | | WITTICH | REINHOLD | 28 | | M | M | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | PODEJUCH | 7 734 | BERLIN | Q | 19.11.26. | " | STETTIN |
| 19 | | WITTICH | GERTRUD | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | STETTIN | 7 737 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | WITTICH | ROSEMARIE | 6 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 7 736 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | WITTICH | CHRISTEL | 5 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 735 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 22 | | ZORN | HEINRICH | 32 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | REMLINGEN | 37 719 | STUTTGART | Q | 19.10.26. | " | REMLINGEN |
| 23 | | ZORN | MARGARETHE | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 720 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | ZORN | MARIE | 6 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 37 721 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | ZORN | ELISABETH | 4 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 722 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | ZORN | HEINRICH | 1 | | M | S | " | " | INFANT | " | " | " | " | " | 37 723 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | ZEILER | HUGO | 28 | | M | S | WORKM. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMANY | GERMANY | FRIEDEBERG | 14585 | BERLIN | | 9.11.26. | GERMANY | FRIEDEBERG |
| 30 | | SCHOENFELDER | HERMANN | 30 | | M | DV | PAINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHREIBER-DORF | 14 624 | BERLIN | Q | 13.11.26 | " | LANGEN-BIELAU |

CANCELLED: NO 27. 28 BLANC

E. von Heuter
Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 29
U.S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, 19 26.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purposes of coming to United States | | | Can he perform a skilled labor (and if so, what is his trade or occupation), and how long has he followed it? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Footnote for full text of question 28.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | 6. | Whether going to the United States to join relatives or friends, or to settle permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether going to return to country of last permanent residence | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | FATHER HERMANN PFLUEGNER, | | | | | | | | | AUNT ELISABETH PAUER, 177 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | UNTERSUHL/THUERINGEN | N.Y. | YONKERS | Y | SEE Q.23 | 25 | N | | | WOODWORTH AVE, YONKERS N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| | WIFE ELISE RING, PFORZHEIM | | | | | | | | | FRIEND REINHARD KOLLMAR, 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | I./BADEN, HUEGELSTR. | N.J. | IRVINGTON | N | SELF | 25 | " | | | RAED PLACE, IRVINGTON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| | WIFE ANNA REINERT, BOCHUM | | | | | | | | | FRIEND JOHANN DUDEK, 628 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4, REICHSTR. 25 | ILL. | DECATUR | N | " | 25 | " | | | NENTHSTR., DECATUR ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| | BROTHER ADOLF SCHWARZER, | | | | | | | | | FRIEND PAUL WRINECKE, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | MUENCHEN, GEORGENSTR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER I.L.JOHANNES ERNST, | | | | | | | | | BR.I.L.OTTO THAETHER, 1818 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | STAMMHEIM/WTTBG. | OHIO | CINCINNATI | N | " | 25 | " | | | FAIRMOUNT AVE, CINCINNATI | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | BROTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 7 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 8 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | - | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| | WIFE AUGUSTE SCHWEERS, GRAB- | | | | | | | | | FRIEND HERMANN LASCH, 3579 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | STEDE/OLDBG. | OHIO | CLEVELAND | Y | " | 50 | " | | | WEST 65TH.STR., CLEVELAND | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| | WIFE MATHILDE SCHRECK, EI- | | | | | | | | | FRIEND ANTON SOMMER, 1528 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | CHENDORF/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | N | " | 25 | " | | | CRAWFORD AVE, ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| | WIFE ELSA STEIL, PFORZHEIM- | | | | | | | | | COUSIN OTTO LUTZ, 1920 SHE- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | BRETTZINGEN/BADEN | MICH. | SAGINAW | Y | " | 25 | " | | | RIDAN AVE, SAGINAW MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| | FATHER JAKOB THUM, KAISERS- | | | | | | | | | UNCLE FRANK HEMMER, 618 E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | LAUTERN/RHPFALZ | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 30 | " | | | 136TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| | FATHER EMIL NEUBERG, ARN- | | | | | | | | | HUSBAND MAX WEISS, ELIZABETH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | STADT/THUERINGEN | N.J. | ELIZABETH | N | " | 25 | " | Due to | | N.J. 215 KATHARINENSTR. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| | BROTHER FRIEDRICH WOLFMAYER | | | | | | | | | COUSIN KARTHI SCHILLERMANN, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | FRANKFURT, LUETZOWSTR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | CRESCENT AVE, LONG ISLAND | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER FRITZ WOLFER, HOHEN- | | | | | | | | | AUNT MARY JUNK, 155 NORTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | HEIM I./WTTBG. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | Y | " | 25 | " | | | WESTERN AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| | FATHER KARL WIRTH, BUEHL I./ | | | | | | | | | BROTHER KARL WIRTH. 960 WIL- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | BADEN, BUEHLERTALSTR. 7 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | " | 25 | " | | | LONGBY, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER HEINRICH WOEHRLE, | | | | | | | | | COUSIN ED.OBHOF, 645 N.FRANK- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | SICKINGEN/BADEN | PA. | PHILAD. | Y | " | 50 | " | | | LINSTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| | FATHER JULIUS WITTICH, LAN- | | | | | | | | | MOTHER I.L.MARIA STEINSTROEM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | GENBERG/POMMERN | WISC. | LA CROSSE | N | " | 75 | " | | | 531 KINGSTR., LA CROSSE | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | MOTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 20 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | GRANDMOTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 21 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | GRANDMOTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| | FATHER CHRISTOPH KOEHLER, | | | | | | | | | BR.I.L.CHRISTOPH KOEHLER, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | REMLINGEN/UNTERFRANKEN | PA. | ALLENTOWN | Y | " | 50 | " | | | 909 L.POPLARSTR., ALLENTOWN | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER I L- " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | BROTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 24 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 25 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 26 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 28 | | | ROCKAWAY | | | | | | | UNCLE ADOLF DIKPOLD, 240 BEACH | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER MAX ZEILER, FRIEDE- | | BEACH | | | | | | | 81ST.STR., ROCKAWAY BEACH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BERG/SCHLESIEN | N.Y. | | Y | SELF | 50 | N | | | BROTHER RICHARD SCHOENFELDER, | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| | SISTER P.KRUBER, BAD CHARLOT- | | | | | | | | | 382-18TH.AVE, NEWARK N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | TENBRUNN/SCHLESIEN | N.Y. | NEWARK | N | " | 30 | " | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

W. T. Russell

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W. C. Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

196

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6802
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Berlin Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name 5. | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | IRMISCHER | PAUL | 21 | | M | S | LOCKS. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SCHWARZA | 37 199 | BERLIN Q | 4.11.26. | GERMANY | SCHWARZA |
| 2 | | KULLIK | JOHANN | 22 | | M | M | JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALMUND | 12 316 | BREMEN Q | 23.11.26 | " | GROHN |
| 3 | | KULLIK | MARTHA | 24 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | POLAND | SULCINEK | 12 316 | BREMEN Q | 23.11.26 | " | " |
| 4 | | KOCH | LAURA | 27 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | GERMANY | HEIDERSBACH | 37 327 | BERLIN Q | 15.11.26 | " | ARNSTADT |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | KOCH | INGEBORG | 2 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | ARNSTADT | 37 328 | BERLIN Q | 15.11.26 | " | " |
| 6 | | KLAGES | SOPIE | 35 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | HEILSDORF | 12 546 | BREMEN Q | 9.12.26 | " | BREMEN |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | KLAGES | FRIEDEL | 13 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 12 547 | BREMEN Q | 9.12.26 | " | " |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | KLAGES | HILDEgard | 11 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 558 | BREMEN Q | 9.12.26 | " | " |
| 9 | | KRAUSE | MAX | 27 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 12 433 | BREMEN Q | 6.12.26 | " | " |
| 10 | | KRAUSE | HENRIETTE | 23 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 434 | BREMEN Q | 6.12.26 | " | " |
| 11 | | KIENZLER | WILLY | 26 | | M | S | FORMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHOENEN-BACH | 49 956 | STUTTGART Q | 4.11.26. | " | SCHOENEN-BACH |
| 12 | | KROGER | JOHANN | 24 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALFSTEDT | 8429 | BREMEN Q | 1.10.26. | " | KOEHLEN |
| 13 | | KOTOWSKI | JULIUS | 23 | | M | M | MINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | RAKOWEN | 40 972 | COLOGNE Q | 29.11.26 | " | BOCHUM |
| 14 | | KUMPMANN | HAGEN (Oldenburg) | 30 | | M | M | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | GEVELSBG. | 20 827 | COLOGNE Q | 22.11.26. | " | MILSPE |
| 15 | | KRAUSSER | ERICH | 19 | | M | S | SMITH | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHWARZA | 37 238 | BERLIN Q | 8.11.26. | " | SCHWARZA |
| 16 | | LACHERBAUER | KORBINIAN | 50 | | M | M | FORMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | UNTER-DIENBERG | 42 412 | STUTTGART Q | 9.11.26. | " | MUENCHEN |
| 17 | | LACHERBAUER | THERESE | 37 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | REICHENHALL | 42 413 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | LACHERBAUER | ELSE | 7 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | MUENCHEN | 42 414 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | LACHERBAUER | ROBERT | 6 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 415 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | LACHERBAUER | KLARA | 2 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 42 416 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | LACHERBAUER | FRIEDRICH | 9 | | M | S | " | " | INFANT | " | " | " | " | " | 42 417 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 22 | | LAUK | JOSEF | 45 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | RENCHEN | 43 701 | STUTTGART Q | 20.10.26. | " | RENCHEN |
| 23 | | LAUK | ANNA | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | OENSBACH | 43 702 | " Q | " | " | OENSBACH |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | LAUK | JOSEF | 14 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | RENCHEN | 43 703 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 25 | | MOELLER | WILHELM | 23 | | M | M | ELECTR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | WATTEN-SCHEID | 20 850 | COLOGNE Q | 20.10.26. | " | WATTEN-SCHEID |
| 26 | | MARX | MARGARETHE | 25 | | F | S | CHILDS-MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | ERLANGEN | 20 414 | COLOGNE Q | 21.10.26 | " | DUESSELDORF |
| 27 | | MUELLER | ELSE | 22 | | F | S | SEAMSTR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHWEIZER-THAL | 37 348 | BERLIN Q | 16.11.26 | " | SCHWEIZER-THAL |
| 28 | | MULETZKI | EWALD | 27 | | M | M | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MAL-SCHOEWEN | 20 811 | COLOGNE Q | 19.11.26. | " | BUER |
| 29 | | MULETZKI | MARIA | 23 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BUER | 20 812 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 30 | | MOESSNER | OTTO | 24 | | M | S | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BUER | 49 953 | STUTTGART Q | 9.11.26. | " | BUEHL |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Berlin. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | 5. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | IRMISCHER | PAUL | 21 | | M | S | LOCKS. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SCHWARZA | 37 199 | BERLIN Q | 4.11.26. | GERMANY | SCHWARZA |
| 2 | | KULLIK | JOHANN | 22 | | M | M | JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALMUND | 12 316 | BREMEN Q | 23.11.26 | " | GROHN |
| 3 | | KULLIK | MARTHA | 24 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | POLAND | SULCINEK | 12 316 | BREMEN Q | 23.11.26 | " | " |
| 4 | | KOCH | LAURA | 27 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | GERMANY | HEIDERSBACH | 37 327 | BERLIN Q | 15.11.26 | " | ARNSTADT |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | KOCH | INGEBORG | 2 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | ARNSTADT | 37 328 | BERLIN Q | 15.11.26 | " | " |
| 6 | | KLAGES | SOPIE | 35 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | HEILSDORF | 12 546 | BREMEN Q | 9.12.26 | " | BREMEN |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | KLAGES | FRIEDEL | 13 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 12 547 | BREMEN Q | 9.12.26 | " | " |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | KLAGES | HILDEgard | 11 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 558 | BREMEN Q | 9.12.26 | " | " |
| 9 | | KRAUSE | MAX | 27 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 12 433 | BREMEN Q | 6.12.26 | " | " |
| 10 | | KRAUSE | HENRIETTE | 23 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 434 | BREMEN Q | 6.12.26 | " | " |
| 11 | | KIENZLER | WILLY | 26 | | M | S | FORMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHOENEN-BACH | 43 856 | STUTTGART " | 4.11.26. | " | SCHOENEN-BACH |
| 12 | | KROGER | JOHANN | 24 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALTSTEDT | 8429 | BREMEN Q | 1.10.26. | " | KOEHLEN |
| 13 | | KOTOWSKI | JULIUS | 23 | | M | M | MINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | RAKOWEN | 40 972 | COLOGNE Q | 29.11.26 | " | BOCHUM |
| 14 | | KUMPMANN | HAGEN (Congo) | 30 | | M | M | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | GEVELSBG. | 20 807 | COLOGNE Q | 22.11.26. | " | MILSPE |
| 15 | | KRAUSSER | ERICH | 19 | | M | S | SMITH | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHWARZA | 37 238 | BERLIN Q | 8.11.26. | " | SCHWARZA |
| 16 | | LACHERBAUER | KORBINIAN | 50 | | M | M | FORMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | UNTER-DIENBERG | 42 412 | STUTTGART Q | 9.11.26. | " | MUENCHEN |
| 17 | | LACHERBAUER | THERESE | 37 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | REICHENHALL | 42413 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | LACHERBAUER | ELSE | 7 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | MUENCHEN | 42 414 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | LACHERBAUER | ROBERT | 6 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 415 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | LACHERBAUER | KLARA | 2 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 42 416 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | LACHERBAUER | FRIEDRICH | 9 | | M | S | " | " | INFANT | " | " | " | " | " | 42 417 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 22 | | LAUK | JOSEF | 45 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | RENCHEN | 43 701 | STUTTGART Q | 20.10.26. | " | RENCHEN |
| 23 | | LAUK | ANNA | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | OENSBACH | 43 702 | " Q | " | " | OENSBACH |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | LAUK | JOSEF | 14 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | RENCHEN | 43 703 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 25 | | MOELLER | WILHELM | 23 | | M | M | ELECTR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | WATTEN-SCHEID | 20 350 | COLOGNE Q | 20.10.26. | " | WATTEN-SCHEID |
| 26 | | MARX | MARGARETHE | 25 | | F | S | CHILDS-MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | ERLANGEN | 20 414 | COLOGNE Q | 21.10.26 | " | DUESSELDORF |
| 27 | | MUELLER | ELSE | 22 | | F | S | SEAMSTR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHWEIZER-THAL | 37 348 | BERLIN Q | 16.11.26 | " | SCHWEIZER-THAL |
| 28 | | MALETZKI | EWALD | 27 | | M | M | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MAL-SCHOEWEN | 20 811 | COLOGNE Q | 19.11.26. | " | BUER |
| 29 | | MALETZKI | MARIA | 23 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BUER | 20 812 | " Q | " | " | " |
| 30 | | MOESSNER | OTTO | 24 | | M | S | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BUER | 49 953 | STUTTGART Q | 9.11.26. | " | BUERL |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

197

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, *19* 26.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Or in what institution?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or offer in the United States | Whether alive and in good physical condition | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER AUGUST IRMISCHER, SCHWARZA/THUERINGEN | PA. | PHILAD | N | SELF | 30 | N | | | COUSIN LOUIS MOELLER, 326 E. TAYERSTR., PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER GUSTAV KULLIK, GROHN I./HANNOVER | MICH. | ST.JOSEPH | Y | " | 50 | " | | | UNCLE JOHN THIMM, 1919 SOUTH STATESTREET, ST.JOSEPH MICH | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER OTTO WEISS, ARNSTADT I./THUERINGEN | N.J. | ELIZABETH | N | " | 50 | " | | | HUSBAND WILLY KOCH, 215 KATERINENSTR., ELIZABETH | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 5 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER I.L.LOUIS KLAGES, BREMEN, SEYDLITZSTR.4 | MD. | BALTIMORE | N | " | 75 | " | | | HUSBAND LOUIS KLAGES, 2406 AISQUITHSTR., BALTIMORE MD. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 8 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER ERNST KRAUSE, BREMEN, GABELSBERGERSTR.25 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 50 | " | | | BROTHER EDUARD KRAUSE, 95 W. 115TH.STR., NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | BR.I.L. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 11 | BROTHER JOSEF KIENZLER, SCHOENENBACH I./BADEN | PA. | JEANETTE | N | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND KARL WEHRLE, 120 NO. THIRDSTR., JEANETTE PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER FRIEDRICH KROEGER, ALPSTADT/HANNOVER | N.Y. | BRONX | Y | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN ANNA MEICHNER, 553 EAST 134TH.STR., BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 13 | WIFE FRIEDA KOTOWSKI, BOCHUM I./WESTFL., GUSTAVSTR.20 | ILL. | DECATUR | N | " | 50 | " | | | FRIEND JOHANN DUDECK, 628 NINTHSTREET, DECATUR ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 14 | WIFE JOHANNA KUMPMANN, MILSPE I./WESTFL., KIRCHSTR. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN LYDIA KUMPMANN, 1452 12TH.STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER AUGUST KRAUSSER, SCHWARZA/THUERINGEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 30 | " | | | UNCLE EDMUND JOHN, 518 8TH. 17TH.STREET.FLUSHING L.I. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 16 | BROTHER JOHANN LACHERBAUER. MUENCHEN.WOERTHSTR.12 | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | " | 300 | " | | | BR.U.L.ARTHUR BRUMLIK, 1537 CLYBOURN AVE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 17 | BR.I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | BROTHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 18 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 1 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 19 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 20 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE |
| 21 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER FRANZ LAUK, RENCHEN I./BADEN HOUSE Nr.320 | N.J. | NEW JERSEY | Y | " | 100 | " | | | BROTHER ANTON LAUK, 107-13TH. STREET, NEW JERSEY CITY N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | BR.I.L. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 24 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 25 | WIFE JOHANNA MOELLER, BOCHUM I.WESTFL., FRIEDERIKENSTR. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | N | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN FRANK VOELSKE, 332 CHASESTR., MILWAUKEE WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 26 | FATHER GEORG FRANK, ERLANGEN/BAVARIA, | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN ELISABETH MARX, BROAD WAY 32, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 27 | FATHER ALBERT MUELLER, SCHWEIZERTHAL/SACHSEN | PA | PITTSBURGH | Y | " | 25 | " | | | AUNT MARIE HEIDEL, 1218 WOODLANE PLACE, PITTSBURGH PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER ROBERT MALETZKI, BUER-HASSEL/WESTFL. | ILL. | CHICAGO | N | " | 60 | " | | | BROTHER ALBERT MALES, 315 STARSTREET, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER I.L " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | BR.I.L. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER JOSEF MAESSNER, BUEHL I./BADEN BURGWINDECKSTR.11 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER ERWIN MOESSNER, 3233-98TH, STR., CORONA N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—628

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Rehm
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

A C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198 4

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "BERLIN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name 4. | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BUELCK | JOHANNE | 20 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | 11 907 | BREMEN | Q | 25.10.26. | GERMANY | SCHIERSBROCK |
| 2 | | BRUECKNER | WALTER | 19 | | M | S | WEAVER | " | " | " | " | " | " | OB.WUESTE-GIERSDORF | 12 570 | BERLIN | Q | 8.9.26. | " | OB.WUESTE-GIERSDORF |
| 3 | | BERGMEIER | HEINRICH | 21 | | M | S | JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | OSTENLAND | 28 570 | COLOGNE | Q | 1.11.26. | " | PADERBORN |
| 4 | | BLASIUS | JAKOB | 22 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | NIEDER-QUENBACH | 28 150 | COLOGNE | Q | 8.11.26. | " | OBERNDORF |
| 5 | | BLASIUS | CHRISTINE | 21 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | OBERNDORF | 28 151 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 6 | | BREITRUECK | MELITTA | 20 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | KLOSTER-MANSFELD | 36 338 | BERLIN | Q | 15.11.26. | " | KLOSTER-MANSFELD |
| 7 | | BLOECKL | KAROLINA | 23 | | F | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ADELSBERG | 42 588 | STUTTGART | Q | 19.11.26. | " | PITTERSBERG |
| ~~8~~ | | ~~CLAUSING~~ | ~~WILHELM~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~JOINER~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~BREMEN~~ | | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| ~~9~~ | | ~~CLAUSING~~ | ~~AGNES~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~H.WIFE~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~DELMENH.~~ | | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| ~~10~~ | | ~~CLAUSING~~ | ~~WILMA~~ | ~~6~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~CHILD~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~BREMEN~~ | | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 11 | | DEBLER | EDMUND | 31 | | M | M | MERCHT. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | GMUEND | 19609 | STUTTGART | Q | 20.10.26. | GERMANY | GMUEND |
| 12 | | DAUMANN | ANNA | 25 | | F | S | COOK | " | " | " | " | " | " | NINDORF | 12 302 | BREMEN | Q | 23.11.26 | " | BYHUSEN |
| 13 | | DUNAU | WILHELM | 40 | | M | M | LOCKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 12 078 | BREMEN | Q | 9.11.26 | " | BREMEN |
| 14 | | DUNAU | ANNA | 36 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 079 | BREMEN | Q | 9.11.26 | " | " |
| 15 | | VON DYKEN | FRIEDRICH | 21 | | M | S | JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | HANNOVER | 12 456 | BREMEN | Q | 7.12.26 | " | GESTEMUENDE |
| 16 | | DAUSER | HERMANN | 26 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOEPPINGEN | 49 859 | STUTTGART | Q | 5.11.26. | " | ESSLINGEN |
| 17 | | DEPENBUSCH | CASPAR | 23 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BOKEL | 12 528 | COLOGNE | Q | 10.11.26. | " | BOKEL |
| 18 | | DESCH | GERTRUDE | 46 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | OBERNDORF | 28 148 | COLOGNE | Q | 8.11.26. | " | OBERNDORF |
| 19 | | DESCH | KARL | 22 | | M | S | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 149 | COLOGNE | Q | 8.11.26. | " | " |
| 20 | | FRIESE | MARGARETHE | 41 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BANT | 12 410 | BREMEN | Q | 6.12.26 | " | RUESTRINGEN |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | FRIESE | OTTO | 8 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | RUEST-RINGEN | 12 411 | BREMEN | Q | 6.12.26 | " | " |
| 22 | | OMMEN | WILHELM | 16 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 412 | BREMEN | Q | 6.12.26 | " | " |
| 23 | | GAERTNER | REINHOLD | 24 | | M | S | G.SMITH | " | " | " | " | " | " | CANNSTATT | 8 673 | STUTTGART | Q | 21.11.26. | " | CANNSTATT |
| 24 | | GOLZE | AGNES | 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 7 849 | BERLIN | Q | 1.11.26 | " | BERLIN |
| 25 | | MEINLEIN | CLARA | 22 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | COBURG | 42 221 | STUTTGART | Q | 1.11.26. | " | COBURG |
| 26 | | HOERR | MARIA | 25 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BOLANDEN | 50 486 | STUTTGART | Q | 2.12.26 | " | BONLANDEN |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | HOERR | LYDIA | 2 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 50 487 | STUTTGART | Q | 2.12.26 | " | " |
| 28 | | HUDDELMAIER | WILHELMINE | 32 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | STEIN-REINACH | 49 446 | STUTTGART | Q | 15.10.26. | " | STUTTGART |
| 29 | | IPSER | ANTON | 21 | | M | S | SHOEM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST.INGBERT | 1 693 | STRASSBOURG | Q | 3.12.26 | " | ST.INGBERT |
| ~~30~~ | | ~~JANSSEN~~ | ~~GEORG~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~FARML.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~GRABSTEDE~~ | ~~8 604~~ | ~~BREMEN~~ | ~~Q~~ | ~~2.11.26.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~GRABSTEDE~~ |

CANCELLED NO 8 CLAUSING WILHELM NO 9 CLAUSING AGNES, NO 19 CLAUSING WILMA, NO 30 JANSSEN GEORG DID NOT SAIL

B. von Thuna
PURSER.

except No 29.

Total passengers . . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

199

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECBR.21ST, 1926.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to maintain a home for wife or children in country from which he comes | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (whether white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, or other race, as indicated by alien) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether able to read some language or dialect | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | 4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER FRIEDRICH BUELCK, SCHIERBROCK/OLDBG. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | FRIEND ARTHUR V.LOBSTEIN, 415 E.64TH.STR.,NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER JOHANNBRUECKNER, OB.WUESTEGRIESDORF/ | N.J. | ELISABETH | Y | " | 30 | " | | | COUSIN MAX URBAN,41ST.GROVE STREET,ELIZABETH N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 3 | BROTHER GEORG BERGMEIER, PADERBORN/WESTFL., | N.J. | TRENTON | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BR.I.L.CONRAD SCHELLER,521 INGHAM AVE,TRENTON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 4 | MOTHER ANNA BLASIUS,NIEDER-QUENSBACH/ | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 50 | " | | | FATHER I.L.FRIEDRICH DESCH, 101 STOCKHOLMERSTR.,BROOKL | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER ERNST BREIBRUECKM, KLOSTER MANSFELD/ | CONN. | MERIDEN | Y | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE WILHELM STANGE,17 STA-TESTREET,MERIDEN CONN. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER ELISABETH STICKL. PITTERSBERG/NETHERBAVARIA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BR.I.L.ALOIS ASHERL,2764 CENTRAL AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 8 | ~~FATHER AUGUST CLAUSING,BRE-MEN,HORSTORS STR.81~~ | ~~MASS.~~ | ~~DEDHAM~~ | ~~N~~ | " | 70 | " | | | ~~UNCLE WILLIAM CLAUSING,62 COMMERCIAL AVE,DEDHAM MASS~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~ALWAYS~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~FAIR~~ | ~~BL.~~ | ~~BL.~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 9 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 10 | ~~GRANDFATHER~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 11 | WIFE AMALIE DABLER,SCHWARB.-GMUEND/WTTBG. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | BROTHER EMIL DEBLER,721 SHIP-PERSTREET,UNION CITY N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER JOHANN DAMIANN,BY-HUSEN/HANNOVER | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN JOHN ECKHOFF,1284 E.BOULEVARD,NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER HEINRICH DUNAU,BREMEN, BREMERHEVENERSTR.11 | MD. | BALTIMORE | N | " | 50 | " | | | FRIEND BROTHER FRED ARLOFF,BALTI-MORE MD.,BELAIR ROAD 4182 | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | | FRIEND " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER EDUARD VAN DYKEN, GEESTEMUENDE/HANN. | NEBR. | DILLER | Y | " | 25 | " | | | UNCLE HENRY WOLTERS,DILLER NEBRASKA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR- | BR | NONE |
| 16 | WIFE FRIDA DAUSER,ESSLIN-GEN I./WTTBG. | N.Y. | BUFFALO | N | " | 100 | " | | | AUNT CLARA SCHUBERT,314 GRANTSTR.,BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 17 | MOTHER ELISABETH DEPENBUSCH, BOKEL I./WESTFL. | KANS. | NASHVILLE | N | " | 100 | " | | | UNCLE HEINRICH DOPENBUSCH, NASHVILLE KANSAS | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 18 | SISTER CHRISTINE REHN, OBERNDORF,BRAUNFELSERSTR. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | | | HUSBAND FRIEDRICH DESCH, 101 STOCKHOLMERSTR.,BROOKL | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 19 | BROTHER HEINRICH DESCH,OBERN-DORF I./ | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | | | FATHER FRIEDRICH DESCH,101 STOCKHOLMERSTR.BROOKLYN | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER KARL LOCHOW,RUESTRIN-GEN/OLDBG.,UHLANDSTR. | IND. | VINCENNES | Y | " | 75 | " | | | HUSBAND WILHELM FRIESE,903 13TH.STR.,VINCENNES IND. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 21 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 22 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER GEORG GAERTNER,CANN-STATT/WTTBG.,BURGSTR.7 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER VALENTIN GAERTNER, 143RD.STR.,FELIXSTR.,BROOKL | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER MARTIN FALENCZYK, BERLIN,WILHELMSHAVENERSTR. | PA. | E.PITTSBURGH | Y | " | 25 | " | | | HUSBAND WILLY GOLZE,1521 OAKSTR.,EAST PITTSBURGH PA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 25 | MOTHER ANNA HEINLEIN,COBURG I./BAVARIA | N.Y. | BUFFALO | N | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN EDUARD GRASS,359 BEST STREET,BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 26 | FATHER AUGUST HOERZ,BONLAN-DEN/WTTBG.,HAUPTSTR. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | N | " | 50 | " | | | BRIDEGROOM EUGEN MACK,155 NORTH WESTERN AVE,MILWAUKEE | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 27 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | - | " | | | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ---- | | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 28 | BROTHER JAKOB SCHICK,STUTT-GART/WTTBG., | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | HUSBAND ENGELBERT HUDELMAIER 209 EAST 82ND.STR.,N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER GOTTFRIED IPSER, ST.INGBERT/SAARGEBIET | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | " | 50 | " | | | BROTHER EMIL IPSER,273 CLER-MENT AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 30 | ~~WIFE FRIEDR.JAUCHEN.GRAB-STEDE/OLDBG.~~ | OHIO. | CLEVELAND | Y | " | 50 | " | | | ~~COUSIN EMIL WILKIN,11602 GOVERNOR AVE,CLEVE AND OH~~ | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—

I, [redacted], of the S.S. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheetr should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [*or*, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200 3

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "remained by or leaves thereat," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

W K Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing to a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH. , 19

| 1 No. on List | 2 PASSPORT NUMBER (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family name | 3 NAME IN FULL: Given name | 4 Age: Yrs. | 4 Age: Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to—: Read | 8 Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | 8 Able to—: Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 †Race or people | 11 Place of birth: Country | 11 Place of birth: City or town | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | | 14 Date | 15 *Last permanent residence: Country | 15 *Last permanent residence: City or town | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | PREYER | HERMANN | 28 | | M | M | WORKM. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ELBERFELD | 20 619 | COLOGNE | Q | 12.11.26. | GERMANY | KOELN | |
| 2 | | PREYER | ANNA | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | KOELN | 20 680 | " | Q | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | HEINEL | JOHANN | 32 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BUCHAU | | | | | " | BIMBACH | |
| 4 | | BUERGER | FRANZ | 22 | | M | S | MILKER | " | GERMAN | " | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | OBERSDORF | 37 441 | BERLIN | Q | 2.12.26 | GERMANY | NORDHAUSEN | |
| 5 | | FIETZE | LIESBETH | 19 | | F | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOYS | 14 583 | BERLIN | Q | 9.11.26. | " | GOERLITZ | |
| 6 | | DIEHM | MARGARETHE | 49 | | F | WD | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | MARIAZELL | | | | | " | MARIAZELL | |
| 7 | | REBSTOCK | ANNA | 15 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHENKEN-ZELL | | | | | " | HEILIGEN-BRONN | |
| 8 | | REBSTOCK | WILHELMINE | 12 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | |
| 9 | | VOSSELER | ERNST | 22 | | M | S | MERCHS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHWEN-NINGEN | | | | | " | SCHWEN-NINGEN | |
| 10 | | BRUNNHUBER | WALBURGA | 26 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | DACHAU | 41 961 | STUTTGART | Q | 13.10.26. | GERMANY | MUENCHEN SPAR- | |
| 11 | | DILLY | JOSEF | 23 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | SPAR-BRUECKEN | 19 330 | COLOGNE | Q | 12.11.26. | " | BRUECKEN | |
| 12 | | WILPERT | KARL | 31 | | M | M | CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LEIMBACH | 20 397 | COLOGNE | Q | 21.11.26. | GERMANY | HAMBORN | |
| 13 | | VOLLRATH | ERNST | 28 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | FUERTH | 36 901 | BERLIN | Q | 6.10.26. | " | LEIPZIG | |
| 14 | | SCHUSTER | FRITZ | 18 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | KAEDL-MUEHLE | 37 614 | STUTTGART | Q | 22.11.26. | " | SCHOELL-NACH | |
| 15 | | KOESTER | JOHANNES | 19 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MEINERS-HAUSEN | 12 394 | BREMEN | Q | 4.12.26 | " | MEINERS-HAUSEN | |
| 16 | | BERNAU | RUDOLF | 21 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEUKOELLN | 7 839 | BERLIN | Q | 1.12.26 | " | BERLIN | |
| 17 | | WENGERT | OTTO | 27 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | STUTTGART | 50 615 | STUTTGART | Q | 8.12.26 | " | STUTTGART | |
| 18 | CANCELLED | URBACH | EDITH | 19 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | TREPTOW | 7752 | BERLIN | Q | 19.1 1.26 | " | LICHTERFELDE | |
| 19 | | METZLER | HEINRICH | 33 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BOCKENAU | 14 795 | COLOGNE | Q | 1.12.26 | " | BOCKENAU | |
| 20 | | UHRMANN | HEINRICH | 42 | | M | M | MINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BOCHUM | 19 926 | COLOGNE | Q | 12.10.26. | " | DORTMUND | |
| 21 | | UHRMANN | FRIEDERIKE | 40 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | WESEL | 19 927 | " | Q | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | UHRMANN | HEINRICH | 19 | | M | S | TAILOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | BOCHUM | 19 928 | " | Q | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | UHRMANN | MARIA | 17 | | F | S | IRONER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 929 | " | Q | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | SANFTLEBEN | LOUIS | 44 | | M | M | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | TILSIT | | | | | " | TILSIT | |
| 25 | | BOESCHEN | HEINRICH | 21 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SCHROETERSDORF | 6 690 | BREMEN | Q | 1.12.26 | GERMANY | SCHROETERS-DORF | |
| 26 | | APPEL | ELISABETH | 32 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | OSNABRUECK | 12 543 | BREMEN | Q | 9.12.26 | " | OSNABRUECK | |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | APPEL | KARL | 5 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 12 544 | BREMEN | Q | 9.12.26 | " | " | |
| 28 | | APPEL | WILLI | 31 | | M | M | MONTEUR | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | D.DORF | 20 634 | COLOGNE | Q | 8.11.26 | " | D.DORF | |
| 29 | | APPEL | MARIA | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ESSEN | 20 635 | COLOGNE | Q | 8.11.26 | " | " | |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | APPEL | INGEBORG | 7 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 636 | COLOGNE | Q | 8.11.26 | " | " | |

CANCELLED: NO 3 HEINEL JOHANN, NO DIEHM MARGARETE, NO 7 REBSTOCK ANNA, NO 8 REBSTOCK WILHELMINE
NO 9 VOSSELER ERNST, NO 11 DILLY JOSEF, NO 24 SANFTLEBEN LOUIS DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . 23
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, *19* 26.

201

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (or people or nationality, as Irish, German, English, Scottish, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Armenian, Hebrew, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Greek, Syrian, Polish, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Mexican, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Canadian, Indian, Turkish, Georgian, Arabian, Dalmatian, Moravian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Corsican, Maltese, Cuban, Porto Rican, Cape Verdean, Syrian, Asiatic Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Other Oriental, Other race) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alive and been previously deported with cause | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | MOTHER W.RAUCHENBERGER, KOELN-KALK,BREUERSTR. | PA. | PHILAD | N | SELF | 200 | N | | | COUSIN PETER HARTZENBUSCH, MEMORIAL AVE,PHILADELPHIA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | COUSIN " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 3 | ~~WIFE BARBTTE HEINRL,BIMBACH I./U.FR.~~ | " | " | " | " | 25 | N | 1923-1925 | PHILAD. | ~~COUSIN ELISABETH HEIN,1520~~ N.25TH.STR.,PHILADELPHIA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | ~~BR~~ | NONE |
| 4 | MOTHER ANNA BUERGER,WORDHAUSEN/SACHSEN,KOENIGSHOF | OREG. | PORTLAND | Y | SELF | 25 | N | | | COUSIN PAUL BUERGER,60 ELLA STREET,PORTLAND OREGON | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER MARIA FIETZE,GOERLITZ/SCHLESIEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | " | Visito | | UNCLE MATHEUS PAUL,718 BLOOMFIELDSTR.,NEW JERSEY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 6 | ~~MOTHER MARGERETHE BISWURM, MARIAZELL/WTTBG.~~ | N.J. | NEWARK | N | " | 75 | " | | | ~~COUSIN HENRY BBA,81 GRANFORD PLACE,NEWARK N.J.~~ | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 7 | GRANDMOTHE " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | ~~COUSIN~~ " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 8 | ~~GRANDMOTHER~~ " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | ~~COUSIN~~ " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 9 | ~~FATHER ERNST VOSSELER, SCHWENNINGEN/WTTBG.~~ | N.J. | ELISABETH | Y | " | 25 | " | | | ~~FRIEND EUGEN BIRK,855 FRANKLINSTREET,ELIZABETH N.J.~~ | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER ALBERT BRUNNHUBER, DACHAU/BAVARIA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | SELF | 25 | N | Visito | | FRIEND GEORG GEIGER,117 VERNON AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 11 | ~~FATHER MAX DILLY,SEARBRUCKEN I./RHLD.~~ | PA. | PHILAD | Y | " | 25 | " | | | ~~FRIEND PETER BIROTH,924~~ SPRING GARDEN,PHILADELPHIA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 12 | WIFE GERTRUD WILPERT,HAMBORN/WESTFL., | ILL. | STAUNTOWN | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | BR.I.L.JOHN THEWES,BOX 230, STAUNTOWN ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 13 | MOTHER AGNES VOLLRATH,EMMERICH,HERRENBERGERSTR.64 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | " | | | BROTHER GUSTAV VOLLRATH, 1049 CH NCELLER AVE,IRVINGTON | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER JOSEF SCHUSTER,HALS I./NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | N | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN FRIEDRICH OSTERKORN, 1407 1ST.AVE,ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER JOHANN KOESTER,MEINERSHAUSEN/HANNOVER | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | " | 25 | " | | | COUSIN JOHANNES KOESTER,90 AUTUMN AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER FRITZ BERNAU,BERLIS-SCHONNEBERG,LUITPOLDSTR. | ILL. | CHICAGO | N | " | 100 25 | " | | | FRIEND FRANZ BIALOJAN,1035 DIVERSEY PARKWAY,CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER FRIEDRICH WENGERT, RAVENSBURG/WTTBG | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | FRIEND THEODOR GLUECK,231 WEST 113TH.STR.,NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 18 | GUARDIAN HANS WURM,LICHTERFELDE BRDBG. | N.Y. | BUFFALO | N | " | 25 | " | | | BRIDEGROOM FRANZ WOITOWICZ, 186 VOX,BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER HEINRICH METZLER, BOCKENAU/RHLD. | N.Y. | CLINTON | N | " | ONLY 25 | " | | | FRIEND MARTHA PYLMAN,CLINTON N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 20 | MOTHER MARIA UHRMANN,BOCHUM I./WESTFL., | ARK. | MORRILTON | N | " | I got 50 | " | | | BROTHER FRANK UHRMANN,ROUTE 4 BOX 94,MORRILTON ARK. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | GR. | NONE |
| 21 | MOTHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | BR.I.L. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 22 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 23 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 24 | ~~WIFE HELENA SANFTLEBEN,TILSIT I./OSTPR., BOSESTR.29~~ | OHIO | DAYTON | N | " | 50 | " | | | ~~FRIEND OTTO GRONAU,18-11 VALLEYSTR.,DAYTON OHIO~~ | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | GR. | BL | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER JOHANN BOESCHEN, SCHUETTENDORF NR.3 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | FRIEND WILLIAM BEHRENS,137 WEST 62ND.STR,NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 26 | MOTHER ANNA OTTEN,OSNABRUECK I./HANNOVER,WOERTHSTR.78 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 50 | " | Visito | | HUSBAND KARL APPEL,157 DI KERMANSTR.,BROOKLYNNN.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 27 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | FATHER - " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 28 | FATHER FELIX APPEL,DUESSELDORF,MOERSENTROICHER | N.J. | SUMMITH | N | 6 | 75 | " | | | SISTER ANTONIE CHRIST,114 BECKMANNSTR.,SUMMIT N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | S.I.L. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 30 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | AUNT " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 19 21

at NEW-YORK.

W. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—659

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

202 2

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GEORG HOMEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW-YORK.

W C Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMITS TO REENTER.

S.S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH. 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to: read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town |
| | | 2. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | RICHTER | THEKLA | 42 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BRAND | 190 852 | WASHINGTON | P | 23.8.26. | U.S.A. | SCHENECTADY |
| 2 | | SULTENFUSS | MAGDALENA | 23 | | F | S | MODIST. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 196 533 | " | P | 16.9.26. | " | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | IHRIG | KARL | 22 | | M | S | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | SPRENDLINGEN | 202 741 | " | P | 7.10.26. | " | JERSEY CITY |
| 4 | | ZACHARIAS | THERESE | 24 | | F | S | NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | MURNAU | 204 892 | " | P | 15.10.26. | " | BRIDGEPORT |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | MEYER | BERNHARD | 28 | | M | S | MECHN. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HEUKAENDORF | 192 829 | WASHINGTON | P | 30.8.26. | U.S.A. | OYSTER BAY |
| 8 | | STEINMETZ | IDA | 39 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | WINTERSDORF | 191598 | " | P | 25.8.26. | " | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | MEYER | FERDINAND | 45 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | 196 343 | " | P | 8.9.26. | " | MILFORD |
| 10 | | SCHNEIDER | WILHELM | 36 | | M | M | MERCHT. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | FRANKENBG. | 183 568 | WASHINGTON | P | 11.1.26. | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN |
| 11 | | BOLF | LYDIA | 25 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | YOUGOSL. | " | YOUGOSL. | LOKOC | 158 871 | " | P | 28.5.26. | " | CHICAGO |
| 12 | | PSIK | J.N | 28 | | M | S | WORKMAN | " | BOHEMIAN | " | CS.-SL. | BOHEMIAN | CS.-SL. | VELKA | 174 248 | " | P | 10.3.26. | " | BEAVERFALLS |
| 13 | | KRATZ | HANS | 25 | | M | S | DOMESTIC | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HOEHREN | 202 601 | " | P | 7.10.26. | " | CHICAGO |
| 14 | | SZAKSZON | IMRE | 50 | | M | M | WORKM. | " | HUNGARISH | " | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | TORNYOSNE. MeTI | 186 625 | " | P | 16.6.26. | " | BRIDGEPORT |
| 15 | | SZAKSZON | ERSZEBETH | 40 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 186 926 | " | P | " | " | " |
| 16 | | LIEBERMANN | MARTIN | 27 | | M | S | MECHN. | " | GERMAN | " | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NUERNBERG | 187 834 | " | P | 11.8.26. | " | WHITE PLAINS |
| 17 | | STUBBEMANN | GESINE. | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | GERMAN | " | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | GRUPPENBUEHREN | 182 674 | " | P | 21.7.26. | " | KRESSKYLL |
| 18 | U.S.CIT. | STUBBEMANN | FRIEDRICH | 3 | | M | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | U.S.A. | GERMAN | U.S.A. BORN 1924 | NEW YORK MARCH 28TH | | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | " | " |
| 19 | U.S.CIT. | STUBBEMANN | HELENE | -- | 9 | F | S | " | " | INFANT | " | " | " | " BORN 1926 | KRASKILL APRIL 5TH | | " | | | " | " |
| 20 | | WAELDER | ANNA | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | MAGYAR | Y | WITHOUT | MAGYAR | HUNGARY BORN 1925 | OLASZFALU FEBR.20TH | 179 556 | WASHINGTON | P | 14.7.26. | " | WOODHAVEN |
| 21 | U.S.CIT. | WAELDER | HAULT | 2 | | M | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | " | " |
| 22 | | KUBINIAK | KAROLINA | 33 | | F | S | SERVANT | Y | MAGYAR | Y | ROUM. | MAGYAR | ROUM. | MAGYAR-REESKA | 153 062 | WASHINGTON | P | 8.5.26. | " | CLEVELAND |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CANCELLED NO 9 MEYER FERDINAND TRANSFERRED TO 2ND CLASS SEE LIST #2 NO 26.
NOS 5 & 6 BLANC

E. von Maltz
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . 14
U.S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21ST, 1926.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If limited future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid (Whether alien had money, how much, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of issuance of the visa | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been supplied with sufficient money or has sufficient means to land | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where | | 2. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER AGNES EIFRIG, DRESDEN KL.PLAUENSCHE GASSE 29 | N.Y. | SCHENECTADY | N | SELF | 25 | 1924-1926 | SCHENECTADY | HUSBAND EDMUND RICHTER, 1955 BROADWAY, SCHENECTADY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | GR. | NONE |
| 2 | BR.I.L.JOHANN GIERCKEN, BREMEN, KAUFMANNSMUEHLENK. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | 1923-1926 | NEW YORK | MYSELF 1725 FIRST AVE, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER JAKOB IHRIG, DARMSTADT/HESSEN | N.J. | JERSEY CTY. | Y | " | 25 | 1923-1926 | JERSEY CTY. | UNCLE JOHN MUENCH, 22ND. STR., JERSEY CITY N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 4 | MOTHER THERESE ZACHARIAS, MURNAU/OBERBAVARIA | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT | Y | " | 50 | 1921-1926 | BRIDGEPORT | HOME: 15 WOOD AVE, BRIDGEPORT CONN. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER AMALIE BEYER, HEUKENDORF/THUERINGEN | N.Y. | OYSTER BAY | N | SELF | 25 | 1923-1926 | OYSTER BAY | HOME: 155 BERRA HILL ROAD, OYSTER BAY N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 8 | MOTHER AMALIE BEYER, HEUKENDORF/THUERINGEN | N. . | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | 1922-1926 | NEW YORK | HUSBAND BRUNO STEINMETZ, NORTH BELLMORE L.I. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 9 | ~~MOTHER BETTY MEYER, BREMEN, WEBERSTR.88~~ | CONN. | MILFORD | N | " | 25 | ~~1909-1926~~ | MILFORD | ~~HOME: 152ND GROVESTREET, MILFORD CONN.~~ | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER JOHS.SCHNEIDER, FRANKENBERG/H.N., FRIEDRICHSTR | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | 50 | 1905-1926 | BROOKLYN | HOME: 130 3RD.AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER JOSEF BOLF, LOKOC, I./YOUGOSL. | ILL. | CHICAGO | N | " | 15 | 1920-1926 | CHICAGO | FRIEND MARTHA GALLERY, 411 W.OAKSTREET, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER JIRI PSIK, VELKA I./CS.-SL. | PA. | BEAVER FALLS | N | " | 70 | 1920-1926 | B.FALLS | BROTHER GEORGE PSIK, R.4, BOX 94 A., BEAVER FALLS PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER MICHAEL KRATZ, TRIERFEHREN, KOBLENZERSTR.7 | ILL. | CHICAGO | N | " | 50 | 1924-1926 | CHICAGO | UNCEE JOHN BASH, 2650 ORCHARD STREET, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL. | NONE |
| 14 | DAUGHTER MARUA SZAKSZON, TORNYOSNEMETI/HUNGARY | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT | Y | " | 50 | 1908-1926 | BRIDGEPORT | FRIEND MAJOROS ANDRAS, 140 OSBRONSTREET, BRIDGEPORT | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 15 | DAUGHTER " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | FRIEND " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER MICHAEL LIEBERMANN, NUERNBERG/M.PR., | N.Y. | WHITE PLAINS | Y | " | 25 | 1922-1926 | WHITE PLAINS | BR.I.L.JOHN SCOTT, 1 JELLEWS STONE AVE, WHITE PLAINS | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER BERNHARD LOGEMANN, BRUPPENBUEHREN/OLDBG. | N.Y. | KRESSKYLL | N | SEEF | 25 | 1922-1926 | KRESSKYLL | HUSBAND HEINRICH STUBBEMANN, SMITH FERRY, KRESSKYLL N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 18 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | | " | BORN | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 19 | GRANDFATHER " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 20 | MOTHER KLAUS JANOSNE, ZIRCZ I./HUNGARY | L.I. | WOODHAVEN | N | " | 150 | 1913-1926 | WOODHAVEN | HUSBAND CHARLES WAELDER, 8706-75TH.STREET, WOODHAVEN | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 21 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | | " | BORN | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER MATH.KUBINIAK, BILED I /ROUMANIA | OHIO | CLEVELAND | N | " | 25 | 1913-1926 | CLEVELAND | FRIEND KLEIN & CO., SUPERIOR AVE, F 30TH.STR., CLEVELAND | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926.

at NEW-YORK.

U.S. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List North German Lloyd

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Berlin. Passengers sailing from Bremerhafen, Dec 11th, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Johanns | Karl | 37 | | M | S. | Steward | Yes | Spanish German English | Yes | Ger. | Ger. | Ger. | Lehe | Sister Martha Buckmeyer 66 (Opp. Steyer) Ave Ger | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10th Am. Head Tax by P.R.M.S. #64945 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | John A. N. Richardson Insp. | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—698

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y., Dec 22nd, 19 26 — 205

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been deported before. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after coming temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Member of Crew | $50 Yes | 1903 1926 | as Seam Back Thru | Friend Paul Engert 155 2 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Seaman | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Light | Quota | Blue | Visa # 12507 - 20-1 None | Bremen | Dec 8 26 Germany |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28a

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—681

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—614)

27

C R E W

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

206

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERLIN sailing from BREMEN, DECBR.11TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECBR 21ST, 1926

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALLESPACH | HERMANN E. | 26 | | M | S | 1900 AUGUST 31 BUFFALO N.Y. | | 4123 MAIN STR. WILLIAMSVILLE N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Pearsall 12/31/26

1 Card

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—[illegible])

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 11TH. 19 26; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECBR.21[illegible], 19 207

W.S.S.Co.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HAFEKER | HERMANN | 26 | ✓ | M | S | FEBRUARY 26TH.1900 NEWARK N.J. | | 625 SOUTH 19TH.STREET, NEWARK N.J. |
| 2 | HAAS | DANIEL | 53 | ✓ | M | WD | | PASSPORT 96379 WASH.JULY 7TH.1925 | 2318 EAST STREET, PITTSBURGH PA. |
| ~~3~~ | ~~JOHNER~~ | ~~CARL~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~SUPREME COURT BRONX N.Y.~~ | ~~240 WEST 112TH.STREET, NEW YORK CITY~~ |
| 4 | KLUGE | RICHARD | 57 | ✓ | M | WD | | KINGS COUNTY COURT 1897 BROOKLYN | 35 LINDEN AVE, BRIGHTON STATEN ISLAND |
| 5 | ZISAK | LINA | 66 | ✓ | F | M | | COURT OF COMMON PLEAS SEPTEMBER 14TH.1900 BERNGEN COUNTY | 10 GRAYSTREET, BOGOTA N.J. |
| 6 | KOMES | MATHIAS | 69 | ✓ | M | WD | | SCHENECTADY N.Y, MARCH 17TH.1891 | 494 HERLETT, SCHENECTADY N.Y. |
| 7 | KOMES | ANNA | 28 | ✓ | F | S | DECEMBER 3RD,1898 SCHENECTADY N.J. | | " " |
| 8 | POSKUS | ANTANAS | 19 | ✓ | M | S | JANUARY 29TH.1907 MASHNA N,H, | M.T.A. | 33RD.SCHOOLSTR., MASHNA N.H. |
| 9 | COHRS | HEINRICH | 17 | ✓ | M | S | HOBOKEN N.Y. 1909 DECBR. 7TH | | 100 ROVERSTREET, HOBOKEN N.Y. |
| 10 | BADO | SANDOR | 18 | ✓ | M | S | APRIL 11TH.1909 FEDERAL PA. | C/O T.A | 86 BOX, BRESTO PA. |
| 11 | BADO | GIZELLA | 16 | ✓ | F | S | AUG.21ST.1911 FEDERAL PA. | C/O T.A | " " |
| 12 | ANTONIK | JOSEF | 19 | ✓ | M | S | JANUARY 31ST.1907 NATICOKE PA. | C/O T.A | BOX 105, JESUP PA. |
| 13 | BISZ | ANNA | 16 | ✓ | F | S | AUGUST 28TH.1915 DETROIT MICHIGAN | C/O T.A | 3831 WEST 134TH.STREET, CLEVELANDOHIO |
| 14 | STEIN | OSCAR | 74 | ✓ | M | M | | PASSPORT 35471 WASH.APRIL 28TH.1926 1878 CHICAGO ILL. | 2243 ISLAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 15 | SCHWARTZ | KAROLINA | 38 | ✓ | F | M | | PASSPORT 2[illegible]107 NOVBR. 4TH 192[illegible] WASHINGTON D.C. BY MARRIAGE | 912 ANGELBRODT STREET, ST.LOUIS MO. |
| 16 | SCHWARTZ | OTTO | 18 | ✓ | M | S | JUNE 22ND.1909 ST.LOUIS MO. | | " " |
| 17 | SCHWARTZ | WILHELM | 9 | ✓ | M | S | JULY 3RD.1917 ST.LOUIS MO. | | " " |
| 18 | SCHWARTZ | IDA | 3 | ✓ | F | S | JULY 3TH 1922 WEITZENBAUM AUSTRIA | | " " |
| 19 | BODNAR | MARIA | 22 | ✓ | F | S | JULY 24TH.1904 WESTVILLE ILL. | C/O T.A | 205 MAJOR AVE, ARROCHAV S.I. |
| 20 | BODNAR | ELISABETH | 21 | ✓ | F | S | DECEMBER 14TH.1905 WESTVILLE ILL. | C/O T.A | " " |
| 21 | LANG | CHARLES | 18 | ✓ | M | S | DECEMBER 21TH.1908 ALLENTOWN PA. | C/O T.A | 746 MEADOW STREET, ALLENTOWN PA. |
| 22 | SCHINDLER | THERESIE | 17 | ✓ | F | S | COPLAY PA., DECEMBER 31ST.1909 | C/O T.A | 642 N.PENNSTR., ALLENTOWN PA. |
| 23 | RASSY | ROSZIE | 17 | ✓ | F | S | JULY 16TH.1909 NEW YORK N.Y. | C/O T.A | 403 EAST 77TH.STREET, NEWYORK N.Y. |
| 24 | RASSY | JOSEF | 16 | ✓ | M | S | FEBRUARY 10TH.1911 NEW YORK N.Y. | C/O T.A | " " |
| 25 | RITTENBACHER | JOHANN | 16 | ✓ | M | S | MARCH 16TH.1910 COPLAY PA. | C/O T.A | 6114 S.CARPENTER STREET, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

V-260513-3-29-38

12/31/26 Clearance - 11th ave

re Card

CANCELLED: NO 3 JOHNER KARL DID NOT SAIL

E. von Steuben
PURSER.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

25

MAIL - OFFICERS.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

208

S. S. BERLIN sailing from BREMEN, DECBR. 11TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECBR, 21ST, 1926

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LOVIE | PAUL | 54 | ✓ | M | M | 1873 FEBR.27TH PHILADELPHIA | | 561 WEST 147TH STR. NEW YORK |
| 2 | COUNTELADE | WILLIAM P. | 29 | ✓ | M | S | 1897 DECBR.16TH BROOKLYN | | 6920 - 64 BLACE RIDGEWOOD STA BROOKLYN |
| 3 | | | | | | | 12/21/26 Lusitania 10.00 am | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Mail Officers | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Cal | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible], Mr. [illegible] of [illegible] Sist December, 19[illegible]

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | IF MASTER OF UNITED STATES SHIPS, FOREIGNER OR IF MASTER OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Duggan | Hugh | 17 | ✓ | M. | S. Philadelphia, 19th March, 1909. | | 868 Corkiomens St. Philadelphia. |
| 2 | | | | | | 12/2/26 Kalleader 10cc ans | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

1/2

(1 Card)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 70
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Dec. Erdman 210

S. S. BERLIN N G L arrived 12/21/26 , 192 , M., , from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KOCK Elsa | 4:30 | 8 | 11 | | 1 | ret registry | S. D. | Ryan | 12/21 | 4:30 | | | |
| | Marion | | | | | | | do. | | | | | | |
| 2 | REINICKE Zoe | 4:30 | 14 | 30 | | 1 | " " | admitted to dest | Ryan | 12/22 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 3 | KRENN Alouis | 4:30 | 20 | 16 | | 1 | " " | " " " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 4 | GNIOT Adam | 4:30 | 14 | 19 | | 1 | " " | S. D. | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| | DELIVERED TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/22/26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | FAUMANN Elsa | 9:30 | 17 | 4/5 | | 2 | To call | Dest. Eric B, 78 Cooper St, B'klyn, N.Y. | John | 12/22 | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| | Helmuth | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | HAAS Margareta | " | 19 | 16 | | 1 | To call | Dest Louise Huff, 1218 Bryant Ave, Bronx N.Y. | Johns | 12/23 | 1:30 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 7 | BANNICK Willy | 2nd cab 10:30 | 2 | | | 1 | to call | S. D. | John | 12/22 | 11 | | | |

AK

S. S. BERLIN N G L arrived 12/21/26 , 19 , M., , from

| | List No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | Page No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained. | Admitted. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Order. | REPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers | Steerage | Cabin | Crew |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69f | 1 | SVABOVA Maria | 12 | 4 | CS | LPC PH D | 3:15 FLANNERY | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| | | THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/22/26 Del'd 12/21/26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 2 | KOCH Elsa | 8 | 11/12 | GER | LPC | 4:30 RYAN | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1f | | Marion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 28f | 3 | ROHE Helene | 16 | 30 | GER | LPC | 9:30 FEDER | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 34m | 4 | THOMMECK Richard | 19 | 10/13 | " | C.L. LPC | 9:30 " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 30f | | Ida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | Irmgard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | Bruno | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Del'd 12/21/26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70m | 5 | GNIOT Adam | 14 | 19 | GER | LPC Un 16 | 9:30 DIMECH | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 40f | 6 | GLUTH Elisabeth | 14 | 2/3 | " | LPC | 9:30 " | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 8m | | Helmuth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 7 | BARTZ Hedwig | 16 | 13/14 | " | LPC | 9:30 FEDER | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 1f | | Erika | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49f | 8 | DIEHM Marguerita 2 cab | 12 | 23/25 | GER | LPC | " COWEN | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 15f | | REBSTOCK Anna M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | Wilhelmina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71m | 9 | DAMERAN August 2 cab | 3 | 19 | GER | LPC PHY DEF | " " | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 60f | 10 | MANTHEI Ludwig | 2 | 1/3 | POL | LPC | " FELSTYN | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 16f | | Walter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | Werner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 11 | URBACH Edith | 3 | 18 | GER | LPC PHY DEF | " KANZER | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 17f | 12 | TEGTBUHRING Dorette | 1 | 15 | " | QUOTA IM | 9:00 WALSH | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 34f | 13 | ALPERS Erna | 2 | 3/4 | " | LPC | 9:30 " | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 7m | | Herbert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 14 | ALBRECHT Friedrich | 17 | 18 | GER | C.L. | 9:30 FEDER | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 28f | 15 | MOHRZ Maria | 4 | 26/27 | GER | LPC | 9:00 KANZER | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | | Lydia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f | 16 | LAUFER Sophia | 21 | 5 | GER | LPC PH D | 9:00 FELSTINER | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 23m | 17 | Barnick, Willy 2 Cab | 7 | | " | Phy Def LPC | 1st John | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | BERLIN 12/21/26 TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2.339 + 1145 Manifest

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gustav Lange | 43 | German | | | |
| Fritz Remeke | 45 | — " — | | | |
| Karl Briggemann | 28 | — " — | | | |
| Wilhelm Jogers | 42 | — " — | | | |
| Karl Lensing | 63 | — " — | | | |
| Magdalena Lebert | 36 | — " — | | | |
| Hermann Volta | 46 | — " — | | | |
| Joseph Rose | 28 | — " — | | | |
| Nikolaus Jarzinsky | 42 | — " — | | | |
| Leichold Grafe | 32 | — " — | | | |

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1926
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Pearson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1928

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

PORT OF Hoboken
28th of December 1926

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. BERLIN
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 342 — Number of seamen deserted (4)
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 346

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th of December, 1926, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 29th of December, 1926, for Bremen
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Hoboken

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Peter Meuer | 39 | German | 10.11.26 Bremerhaven |
| Heinrich Will | 20 | — " — | 24.9.25 — " — |
| Heinrich Brandt | 29 | — " — | 28.9.25 — " — |
| Karl Johannes | 23 | — " — | 14.9.25 — " — |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SCHROEDER | OTTO | ✓ | " | 14 | 4.ENGINER | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5/9 | 130 | " |
| | DR.KRUEGER | HANS | | " | 10 | SURGEON | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | 5/9 | 130 | " |
| | VON SALKOWSKI | ADRIAN | ✓ | " | 32 | CH.COOK | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | " |
| | MEINNERT | RICHARD | ✓ | " | 35 | CH.STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | 5/8 | 193 | " |
| | SCHOSSIG | BERNHARD | ✓ | " | 4 | WIRELESS-OPERATOR | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " |
| | PRESUHN | GUSTAV | ✓ | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | 5/5 | 142 | " |
| | RUPERTI | GEORG | ✓ | " | 1 | ENGINER-ASS. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | " |
| | DANNICH | WILHELM | ✓ | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5 | 118 | " |
| | KOLSCH | KURT | ✓ | " | 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | 5 | 130 | " |
| | HEEREN | ALFRED | ✓ | " | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | 5/3 | 103 | " |
| | FRIEDRICH | WALTER | ✓ | " | 15 | ELECTRICER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | 5/3 | 164 | " |
| | SCHROEDER | HUGO | ✓ | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | 5/4 | 126 | dec 30 |
| 8 | SUHLING | JOHANN | ✓ | " | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5/5 | 132 | " |
| 29 | KUENLEN | HERBERT | ✓ | " | 10 | CH.COOK ASS. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | 5/6 | 195 | " |
| 30 | MUELLER | FRITZ | ✓ | " | 11 | PURSER CLERK | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5/5 | 162 | " |

cancelled s/c 17 W. Hans Krueger
s/c 27 Hugo Schroeder did not sail

F. Pearson
Master

E. von Muller
Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line
Agencies
Local Agents
16—1260

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

339 f 145 (7) Original

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S. S. BERLIN, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1926, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN.

| (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) No. of | (4) Length | (5) Position in ship's | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heinrich Roth | 21 | German | 8/11.26 Bremerhaven |
| Hermann Allerpeck | 26 | American | 25/11.26 New-York |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1a—1630

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PR[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RUPP[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DANNICH | WILHELM | ✓ | | 2 | | | | | | 23 | " | | | 5 | 118 | |
| KOLSCH | KURT | ✓ | | 3 MO. | | | | | | 18 | " | | | 5 | 130 | |
| HEEREN | ALFRED | ✓ | | 4 MO. | | | | | | 18 | " | | | 5/3 | 103 | |
| FRIEDRICH | WALTER | ✓ | | 15 | ELECTRICER | | | | | ~~40~~ | " | | | 5/3 | 164 | |
| ~~SCHROEDER~~ | ~~HUGO~~ | ✓ | | 15 | | | | | | ~~36~~ | " | | | 5/4 | 126 | Dec. 20 |
| SUHLING | JOHANN | ✓ | | 10 MO. | | | | | | 22 | " | | | 5/5 | 132 | |
| KUENLEN | HERBERT | ✓ | | 10 | CH.COOK ASS. | | | | | 42 | " | | | 5/6 | 195 | |
| MUELLER | FRITZ | ✓ | | 1½ | PURSER CLERK | | | | | 25 | " | | | 5/5 | 162 | |

cancelled s/s 17 W. Hans Krueger
s/s 27 Hugo Schroeder did not sail

Reserved
MSP

E. von Müller
Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
24—2360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 339 f 145 (Original)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S. S. BERLIN, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1926, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN.

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| REHM | FRIEDRICH | ✓ | NONE | 40 | CAPTAIN | DECEMBER 8TH 1926 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 60 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/8 | 178 | NONE |
| TOM DIECK | EMIL | ✓ | " | 33 | 1.OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| STRAUCH | KARL | ✓ | " | 17 | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 150 | " |
| DAEHNE | WILHELM | ✓ | " | 17 | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| VOLCKMAR | BERTHOLD | ✓ | " | 12 | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 178 | " |
| KRUSE | HANS | ✓ | " | 4 | 4. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " |
| SEIDENZAHL | CHRISTIAN | ✓ | " | 5 | 4. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 150 | " |
| WOHLGEMUTH | HEINRICH | ✓ | " | 35 | 1.ENGINER | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 175 | " |
| MIELENTZ | EWALD | ✓ | " | 25 | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 135 | " |
| MATTHIES | ADOLF | ✓ | " | 25 | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| HOLLMANN | HERMANN | ✓ | " | 8 | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| HEISTERHAGEN | RUDOLF | ✓ | " | 10 | 4. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 122 | " |
| GNAUKE | ARTHUR | ✓ | " | 3 | 4. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 146 | " |
| VON THUELEN | EMIL | ✓ | " | 40 | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 200 | " |
| BULTMANN | KARL | ✓ | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 198 | " |
| SCHROEDER | OTTO | ✓ | " | 14 | 4.ENGINER | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6 | 155 | " |
| ~~DR.KRUEGER~~ | ~~HANS~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~SURGEON~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5/9~~ | ~~130~~ | ~~"~~ |
| VON SALKOWSKI | ADRIAN | ✓ | " | 32 | CH.COOK | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | " |
| MEINNERT | RICHARD | ✓ | " | 35 | CH.STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 193 | " |
| SCHOSSIG | BERNHARD | ✓ | " | 4 | WIRELESS-OPERATOR | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " |
| PREBUHN | GUSTAV | ✓ | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 142 | " |
| RUPERTI | GEORG | ✓ | " | 8 | ENGINER-ASS. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | " |
| DANNICH | WILHELM | ✓ | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 | 118 | " |
| KOLSCH | KURT | ✓ | " | 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | " |
| HEEREN | ALFRED | ✓ | " | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 103 | " |
| FRIEDRICH | WALTER | ✓ | " | 15 | ELECTRICER | " | " | " | " | ~~40~~ 30 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 164 | " |
| ~~SCHROEDER~~ | ~~HUGO~~ | ✓ | " | ~~15~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~36~~ | " | " | " | ~~5/4~~ | ~~126~~ | dec MD |
| SUHLING | JOHANN | ✓ | " | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 132 | " |
| KUENLEN | HERBERT | ✓ | " | 10 | CH.COOK ASS. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 195 | " |
| MUELLER | FRITZ | ✓ | " | 11 | PURSER CLERK | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 162 | " |

cancelled s/ 17 H. Hans Krueger } dis'd
s/ 27 Hugo Schroeder }

Printed in England.

Line ...
Steerage
Local Agent's 24—1940

E. von Thuelen
Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

Passed DMO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

*Vessel* S. S. BERLIN, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1926, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MEYER | SIEGFRIED | ✓ NONE | 29 | ✓ CH.STEWARD | DECEMBER 8TH 1926 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 45 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/2 | 164 | NONE |
| 2 | KLOSTERKAMP | ENGELBERT | ✓ " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 6 | 186 | " |
| 3 | OEHLRICH | THEODOR | ✓ " | 20 | " ASS. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 4 | HELMERS | HINRICH | ✓ " | 25 | BAGGAGEMASTER | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 5 | GROMMISCH | KARL | ✓ " | 25 | BOATSWAIN | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 6 | WRONKA | FRITZ | ✓ " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | " |
| 7 | OEHME | MAX | ✓ " | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 220 | " |
| 8 | SCHNIRRING | GEORG | ✓ " | 17 | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 6 | 190 | " |
| 9 | STRECHEL | FRANZ | ✓ " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | " |
| 10 | GRUEBMEYER | WILHELM | ✓ " | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6 | 120 | " |
| 11 | BLOCK | WILHELM | ✓ " | 20 | QUARTERMASTER | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 180 | " |
| 12 | GRENDA | HEINRICH | ✓ " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 132 | " |
| 13 | WITT | GUSTAV | ✓ " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | " |
| 14 | GUST | WILHELM | ✓ " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 15 | v.d.BEHRENS | KARL | ✓ " | 3 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 132 | " |
| 16 | GRAEWE | ERNST | ✓ " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 136 | " |
| 17 | HEINSOHN | HEINRICH | ✓ " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6 | 162 | " |
| 18 | HOCHBRUCH | AUGUST | ✓ " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 156 | " |
| 19 | JAEGER | KURT | ✓ " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | " |
| 20 | KLOBKE | THEODOR | ✓ " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | " |
| 21 | KOESTER | JOHANN | ✓ " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 115 | " |
| 22 | LOGEMANN | KARL | ✓ " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| 23 | NEEF | WILHELM | ✓ " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 210 | " |
| 24 | OSTERHOLZ | HINRICH | ✓ " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 116 | " |
| 25 | RAUSCH | AUGUST | ✓ " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 190 | " |
| 26 | ROLOFF | RUDOLF | ✓ " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 132 | " |
| 27 | ROESSIG | HEINRICH | ✓ " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 115 | " |
| 28 | SCHAECKENBACH | HERMANN | ✓ " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 29 | STOLTE | FRIEDRICH | ✓ " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 30 | SOHNS | ADOLF | ✓ " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |

Pearsall
Insp'r

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COM[illegible]NDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

*Vessel* S. S. BERLIN , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , DECEMBER 21, 19 26 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN .

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WETTERING | WALTER | NONE | 4 | A.B. | DECEMBER 8TH 1926 | BREMERHAVEN | NO | YES | 20 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/5 | 152 | NONE |
| 2 | OLTHAFER | JOHANNES | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| 3 | AHTING | HANS | " | 1 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 124 | " |
| 4 | GERKEN | KARL | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 158 | " |
| 5 | RIEDEMANN | RUDOLF | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 6 | SCHLOESKE | EDUARD | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 138 | " |
| 7 | TROMMER | WALTER | " | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 115 | " |
| 8 | REHLING | AUGUST | " | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 98 | " |
| 9 | TIETJE | HERMANN | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 110 | " |
| 10 | FOERSTER | HEINRICH | " | 2 MO. | DECKBOY | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 104 | " |
| 11 | FUNKE | KARL | " | 2 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 80 | " |
| 12 | PILLING | WALTER | " | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 126 | " |
| 13 | PLISCHKE | ALFRED | " | 2 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5 | 95 | " |
| 14 | POLIXA | ADOLF | " | 11/4 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5 | 115 | " |
| 15 | WANGERIN | PAUL | " | 6 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 120 | " |
| 16 | STACH | HUGO | " | 12 | HOSPITAL-WAITER | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 17 | LESEMANN | KARL | " | 14 | REFRIGERATOR | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 138 | " |
| 18 | KOCH | ARNO | " | 5 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 | 128 | " |
| 19 | MAHLKOW | MAX | " | 15 | BOILERSMITH | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | " |
| 20 | FREITAG | FRIEDRICH | " | 27 | OILER | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 21 | FRITSCHE | ALBERT | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 22 | FRIEDRICH | FRITZ | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 152 | " |
| 23 | MUELLER, | OTTO | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 24 | STRATMANN | HERMANN | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6 | 168 | " |
| 25 | BUCHWALD | MAX | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 26 | BRUNCKHORST | ERNST | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 152 | " |
| 27 | SCHMITZ | JOHANN | " | 21 | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6/3 | 160 | " |
| 28 | ESCH | HEINRICH | " | 22 | CH.FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 176 | " |
| 29 | FEIERABEND | FRIEDRICH | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 30 | SCHMAEHLING | FRANZ | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " |

Examined & Admitted No. 25 Alien Pickwick, did not sail Russell Insp.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1280

E. von Thun
Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COM.. ..DING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

*Vessel* S. S. BERLIN , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , DECEMBER 21, 1926 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN .

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RADTKE | AUGUST | NONE | 24 | CH.FIREMAN | DECEMBER 8TH 1926 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 56 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 175 | NONE |
| 2 | NORDHOOP | DIEDIRCH | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 220 | " |
| 3 | SCHWINGEL | EMIL | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 156 | " |
| 4 | AHLF | FRIEDRICH | " | 20 | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 5 | BRUNS | ARTHUR | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 6 | GELLER | KARL | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 153 | " |
| 7 | GERDTS | BERNHARD | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 176 | " |
| 8 | HEYN | ALBERT | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 9 | KOOPMANN | CHRISTIAN | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 10 | KOCH | GEORG | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 126 | " |
| 11 | METZDORF | HERMANN | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 148 | " |
| 12 | MEYER | WILHELM | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 13 | METTEN | JAN | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 148 | " |
| 14 | REINKEN | FRITZ | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 146 | " |
| 15 | SCHERR | HEINRICH | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 16 | WOLF | EMIL | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 17 | WOLLWEBER | ADOLF | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 18 | PRISCHKEMUTH | FRANZ | " | 1 | CLEANER | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 125 | " |
| 19 | FUCHS | ROMAN | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 20 | EHLERS | HEINRICH | " | 2 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | " |
| 21 | HEEREN ADOLF | ADOLF | " | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 128 | " |
| 22 | AHLF | WILLI | " | 3 MO. | FIREMAN-WAITER | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 142 | " |
| 23 | BOLTZ | RUDOLF | " | 2 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 140 | " |
| 24 | REESE | WILLI | " | 1 1/4 | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 25 | FALKE | FRANZ | " | 4 | CLEANER | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 156 | " |
| 26 | FABRICIUS | HERMANN | " | 5 | COOK | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 138 | " |
| 27 | HUENDGEN | FRANZ | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 28 | BAAS | KARL | " | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6 | 160 | " |
| 29 | MIZGALSKI | COSLAV | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | " |
| 30 | OLDENBURG | HANS | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 140 | " |

cancelled per Heinrich Schafe Ltd. Hamburg

Passed

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COM... ...DING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

*Vessel* S. S. BERLIN , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , DECEMBER 21, 1926 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN .

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RICHTER | ALFRED | NONE | 1 | COOK | DECEMBER 8TH 1926 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 26 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/5 | 135 | NONE |
| 2 | FELTER | ERICH | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 170 | " |
| 3 | NEUMANN | HERBERT | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 132 | " |
| 4 | SANSER | KARL | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 185 | " |
| 5 | ULRICH | HANS | " | 6 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| 6 | EBERSBACH | KARL | " | 5 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 136 | " |
| 7 | REISSIG | ERICH | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 126 | " |
| 8 | KELLERMANN | WILLI | " | 7 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 124 | " |
| 9 | GESELBER | HEINZ | " | 7 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 10 | v.LACHNER | KURT | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 116 | " |
| 11 | JOHANNES | ROBERT | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 108 | " |
| 12 | PIETRYGA | VICTOR | " | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 150 | " |
| 13 | SCHWARZE | HEINRICH | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 190 | " |
| 14 | OTTERSTEDT | KARL | " | 30 | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 176 | " |
| 15 | HORST | HEINRICH | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 | 185 | " |
| 16 | BOURBECK | GERHARD | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 170 | " |
| 17 | POENISCH | WALTER | " | 1 | ASS. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 136 | " |
| 18 | STEENECK | GUSTAV | " | 10 | ASS. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 120 | " |
| 19 | WISSMANN | HERMANN | " | 1 | ASS. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 20 | RINGLER | HERMANN | " | 12 | COFFEECOOK | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 146 | " |
| 21 | KLEE | FRANZ | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 22 | KOERBER | FRANZ | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6 | 145 | " |
| 23 | GROTHEER | HINRICH | " | 12 | CREW-COOK | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 24 | BEISMANN | RICHARD | " | 2 | CONFECTIONER | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 25 | ASSMANN | ALFRED | " | 6 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 134 | " |
| 26 | IBA | JOHANN | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 154 | " |
| 27 | SIEMEN | MARTIN | " | 32 | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5 | 180 | " |
| 28 | TOBEN | PETER | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 29 | PIEPER | JOHANN | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 125 | " |
| 30 | MANN | PETER | " | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 165 | " |

cancelled #: 6 Karl Ebersbach did not sail

Passed Surgeon

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1260

E. von Thiele
Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CO[illegible]DING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

*Vessel* S. S. BERLIN , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , DECEMBER 21, 1926 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN .

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MARZEL | PAUL | NONE | 13 | BUTCHER | DECEMBER 8TH 1926 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 48 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 6 | 152 | NONE |
| 2 | LASS | GUSTAV | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 200 | " |
| 3 | ROGENER | JOHANN | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 4 | RIEGER | ADOLF | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 170 | " |
| 5 | HEYSE | BERNHARD | " | 26 | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 200 | " |
| 6 | GRUENBAUM | ISRAEL | " | 2 | RIT.COOK | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 138 | " |
| 7 | HAHN | FRANZ | " | 2 | CH.SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 160 | " |
| 8 | BUTTELMANN | RICHARD | " | 6 MO. | SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 168 | " |
| 9 | BIERACH | KARL | " | 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 139 | " |
| 10 | BERGMANN | WILHELM | " | 6 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 130 | " |
| 11 | FRANKE | FRIEDRICH | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 130 | " |
| 12 | GRUENING | ALFRED | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 172 | " |
| 13 | GOTTWALD | HERMANN | " | 6 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 14 | HILBERS | BERNHARD | " | 8 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 15 | HINZEN | CHRISTIAN | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 220 | " |
| 16 | JUCKEL | HEINRICH | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 159 | " |
| 17 | KRAUSE | WILLI | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 110 | " |
| 18 | KROOG | KARL | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 19 | KLEINSINN | BERNHARD | " | 2 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 20 | MICHALLECK | FRANZ | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 145 | " |
| 21 | NIERHOFF | JOSEF | " | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 130 | " |
| 22 | SOMMER | ALBERT | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/ | 145 | " |
| 23 | SCHNITTKER | WALTER | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 126 | " |
| 24 | SCHOENFELD | HEINRICH | " | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 142 | " |
| 25 | TIEDEMANN | WILLI | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 170 | " |
| 26 | UBTRBCHT | FRITZ | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 27 | BAUMGAREN | WILHELM | " | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 131 | " |
| 28 | SCHUL | WILHELM | " | 2 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 132 | " |
| 29 | WARDENBURG | HERMANN | " | 13 | LINENKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 30 | OCHSE | OSCAR | " | 26 | TAILOR | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 144 | " |

cancelled s. 4 Walter Schnittker
s. 23 Adolf Rieger
s. 26 Fritz Uebrecht
s. 28 Wilhelm Schul
} discharged

Every Mate
Purser.

Pearsall
Dropt

6

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CO[illegible]DING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

*Vessel* S. S. BERLIN, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1926, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WILL | HEINRICH | NONE | 1 | FLOWERIST | DECEMBER 8TH 1926 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 20 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/7 | 130 | NONE |
| 2 | HARMS | RUDOLF | " | 22 | BARBER | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 186 | " |
| 3 | WAHR | WILHELM | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 4 | ARNDT | MAX | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| 5 | SEIDEL | KAETHE | " | 2 MO. | HAIRDRESSER | " | " | " | " | 22 | F | " | " | 5 | 108 | " |
| 6 | KOLZE | KARL | " | 20 | PHOTOGRAPHER | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 128 | " |
| 7 | FLINT | ANTON | " | 3 | PRINTER | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 110 | " |
| 8 | ~~HAASE~~ | ~~RICHARD~~ | " | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | Hospital Quarantine | | | 4/9 | 156 | " |
| 9 | DEHNKE | OTTO | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 156 | " |
| 10 | BUHLMANN | DIEDRICH | " | 10 mos | SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 11 | BORROWSKI | KURT | " | 1 yr | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 128 | " |
| 12 | BOETTJER | HINRICH | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | " |
| 13 | ECKHOFF | HEINRICH | " | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |
| 14 | HEGEMANN | WILHELM | " | 1 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 144 | " |
| 15 | KOCH | FRITZ | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 16 | KUNC | GUSTAV | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 144 | " |
| 17 | LEHMANN | WALTER | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 18 | MOLITOR | MATHIAS | " | 2 yrs 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6 | 150 | " |
| 19 | RADTKE | FRANZ | " | 3 yrs 1 yr | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 144 | " |
| 20 | WEDAHL | OTTO | " | 1 yr | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 160 | " |
| 21 | WILLE | GEORG | " | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 22 | ZUFALL | GEORG | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 118 | " |
| 23 | KRUEGER | ANNA | " | 8 | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 46 | F | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | " |
| 24 | METZNER | ELISABETH | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 138 | " |
| 25 | RAHN | KLARA | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 120 | " |
| 26 | STEDE | EMILIE | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 133 | " |
| 27 | UTERMOEHLEN | EMMA | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 28 | ERXLEBEN | JOHANNE | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 89 | " |
| 29 | KACZMIERCZAK | ELISABETH | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5 | 145 | " |
| 30 | ASSMANN | AUGUST | " | 32 | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |

Cancelled #: 17 Walter Johannsen did not sail
#: 8 Richard Haase did not sail

Pearsall
Disp'r

7

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

E. von Mutius
Clerk.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

*Vessel* S. S. BERLIN , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , DECEMBER 21 , 1926 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN .

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AHLERS | EMIL | NONE | 12 | STEWARD | DECEMBER 8TH 1926 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 48 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 130 | NONE |
| 2 | BARGHORN | ANTON | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 3 | BARGMANN | WILLI | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 4 | BEGEMANN | AUGUST | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 122 | " |
| 5 | BIRK | FRANZ | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 120 | " |
| 6 | BRETAG | ROBERT | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 129 | " |
| 7 | BRUNS | FRIEDRICH | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | " |
| 8 | BRANDT | HEINRICH | " | 7 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 9 | BENN | AUGUST | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 10 | BARKHORN | HEINRICH | " | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 154 | " |
| 11 | BOERGE | HEINRICH | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 12 | BIERKS | FRIEDRICH | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 13 | FEY | RUDOLF | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 14 | FOEGE | HEINRICH | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 15 | FOMFERRA | FRITZ | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | " |
| 16 | FIEDLER | AUGUST | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 159 | " |
| 17 | GREIF | NIKOLAUS | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 18 | GOEBEL | MAX | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 130 | " |
| 19 | GAUSCHE | KARL | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 138 | " |
| 20 | GERBER | GUSTAV | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6 | 175 | " |
| 21 | GOELLNER | HEINRICH | " | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | " |
| 22 | GREVESMUEHL | HEINRICH | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 23 | GRUENWALD | ARTHUR | " | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " |
| 24 | GIESCHEN | FRIEDRICH | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 25 | HAEDER | PAUL | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 140 | " |
| 26 | HAASE | THEODOR | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 144 | " |
| 27 | HASSELDIECK | DIETR. | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 160 | " |
| 28 | HEDLER | JAKOB | " | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 120 | " |
| 29 | HORNIG | HENRY | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 185 | " |
| 30 | HUEBLER | OTTO | " | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Pearsall
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

*Vessel* Berlin , *arriving at* New York , Dezember 21 , 1926. , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hermann Rübler | Ludwig | ✓ None | 1 | Steward | Dezember 8th.1926 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 30 | M. | German | Germany | 6/1 | 144 | None |
| 2 | Hohn | Wilhelm | ✓ " | 9mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 3 | Hinrich | Paul | ✓ " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 4 | Jäger | Max | ✓ " | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 142 | " |
| 5 | Johanns | Karl | ✓ " | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |
| 6 | Jungheinrich | Wilhelm | ✓ " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 124 | " |
| 7 | Janssen | Ludwig | ✓ " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 8 | Jacob | Hugo | ✓ " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 134 | " |
| 9 | Kolberg | Erich | ✓ " | ~~225~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 | 118 | " |
| 10 | Krühne | Karl | ✓ " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 11 | Karbowski | Hermann | ✓ " | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 136 | " |
| 12 | Kellner | Arthur | ✓ " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 13 | Klaue | Hermann | ✓ " | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 147 | " |
| 14 | Klinger | Oswald | ✓ " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 15 | König | Karl | ✓ " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 16 | Kottsieper | Otto | ✓ " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 124 | " |
| 17 | Krüger | Wilhelm | ✓ " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 18 | Krondorf | Emil | ✓ " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 112 | " |
| 19 | Kampen | Heinrich | ✓ " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 150 | " |
| 20 | Karsunke | Rudolf | ✓ " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 115 | " |
| 21 | Krenkel | Wilhelm | ✓ " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 22 | Lehmann | Karl | ✓ " | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | " |
| 23 | Lange | August | ✓ " | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 24 | Lange | Ernst | ✓ " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 122 | " |
| 25 | Lange | Amandus | ✓ " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 152 | " |
| 26 | Lade | Otto | ✓ " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 148 | " |
| 27 | Lenthe | Karl | ✓ " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 28 | Lemke | Kurt | ✓ " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 110 | " |
| 29 | Meinecke | Wilhelm | ✓ " | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 6 | 130 | " |
| 30 | Mozoni-Troskoni | Friedrich | ✓ " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 - 1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Passed Insp.

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form. 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

*Vessel* Berlin , *arriving at* New York , Dezember 21 , 19 26 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mädje | Johann | None | 24 | Steward | Dezember 8th.1926 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 39 | M. | German | Germany | 5/4 | 160 | None |
| 2 | Miehe | Paul | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 116 | " |
| 3 | Müller | Kurt | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | " |
| 4 | Nagel | Friedrich | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 125 | " |
| 5 | Notholt | Emil | " | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 6 | Ohlrich | Wilhelm | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |
| 7 | Pioch | Otto | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 8 | Plöger | Jonni | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 122 | " |
| 9 | Rombach | Nicolaus | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 134 | " |
| 10 | Richters | Heinrich | " | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 180 | " |
| 11 | von Roden | August | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 12 | Rabe | Walter | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 13 | Robbers | Julius | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Sachs | Bernhard | " | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 138 | " |
| 15 | Schenk | Max | " | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 159 | " |
| 16 | Schmalz | Friedrich | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 6 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Schröder | Rado | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 120 | " |
| 18 | Senff | Wilhelm | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 130 | " |
| 19 | Sanders | Johann | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 135 | " |
| 20 | Stolze | Franz | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 142 | " |
| 21 | Stürenberg | Johann | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 22 | Steckmann | Albert | " | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 148 | " |
| 23 | Stüker | Julius | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 204 | " |
| 24 | Schulwitz | Paul | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 124 | " |
| 25 | Schopper | Ernst | " | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 138 | " |
| 26 | Tietjen | Johannes | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 154 | " |
| 27 | Tucek | Karl | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 116 | " |
| 28 | Vog | Bernhard | " | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 29 | Wittich | Heinrich | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 30 | Weseler | Josef | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |

Pennell
Insp

10

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, . . . . . , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

*Vessel* Berlin , *arriving at* New York , Dezember 21 , 19 26, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Witte | Ernst | None | 20 | Steward | Dezember 8th.1926 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 36 | M. | German | Germany | 5/5 | 136 | None |
| 2 | Wolf | Richard | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 174 | " |
| 3 | Wolter | Helmut | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 4 | Wisthoff | August | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 118 | " |
| 5 | Wachtendorf | Alfred | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 125 | " |
| 6 | Werner | Richard | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 133 | " |
| 7 | Weber | Josef | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 180 | " |
| 8 | Zühlke | Georg | " | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 153 | " |
| 9 | Schindewolf | Georg | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | " |
| 10 | Beutemberg | Edmund | " | 10mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 92 | " |
| 11 | Ahlers | Ernst | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5 | 113 | " |
| 12 | Dörgeloh | Kurt | " | 5 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 85 | " |
| 13 | Merten | Ernst | " | 5 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4/10n | 95 | " |
| 14 | Bauers | Ernst | " | 4 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 126 | " |
| 15 | Langer | Heinrich | " | 10 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 124 | " |
| 16 | Fährmann | Karl | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 125 | " |
| 17 | Jäkisch | Walter | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 135 | " |
| 18 | Kästner | Arthur | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| 19 | Lange | Wilhelm | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6 | 170 | " |
| 20 | Rolle | Otto | " | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 128 | " |
| 21 | Selke | Otto | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 152 | " |
| 22 | Schüller | Theodor | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 23 | Süssmann | August | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |
| 24 | Wittechen | Johannes | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 134 | " |
| 25 | Grüner | Eduard | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 122 | " |
| 26 | Granzien | Hans | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 27 | Feuerhake | Alfred | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 150 | " |
| 28 | Weber | Paul | " | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 120 | " |
| 29 | Zwanzig | Friedrich | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 30 | Schier | Emil | " | 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 160 | " |

Pearsall Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

*Vessel* Berlin , *arriving at* New York , Desember 21 , 19 26 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Witte | Ernst | None | 20 | Steward | Dezember 8th.1926 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 36 | M. | German | Germany | 5/5 | 136 | None |
| 2 | Wolf | Richard | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 174 | " |
| 3 | Wolter | Helmut | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 4 | Wiethoff | August | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 118 | " |
| 5 | Wachtendorf | Alfred | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 125 | " |
| 6 | Werner | Richard | " | ~~2~~ 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 133 | " |
| 7 | Weber | Josef | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 180 | " |
| 8 | Zühlke | Georg | " | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 153 | " |
| 9 | Schindewolf | Georg | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | " |
| 10 | Beutemberg | Edmund | " | 10mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 92 | " |
| 11 | Ahlers | Ernst | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5 | 113 | " |
| 12 | Dörgeloh | Kurt | " | 5 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 85 | " |
| 13 | Merten | Ernst | " | 5 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4/10n | 95 | " |
| 14 | Bauers | Ernst | " | 4 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 126 | " |
| 15 | Langer | Heinrich | " | 10 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 124 | " |
| 16 | Fährmann | Karl | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 125 | " |
| 17 | Jäkisch | Walter | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 135 | " |
| 18 | Kästner | Arthur | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| 19 | Lange | Wilhelm | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6 | 170 | " |
| 20 | Rolle | Otto | " | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 128 | " |
| 21 | Selke | Otto | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 152 | " |
| 22 | Schüller | Theodor | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 23 | Süssmann | August | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |
| 24 | Wittschen | Johannes | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 134 | " |
| 25 | Grüner | Eduard | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 122 | " |
| 26 | Granzien | Hans | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 27 | Feuerhake | Alfred | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 150 | " |
| 28 | Weber | Paul | " | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 120 | " |
| 29 | Zwanzig | Friedrich | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 30 | Schier | Emil | " | 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 160 | " |

Pearsall
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

*Vessel* Berlin , *arriving at* New York , Dezember 21 , 19 26 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gräper | Heinrich | None | 3½ | Steward | Dezember 8th.1926 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 18 | M. | German | Germany | 5/5 | 140 | None |
| P.E. first 2 | Homeyer | Georg | " | 9 mo. | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 148 | " |
| first 3 | Pape | Rudolf | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 150 | " |
| P. E. first 4 | Essers | Wilhelm | " | 1 | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 115 | " |
| P. E. first 5 | Berends | Heinrich | " | 1 Yrs. | Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 124 | " |
| P. E. first 6 | Schmidt | Heinz | " | 3 mo. | Cook | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 126 | " |
| P. E. first 7 | Kröber | Alfred | " | 3½ Yrs. | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 126 | " |
| P. E. first 8 | Menke | Friedrich | " | 1 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6/3 | 220 | " |
| P. E. first 9 | Nowaczyk | Ludwig | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 130 | " |
| P. E. first 10 | Rudolph | Erwin | " | 3 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 156 | " |
| [illegible] first 11 | Schauer | Arno | " | 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5 | 140 | " |
| P. E. first 12 | Altmann | Karl | " | 12 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 142 | " |
| P. E. first 13 | Kirstenpfad | Karl | " | 1 Yr. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 136 | " |
| P. E. first 14 | Wille | Ernst | " | 5 mo. | Scullion | Dezember 9th.1926 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 132 | " |
| P. E. first 15 | Köhler | Ottomar | " | 28 Yrs. | Oiler | Dezember 10th.1926 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| P. E. first 16 | Liebert | Walter | " | 3½ Yrs. | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| P. E. first 17 | Allespach | Hermann | " | ½ mo. | Purser Ass. | Dezember 8th. 1926 | " | Yes | " | 26 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5/7 | 140 | Manifested |
| P. E. first 18 | Rose | Heinrich | " | ½ mo. | Scullion | " | " | Yes | " | 21 | " | German | Germany | 5/9 | 135 | Manifested |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Persons Insp.

No. 13852

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via .....

F. L. Ripperger

Vice Consul of the United States of America

DEC 10 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE

[illegible] validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date provided the passport shall [illegible] to be valid for that period.

Manifested and Identified Three Hundred and Thirty Nine (339) Passengers Twelve (12) Aliens Crew

Paid $200 U.S. Cy. Equal to 8.60 Mks

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form. 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

*Vessel* Berlin , *arriving at* New York , Dezember 21 , 1926 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. E. first 1 | Schuch | Paul | ✓ None | 14 | Wireless-Operator | Dezember 10th. 1926 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 36 | M. | German | Germany | 5/6 | 186 | None |
| P. E. first 2 | Behrje | Emil | ✓ " | 15 | Electricer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Passed Insp

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Dec. 10th., 1926
Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Pelun, of the S.S. BERLIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Pelun
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1926.

W C Pennell
Immigrant Inspector.

13

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

(7)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VACUUM", arriving at New York, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1926, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela, Dec. 11th, 1926.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Marcussen | K | Master | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | |
| 1 | Andersen | Anders S. | Ch.Mate, | Dec. 2nd. | Philadelphia, Pa. | In New York, | Yes, | 36, | Male. | Scandinav. | American | 5-4. | | |
| 2 | Johnson | Julius P. | 2nd. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 32, | " | Scandinav. | " " | 5-5. | | |
| 3 | Bielep | Carl | 3rd. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 51. | " | German | " " | 5-8. | | |
| 4 | Edwards | Willard | Radio Op. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 23. | " | American | " " | 5-6. | | |
| 5 | Young | Arthur | Pumpman | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 38 | " | Scotch, | English | 5-9. | | |
| 6 | Marohnich | Stephen | Bosen | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 37. | " | Servian | Servian, | 5-10. | | |
| 7 | Dubaa | John | A. B. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | # 40 | " | Scandinav. | American | 5-4. | | |
| 8 | Gunnlogsen | Asgeir | A. B. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 39. | " | Scandinav. | " " | 5-10. | | |
| 9 | Lindup | Norman G. | A. B. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 24. | " | English. | English, | 5-6. | | |
| 10 | Hart | Eric | A. B. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 26. | " | Dutch, | American | 5-10. | | |
| 11 | Gilderson | Alfred W. | A. B. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 41. | " | English | English, | 5-8. | | |
| 12 | De Grossa | Anthony | Ord.Seam. | " 3rd. | " | " " | " | 19. | " | American | American | 5-4. | | |
| 13 | Hess | Henry | Ord.Seam. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 19. | " | Hebrew, | " " | 5-6. | | |
| 14 | Pruitt | John E. | Ord.Seam. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 21. | " | American | " " | 5-7. | | |
| 15 | Hudson | George C. | Ch.Engineer | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 52. | " | English. | " " | 5-11. | | |
| 16 | Oliver | Edgar K. | 1st.Asst.E. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 60 | " | American | " " | 5-8. | | |
| 17 | Christiansen | Walter M. | 2nd.Asst.E. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 30 | " | " " | " " | 5-10. | | |
| 18 | Prout | Charles Y. | 3rd.Asst.E. | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 24, | " | " " | " " | 5-10. | | |
| 19 | Humphrey | Joseph M. | Oiler | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 36. | " | " " | " " | 5-10. | | |
| 20 | Mc.Mahon | Victor | Oiler | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 38. | " | " " | " " | 5-4. | | |
| 21 | Mc.Cann | John | Oiler | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 28. | " | " " | " " | 5-2. | | |
| 22 | Bergh | Ole | Fireman | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 33. | " | Scandinav. | Swedish, | 5-9. | | |
| 23 | Albertsen | Ingvald | Fireman | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 26. | " | " " | Norwegian | 5-8. | | |
| 24 | Abarca | Raymond | Fireman | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 29. | " | Mexican | American | 5-7. | | |
| 25 | Szojka | Frank | Storekesper | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 21. | " | American | " " | 5-8. | | |
| 26 | Westerlund | Robert | Wiper | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 28. | " | " " | " " | 5-6. | | |
| 27 | Chaderton | Norman P. | Steward | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 38. | " | African, | " " | 5-6. | | |
| 28 | Harris | Rayford | Cook | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 39. | " | " " | " " | 5-8. | | |
| 29 | Bellups | Augustus | Utility Man | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 26. | " | " " | " " | 5-6. | | |
| 30 | Alves | John | Messman | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 26. | " | " " | Portuguese | 5-6. | | |
| 31. | Coalew | Harold E, | Messman | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 24. | " | " " | American, | 5-7. | | |
| 32. | Jones | Thomas | Messman | " 2nd. | " | " " | " | 28. | " | " " | " " | 5-4. | | |

Line: Vacuum Oil Company.

Owner: Vacuum Oil Company, 61 Broadway, New York

Local Agent: Chas. Rapheny Ltd

Wm. H. Turner Asst.

W.H.S. Consul at Las Piedras

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kristen J. Marenssen, Master, of the Steamship "Vacuum", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. J. Marenssen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1926

Wm H Grosser
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1760

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 25705 BILLED DEC 27 1926

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH SANKEY, Surgeon of the S.S. "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF ALABAMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M Sankey

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 11/6/27
Clerk RH
Cards Removed 11-10-27
Cards Checked
Cl... AEX

aex

227

12-21-26

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the speaking and the language they speak. The original stock or stock shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| Aliens | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 2 | 6 | 8 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 2 | 6 | 8 |

1 Citizen Crusaders NOT COUNTED

St Wesleyan

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" . Passengers sailing from Puerto Barrios 12/14/26 AS BELOW Havana 12/17/26 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 0 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | LOPEZ | CONCHA | 52 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | GUATEMALA | SPANISH AMERICAN | FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA DECEMBER 14, 1926 GUATEMALA | GUATEMALA | NON-#336 IMMIGRANT | GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA | DEC. 11, 1926 | GUATEMALA | GUATEMALA CITY |
| 2 | TEMP. STAY | LUPUS | ANGELA | 36 | | F | M | STORE PROPRIETOR | YES | SPANISH | YES | ARGENTINE | SPANISH AMERICAN | FROM HAVANA, CUBA DECEMBER 17, 1926 SPAIN | MADRID | TEMPORARY VISITOR #550 | HAVANA, CUBA | DEC. 10, 1926 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

03-3 Wm H Turner Insp

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, , 1926

228

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question. | Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, deportation, or warrant of removal | Whether alien had been previously deported and the cause thereof | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | HUSBAND-J.ANTONIO LOPEZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA | GUATEMALA | GUAT. CITY | NO | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1926 | NEW ORLEANS & N.Y. | INTRANSIT TO MONTREAL, CAN. | YES | 2 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK. | BLK. | BR. | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SISTER-MRS.C.SAN JUAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | VILLEGAS 62, HAVANA, CUBA | CUBA | HAVANA | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1926 | N.Y. | SON JULIO LUPUS -HOTEL YORK NEW YORK CITY | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DK. | BLK. | BR. | NONE |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—81

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TOM SMITH, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "METAPAN", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Smith.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1926

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Wm L Tuomey

Immigration Officer.

16—48.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* ONE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

*S. S.* "METAPAN" *Sailing from* ~~U.S. PIER 60~~ Havana 12/17, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DECEMBER 21, 1926

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT COUNTED | | | | | | | CRUISE PASSENGER FROM NEW YORK NOVEMBER 27,1926 | | |
| 1 | McKAY | WILLIAM | 47 | | M | S | BROOKLYN, N.Y. JANUARY 6, 1879 | | 145 NOBLE ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | FROM HAVANA,CUBA DECEMBER 17, 1926 | | |
| 3 | FURAY | JAMES | 47 | | M | M | OHAMA,NEBRASKA DECEMBER 4, 1879 | | 172 23RD ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y. |
| 4 | HERSEY | CHARLES | 35 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 22, 1891 | | FOREST PARK APARTMENTS KEW GARDENS,LONG ISLAND, N.Y. |
| 5 | HERSEY | ADRIENNE | 23 | | F | M | BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUGUST 13, 1903 | | FOREST PARK APARTMENTS KEW GARDENS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. |
| 6 | MARTIN | LEONARD | 21 | | M | S | MARBLEHEAD,MASS. NOVEMBER 15,1905 | | 30 PROSPECT ST. MARBLEHEAD, MASS. |
| 7 | ROSENFIELD | SIMON | 37 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY FEBRUARY 9, 1889 | | 1233 GRANDVIEW AVE. FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. |
| 8 | SAUER | BARBARA | 44 | | F | M | MAYNARD, MASS. APRIL 27,1888 | | 2 HIGH ST. MAYNARD, MASS. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 1 Cruise Pass | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

METAPAN

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

12-21 Metapan

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | See previous page | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Lunn Master.

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Form 230

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

230

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 25, 1926

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "METAPAN"
from port of HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 85 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 21, 1926 consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO.; is now lying at PIER 16, E.R., and is expected to sail DECEMBER 25, 1926 for CUBA, JAMAICA AND CENTRAL AMERICAN PORTS.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

NOV 1927

(Made in England.)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

ATTACHED CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK NOVEMBER 26.1926

| NO. | NAME | | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | STEWARDS DEPARTMENT | | |
| 1 | William | Lesak | Chf.Steward | 43 | American |
| 2 | Frank | Antrobus | 2nd " | 27 | British |
| 3 | Ann | Russell | Stewardess | 40 | " |
| 4 | Adam | Lamont | Bartender | 27 | " |
| 5 | Peter | Gabbe | Chf.Cook | 41 | American |
| 6 | Antonio | Ricca | 2nd " | 49 | " |
| 7 | Serafino | Ormachea | Fry " | 29 | Spanish |
| 8 | Louis | Salino | Larder " | 43 | Italy |
| 9 | Luis | Ortube | Ships " | 30 | Spanish |
| 10 | Clark | Gusauage | Vegt. " | 20 | " |
| 11 | Joseph | Platz | Cooks Mate | 45 | German |
| 12 | Richard | Schmelle | " | 45 | " |
| 13 | Albert | Schreiter | " | 46 | " |
| 14 | Fred | Cook | Pantryman | 23 | Panama |
| 15 | Otto | Stadelmair | Baker | 40 | German |
| 16 | Sevaki | Marti | 2nd Baker | 41 | Spanish |
| 17 | David | Presenti | Butcher | 33 | Italian |
| 18 | Louis | Polcary | Printer | 26 | American |
| 19 | Charles | Klotz | Messman | 39 | " |
| 20 | William | Barcelona | Linenekeeper | 32 | British |
| 21 | Jules | Sinneave | Storekeeper | 36 | Belgian |
| 22 | Albert | Schacht | Pantryman | 24 | German |
| 23 | Walter | Francis | Deck Steward | 30 | British |
| 24 | Eugene | Ferrill | Saloon " | 44 | American |
| 25 | Clifford | Neil | Asst.Steward | 31 | British |
| 26 | Luther | Segree | " | 26 | " |
| 27 | Charles | August | " | 40 | American |
| 28 | Belfield | Morgan | " | 31 | " |
| 29 | Simon | Robinson | " | 32 | British |
| 30 | Alfred | Neilson | " | 37 | " |
| 31 | Richard | Piser | " | 31 | " |
| 32 | John | Sentino | " | 23 | Guatemalan |
| 33 | Clifford | Green | " | 37 | British |
| 34 | Pearcy | Nilsen | " | 30 | " |
| 35 | Arthur | Byfield | " | 24 | " |
| 36 | August | Miguel | " | 31 | " |
| 37 | Edward | Roach | " | 31 | American |
| 38 | George | Bodden | " | 38 | " |
| 39 | John | Newsome | " | 31 | British |
| 40 | Vidal | Leeson | " | 26 | " |
| 41 | Manuel | Rodriques | " | 26 | Colombian |
| 42 | Julio | Lopez | Firemans Mess | 23 | Spanish |
| 43 | William | Csarnecki | Barber | 39 | American |

this page.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | See | List attached | |

171

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | DECK DEPARTMENT | | |
| 1 | Tom Smith | | Master | 37 | American |
| 2 | Victor Hatch | | Chf.Officer | 28 | " |
| 3 | Webster Farrell | | 2nd " | 23 | " |
| 4 | Frank Dowd | | 3rd " | 24 | " |
| 5 | Juan Deantes | | Boatswain | 34 | Dutch |
| 6 | Julio Vasques | | Carpenter | 44 | Mexican |
| 7 | Werner Olesen | | Quartermaster | 42 | Danish |
| 8 | Edgar Hill | | " | 39 | American |
| 9 | Reginal Thompson | | " | 26 | " |
| 10 | Jose Yekel | | A.B.Seaman | 36 | Dutch |
| 11 | John Morales | | " | 27 | " |
| 12 | Francisco Otero | | " | 40 | Spanish |
| 13 | Amador Isaca | | " | 39 | Venezuelan |
| 14 | Delafincio Yanza | | " | 23 | Dutch |
| 15 | Montrose Melbourne | | " | 34 | Porto Rico |
| 16 | Nathan Kirkpatrick | | Ord.Seaman | 42 | British |
| 17 | Sam Henery | | " | 21 | Dutch |
| 18 | Frank Havre | | " | 23 | " |
| 19 | Walter Mitchell | | Purser | 38 | American |
| 20 | Edwin Cassidy | | Asst.Purser | 24 | " |
| 21 | Joseph Sankey | | Doctor | 44 | " |
| 22 | John Tegins | | Sr. Radio | 35 | " |
| 23 | Ray Green | | Jr. " | 28 | " |
| | | | ENGINE DEPARTMENT | | |
| 1 | Fred Tyler | | Chf Engineer | 38 | American |
| 2 | Robert Hunter | | 1st Asst. " | 30 | " |
| 3 | Patrick McEvoy | | 2nd " " | 26 | " |
| 4 | Thomas Fairbrother | | 3rd " " | 24 | " |
| 5 | George Kinney | | Jr. Engineer | 29 | British |
| 6 | Joseph Dias | | Chf.Ref Engr. | 44 | Spanish |
| 7 | Robert McCormick | | 2nd " " | 25 | British |
| 8 | John Gunning | | 3rd " " | 30 | " |
| 9 | Jose Carrido | | Donkeyman | 30 | Spanish |
| 10 | Juan Periello | | Storekeeper | 33 | " |
| 11 | Jose Blanco | | Oiler | 46 | " |
| 12 | Manuel Allesque | | " | 28 | " |
| 13 | Jimenez Pena | | " | 22 | " |
| 14 | Antonio Barbieto | | " | 26 | " |
| 15 | Ramon Bermudez | | " | 22 | " |
| 16 | Jose Peta | | " | 28 | " |
| 17 | Jose Barela | | Fireman | 44 | " |
| 18 | Danial Meji | | " | 37 | " |
| 19 | Manuel Escoris | | " | 41 | " |
| 20 | Antonio Freire | | Wiper | 42 | " |
| 21 | Ignacio Conde | | " | 21 | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ATTACHED CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK NOVEMBER 26.1926 | | | |

| | CACITY | AGE |
|---|---|---|
| | STEWARDS DEP | |
| | Chf.Steward | |
| Leo Flores | | 26 Guatemalan Pto.Barrios,Guat. 12/13/26 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

this part.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | See | List attached | |

| NO. | NAME | | SALARY | CAPACITY | | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Smith | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] Engineer | [illegible] | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] " | [illegible] | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Lund | | 2nd " | [illegible] | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] Storekeeper | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | Tegal | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Dutch |
| 11 | [illegible] | Lovelace | | " | 27 | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | Spanish |
| 13 | [illegible] | Lagos | | " | [illegible] | Jamaican |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | Dutch |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | Puerto Rico |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Cpt. Saloon | 42 | British |
| 17 | Sam | [illegible] | | " | 41 | Dutch |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | " |
| 19 | Walter | Marshall | | Purser | 30 | American |
| 20 | Klein | Coventry | | Asst. Purser | 24 | " |
| 21 | Joseph | Sankey | | Engineer | 44 | " |
| 22 | John | Tasins | | No Title | 25 | " |
| 23 | Ray | Green | | Mr. | 28 | " |
| | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | Fred | Tyler | | Chief Engineer | 38 | American |
| 2 | Robert | Taylor | | 1st Asst. " | 30 | " |
| 3 | Felipi | Lindsey | | 2nd " " | 26 | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3rd " " | [illegible] | " |
| 5 | George | [illegible] | | [illegible] Engineer | [illegible] | British |
| 6 | Joseph | [illegible] | | Chief 1st Asst. | 44 | American |
| 7 | Robert | [illegible] | | 2nd " " | 28 | British |
| 8 | John | [illegible] | | 3rd " " | 30 | " |
| 9 | Jose | [illegible] | | Refrigerman | 32 | Spanish |
| 10 | [illegible] | Perello | | Electrician | 32 | " |
| 11 | Jose | Alonso | | Oiler | 46 | " |
| 12 | Manuel | Alonso | | " | 28 | " |
| 13 | Tomas | Pena | | " | 27 | " |
| 14 | Antonio | Barbieta | | " | 26 | " |
| 15 | Ramon | Fernandez | | " | 32 | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | Pata | | " | 28 | " |
| 17 | Jose | Parela | | Fireman | 44 | " |
| 18 | Daniel | Leti | | " | 37 | " |
| 19 | Manuel | Suarez | | " | 41 | " |
| 20 | Antonio | Freire | | Diner | 43 | " |
| 21 | Ignacio | Conda | | " | 21 | " |

31

| NO. | NAME | | | | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | William | Leask | [illegible] | [illegible] | American |
| 2 | Frank | Appleby | [illegible] | 27 | British |
| 3 | [illegible] | Sewell | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 4 | Adam | Lamont | Barber | 27 | " |
| 5 | Peter | Gebbe | Chief Cook | 41 | American |
| 6 | Antonio | Zicca | 2nd " | 42 | " |
| 7 | Serafino | Ormachea | Fry " | 29 | Spanish |
| 8 | Louis | Salino | Larder " | 40 | Italy |
| 9 | Luis | Ortuno | Saloe " | 30 | Spanish |
| 10 | Clark | Chapanga | Vert. " | 20 | " |
| 11 | Joseph | Pietz | Cooks Mate | 46 | German |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " |
| 13 | Albert | Schreiter | " | 46 | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Bosun | 25 | Panama |
| 15 | Otto | Stadelmair | Baker | 40 | German |
| 16 | Sevaki | Marti | 2nd Baker | 41 | Spanish |
| 17 | David | Presenti | Butcher | 33 | Italian |
| 18 | Louis | Polcary | Printer | 36 | American |
| 19 | Charles | Klotz | Mexman | 39 | " |
| 20 | William | Barcelona | Linenekeeper | 32 | British |
| 21 | Jules | Sinneave | Storakeeper | 36 | Belgian |
| 22 | Albert | Schacht | Pantryman | 24 | German |
| 23 | Walter | Francis | Deck Steward | 30 | British |
| 24 | Eugene | Terrill | Saloon " | 44 | American |
| 25 | Clifford | Neil | Asst. Steward | 31 | British |
| 26 | Luther | Segree | " | 26 | " |
| 27 | Charles | Ahmet | " | 40 | American |
| 28 | Belfield | Morgan | " | 51 | " |
| 29 | Simon | Robinson | " | 28 | British |
| 30 | Alfred | Neilson | " | 27 | " |
| 31 | Richard | Piner | " | 21 | " |
| 32 | John | Santino | " | 23 | Guatemalan |
| 33 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 37 | British |
| 34 | Pearoy | Nilson | " | 30 | " |
| 35 | Arthur | Byfield | " | 24 | " |
| 36 | August | Miguel | " | 31 | " |
| 37 | Edward | Hoach | " | 31 | American |
| 38 | George | Bodden | " | 35 | " |
| 39 | John | Newsome | " | 31 | British |
| 40 | Vidal | Leeson | " | 26 | " |
| 41 | Manuel | Rodriques | " | 26 | Colombian |
| 42 | Julio | Lopez | Firemans Mess | 23 | Spanish |
| 43 | William | Czarnecki | Barber | 39 | American |

32



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TOM SMITH | 310.00 | MASTER | 37 | U.S.CITIZEN |
| 2. | VICTOR HATCH | 165 | CHF.OFFICER | 28 | do. |
| 3. | WEBSTER FARRELL | 150 | 2nd do. | 34 | do. |
| 4. | FRANK DOWD | 135 | 3rd do. | 24 | do. |
| 5. | JUAN DAANTZI | 65 | BOSN | 34 | DUTCH |
| 6. | JULIO VASQUEZ | 70 | CARPENTER | 44 | MEXICAN |
| 7. | EDGAR HILL | 60 | BOATSWAIN | 39 | ST JOHN |
| 8. | REGINALD THOMPSON | 60 | do. | 26 | do. |
| 9. | ERIK NORE | 60 | do. | 23 | SWEDEN |
| 10. | FRANCISCO OTERO | 55 | A.B.SEAMAN | 40 | SPANISH |
| 11. | JOSE YEKEL | 55 | do. | 36 | DUTCH |
| 12. | DIONICIO YANGA | 55 | do. | 28 | do. |
| 13. | JOHN PERALES | 55 | do. | 27 | do. |
| 14. | SIMON PARDO | 55 | do | 41 | do. |
| 15. | TEOFIL SANCHEZ | 55 | do. | 42 | SAN DOMINGO |
| 16. | PABLO GONZALES | 40 | ORD SEAMAN | 32 | AMERICAN |
| 17. | JUAN PRINCACHO | 40 | do. | 21 | do. |
| 18. | HARRY KIRKPATRICK | 40 | do. | 48 | BRITISH |
| 19. | WALTER MITCHELL | 100 | PURSER | 26 | AMERICAN |
| 20. | EDWIN CASSIDY | 100 | ASST PURSER | 24 | do |
| 21. | JOSEPH SARKEY | 175 | DOCTOR | 44 | do. |
| 22. | JOHN TEMPLE | 140 | SR.RADIO | 26 | do. |
| 23. | CLAUDE BUTT | 85 | JR.RADIO | 29 | do. |

233

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ENGINE DEPART | | |
| 1. | FRED TYLER | 200 | CHF.ENGINEER | 38 | AMERICAN |
| 2. | ROBERT HUNTER | 165 | 1 ASST do. | 30 | do. |
| 3. | THOMAS FAIRBROTHER | 140 | 2nd do. | 24 | do. |
| 4. | HARRY JONES | 125 | 3rd do. | 23 | do. |
| 5. | GEORGE KINSKY | 90 | JR.ENGINEER | 29 | BRITISH |
| 6. | JOSEPH COSTELLO | 137.50 | CHF.REF ENGINEER | 41 | do. |
| 7. | ROBERT MCCORMICK | 130 | 2nd do. | 25 | do. |
| 8. | JOHN [illegible]NG | 90 | 3rd do | 30 | do. |
| 9. | MANUEL ALLEGUE | 65 | BOATSWAIN | 30 | SPANISH |
| 10. | JUAN PERILLO | 65 | STOREKEEPER | 33 | do. |
| 11. | JOSE BLANCO | 65 | MAIN OILER | 45 | do. |
| 12. | IGNACIO CUBA | 65 | do. | 42 | do. |
| 13. | STEPHEN BURNO | 65 | do. | 39 | do. |
| 14. | RAMON BERMUDEZ | 65 | REF. OILER | 22 | do. |
| 15. | IGNACIO MARRITTO | 55 | do. | 26 | do. |
| 16. | JOSE PITA | 55 | do. | 23 | do. |
| 17. | JOSE BALSA | 50 | FIREMAN | 44 | do. |
| 18. | MANUEL RODRIGUEZ | 60 | do. | 41 | do. |
| 19. | JULIO FERNANDEZ | 60 | do. | 35 | do. |
| 20. | [illegible] PENA | 50 | OILER | 26 | do. |
| 21. | [illegible] PALMIE | 50 | do. | 29 | do. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | [illegible] WILLIAM | 150 | CHF.STEWARD | 46 | U.S.CITIZEN |
| 2. | [illegible] FRANCIS | 80 | 2nd do. | 27 | BRITISH |
| 3. | [illegible] RUSSELL | 40 | STEWARDESS | 37 | do. |
| 4. | [illegible] WOOCOCK | [illegible] | BARTENDER | 22 | do. |
| 5. | [illegible] | 140 | CHF.COOK | 41 | U.S.CITIZEN |
| 6. | [illegible] RIOJA | 95 | 2nd do. | 49 | do. |
| 7. | [illegible] DE ACHERA | 90 | 3rd do. | 29 | SPANISH |
| 8. | [illegible] | [illegible] | LAUNDRY COOK | 40 | ITALIAN |
| 9. | [illegible] | [illegible] | BAKER COOK | 30 | SPANISH |
| 10. | [illegible] | 85 | MESS. COOK | 20 | do. |
| 11. | [illegible] ASQUAGA | 85 | COOK'S MATE | 22 | U.S.CITIZEN |
| 12. | [illegible] KIEFFER | 40 | do. | 25 | COLOMBIAN |
| 13. | [illegible] LOPEZ | 40 | do. | 22 | CUBAN |
| 14. | [illegible] | 40 | do. | 19 | PANAMANIAN |
| 15. | [illegible] | 40 | WAITER | 40 | [illegible] |
| 16. | [illegible] | 115 | [illegible] | 41 | SPANISH |
| 17. | [illegible] | 65 | [illegible] | 28 | ITALIAN |
| 18. | [illegible] | 55 | [illegible] | 24 | U.S.CITIZEN |
| 19. | [illegible] | 55 | [illegible] | 28 | do. |
| 20. | [illegible] | 100 | [illegible] | 31 | do. |
| 21. | [illegible] | 55 | [illegible] | 36 | [illegible] |
| 22. | [illegible] | 60 | PANTRYMAN | 42 | CANADIAN |
| 23. | [illegible] | 45 | [illegible] | 30 | [illegible] |
| 24. | [illegible] | 60 | [illegible] | 44 | [illegible] |
| 25. | [illegible] | 45 | [illegible] | 45 | do. |
| 26. | [illegible] | 45 | do. | 31 | [illegible] |
| 27. | [illegible] | 45 | do. | 35 | do. |
| 28. | [illegible] | 45 | do. | 32 | do. |
| 29. | [illegible] | 45 | do. | 37 | [illegible] |
| 30. | [illegible] | 45 | do. | 41 | [illegible] |
| 31. | [illegible] | 45 | do. | 27 | BRITISH |
| 32. | [illegible] | 45 | do. | 28 | BRITISH |
| 33. | [illegible] | 45 | do. | 31 | U.S.CITIZEN |
| 34. | [illegible] GOLDSTEIN | 45 | do. | 26 | do. |
| 35. | CHARLES LEWIS | 45 | do. | 23 | do. |
| 36. | [illegible] | 45 | do. | 28 | do. |
| 37. | [illegible] | 45 | do. | 19 | PANAMANIAN |
| 38. | [illegible] | 45 | do. | 28 | PANAMANIAN |
| 39. | JULIO LOPEZ | 40 | MESS BOY | 23 | SPANISH |
| 40. | WILLIAM [illegible]ECKI | .01 | [illegible] | | U.S. CITIZEN |
| 41. | [illegible] | 50 | [illegible] | 31 | |

264

Sheet No. ONE

U.S. ... LABOR ... SERVICE

Required under Act of Congre... Examination on board ... at ... port

Vessel "METAPAN" arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.

METAPAN DEC 21 1926

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SMITH | TOM | | | MASTER |
| 2 | HATCH | VICTOR | | | CHF.OFFICER |
| 3 | FARRELL | WEBSTER | | | 2nd. do. |
| 4 | DOWD | FRANK | | | 3rd. do. |
| 5 | DAANTZE | JUAN | | | BOSN |
| 6 | VASQUEZ | JULIO | (FIRST) | | CARPENTER |
| 7 | CLASEN | WERNER | (FIRST) | | Q'MASTER |
| 8 | HILL | EDGAR | | | do. |
| 9 | THOMPSON | REGINAL | (FIRST) | | do. |
| 10 | JEKEL | JOSE | (FIRST) | | A.B.SEAMAN |
| 11 | MORALES | JOHN | (FIRST) | | do. |
| 12 | OTERO | FRANCISCO | | | do. |
| 13 | ISECA | AMADOR | (FIRST) | | do. |
| 14 | YANGA | D_LFINCII | (FIRST) | | do. |
| 15 | MELBOURNE | MONTROSE | (FIRST) | | do. |
| 16 | HENRY | SIMEON | (FIRST) | | ORD.SEAMAN |
| 17 | HAVRE | SAN | (FIRST) | | do. |
| 18 | KIRKPATRIC | NATHAN | | | do. |
| 19 | MITCHELL | WALTER | (FIRST) | | PURSER |
| 20 | CASSIDY | EDWIN | | | ASS'T PURSR |
| 21 | SANKEY | JOSEPH | | | DOCTOR |
| 22 | TEGINS | JOHN | | | SENIOR RADIO |
| 23 | GREEN | RAY | (FIRST) | | 2nd. RADIO |
| 24 | TYLER | FRED | (FIRST) | | CHF.ENGINEER |
| 25 | HUNTER | ROBERT | (FIRST) | | 1 ASS'T ENG. |
| 26 | McEVOY | PATRICK | | | 2nd do. |
| 27 | FAIRBROTHER | THOMAS | | | 3rd do. |
| 28 | KINNEY | GEORGE | | | JR.ENGINEER |
| 29 | DIAZ | JOSEPH | | | CHF.REF.ENG. |
| 30 | McCORMICK | ROBERT | | | 2nd. do. |

| (6) Date of birth | (7) Place of birth | (8) Nationality | (9) Race* | (10) Last permanent residence before coming to the United States | (11) Intended future permanent residence | (12) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (13) Whether in possession of $50 and how | (14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (15) Whether a polygamist | (16) Whether an anarchist | (17) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor | (18) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (19) Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy | (20) Whether coming to the United States on account of any offense for which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense | (21) Height | (22) Weight | (23) Complexion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF PASSENGERS

Required under Act of Congress of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 21, 1926, from the port of HAVANA CUBA. 12/17/26

236

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | TO BE PAID OFF AND | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SMITH | TOM | | | MASTER | NOV.26th | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 37 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 180 | NONE. |
| 2 | HATCH | VICTOR | | | CHF.OFFICER | do. | do. | do. | " | 28 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 185 | " |
| 3 | FARRELL | WEBSTER | | | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 23 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 170 | " |
| 4 | DOWD | FRANK | | | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 24 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 145 | " |
| 5 | DAANTZE | JUAN | | | BOSN | do | do. | do. | NO | 44 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 6 | VASQUEZ | JULIO | (FIRST) | | CARPENTER | do. | do. | do. | YES | 44 | M. | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 7 | CLASEN | WERNER | (FIRST) | | Q'MASTER | do. | do. | do. | " | 32 | M. | SCANDINAvian | DANISH | 5'7" | 160 | " |
| 8 | HILL | EDGAR | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 38 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 170 | " |
| 9 | THOMPSON | REGINAL | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 36 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 150 | " |
| 10 | JEKEL | JOSE | (FIRST) | | A.B.SEAMAN | do. | do. | do. | " | 36 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'8" | 155 | " |
| 11 | MORALES | JOHN | (FRST ) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 25 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'11" | 170 | " |
| 12 | OTERO | FRANCISCO | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 23 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'8½ | 162 | " |
| 13 | ISECA | AMADOR | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 39 | M. | SP-AMER. | VENEZUELAN | 5'7" | 161 | " |
| 14 | YANGA | DELFINCII | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 38 | M. | D.W.I. | DUTCH | 5'6" | 154 | " |
| 15 | MELBOURNE | MONTROSE | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 34 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 16 | HENRY | SIMEON | (FIRST) | | ORD.SEAMAN | do. | do. | do. | " | 24 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'4" | 140 | " |
| 17 | HAVRE | SAN | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 21 | M. | SPA-AMER. | CUBAN | 5'8" | 167 | " |
| 18 | KIRKPATRIC | NATHAN | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | NO | 42 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'8" | 155 | " |
| 19 | MITCHELL | WALTER | (FIRST) | | PURSER | do. | do. | do. | YES | 28 | M. | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 145 | " |
| 20 | CASSIDY | EDWIN | | | ASS'T PURSER | do. | do. | do. | " | 24 | M. | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 155 | " |
| 21 | SANKEY | JOSEPH | | | DOCTOR | do. | do. | do. | " | 44 | M. | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 145 | " |
| 22 | TEGINS | JOHN | | | SENIOR RADIO | do. | do. | do. | " | 26 | M. | U:S:CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 23 | GREEN | RAY | (FIRST) | | 2nd. RADIO | do. | do. | do. | " | 27 | M. | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 24 | TYLER | FRED | (FIRST) | | CHF.ENGINEER | do. | do. | do. | " | 38 | M. | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 175 | " |
| 25 | HUNTER | ROBERT | (FIRST) | | 1 ASS'T ENG. | do. | do. | do. | " | 30 | M. | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 145 | " |
| 26 | McEVOY | PATRICK | | | 2nd do. | NOV.27 | do. | do. | " | 26 | M. | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 27 | FAIRBROTHER | THOMAS | | | 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 24 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| 28 | KINNEY | GEORGE | | | JR.ENGINEER | do. | do. | do. | " | 29 | M. | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 29 | DIAZ | JOSEPH | | | CHF.R.E.ENG. | do. | do. | do. | " | 44 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 160 | " |
| 30 | McCORMICK | ROBERT | | | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 38 | M. | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 170 | " |

METAPAN
DEC 21 1926

UNITED FRUIT CO.

Line
Owners UNITED FRUIT S S Corp
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

Local Agents
16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* 'METAPAN', *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 21, 19 26, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA 12/7/26

237

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1926. | | TO BE PAID OFF AND | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GUNNING | JOHN | | | 3rd.REF.ENG. | NOV.26 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED. | YES | 30 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 160 | NONE. |
| 2 | GARRIDO | JOSE | | | DONKEYMAN | do. | do. | do. | " | 31 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'5" | 135 | " |
| 3 | PERIELLO | JUAN | | | STOREKEEPER | do. | do. | do. | " | 33 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 4 | BLANCO | JOSE | | | MAIN OILER | do. | do. | do. | " | 46 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 5 | ALLEGUE | MANUEL | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 6 | PENA | JIMINEZ | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 23 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| 7 | BARBIETO | ANTONIO | | | REF.OILER | do. | do. | do. | " | 26 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 8 | BERMUDEZ | RAMON | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 22 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 9 | PETA | JOSE | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 26 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 10 | BARELA | JOSE | | | FIREMAN | do. | do. | do. | " | 44 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 11 | MEJI | DANIEL | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 27 | M. | SPAN-AMER | COLOMBIAN | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| 12 | ESCARIS | MANUEL | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 41 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 13 | FREIRE | ANTONIO | | | WIPER | do. | do. | do. | " | 41 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6 | 145 | " |
| 14 | CONDA | IGNACIO | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 42 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 15 | LEASK | WILLIAM | | | CHF.STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | " | 43 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 165 | " |
| 16 | ANTROBUS | FRANK | | | 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 27 | M. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'11" | 150 | " |
| 17 | RUSSELL | ANN | (FIRST) | | STEWARDESS | do. | do. | do. | " | 42 | F. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 160 | " |
| 18 | LAMONT | ADAM | (FIRST) | | BART.ENDER | do. | do. | do. | " | 27 | M. | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'7 | 150 | " |
| 19 | GABBA | PETER | | | CHF.COOK | do. | do. | do. | " | 41 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 165 | " |
| 20 | RICCA | ANTONIO | | | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 49 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 170 | " |
| 21 | ORMACHEA | SERAFINO | | | FRY. do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 29 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 22 | SALINO | LOUIS | | | LARDER COOK | do. | do. | do. | " | 30 | M. | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 23 | ORTUBE | LUIS | | | SHIPS do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 20 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'4" | 135 | " |
| 24 | GUCSUAGA | CLARK | | | VEG. dp. | do. | do. | do. | " | 28 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 25 | PLATZ | JOSEPH | | | COOKS MATE | do | do. | do. | " | 44 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 26 | ~~SCHNELLE~~ | ~~RICHARD~~ | ~~(FIRST)~~ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | ~~44~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~5'6"~~ | ~~150~~ | Sent to Hospital at Kgtn. Jamaica 12/5/26 Certificate of Medical Officer of Health Kingston Jamaica Deserted at Kingston Jamaica 12/6/26 |
| 27 | SCHREITER | ALBERT | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | " | 46 | M. | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5'6" | 155 | " |
| 28 | ~~COOKE~~ | ~~FRED~~ | ~~(FIRST)~~ | | ~~BEDMAN~~ | do. | do. | do. | " | ~~26~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~SPAN-AM.~~ | ~~PANAMANIAN~~ | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~150~~ | " |
| 29 | STADELMAIR | OTTO | | | BAKER | do. | do. | do. | " | 40 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN. | | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 30 | MARTI | SEVAKI | (FIRST) | | 2nd.BAKER | do. | do. | do. | " | 41 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 155 | " |

UNITED FRUIT CO.

Line

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1240

W. H. Farmer
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. THREE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

238

*Vessel* 'METAPAN' , *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , DECEMBER 21 , 1926 , *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA. 12/7/26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | TO BE PAID OFF AND | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PRESENTI | DAVID | | | BUTCHER | NOV.26th | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED. | YES | 33 | M. | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'11 | 175 | NONE. |
| 2 | POLCARY | LOUIS | (FIRST) | | PRINTER | NOV.27th | NEW YORK | do. | do. | 26 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 3 | KLOTZ | CHARLES | (FIRST) | | MESSMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 155 | " |
| 4 | BARCELONA | WILLIAM | | | LINENKEEPER | NOV.26th | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'11" | 160 | " |
| 5 | SINNEAVE | JULES | | | STOREKEEPER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M. | GERMAN | BELGIAN | 5'7" | 160 | " |
| 6 | SCHACHT | ALBERT | | | PANTRYMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M. | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| 7 | FRANCIS | WALTER | | | DECK STEW'D | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M. | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5'5" | 130 | " |
| 8 | TERRILL | EUGENE | | | SALOON do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | M. | U.S.CITIZEN | | 6' | 180 | " |
| 9 | NEIL | CLIFFORD | | | ASST STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 10 | SEGREE | LUTHER | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 11 | AUGUST | CHARLES | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 155 | " |
| 12 | MORGAN | BELFIELD | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 13 | ROBINSON | SIMON | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'8" | 155 | " |
| 14 | NEILSON | ALFRED | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 15 | PIPER | RICHARD | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'8" | 145 | " |
| 16 | SENTINO | JOHN | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M. | SPA.AMER | GUATEMALAN | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 17 | GREEN | CLIFFORD | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'7" | 160 | Deserted at Kingston, Jamaica |
| 18 | WILSON | PEARCY | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'6" | 155 | " |
| 19 | BYFIELD | ARTHUR | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 20 | NIGUEL | AUGUST | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 21 | ROACH | EDWARD | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 160 | " |
| 22 | BODDEN | GEORGE | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 165 | " |
| 23 | NEWSOME | JOHN | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'8" | 155 | " |
| 24 | LEESON | VIDAL | (FIRST) | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M. | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 25 | RODRIQUEZ | MANUEL | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M. | SPA.AMER. | COLOMBIAN | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 26 | LOPEZ | JULIO | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M. | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'3" | 140 | " |
| 27 | CZARNECHI | WILLIAM | | | BARBER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M. | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

K-287-156

UNITED FRUIT CO.

Line .....

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO. SS Corp

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1940

Wm H Turner

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

No. 487

at Puerto Cortés, Honduras, C. A.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Atlantic American ports

(Consul)

Date DEC 7 - 1926

(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, after which the passport itself continues valid for four years.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED.

American Consulate at Puerto Cortés, Honduras, C. A.

Date DEC 7 - 1926

I hereby certify that the visa hereon affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ..... (City.)

..... (Country.)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via .....

(Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE DEC 3 - 1926

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE U.S.

C A & W I Ports
Henry Dwyer
Eight (8) days
Inf

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Local Agents
14—1940

...is punishable by a fine or ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

FORM 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Tampa 12/7/26

*Vessel* "METAPAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1926, *from the port of* CUBA, JAMAICA AND CENTRAL AMERICA.

239

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FLORES | LEO | (FIRST) | | COOKS MATE | 12-13-26 | PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA | TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED YES | YES | 26 | M | AFRICAN | GUATEMALAN | 5-5 | 135 | NONE |

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Barrios (City.) Guat (Country.)

The United States

Vice Consul

Date: 12/27/26

(Seal not for stamps)

Closed with 55

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GUATEMALA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA.

DATE DEC 17 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying list was granted pursuant to article regulations of the Department of State.

Henry P. Dwyer

(Vice Consul of the United States)

SEEN

Not objection to the Immigration Service

Direct

Henry P. Dwyer

Vice Consul of the United States

Eighty five (85)

Fees

Wm H Turner Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1929

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tom Smith, Master, of the S.S. Metapan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926

Wm. F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

No. 125706 — NOV 27 1926

Cards Punched 11/6/27
Clerk AEX
Cards Removed 11/10/27
Cards Checked
Clerk AEX

240

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Joaquin Muñoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* ss."MANUEL ARNUS", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Facultad of Medicine of Cadis Seville University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 21st *day of* December, *19* 26

*at* Cadiz

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cruises AW 12-21-26

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest Sheet

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL ARNUS" . Passengers sailing from CADIZ SPAIN , 10 th. DECEMBER , 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | YURRITA | Pedro | 26 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | Spanish | yes | Guatemala | Spa.Amer. | Guatemala | San Marcos | 1469 T V | Madrid | 8 Dec.926 | Guatemala | Guatemala |
| 2 | TRANSIT | YURRITA | Francisco | 20 | | M | S | student | do | do | do | do | do | do | Guatemala | 1467 T V | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | TRANSIT | MOLINA | Javier | 32 | | M | S | merch | do | do | do | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Huelva | 11 T V | Sevilla | 7 Dec. 926 | Spain | Sevilla |
| 4 | TRANSIT | CALVI | Juan | 33 | | M | S | Propietor | do | do | do | Switzerland | Switzerland | do | Sevilla | 12 T V | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | TRANSIT | BECA | Rafael | 34 | | M | M | merch | do | do | do | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Alcala | 10 T V | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | VILDARRAZ | Victoria | 22 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Navarra | 22 N Q | Barcelona | do | do | Navarra |
| 7 | | ALONSO | Javier | 42 | | M | M | merch | do | do | do | do | do | do | Asturias | 1400 T V | Madrid | 28 Nov. 926 | do | Madrid |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

165

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK FROM CADIZ SPAIN, 20 DECEMBER, 1926

241

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he possess an allegiance, or similar tie (or vow and promise) of the nature of support by charity? (a. what) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | My father Felipe Yurrita Arevalo st. in Avila | Gua. | Guatemala | no | myself | $2000 | yes | 13yrs | USA | In transit to Guatemala | yes | 10 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | Dark | brown | brown | no |
| 2 | do | do | do | no | mybrother | | do | 5yrs. | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | yes | 5 | 5 | do | blk | blk | broken leg |
| 3 | home 16 Trajano st. | N Y | New York | yes | myself | $1500 | no | no | no | Hotel Waldorf-Astoria N Y | do | 15 dys | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 6 | | do | do | do | no |
| 4 | home Placentines st. 1 | do | do | do | do | $1500 | no | no | no | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | brown | blue | no |
| 5 | home 1 Alcala st. Alcala | do | do | do | do | $1500 | no | no | no | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | no |
| 6 | home Echarris st. Navarra | do | do | do | do | $100 | no | no | no | Husband Enrique Yanguas 430 Pearl st. in NY | do | resident | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | blk | brown | no |
| 7 | home 27 A Aguilera st. | P R | San Juan | no | do | $1500 | yes | 20 yrs | P R | Home 14 Tetuan st. P R | do | 4mrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | blonde | brown | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUGENIO AGACINO ARMAS master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ss. "MANUEL ARNUS", from CADIZ SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Agacino Armas
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19 15

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies shall make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

242

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Joaquin Muñoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* s.s."MANUEL ARNUS", *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* wei twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculted of Medicine of Cadiz. Seville University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Joaquin Muñoz Beato
surgeon.

*Sworn to before me this* 21st *day of* June, *19*

*at* Newport

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL ARNUS" . Passengers sailing from BARCELONA (SPAIN), 6th. DECEMBER, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | [illegible] | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | TRANSIT | SEN | PEDRO J. | 25 | | M | S | Lawyer | yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Toledo | 2505 T V | Barcelona | 3 Dec. 1926 | Spain | Barcelona |
| 2 | | RODRIGUEZ | Emilio | 29 | | M | S | Merch | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pontevedra | 154898 R P | Washington | 11 May 1926 | U S A | San Juan P R |
| 3 | TRANSIT | HERNANDO | Mariano | 40 | | M | M | Mechanist | do | do | do | Rep.Argentina | Spa-Amer. | Rep.Argentina | Buenos-Aires | 2444 T C | Barcelona | 1st Dec.1926 | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | | SENDRA | Fernando | 25 | | M | M | Farmer | do | do | do | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Alicante | 9 Q | Barcelona | 30 Nov. 1926 | Spain | Tortosa |
| 5 | | FORNAGUERA | Teresa | 19 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barcelona | 10 Q | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | CALOPA | Juan | 72 | | M | M | Mason | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 22 Q | do | 1stDec. 1926 | do | Barcelona |
| 7 | | MARI-SMITH | Monica | 64 | | F | W | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 154849 R P | Washington | 11th.May 926 | U S A | New-York |
| 8 | | ALBARRAN | Jose L. | 39 | | M | W | Lawley | do | do | do | do | do | do | Villagarcia | 334 T V | Madrid | 1st. August 26 | Spain | Madrid |
| 9 | TRANSIT | VIDAL CUADRAS | Javier | 37 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barcelona | 2484 T V | Barcelona | 1st. Dec.26 | do | Barcelona |
| 10 | | RUIZ | Estephania | 53 | | F | S | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Logrofio | 160431 R P | Washington | 1st. June 26 | U S A | New-York |
| 11 | | CANO | Jose M. | 34 | | M | W | Importer | do | do | do | Costa-Rica | Spa-Amer | Costa-Rica | San Jose | 194718 R P | do | 7 Sep. 26 | do | do |
| 12 | | OLIVER | Antonia | 31 | | F | S | home | do | do | do | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Mallorca | 2218 T I | Barcelona | 15 Oct.26 | Spain | Mallorca |
| 13 | U. S. C. | GRAMUNT | Francisco | 56 | | M | M | Mechanist | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barcelona | 207670 R P | Washington | 25 Oct. 26 | U S A | New-York |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

168

3

Total passengers . . . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

243

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK FROM BARCELONA SPAIN, 20 DECEMBER, 1926

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alive and in this country previously | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Home F Industria St. | ~~N Y~~ | New-York | yes | Myself | $100 | no | no | no | Royal Spanish Mail Line | yes | 6 dys | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | Dark | blk | brown | no |
| 2 | Home 37 San Justo st. | P R | San Juan | no | do | $200 | yes | 15yrs.PR | | home 37 San Justo st. | do | resident | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | blonde | brown | no |
| 3 | home 22 Desague st. | Cuba | Havana | no | do | $2000 | do | 6yrs Pa. | | Home Desague st. in Havana | do | 8dys | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | do | blk | blk | no |
| 4 | Home 1 Benasque st. | N Y | New-York | yes | do | $100 | do | 6yrs Conn | | 61 W 114 st. in N.Y. | do | resident | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | brown | blue | no |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | myhusband | | no | no | no | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | | do | do | brown | no |
| 6 | home 4 San Francisco st. | do | Brooklyn | do | myself | $100 | no | no | no | home 140 7 st. Brooklyn | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | grey | brown | no |
| 7 | home 260 Riverside Drive | do | New-York | do | do | $1000 | yes | 6yrs N Y | | Home 260 Riverside Drive | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | | do | do | do | no |
| 8 | home 110 Serrano st. | do | do | do | do | $500 | do | 7yrs. do | | Royal Spanish Mail Line | do | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 6 | 1 | do | do | do | no |
| 9 | home 82 Sta.Eulalia st. | do | do | do | do | $500 | do | 1yr. do | | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | blk | brown | no |
| 10 | home 450 Manhattan ave | do | do | do | do | $300 | do | 10yrs. N Y | | Home 450 Manhattan ave. | do | resident | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 1 | do | dkr | dark | no |
| 11 | Father Emilia Cano in Palma | do | do | do | do | $300 | do | 11yrs. N Y | | Home 221 Sherman ave. | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | brown | blue | no |
| 12 | home 12 San Felio st. P R | P R | Ponce | no | do | $1200 | do | 28yrs. P R | | home 33 Marina st. P.R. | do | do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | blk | blk | no |
| 13 | Home 104 Hallet st. Astoria N Y | Astoria | | yes | do | $ 600 | yes | 5yrs N Y | d | do 104 Hallet st Astoria | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUGENIO AGACINO master, of the ss. "MANUEL ARNUS", from BARCELONA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Agacino
Captain Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 214

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS sailing from CADIZ SPAIN, 10 th DECEMBER 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, 1926

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BYNE | Arthur | 43 | | M | M | September 25 th. 1883 Howard N.Y. | | Hotel not yet determined |
| 2 | BYNE | Mildred | 48 | | F | M | December 28 th. 1878 New-York city | | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—414

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..... 245

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANUEL ARNUS" sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, 6 th. DECEMBER, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK 20 th DECEMBER, 1926.

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | (CALOPA) | Josefa | 32 | | F | M | | Brooklyn | 140 Bay 7th Bath Beach Blyn |
| 2 | (CALOPA) | Juana | 2 | | F | S | 8th. August 1924 in Brooklyn | | do |
| 3 | ~~GRANUTT~~ | Francisco | 36 | | M | M | | Jamaica County of Queens State N.Y. | 104 Hallet st. Astoria N Y |
| 4 | MAHAN | James A. | 56 | | M | S | Boston Mass | | 89 Moraina st. Boston Mass. |
| 5 | MAHAN | Mary F. | 47 | | F | S | Boston Mass. | | do |
| 6 | BOLGER | Julia | 29 | | F | S | Lelow-on-HudsonN Y 12 th August1898 | | 237 W 74 st. N.Y. |
| 7 | TEMPLE | John H. | 25 | | M | M | Oct. 21th. 1901 in Ythaca N.Y. | | 185 Montclair ave. Montclair N.Y. |
| 8 | TEMPLE | Miriam | 26 | | F | M | Oct. 9th. 1900 in Peterboro N.Y. | | do |
| 9 | ARBONA | Antonio | 66 | | M | M | | Court Of Brooklyn 9th.April 1894 | 130 Pennsylvania ave. Bryn. |
| 10 | ARBONA | Clara | 49 | | F | M | August 23 th. 1877 New-Yorkcity N.Y. | | do |
| 11 | ARBONA | Catalina D | 30 | | F | S | August 24 th. 1896 New-York (Brooklyn) | | do |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pedro Juan Andreis | | Spanish | | | |
| Jose Ballester Larombe | | " | | | |
| Antonio Suares Camacho | | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Eufemio Afarcia
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. Gerstenfeld, Inc.
Forms 689-3-24

Sheet No. 1

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 3 - 1927

Port of New York
December 30, 1926

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "Manuel Arnus"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 151 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 149
154

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21, 1926, consigned to Spanish Royal Mail Line Agency, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 8, East River, and is expected to sail December 30, 1926, for Cadiz & Barcelona, Spain via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

246

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Juan Penzada Lojo | 34 | Spanish | Barcelona |
| Salvador Figuerado Gude | 30 | " | " |
| Andres Soler Piñeiro | 23 | " | " |
| Antonio Gomez Muñez | 37 | " | " |
| Jose Garcia Casero | 25 | " | " |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sailor | do. | [illegible] | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 141 | no | 12 | 1915 |
| 17 | MAS Pastor | Francisco | do. | do. | do. | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 141 | no | 11 | 1891 |
| 18 | FERRLLÓ Linares | José Vicente | do. | do. | do. | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 161 | no | 18 | 1907 |
| 19 | GARCIA Martinez | Vicente | do. | do. | do. | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 158 | no | 116 | 1910 |
| 20 | ESPASA Plá | Manuel | do. | do. | do. | no | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 141 | no | 48 | 1897 |
| 21 | LÓPEZ Castro | Juan | do. | 15-3-26 | do. | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 138 | no | 552 | 1900 |
| 22 | LIZARES Orta | Vicente | do. | do. | do. | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 157 | no | 36 | 1911 |
| 23 | MURAS Bernal | Antonio | do. | 1-12-26 | do. | no | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-3 | 154 | no | 41 | 1910 |
| 24 | LOJO Ponsado | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 156 | no | 89 | 904 |
| 25 | PÉREZ Moya | Benito | do. | do. | do. | no | 18 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 148 | no | 251 | 922 |
| 26 | GALIANA Galiana | Ysidoro | do. | 15-3-26 | do. | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 150 | no | 141 | 1912 |
| 27 | GALIANA Moral | Manuel | do. | do. | do. | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 160 | no | 42 | 1912 |
| 28 | BRAVO Castro | Jesús | do. | do. | do. | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 141 | no | 93 | 1924 |
| 29 | ROVIRA Ramios | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 155 | no | 5 | 1926 |
| 30 | SANTOS Calvo | Alfonso | do. | do. | do. | no | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 136 | no | 57 | 1923 |

U.S. Steam Ship

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

Sheet No. 1

Total Crew 151 all aliens

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S MANUEL ARIAS arriving at NY, DEC 21 1926, 192, from the port of Cadiz, Sp. 217

| (1) No. on | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) | (4) | (5) Whether to be paid off | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or | Not Comp |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | | | | | | | | |
| | | IN HOSPITAL. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | MOJO Ponsado | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 156 | no | 89 | 904 |
| 25 | PÉREZ Moya | Benito | do. | do. | do. | no | 18 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 148 | no | 251 | 922 |
| 26 | GALIANA Galiana | Ysidoro | do. | 15-5-26 | do. | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-1 | 130 | no | 142 | 1913 |
| 27 | GALIANA Moral | Manuel | do. | do. | do. | no | 51 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 160 | no | 48 | 1912 |
| 28 | BRAVO Castro | Jesús | do. | do. | do. | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 141 | no | 93 | 1924 |
| 29 | ROVIRA Ramies | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 155 | no | 8 | 1926 |
| 30 | SANTOS Calvo | Alfonso | do. | do. | do. | no | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 136 | no | 57 | 1923 |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S MANUEL ARE "UR" , arriving at NY , DEC 21 1926 , 192 , from the port of Cadiz, Sp 217

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities | No. of Seamans Identification Reg. card | Congress of service at sea |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AGACINO Armas | [illegible] Eugenio | Captain | 15-5-24 | Barcelona | no | 49 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 7-6 | 168 | no | 1912 | 1900 |
| 2 | FOSSAS Ynclán | Javier | Priest | do. | do. | no | 49 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 7-5 | 170 | no | 15 | 1925 |
| 3 | MUÑOZ Beato | Joaquin | Surgeon | do. | do. | no | 48 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 152 | no | 4 | 1925 |
| 4 | FARGAS Juny | Eduardo | Purser | 7-8-26 | Bilbao | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 140 | no | 577 | 1915 |
| 5 | PUCHOL Casares | Antonio | Rad. Officer | 15-5-24 | Barcelona | no | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 146 | no | 111 | 1905 |
| 6 | BAYONA Mulero | José | 3 st. do. | do. | do. | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 145 | no | 202 | 1911 |
| 7 | LALLEMAN Menescho | Eugenio | 4 st. do. | do. | do. | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-1 | 128 | no | 91 | 1919 |
| 8 | MARIN Montano | Luis | Chieff Engineer | 18-5-26 | do. | no | 61 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 175 | no | 21 | 1895 |
| 9 | MORENO Moreno | Antonio | 2 nd. do. | do. | do. | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-3 | 135 | no | 332 | 1890 |
| 10 | MARIN Morante | Ysidoro | Marconi | do. | do. | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 156 | no | 918 | 1919 |
| 11 | FERNANDEZ Dias | Antonio | 2 nd. do. | do. | do. | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 150 | no | 18 | 1910 |
| 12 | LLORCA Llorca | José | Contramaster | do. | do. | no | 53 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 164 | no | 9 | 1895 |
| 13 | GRACIA Ybañez | José | 2 nd. do. | do. | do. | no | 49 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 6- | 153 | no | 20 | 1899 |
| 14 | GALLÓN Santiago | Manuel | 3 st. do. | do. | do. | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 148 | no | 42 | 1901 |
| 15 | MARISTANY Oliveras | Francisco | Carpenter | do. | do. | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 145 | no | 9 | 1915 |
| 16 | ORTS Correa | Simón | Sailor | do. | do. | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 141 | no | 15 | 1918 |
| 17 | MAS PAstor | Francisco | do. | do. | do. | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 141 | no | 11 | 1891 |
| 18 | FERRELLÓ Linares | José Vicente | do. | do. | do. | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 161 | no | 18 | 1907 |
| 19 | GARCIA Martinez | Vicente | do. | do. | do. | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 138 | no | 116 | 1910 |
| 20 | ESPASA Plá | Manuel | do. | do. | do. | no | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 141 | no | 48 | 1897 |
| 21 | LÓPEZ Castro | Juan | do. | 15-5-26 | do. | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 135 | no | 551 | 1900 |
| 22 | LINARES Orts | Vicente | do. | do. | do. | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 157 | no | 36 | 1911 |
| 23 | MURAS Bernal | Antonio | do. | 1-12-26 | do. | no | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 154 | no | 41 | 1910 |
| 24 | LOJO Ponsado | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 156 | no | 89 | 904 |
| 25 | PÉREZ Moya | Benito | do. | do. | do. | no | 18 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 146 | no | 251 | 922 |
| 26 | GALIANA Galiana | Ysidoro | do. | 15-5-26 | do. | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-1 | 130 | no | 142 | 1918 |
| 27 | GALIANA Moral | Manuel | do. | do. | do. | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 160 | no | 42 | 1912 |
| 28 | BRAVO Castro | Jesús | do. | do. | do. | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 141 | no | 93 | 1924 |
| 29 | ROVIRA Panies | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 155 | no | 8 | 1926 |
| 30 | SANTOS Calvo | Alfonso | do. | do. | do. | no | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 136 | no | 57 | 1923 |

M. Stem [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ..... *, 192...*

..... *Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigratiop office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL ARNUS", arriving at NY, DEC 21 1926, 192, from the port of 248

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GONZALES Tajes | Jesús | Sailor | 15-5-26 | Barcelona | no | 18 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5ft | 125 | no | 190 | 1923 |
| 2 | ROMERO León | Antonio | do. | do. | do. | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 136 | no | 39 | 1914 |
| 3 | ZURRIAGA Zabala | Lorenzo | do. | do. | do. | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-1 | 102 | no | 8 | 1908 |
| 4 | PALLERO Arduna | José | do. | do. | do. | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 125 | no | 696 | 1895 |
| 5 | FERNANDEZ Naveire | Marcial | do. | do. | do. | no | 17 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 150 | no | 169 | 1925 |
| 6 | ORTS Llorca | Jaime | do. | do. | do. | no | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 127 | no | 9 | 1901 |
| 7 | OTERO Bousada | Miguel | Fireman | do. | do. | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 165 | no | 21 | 1906 |
| 8 | BELLO Liberty | José | do. | do. | do. | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 6- | 170 | no | 10 | 1906 |
| 9 | PEREZ Naya | Manuel | do. | 6-8-26 | Bilbao | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 150 | no | 88 | 1916 |
| 10 | SUSO Arostegui | Cesáreo | do. | do. | do. | no | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5- | 125 | no | 89 | 1918 |
| 11 | LOPEZ Garay | Manuel | do. | do. | do. | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 158 | no | 322 | 1916 |
| 12 | GONZALEZ Cabrera | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 126 | no | 36 | 1924 |
| 13 | TORRALBO Rueda | Pedro | do. | do. | do. | no | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 130 | no | 69 | 1921 |
| 14 | SALAS Cándara | Francisco | do. | do. | do. | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 149 | no | 8 | 1905 |
| 15 | GARCIA Torres | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | 162 | no | 39 | 1914 |
| 16 | MIGUEL Calvo | Francisco | do. | do. | do. | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 158 | no | 280 | 1914 |
| 17 | BENITEZ Gi emez | Antonio | do. | do. | do. | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 146 | no | 29 | 1912 |
| 18 | CACHEIRO Vecino | Cumefaimdo | do. | do. | do. | no | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 155 | no | 372 | 1924 |
| 19 | ARAGON Perillán | Manuel | do. | do. | do. | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 149 | no | 99 | 1916 |
| 20 | FIGUEROA Rodrigues | Guillermo | do. | do. | do. | no | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 6- | 172 | no | 24 | 1915 |
| 21 | RODRIGUEZ Gómez | José | do. | do. | do. | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 154 | no | 15 | 1922 |
| 22 | SANCHEZ Cayuso | José | do. | do. | do. | no | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 154 | no | 34 | 1908 |
| 23 | GARCIA Aral | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 162 | no | 37 | 1920 |
| 24 | BERTRAN Barril | Antonio | Interpreter | 10-6-26 | Barcelona | no | 46 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | 145 | no | 607 | 1926 |
| 25 | JULIÁ Zaragosi | Matias | Butler | do. | do. | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 132 | no | 148 | 1910 |
| 26 | RUIZ Masa | José | 2 nd. do. | do. | do. | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 140 | no | 161 | 1916 |
| 27 | BALDÓ Pasa | Miguel | Chieff Cook | do. | do. | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 6- | 171 | no | 37 | 1903 |
| 28 | CONTRERAS Simancas | Florencio | 2 nd. do. | do. | do. | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 165 | no | 941 | 1924 |
| 29 | BOSCH Calafell | Rafael | 3 st. do. | do. | do. | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 158 | no | 12 | 1918 |
| 30 | YSART Chivirri | José | Scullion | do. | do. | no | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 145 | no | 773 | 1919 |

Stern Ramp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ..... *, 192....*

.....
*Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " MANUEL ARNUS ", arriving at NY, DEC 21 1926, 192 , from the port of 249

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GÓMEZ Rodrigues | José | Scullión | 18-5-26 | Barcelona | no | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 150 | no | 105 | 1919 |
| 2 | RUBIO López | Vicente | Baker | do. | do. | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 160 | no | 225 | 1909 |
| 3 | BARGALLÓ Quintana | Juan | Sweta-Baker | do. | do. | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 155 | no | 7 | 1916 |
| 4 | SIERRA Gómez | Juan | Ass. do. | 6-8-26 | Bilbao | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 125 | no | 100 | 1926 |
| 5 | BILBAO Iturriaga | Juan | Butcher | 18-5-26 | Barcelona | no | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | 175 | no | 54 | 1902 |
| 6 | MORENO Márques | Luis | Wardrop,omaker | do. | do. | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 158 | no | 308 | 1908 |
| 7 | CAROTA Fernandez | Juan | Ass. Surgen | do. | do. | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 140 | no | 5 | 1919 |
| 8 | ARISTIDES Gómez | José | Barber | do. | do. | no | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | 159 | no | 30 | 1900 |
| 9 | VILA Trabal | Concepción | Nurse | do. | do. | no | 42 F | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 153 | no | 110 | 1899 |
| 10 | GARCIA Mayo | Julia | Witress | do. | do. | no | 44 F | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 159 | no | | |
| 11 | CARMELO Serrano | Jenaro | Steward | do. | do. | no | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 168 | no | 28 | 1910 |
| 12 | SUBIRATS Orstein | Manuel | do. | do. | do. | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 135 | no | 150 | 1925 |
| 13 | ROSELL Fernandez | José | do. | do. | do. | no | 56 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 138 | no | 106 | 1905 |
| 14 | CALATRAVEÑO Dias | José | do. | do. | do. | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 141 | no | 157 | 1898 |
| 15 | BRUNET Fernandez | Miguel | do. | do. | do. | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 164 | no | 479 | 1907 |
| 16 | RAGEL PÉREZ | Francisco | do. | do. | do. | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 142 | no | 71 | 1910 |
| 17 | MARESCO Lorano | Rafael | do. | do. | do. | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 135 | no | 75 | 1917 |
| 18 | GIMENEZ Rivera | León | do. | do. | do. | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | 140 | no | 499 | 1918 |
| 19 | SUCH Péres | Francisco | do. | do. | do. | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 131 | no | 29 | 1920 |
| 20 | LAREA Ruiz | Manuel | do. | do. | do. | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 139 | no | 34 | 1912 |
| 21 | GANDARILLAS Marin | Anastasio | do. | do. | do. | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 140 | no | 26 | 1915 |
| 22 | DELGADO Romero | José | do. | do. | do. | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-1 | 129 | no | 94 | 1914 |
| 23 | RUIZ Mateo | Fructuoso | do. | 9-8-26 | Santander | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 135 | no | 210 | 1926 |
| 24 | CANUZI Ramos | Andrés | do. | 15-5-26 | Barcelona | no | 18 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 128 | no | 206 | 1922 |
| 25 | GONZALEZ Señoranes | Ramón | do. | do. | do. | no | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 156 | no | 106 | 1908 |
| 26 | DIAZ Gallego | Gonzalo | do. | 9-8-26 | Santander | no | 52 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 137 | no | 30 | 1920 |
| 27 | DIAS Dias | José | do. | do. | do. | no | 18 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 130 | no | 401 | 1925 |
| 28 | RUIZ Macaya | Higinio | do. | 18-5-26 | Barcelona | no | 47 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 175 | no | 51 | 1907 |
| 29 | PEDROSA Sanchez | Luis | do. | do. | do. | no | 56 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 160 | no | 34 | 1914 |
| 30 | MILLÁ Casals | José | Music | do. | do. | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 145 | no | 51 | 1915 |

W. Stern Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

(6).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....
*Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL ARNUS", arriving at NY., Dec 21, 1926 from the port of ..... 250

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DIVI Baldrix | Pablo | Music | 18-5-26 | Barcelona | no | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 162 | no | | |
| 2 | PUIG Vicente | Héctor | do. | 17-9-26 | Santander | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 130 | no | 1169 | 1926 |
| 3 | VENTURA Domenech | José | do. | 16-5-26 | Barcelona | no | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 136 | no | 540 | 1926 |
| 4 | ASTORGA Gómez | Manuel | do. | 1709-26 | Santander | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 145 | no | 356 | 1921 |
| 5 | CORRALES Cayetano | | Steward | 31-10-26 | Cádiz | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 125 | no | 370 | 1916 |
| 6 | GRANELLI | Felipe | do. | do. | do. | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 140 | no | 356 | 1919 |
| 7 | GARCIA | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 155 | no | 368 | 1914 |
| 8 | YGLESIAS | Adolfo | do. | do. | do. | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 128 | no | 370 | 1911 |
| 9 | NAVARRO | Rafael | do. | do. | do. | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 135 | no | 234 | 1904 |
| 10 | FERNAND EZ | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 145 | no | 368 | 1904 |
| 11 | ABRA | Emilio | do. | do. | do. | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 150 | no | 260 | 1914 |
| 12 | PIULESTAN | José | do. | do. | do. | no | 18 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 125 | no | 274 | 1924 |
| 13 | LÓPEZ Lasaga | Manuel | Chieff-Officer | 31-10-26 | do. | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 140 | no | 366 | 1901 |
| 14 | SANCHEZ | Ramón | Asst. do. | do. | do. | no | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 125 | no | 354 | 1923 |
| 15 | PITÉ Ramires | Joaquin | 2 st. Engineer | do. | do. | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 130 | no | 370 | 1909 |
| 16 | SACALUGA Pino | Juan | 3 st. do. | do. | do. | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 125 | no | 370 | 1915 |
| 17 | LÓPEZ Castro | José | do. do. | do. | do. | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 130 | no | 372 | 1916 |
| 18 | LÓPEZ | Enrique | Sailor | do. | do. | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 126 | no | 362 | 1910 |
| 19 | MATEO Vásquez | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 150 | no | 366 | 1906 |
| 20 | MADRID Portela | Sebastian | do. | do. | do. | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 157 | no | 366 | 1912 |
| 21 | GONZALEZ Bernial | Luciano | do. | do. | do. | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 130 | no | 366 | 1918 |
| 22 | SANCHEZ | Bartolomé | Fireman | do. | do. | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 140 | no | 364 | 1912 |
| 23 | HORMIGO | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 135 | no | 364 | 1904 |
| 24 | PIERRO | José | do. | do. | do. | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 145 | no | 364 | 1912 |
| 25 | GUERRERO | Servando | do. | do. | do. | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 135 | no | 368 | 1921 |
| 26 | LÓPEZ Martinez | José | do. | do. | do. | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 138 | no | 358 | 1921 |
| 27 | FARZÓN | José | do. | do. | do. | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 145 | no | 364 | 1918 |
| 28 | MANACERO | Francisco | do. | do. | do. | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 125 | no | 360 | 1911 |
| 29 | CERVANTES | Francisco | do. | do. | do. | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 130 | no | 360 | 1914 |
| 30 | TORREVAL | Miguel | do. | do. | do. | no | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 132 | no | 360 | 1919 |

(Will Steam Thru)

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ..... , 192..

..... Immigration Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL ARNUS", arriving at NY Dec 21, 1926, from the port of Barcelona, Spain 2512

Mediterranean ports

Date December 6, 1926

Rec'd ptas. 13.40
Equal to $2.00 U. S. Gold

$2 FEE STAMP

251

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RODRIGUES | Juan | Fireman | 31-10-26 | Cadiz | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 135 | no | 350 | 1922 |
| 2 | JIMENEZ | Antonio | do. | do. | do. | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 135 | no | 350 | 1922 |
| 3 | BENITEZ | Antonio | 2 nd. Cook | do. | do. | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 128 | no | 228 | 1915 |
| 4 | GARCIA | Luis | Mess. do. | do. | do. | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 135 | no | 368 | 1910 |
| 5 | FUENTES | Miguel | Oeuillier | do. | do. | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 140 | no | 360 | 1925 |
| 6 | MARTIN Hernandez | Miguel | Fireman | 30-11-26 | Barcelona | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 137 | no | 12 | 1912 |
| 7 | BLANCO Barrios | Juan | do. | do. | do. | no | 46 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 165 | no | 227 | 915 |
| 8 | RUIZ Lobera | Jose | do. | do. | do. | no | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 165 | no | 155 | 910 |
| 9 | BATISTA Casanova | Manuel | do. | do. | do. | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 143 | no | 27 | 916 |
| 10 | DELGADO Bolart | Fernando | do. | do. | do. | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 148 | no | 28 | 914 |
| 11 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 12 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 13 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 14 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 15 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 16 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 17 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 18 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 19 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 20 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 21 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 22 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 23 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 24 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 25 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 26 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 27 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 28 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 29 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |
| 30 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Emperio Asaccio
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ..... , 192....

.....
Immigration Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Manuel Arnus, arriving at NY, Dec 21, 1926 from the port of

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CASAS | Manuel | 4th. Engeneer | 8-12-26 | Cadiz | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 165 | no |
| 2 | GALAN | Emilio | 5th. do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 130 | no |
| 3 | MAYORES | Jose | Electricist | do | do | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 135 | no |
| 4 | GARCIA PAEZ | Manuel | Fireman | do | do | no | 48 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 130 | no |
| 5 | ALEGRE | Jose | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 154 | no |
| 6 | BARBOSA | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-3 | 135 | no |
| 7 | AGUILERA | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 58 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 132 | no |
| 8 | MONTERO | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 130 | no |
| 9 | MARTINEZ | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 52 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 132 | no |
| 10 | HERNANDEZ | Juan | do | do | do | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 138 | no |
| 11 | GOMEZ | Antonio | do | do | do | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 135 | no |
| 12 | Jimenez | Jose | do | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 138 | no |
| 13 | LOPEZ | Domingo | do | do | do | no | 18 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-3 | 125 | no |
| 14 | MADRID | Rafael | do | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 130 | no |
| 15 | BARBOSA | Andres | 2nd. Cook | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 150 | no |
| 16 | COLLANTES | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-3 | 130 | no |
| 17 | LOPEZ | Jose | Ass. Baker | do | do | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 135 | no |
| 18 | FERNANDEZ | Ramon | Printer | do | do | no | 54 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 125 | no |
| 19 | SANCHEZ | Mercedes | Witest | do | do | no | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 140 | no |
| 20 | CORRETCHER | Angel | Steward | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 125 | no |
| 21 | TINOCO | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 130 | no |
| 22 | GARCIA | Jose | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 125 | no |
| 23 | DONCEL | Jose | do | do | do | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 130 | no |
| 24 | CANTONI | Adolfo | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 125 | no |
| 25 | ARAGON | Jose | do | do | do | no | 54 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 160 | no |
| 26 | DELGADO | Jose | do | do | do | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 120 | no |
| 27 | ARAS | Antonio | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 130 | no |
| 28 | FIGUEREDO | Salvador | Sailor | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 135 | no |
| 29 | VALIENTE | Jose | do | do | do | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 140 | no |
| 30 | SOLER | Andres | do | do | do | no | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 135 | no |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

255

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ..... *, 192*....

.....
*Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mount Ames, arriving at NY DEC 21 1926, 192, from the port of Cadiz, Spain

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SANCHEZ | Martin | Sailor | 8-12-26 | Cadiz | no | 16 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 120 | no |
| 2 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 3 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 4 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 5 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 6 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 7 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 8 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 9 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 10 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 11 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 12 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 13 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 14 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 15 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 16 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 17 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 18 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 19 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 20 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 21 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 22 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 23 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 24 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 25 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 26 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 27 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 28 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 29 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 30 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |

NO AMERICAN CONSUL IN CADIZ

CADIZ 10 DECEMBER 1926

The Captain

Eufemio Ajacuna

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

12-21-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugenio Ojanguren, of the U.S. "Manuel Arnus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Eugenio Ojanguren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of, Dec, 1926

Immigration Inspector

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA
SPANISH VESSEL ARMUS

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Printed at the Immigration Printing Plant, 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. IMMIGRANT STATION

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

RECEIVED JAN 3 1927 COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. B. Mathews

Master.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12 - 2nd City of Pretoria

Form 660.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York. 1st January 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. City of Pretoria from port of Aberdeen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 — Number of seaman deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 80.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st December, 1926, consigned to Messrs. Ellerman & Wilson Inc.; is now lying at 7th St. Hoboken and is expected to sail 1st January, 1927, for Hull.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

254

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| H. Harris | 32 | West Indian | 26/11/26. Hull |
| J. Murray | 45 | — " — | 7/12/26. Aberdeen |
| J. Thomas | 38 | — " — | 26/11/26. Hull |

14—1613

255

8/26

5)

l marks, rities, or ase

CITY OF PRETORIA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | West African | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | West Indian | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Crew 83
Aliens 3

The above named ... produced ... satisfactory evid... ... other than ... ... or an agr... ... United Sta... ... for the operation ... of them ... charged in ... necessary

48 Bond

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents Ellerman Wilson

Henry M. Smith
Compt.

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE HULL

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1940

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF PRETORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC. 21st, 1926, from the port of HULL-ENGLAND Nov. 28/26

| (1). No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) | (4) Length | (5) | (6) CAPACITY IN WHICH ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid | (8)* Whether able to | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | PETER | [illegible] | [illegible] | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | M | DO | [illegible] | DO | [illegible] | |
| 26 | BENARD | [illegible] | [illegible] | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | M | DO | West African | DO | [illegible] | |
| 27 | EVELYN | [illegible] | [illegible] | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | M | DO | West Indian | DO | 156 | |
| 28 | CHARLES | A. [illegible] | [illegible] | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | M | DO | DO | DO | 163 | |
| 29 | JANSINE | [illegible] | [illegible] | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | M | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

The above named [illegible] produced [illegible] satisfactory evidence that [illegible] are [illegible] nationalities [illegible] of them [illegible] charged in [illegible] necessary [illegible] the operation [illegible]

48 Rec'd

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ellerman Wilson

Henry M. Swick
Insp't.
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE HULL

CITY OF PRETORIA
FIRST CLASS

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 257

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel CITY OF PRETORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC. 21st, 1926, from the port of HULL-ENGLAND Nov. 28/26

CITY OF PRETORIA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PATTISON | [illegible] | | 37 yrs | CAPTAIN | [illegible] 26 | HULL | NO | YES | 52 | M | E. ENGLA | [illegible] | 5-9 | 170 | NIL |
| 2 | HUMPHREYS | [illegible] | | 3[illegible] yrs | 1ST MATE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | Irish | DO | 5-10 | 170 | NIL |
| 3 | GOODEY | [illegible] | | 8 yrs | 2ND do | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | English | DO | 5-8 | 140 | NIL |
| 4 | STORM | [illegible] | | 8 yrs | 3RD do | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | English | DO | 5-7 | 142 | NIL |
| 5 | ARMOUR | [illegible] | | 14 6 yrs | CARPENTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 66 | DO | Scotch | DO | 5-3 | 160 | TATTOO DOT LEFT HAND |
| 6 | ~~CUMMINGS~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | CHIEF ~~ENGINEER~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NIL~~ |
| 7 | MACDONALD | Colin B | | 14 yrs | 2ND | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | NIL |
| 8 | STEWART | [illegible] | | 4 yrs | DO 3RD | DO | NO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | English | DO | 5-8 | 153 | NIL |
| 9 | ALLEN | [illegible] | | 2 yrs | DO 4TH | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | [illegible] | DO | 5-7 | 156 | NIL |
| 10 | REYNOLDS | [illegible] | | 2 2 6/12 yrs | DO 5TH | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | DO | DO | 6-0 | 167 | [illegible] |
| 11 | ROBERTS | [illegible] | | 5 yrs | CHIEF ENGINEER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 59 | DO | Scotch ~~DO~~ | DO | 5-8 | 145 | [illegible] |
| 12 | MESSENGER | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | English ~~DO~~ | DO | 5-7 | 150 | NIL |
| 13 | WILKINSON | [illegible] | | 15 yrs | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | 5-8 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | TAYLOR | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | DO | DO | 5-7 | 159 | NIL |
| 15 | ALLISON | [illegible] | | 6 yrs | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | 5-10 | 162 | NIL |
| 16 | PETERSON | [illegible] | | 5 yrs | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | 5-4 | 125 | NIL |
| 17 | NELSHAM | [illegible] | | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | 5-11 | 164 | NIL |
| 18 | ADAMS | [illegible] | | 11 yrs | OPERATIC | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | 5-7 | 144 | NIL |
| 19 | MILLER | [illegible] | | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | NIL |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | 136 | NIL |
| 21 | JAMES | [illegible] | | 22 MK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 17 | DO | [illegible] | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | WEST INDIAN | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | NIL |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | TRIMMER | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | 162 | [illegible] |
| 24 | JACKSON | [illegible] | | 5 yrs | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | PETERS | [illegible] | | 17 yrs | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | 163 | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | 147 | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | West African ~~DO~~ West Indian | DO | [illegible] | 156 | [illegible] |
| 28 | CHARLES | [illegible] | | [illegible] | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | 163 | [illegible] |
| 29 | JARVIS | [illegible] | | 18 yrs | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | ~~AB~~ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Total Crew 33

The above named [illegible] produced satisfactory evid[ence] [illegible] other than [illegible] for an agr[ee]ment [illegible] United Sta[tes] [illegible] for the operation [illegible] of them [illegible] charged in [illegible] necessary

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Ellerman Wilson

14—1200

Henry M. Smith
Insp't.

Immigrant Inspector

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE HULL

48 hours

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF PRETORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, Dec. 21st, 1926, from the port of HULL-BLAND Nov 28/26

CITY OF PRETORIA

| (1). No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PATTISON | [illegible] | | 3y. | CAPTAIN | 11/26 | HULL | NO | YES | 52 | M | ENGLISH | British | 5-9 | 175 | NIL |
| 2 | HUMPHREYS | [illegible] | | 8y. | 1ST MATE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | Irish | DO | 5-10 | 176 | NIL |
| 3 | GOODEY | [illegible] | | 8y. | 2nd do | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | [illegible] English | DO | 5-8 | 140 | NIL |
| 4 | STEVEN | [illegible] | | 8y. | 3rd do | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | English | DO | 5-7 | 142 | NIL |
| 5 | ARMOUR | [illegible] | | 11 6y. | CARPENTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 66 | DO | Scotch | DO | 5-3 | 163 | TATTOED L/F LEFT ARM |
| First | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | CHIEF ENGINEER | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 2nd do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | DO | DO | [illegible] | 5-8 | 164 | NIL |
| 7 | MACDONALD | Colin [illegible] | | 14y. | 3rd do | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | English | [illegible] | 5-8 | 153 | [illegible] |
| 8 | STEWART | [illegible] | | 14y. | DO 4th do | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | [illegible] | DO | 5-7 | 156 | NIL |
| 9 | ALLEN | [illegible] | | 3y. | 5th do | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | DO | DO | 6-3 | 167 | [illegible] |
| 10 | REYNOLDS | [illegible] | | 2 11/12y. | DO CHIEF | DO | DO | DO | DO | 59 | DO | Scotch | DO | 5-8 | 145 | [illegible] |
| 11 | ROBERTS | [illegible] | | 7y. | 2nd ENGINEER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | English | DO | 5-7 | 150 | [illegible] |
| 12 | MESSENGER | [illegible] | | 3y. | DO 3rd do | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | 5-8 | 157 | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 15y. | STEWARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 54 | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | 154 | NIL |
| 14 | TAYLOR | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | 5-10 | 162 | NIL |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 6 1/2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | 5-4 | 125 | NIL |
| 16 | PETERSON | [illegible] | | 5y. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | 5-11 | 164 | [illegible] |
| 17 | NEIDHAM | [illegible] | | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | NIL |
| 18 | ADAMS | [illegible] | | 11y. | WINDLASS DICKATER | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | NIL |
| 19 | MILLER | [illegible] | | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | AT SEATTLE | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | SAWYER | [illegible] | | 2 11/12y. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 17 | DO | WEST INDIAN | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 162 | [illegible] |
| 23 | OMAND | [illegible] | | [illegible] | LAMP TRIMMER | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | JAMESON | [illegible] | | [illegible] | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | PETERS | [illegible] | | 1y. | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | EDWARD | [illegible] | | 2 11/12y. | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | West African | [illegible] | [illegible] | 156 | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 2y. | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | West Indian | [illegible] | [illegible] | 165 | [illegible] |
| 28 | CHARLES | [illegible] | | 2y. | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | JARDINE | [illegible] | | 18y. | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | A.B. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Total Crew [illegible]

[illegible] Alien [illegible]

The above named [illegible] produced [illegible] satisfactory evidence [illegible] of them [illegible] that [illegible] charged in [illegible] or any [illegible] necessary [illegible] United States [illegible] the operation [illegible]

*See list of races or peoples. Note.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in headings (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICE [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ellerman Wilson

14—1200

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 609

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CITY OF PRETORIA, arriving at, New York Dec 21st, 1926, from the port of Hull Nov 28/26 256

14—1260

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | East | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | British | British | Ft. | lbs. | |
| 1 | Habublale | Muckbul | | | 1st Tindil | 13/9/26 | London | No | No | 30 | Male | Indian | Indian | 5.2 | 115 | No. |
| 2 | Done Meah | Mahd Waalfut | | | 3rd do | do | do | No | No | 32 | do. | do | do | 5.4 | 118 | do |
| 3 | Drenanallee | Abdool Allee | | | Cassab | do | do | No | No | 29 | do. | do | do | 5.2 | 116 | do |
| 4 | Calla Mah | Mahd Walfot | | | D Man & ) Greaser ) | do | do | No | No | 36 | do. | do | do | 5.3 | 117 | do |
| 5 | Fahirdallee | Hamidallee | | | Greaser | do | do | No | No | 30 | do. | do | do | 5.3 | 118 | do |
| 6 | Mohtazallee | Mahd Nazir | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 27 | do. | do | do | 5.2½ | 116 | do |
| 7 | Abdore Khalick | Mahd Hyder | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 29 | do. | do | do | 5.4 | 119 | do |
| 8 | Essaek -Allee | Mahd Hazir | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 36 | do. | do | do | 5.4½ | 119 | do |
| 9 | Maltae Meah | Goolhor Mahd | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 27 | do. | do | do | 5.3½ | 118 | do |
| 10 | Mahiballee | Jaifur Mahd | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 31 | do. | do | do | 5.3 | 116 | do |
| 11 | Akromsallu | Arzanallee | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 24 | do. | do | do | 5.2½ | 116 | do |
| 12 | Hkeamallee | Hamidallee | | | Fireman | do | do | No | No | 22 | do. | do | do | 5.2½ | 117 | do |
| 13 | Ejjutallee | Calla Meah | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 24 | do. | do | do | 5.3 | 119 | do |
| 14 | Abdool | Monah Mabodallee | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 22 | do. | do | do | 5.2½ | 119 | do |
| 15 | Baboo Kr | Hatim Kr | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 26 | do. | do | do | 5.3 | 120 | do |
| 16 | Wazidalla | Mahd Hatim | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 27 | do. | do | do | 5.3½ | 122 | do |
| 17 | Rossonneallee | Maita Gozie | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 22 | do. | do | do | 5.2½ | 120 | do |
| 18 | Galam | Rahomon Jutoo | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 24 | do. | do | do | 5.3 | 121 | do |
| 19 | Safemoodin | Jamoody | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 26 | do. | do | do | 5.3½ | 123 | do |
| 20 | Dorapallee | Mahd Callim | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 33 | do | do | do | 5.4½ | 128 | do |
| 21 | Rahomonallee | Mahd Hahim | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 28 | do. | do | do | 5.4 | 127 | Do |
| 22 | Nossiballee | Mahd Mossim | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 24 | do. | do | do | 5.3 | 123 | do |
| 23 | Mozidallee | Mahd Anis | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 25 | do. | do | do | 5.3½ | 125 | do |
| 24 | Nooroozallee | Sk Katee | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 24 | do. | do | do | 5.3 | 124 | do |
| 25 | Montazallee | Mahd Hahem | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 23 | do. | do | do | 5.3 | 124 | do |
| 26 | Azorrallee | Majd Askor | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 22 | do. | do | do | 5.2½ | 122 | do |
| 27 | Kahimoolla | Corbanoolla | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 26 | do. | do | do | 5.3½ | 119 | do |
| 28 | Monwarallee | Torabmeah | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 21 | do. | do | do | 5.2½ | 117 | do |
| 29 | Asmatallee | Gousi Mahd | | | O.Trimmer | do | do | No | No | 29 | do. | do | do | 5.5 | 127 | do |
| 30 | Abdool Sutter | Jaifur Mahd | | | do. | do | do | No | No | 23 | do. | do | do | 5.4 | 128 | do |

Line

Owners

Local Agents Ellerman Wilson

14—1260

Henry M. Dick
Dept.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel S/S "CITY OF PRETORIA", arriving at, New York, Dec. 21st, 1926, from the port of Hull. Nov 28/26

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lost | | | |
| 1 | Norsayi | Sk Nosso | | | C.Trimmer | 13/9/26 | London | No | No | 28 | Male | British Indian | British India | 5.5 | 127 | No. |
| 2 | Feerozeallee | Katai Sk | | | do | do | do | No | No | 20 | do | do | do | 5.2½ | 118 | do. |
| 3 | Chand Meah | Mohd Easeene | | | do | do | do | No | No | 20 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 119 | do. |
| 4 | Arsanallee | Hatim Meah | | | do | do | do | No | No | 25 | do | do | do | 5.3½ | 120 | do. |
| 5 | Ahmedallee | Abdool Hamid | | | do | do | do | No | No | 19 | do | do | do | 5.2. | 117 | Do. |
| 6 | Mozeballee | Lushkar Hallee | | | do | do | do | No | No | 16 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 123 | do. |
| 7 | Mossirabom | | | | do | do | do | No | No | 18 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 119 | do. |
| 8 | Mohd Gonzai | Mohd Goomyi | | | do | do | do | No | No | 20 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 117 | do. |
| 9 | Mozumetallee | Mookuffallee | | | do | do | do | No | No | 26 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 121 | do. |
| 10 | Fayeballee | Jumel Mohd | | | do | do | do | No | No | 22 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 120 | do. |
| 11 | Rahamon Bux | Mohd Sader | | | do | do | do | No | No | 20 | Do | do | do | 5.2½ | 118 | do. |
| 12 | Damree | Mand Ebrahim | | | Pharmacy | do | do | No | No | 41 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 129 | do. |
| 13 | Fazea | Rahmar Fekoo | | | Saloon Boy | do | do | No | No | 30 | do | do | do | 5.4½ | 125 | do. |
| 14 | Abdool | Hoosein Hasson | | | do | do | do | No | No | 26 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 124 | do. |
| 15 | Ali Mabil | Moshahole | | | do | do | do | No | No | 28 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 126 | do. |
| 16 | Abdool Rosid Gal m Hallee | | | | do | do | do | No | No | 30 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 129 | do. |
| 17 | Emaith Kn | Omar Khan | | | do | do | do | No | No | 33 | do | do | do | 5.4½ | 125 | do. |
| 18 | Magna | Tallesar | | | Topass | do | do | No | No | 22 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 122 | do. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Henry M. Swick
Insp't.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ellerman & Wilson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF PRETORIA, arriving at New York Nov. 21st, 1926, from the port of HULL - ENGLAND Nov. 28/26

| (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THOMAS | James. | ✓ | 16 yrs. | A B | 26/11/26 | HULL | NO | YES | 29 | MALE | WEST INDIAN | BRITISH | 5-6 | 160 | Scar on right Thigh |
| HARRIS | William | ✓ | 12 yrs | SAILOR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | DO | DO | 5-8 | 164 | Scar on Forehead |
| SALI | Ali Bin | ✓ | 16 yrs. | A B | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | MALAY | DO | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on right Eye brow |
| ALLEN | Prince | ✓ | 12 yrs. | CHIEF COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | WEST INDIAN | DO | 5-7 | 164 | NIL |
| SHAW | Percival | ✓ | 4 yrs. | 2nd COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | 5-7 | 148 | NIL |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1614
HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
Valid for the journey to the United States
Alex. W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date NOV 27 1926

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. & M. OFFICE 27 NOV 1926 HULL

J. M. Ritchie
Asst Supt

AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL ENGLAND

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WILSON | WILLIAM | | 25 YRS. | 1ST ENGR. | 2.12.26 | ABERDEEN. | No | YES | 45 | MALE | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 176 | NIL. |

Supplemental Visa — No
AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Dundee, Scotland
(City) (Country)
Valid for the journey to the United States
Consul
Date 3 - DEC 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
and Stamp
No fee prescribed

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

athomson Dy Supt

SUPERINTENDENT ABERDEEN 2 DEC 1926 MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MURRAY | Joseph. | ✓ ~~Sailor~~ | 20 years. ~~6 Mths~~ | Sailor ~~Aberdeen~~ | 6/12/26 ~~do~~ | Aberdeen. | No | Yes. | 47 | M | American | American | 5'4" | 140 lbs. | Scar on left breast. |

Henry M. Smith
Supt.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

athomson Dy Supt.

M. M. OFFICE 6 - DEC 1926 ABERDEEN

Ellerman Walker

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno B Pattison, of the S/S City of Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3. (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno B Pattison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 1926

Henry M Sinck
Immigrant Inspector.

4

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8957
Dec. 21 1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

